THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

VOL. XXXVIII. Copyright, 1892, by TICKNOR & COMPANY, Boston, Mass. No. 888.

Entered at the Post-Office at Boston as second-class matter.

DECEMBER 31, 1892.

CONTENTS

SUMMARY: —

Tests of Timber conducted by the Agricultural Department. — Bottle-warmed Cabs. — A Hot-water vending Slot-machine. — Its Cost and Profitableness. — Other Applications of this Useful Apparatus. — Electric Light-house Lamp. — German *vs.* American Railroading. 205

OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. — V. 207

DEAD NATIONS AND LIVING ART. 209

ILLUSTRATIONS: —

House of James Charnley, Esq., Chicago, Ill. — City-hall, Charlotte, N. C. — St. John's Lutheran Church, Pittsburgh, Pa. — Public Schoolhouse, Bloomington, Ind. — East Chester Park Hospital for Contagious Diseases, Boston, Mass.

Additional: St. George's Public Library, Hanover Square, London, Eng. — Monument to Testelin. — Entrance to Apartment-house, Munich, Bavaria. — Fontaine du Titan, Beziers, France. — Premiated Design for the High School Building, Arlington, Mass. — Three Competitive Designs of the Same. — The Château of Chambord, France. — New Church, Miles Platting, Manchester, Eng. — Interior of the Same. 211

COMMUNICATION: —

Graphical Analysis of a Roof Truss. 212

NOTES AND CLIPPINGS. 212

TRADE SURVEYS. 212

ARCHITECTS and engineers should know more of the work that is being done in their behalf by the Forestry Division of the Agricultural Department, at Washington. We have made many references to the interesting and important reports of Mr. B. E. Fernow, the Chief of the Division, on the timber resources of the United States; and the special investigation now in hand will be of still greater value to the profession. This special investigation, which is in charge of Prof. J. B. Johnson, of Washington University, St. Louis, consists in testing the strength, under a great variety of conditions, of various sorts of native timber. The experiments are made in the Testing Laboratory of the University, and the results are to be published in a series of bulletins. Between five and six thousand tests have already been made, but, except the preliminary report, describing the proposed method of investigation, no bulletins have yet been issued, it being considered desirable to delay until a large number of tests had been made, so that the bulletins might be arranged on a regular plan, giving the greatest facility of comparison. So far, the experiments have been confined to the Long Leaf, or, as it is called in the East, the Georgia Pine, the Short Leaf and Loblolly Pine, all Southern Trees, Wisconsin White Pine, and a large number of Southern varieties of Oak. Thirty-two trees of Long Leaf Pine from Alabama alone have been tested, and specimens of the same tree from other Southern States are to be tried, so that the effect on the timber of various conditions of growth will be thoroughly investigated. Among other things, the effect of tapping this timber for turpentine has been studied. It is the general belief of architects that Georgia pine timber, which has had the turpentine extracted from it, by the ordinary process of tapping, is brittle and unreliable, and such timber is often expressly excluded by their specifications. On the other hand, the dealers claim that no inspector can tell the difference between the bled timber and that in its natural state, and the two sorts are said to be shipped indiscriminately from the Southern saw-mills. One of the bulletins is to be devoted entirely to this tree, and the tabulation of the results of the experiments on this point will be of great interest. Besides the tests for strength, it is intended to make extensive experiments in regard to the seasoning and preservation of the different sorts of timbers. The bulletins, giving the results of the work, will probably, like public documents of other sorts, be furnished free of charge to those whose professional position entitles them to claim such information, but, unfortunately, the appropriation is this year very small, only four thousand dollars, and the Department will be seriously hampered in its important undertaking, unless Congress should, at the present session, vote additional funds.

IF, as we are often told, our mechanicians are the most inventive in the world, it seems as if it were time for some of them to bestir themselves for the improvement of the "penny-in-the-slot" machines, in which we are far behind the rest of the civilized world. We have, it is true, the National Company's weighing-machines, which show a person's weight at an expense of one cent, and one sees here and there apparatus for the distribution of minute pieces of candy, at the same price, and of accident insurance tickets, at a higher one, but these advantages, with that of listening for a limited time to the buzzing of a phonograph, are about all that can be procured here by automatic means. In London or Paris much more is to be had. In Paris, particularly, not only candy but beer, hot coffee and hot wine are automatically dispensed in all public places, at ten centimes per portion, and the variety of commodities retailed in this way increases almost daily. One of the latest automatic machines has a curious history. In cold weather, it used to be common for the Paris hackmen to attract customers by warming their carriages with little charcoal furnaces. The police officials took it into their heads one day that this proceeding involved the risk of suffocating passengers, and issued an order, in the middle of last winter, prohibiting the use of the charcoal heaters. Naturally, the people who were now compelled to shiver in the cheerless vehicles cast about for some way to procure a substitute for the stoves, and it occurred to one of them, M. Robin, that if a supply of hot water could be placed at the service of the hackmen the carriages might still be warmed, without infraction of the police regulation. The simplest manner of delivering the hot water to the drivers appeared to him to have it distributed by a penny-in-the-slot machine, and he devised one which proved perfectly practicable. While he was at work on his invention the police authorities revoked their order about the stoves, or rather, suspended the execution of it, in deference to the numerous protests which reached them; but M. Robin's apparatus proved so satisfactory, and its usefulness to the public generally seemed likely to be so great, that, on its completion, it was decided, not only to place a hot-water distributor at every cab-stand, at the expense of the city, but to place similar ones in every quarter of the city, for the use of housekeepers, mechanics and other persons who often need a little hot water, but find it very inconvenient to heat it for themselves.

M. ROBIN'S apparatus consists, as it is set up in the Paris streets, of a short cast-iron column, at the foot of which, on one side, is a niche, large enough to hold a pail, and above the niche a cup-shaped hollow, in the middle of which appears a handle, or rather a button, with a rather long stem. Over the button is a slot large enough to receive a copper five-centime piece, with an inscription giving directions for using the machine. The process of getting a pail of hot water is very simple. A pail, or other receptacle, is placed in the niche. A five-centime piece (one cent) is dropped into the slot, and the button is then pushed, whereupon a stream of boiling water runs into the pail. After eight quarts have been delivered, the flow ceases, and no more can be obtained without dropping in another cent. The mechanism by which the coin is made to open the valve seems to be new. The stem of the button passes into a little box wide enough, and high enough to contain the coin on edge, and about twice as long as the diameter of the piece. From the farther end of the box projects another stem, exactly in line with the stem of the button, and separated from it by a distance equal to the diameter of a five-centime piece. This second stem actuates the valve. The exterior slot communicates with the box, and, when a coin of the proper size is dropped in it falls into the space between the two stems, so that, by pushing one, by means of the button, the other is moved and the valve opened. The valve discharges, by means of a siphon, about a quart of water into a cup beneath. This cup is placed at the end of a lever, and the weight of the water moves the lever, opening two valves, one in the main water supply-pipe, and the other in a gas-pipe. The water thus admitted flows through a spiral copper pipe, and the gas issues, through a burner which mixes it with air, into the interior of the same spiral, where it is lighted, by means of a small flame, kept constantly burning, and heats the water passing through the spiral. Half a minute only is

required to raise eight quarts of water from ordinary temperatures to the boiling point, and the time may be reduced, where customers are plenty, by altering the proportion between the gas and the water supply. The quantity of water and gas passing through the pipes is determined by the cup at the end of the lever, which has an opening in the bottom. The water poured by the siphon into the cup runs out through this opening, the size of which can be regulated by a screw. When most of the water has escaped, the force at the end of the lever becomes so far reduced that the lever rises, with the help of a spring, and both the gas and the water are turned off. Meanwhile, the coin between the two stems, in the little box, as it is pushed inward by the button, comes over an opening in the bottom of the box, which communicates with the cash receiver. On reaching this point, it drops out, falling into the cash-box, and leaving the two stems, which now return, by the pressure of springs, to their normal positions, separated from each other, so that pushing one will not actuate the other until a new coin is dropped between them.

THE machines cost four hundred dollars apiece, and are owned by a stock company. The company pays about eighty cents a thousand feet for gas, a reduction from the regular price being allowed it by the municipality. Water is paid for at the rate of about eight cents per hundred gallons, and meters, both for water and gas, are placed in the column. Supposing that each apparatus will be called upon for forty pails of water a day on an average, which is about the company's estimate, the cost of water will be two cents, and of gas about fourteen and one-half cents. This gives sixteen and one-half cents for cost of these items, out of forty cents gross receipts. The expense of attendance will be something, but it is expected that a certain income can be derived from displaying advertisements on the outside of the columns, so that a considerable profit will be derived from the investment.

IF we were called upon to devote ourselves to the construction of a new "nickel-in-the-slot machine, we should certainly begin by attacking the problem of an apparatus for the distribution of pie. The hot-coffee machine, though as yet unknown here, is not new abroad, and, next to this, we know of nothing of the kind which would impart so much satisfaction to so many people as a neat monument, from which, on the deposit of a five-cent piece, could be extracted a hot pie, of dimensions suited to the noon-day appetite of a single person. Thousands upon thousands of pies are every day manufactured and sold in our large cities, retailing at five to ten cents each, according to size, and, at those prices, the business must be profitable. It is, however, a long distance from the pie-factory, through the baker's or confectioner's shop, to the consumer, and if this universal American luxury could be placed within easy reach of workmen at the dinner-hour, and school-children at lunch-time, the sales ought to be enormous.

ONE of the most wonderful things in the electrical department of the Columbian Exposition will be, according to *Le Génie Civil*, a model of an arc lamp which is in process of construction for the French lighthouse-service. This lamp is arranged on a novel principle, and will give, under ordinary circumstances, a light equal to that of two and one-half million gas-jets. This is nearly three times the intensity of the arc-lights of Barfleur and Belle-Isle, the most powerful yet constructed. It is unfortunate that circumstances will not admit of sending the lamp itself to the exhibition, but, that being impracticable, electricians will be glad to study, in the model, the principles of its construction.

THE *Deutsche Bauzeitung*, which has a considerable circulation among engineers, as well as architects, devotes an interesting editorial to the relative advantages of American and German railway management. It seems that the profits of the German railways have, within the last few years, very much fallen off, and the directors, in looking about for some means of saving their dividends by reducing expenses, have discovered that the American railroads are operated far more cheaply than those of Germany. As a result of this discovery, some of the German technical journals are calling for a change in their system, so as to assimilate it to the American system. The *Deutsche Bauzeitung*, however, sensibly remarks that, as the conditions in America differ greatly from those existing in Germany, it would be folly to attempt any wholesale substitution of the American for the German system, and that the most judicious course is to compare, in detail, the two methods of management, and utilize the American ideas where they can be adapted to German conditions, but without any radical remodelling of the system.

IT will surprise Americans to learn that the *Deutsche Bauzeitung* thinks the chief obstacle in the way of operating German railways on the American plan would be the impossibility of reducing the cost of labor to the American standard. "In a country," it says, "which, like Germany, devotes its extremest care to the welfare of the industrial classes, an overworking (*Ausnutzung*) of railway servants, such as exists in America, is impossible." "The German railways," it goes on to say, "cannot, on this account, so far as regards the salaries and wages of officials and employés, be so economically managed as the American roads, although it is not denied that, in many cases, a more complete utilization of the working force than at present seems permissible." Although it is true that the Government of Germany does more than any other for the welfare of working-men, it is also true that in no country are the working classes so discontented and dangerous; and this acknowledgment, that it costs more to get a certain amount of work out of gloomy, starving socialists in Prussia than it does to get the same work from the well-fed, independent American brakeman or switch-tender, has a curious interest. A similar state of things exists in relation to the cost of locomotive construction. As the German cars are infinitely inferior to ours, no useful comparison could be made as to their cost, but locomotives are about the same all the world over, and it is found that an American locomotive, although the wages of mechanics and cost of materials are far higher in America than in Germany, is sold, on an average, for about two hundred and fifty dollars less than a German locomotive of the same efficiency. Moreover, locomotives in America are built and delivered in a fraction of the time required in Germany. In an American shop, the assembling of the parts of a new locomotive takes from six to twelve days, and the machine is built and delivered complete in from four to eight weeks, while in the workshop of the Prussian State railways the last-named period is often consumed in the final hydraulic test, and it sometimes happens that a locomotive stands from nine to twelve months in the finishing-shop, undergoing testing and examination. Notwithstanding this difference, the American locomotives are as good as the German. The *Deutsche Bauzeitung* expresses one distinction between American and German management, by saying that the Americans carry out the important portions of their work, such as construction, and the designing and manufacture of rolling-stock, in the best manner possible, while the unimportant parts are more lightly passed over. Another difference is to be found in the avoidance in the United States of all useless formalities, and the system of intrusting personal responsibility to employés. In Germany, an immense amount of time is taken up in writing and sending reports from one official to another, which might be saved by simplifying railway administration, after something like the American model. Moreover, labor-saving devices are quickly adopted in America, while they are long in finding their way in Germany. For example, the telephone, which is now almost indispensable on our railways, is hardly known on those of Germany. This may be partly due to the fact that the telephone is an American invention; for a German invention, the electric motor, which is hardly used by our railway companies, is extensively employed in Germany, and with much advantage, for driving turn-tables, pumping water, and many other purposes, both along the lines and in the workshops. As one of the most important European technical journals has thus paid us the compliment of thinking that our railway management is worthy, in many parts, of imitation in Germany, we may return the courtesy by calling attention to the fact that in the matter of stations, particularly terminal stations, this country is, as yet, far behind nearly all European countries. In Germany, particularly, several immense terminal stations have recently been erected, which are models of their kind, and it is to them that our railway architects will, for many years, turn for examples.

OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS.[1]—V.

Designed by Daniel Marot. From *Der Formenschatz.*

SECTION XII. —STEEL:

§ 126. Composition: — Iron containing from 0.2% to 1.2% of carbon. The dividing line between cast-steel and wrought-iron is not well defined, and the only sure tests are to place a a drop of diluted nitric acid on the metal; if it makes a greenish stain it is wrought-iron, if a black spot, it is steel: or to heat the metal to a high temperature, and then plunge it into cold water; if the metal hardens, it is steel; if it does not, it is wrought-iron. If it hardens, it should be again heated to a temperature far short of redness, and when cooled in the air it should be very elastic. Cast-iron when heated and suddenly cooled becomes very hard, but on reheating it does not become elastic.

§ 127. Kinds: — Steel is termed "mild steel" when it contains about 0.2% of carbon. Rail steel contains about 0.3% of carbon. Tool steel contains from 1% to 1.2% of carbon. Steel is also named in accordance with the process by which it is manufactured. Provided the steel complies with the requirement of the tests, it may be made by either the acid or the basic processes.

§ 128. Manufacture: — (*a*) *Cementation* is the heating of bar iron (containing practically no carbon) in a closed chest with charcoal until the proper amount of carbon is absorbed. After the iron has acquired the proper amount of carbon, it is cooled very slowly. On its surface are formed bubbles or blisters of considerable size, whence the name "blister steel."

(*b*) *Blister Steel* is improved in quality by being heated and then worked under a steam hammer. It is used for making tools that require great toughness and do not require great hardness.

(*c*) *Cast-steel* is made from blister steel by breaking this into pieces of about egg size and putting about 30 pounds of it into a crucible of fire-clay and black-lead tightly covered. In this the steel is melted.

Cast steel is also made in large quantities in a Siemens regenerative-furnace.

(*d*) *Bessemer Steel* takes its name from the inventor of the process, which is as follows: The best grade of pig-iron is melted in a separate furnace, and then poured into a large wrought-iron vessel lined with fire-clay. An air-blast is introduced which burns out all of the carbon. As soon as this is effected the flame issuing from the converter changes color, and then a certain proportion of carbon is added, well mixed through, and the molten steel is then run into ingot moulds. The subsequent processes of manufacture of steel into commercial shapes are in manner very similar to those employed for wrought-iron, except that the ingots are usually worked while still hot and do not require to be piled.

Mild steel should be used altogether for structural purposes.

§ 129. Characteristics: — Of the two general classes of steel, we use only one in construction, viz.: mild steel, since that possesses in a high degree ductility, elasticity, homogeneity and strength.

All steels possess the property of tempering, which increases elasticity and strength; but it is commercially impossible at present to temper large masses, such as are used for buildings. Cast-steel could also be advantageously used in many works were it not so very expensive to produce homogeneous, sound castings.

Mild steel when fractured by tensile stress draws down at the point of fracture, and shows a finely granular surface, very similar in general characteristics to wrought-iron; if fractured very severely, the surface will be fibrous. It rusts rapidly when unprotected and exposed to alternations of dampness and dryness, and should therefore be at once protected by some one of the usual processes.

Its resistance to all stress is greater than that of any other material. When drawn into wire its tenacity is greatly increased.

The addition of certain foreign substances changes its behavior considerably. Thus 0.05% of silica causes steel to solidify without bubbling or agitation.

A small proportion of manganese makes the steel tougher and easier to weld and forge.

A small percentage of chromium nearly doubles the tenacity of steel, especially in wire.

Sulphur injures the steel making it very brittle at a red heat.

"Steel possesses the property of showing in its granular structure the way in which it has been treated so that the engineer can form an idea as to its compliance with the conditions imposed by the specifications.

"If the fracture shows a uniform grain throughout it has been subjected to a uniform heat and a uniform working.

"If the grain be coarse and lustrous, of a yellowish cast, too high heat is indicated.

"If it be fine, lustreless and steely blue or gray, a proper heat has been used.

"If it be fine and black, or of a decided blackish cast, it has been worked too cold.

"If the grain be decidedly uneven, the piece has been heated unevenly, or worked unevenly, or both. In this case injurious strains in the mass are inevitable.

"If the outside be fine-grained and the centre part be coarse-grained and fiery, it shows that the last heat was too high, too quick and superficial.

"If the corners be coarse and fiery and the body of the piece of proper grain, it shows carelessness in heating, allowing the corners to run up much hotter than the body.

"Many of these defects can be remedied by heating the piece to a medium orange color and then allowing it to cool slowly."[2]

§ 130. Tests: — Steel for structural purposes should conform to the following requirements: Test-pieces $\frac{3}{4}''$ diameter, $12''$ long, truly round, when subjected to tensile stress should develop an ultimate strength of 60,000 pounds per square inch. Elongation of 20%: reduction of area of 40%: variation permitted about 6%.

The finished material should be free from flaws or cracks, must be neatly finished, and in cross-section and weight must be within $2\frac{1}{2}$% of that specified.

§ 131. Uses: — For all the structural portions of a building subjected to tension, compression or transverse stress, steel furnishes the best and strongest material and should be used. In the form of sheets covered with tin it is used for roofing, etc., and in sheets, galvanized and rolled into various shapes or stamped, it is used for cornices, gutters, leaders and the like.

§ 132. Preserving: — The usual and most practicable method for ordinary construction is painting [treated of hereafter]. For foundations and the like, in addition to the painting, it should be rendered with hot asphaltum applied after the material is in place, the coating completely covering it.

SECTION XIII. —BRONZE:

§ 133. Composition: — An alloy of copper and tin in various proportions, with, sometimes, the addition of certain other substances.

§ 134. Kinds: *Speculum-Metal*, used for a very high grade of mirrors, for physical instruments, composed of $66\frac{2}{3}$% copper, $33\frac{1}{3}$% tin; sometimes 3.3% arsenic is added.

Bell-Metal, used for bells. The proportions of tin and copper vary according to size of bell. After casting, the bell is heated to redness and quenched in water to make it somewhat malleable and less brittle; it is then again heated and allowed to cool slowly to improve tone.

Gun-Metal, formerly used for guns, for grilles, gates, railings, etc., composed of 90.5% copper, 9.5% tin.

Bronze is made in many different proportions for different uses, and to obtain different effects of color.

Box-Linings for shafts, etc., composed of copper 80%, tin 18%, zinc 2%.

[1] By George Hill, Consulting Engineer. Continued from No. 886, page 178.

[2] Extract from report of Prof. J. W. Langley.

Valves and Cocks (Steam Metal): — Copper 88%, tin 10%, zinc 2%.

Nails: — Copper 87%, tin 9%, zinc 4%.

Aluminium-Bronze: — Copper 90% to 95%, aluminium 5% to 10%: possesses great ductility and strength.

Phosphor-Bronze: — Copper, tin, and phosphorus, used for the lining of shaft boxes, etc., wearing better than bronze.

Babbit-Metal: — Tin 66.7%, copper 11.1%, antimony 22.2%: used for lining shaft-boxes.

There is a variety of other alloys and variations of the above, and a good list of them with their compositions will be found in Haswell, page 635.

§ 135. Characteristics: — Vary greatly with the compositions and to obtain any definite result some expert chemist or founder should be consulted, or a sample given on which to base estimates.

SECTION XIV. — BRASS:

§ 136. Composition: — An alloy of 66.7% copper with 33.3% of zinc by weight.

§ 137. Kinds: — There is a large variety, varying in color, characteristics and proportions, according to the use to which it is intended to be put. [See Haswell, pages 634, 635 and 636.]

§ 138. Characteristics: — For special uses, an expert opinion must be obtained. To prevent it from tarnishing, it should be varnished with shellac dissolved in spirits, colored with saffron, annotto, dragon's-blood, etc., to give it a golden hue. To bronze it, brush over it a solution of white arsenic or corrosive sublimate; to obtain the desired shade the application requires considerable skill and experience. To tin brass, boil it with granulated tin, water and cream of tartar.

Ordinary brass becomes much weakened by continued vibration and should not be used for the supporting chains of chandeliers and the like.

To render it malleable, use the proportion of 60% copper, 40% zinc.

SECTION XV. — TIN:

§ 139. Composition: — A metal usually found as an oxide.

§ 140. Manufacture: — After being mined, the ore is washed to remove earthy impurities, sorted to remove as many other impurities as possible, pulverized, washed again, and the washing-water run into vats to allow the pulverized tin ore to settle; then it is roasted, washed again, to remove impurities and then smelted. The smelted tin is run into pigs and subsequently refined.

§ 141. Characteristics: — Tin is practically unaffected by oxidation and is not attacked by weak acids. It is very malleable, creaks when bent, and is the most easily fused metal in common use. Is much employed as a protecting coating for iron, steel, copper, and brass. Architecturally, its principal uses are in the manufacture of plates for roofing purposes and hot-air flues, and the lining of copper plumbing goods.

§ 142. Tin-Plate: — Is made by dipping high-grade charcoal-iron plates or steel plates, rendered absolutely clean and bright, into a cast-iron pot containing melted tin which forms an alloy of tin on the surface. One ounce of tin usually covers a plate 14″ x 20″. The dipping requires great care and the durability of the plate depends largely on this care, since if the surface is punctured so as to expose metal below oxidation is very rapid.

No plate should be used that does not bear the stamp of some well-known make and the coating should be so thick that a shaving at least 1″ long can be taken up with the end of a sharp knife. I. C. tin-plates should weigh 50 pounds net per 100 square feet. I. X., 62½ pounds net per 100 square feet. Usual size and number are as follows: I. C. 14″ x 10″, 225 in box, weight 112 pounds, or 14″ x 20″, 112 in box, weight 112 pounds.

I. X., 14″ x 10″, 225 in box, weight 140 pounds, or 14″ x 20″, 112 in box, weight 140 pounds.

For fair work, I. C. should be used, but for first-class work, I. X. All tin-plate flashings should be painted on underside before being set in place and should be painted on the upper side three heavy coats about two weeks after erection and then painted one coat every second year thereafter. Tin or terne plates should be prepared for painting by dipping a piece of cotton waste in benzine and wiping the surface of the plates, using one gallon of benzine per one thousand square feet of surface. The use of the benzine must be carefully restricted to guard against fire.

Terne-Plates: — Are made similarly to tin-plates, but are covered with an amalgam of lead instead of tin. They are tested and treated in the same way as tin-plates, but are usually 14″ x 20″ in size, weighing 112 pounds per box for I. C. and 140 pounds for I. X. Their powers of resistance to oxidation are not as great as those of tin-plates, and their use should be restricted to the cheaper grades of work. Merchant & Co's "Camaret" plate is a terne-plate and their "Old Method" a tin-plate.

SECTION XVI. — LEAD:

§ 143. Composition: — A metal, most abundantly found as a sulphurate.

§ 144. Manufacture: — The ores are sorted, broken up, washed and smelted in manner similar to tin.

§ 145. Characteristics and Uses: — Lead is very soft, plastic and is acted on slowly by pure air but very rapidly by the rain-water and impure air of cities.

Its plasticity makes it a good material for the plumber's use in buildings, for lining tanks, sinks, etc., and for flashing under certain circumstances. It also makes a most excellent covering for under-ground cables, being forced around the cable as a continuous jointless envelope of any desired length. For pipes to convey water under pressure of forty pounds per square inch, and over, the weight should be that commercially known as "A A." For pressure less than forty pounds per square inch "A"; and for waste-pipes "D." [See Tables of Lead Pipes.]

SECTION XVII. — COPPER:

§ 146. Composition: — A metal found in large masses as native or metallic copper, and in combination with oxygen, sulphur, iron, and various other substances as an ore. Commercial copper is usually 93% pure for ordinary uses, and 96% pure for electrical uses.

§ 147. Manufacture: — Owing to the complex nature of the foreign substances found in copper ores, the processes are very complex, but in principle consist of the smelting of the copper ores in the presence of various fluxes which combine with the impurities, and remove them. This requires usually a number of operations. The American coppers from the Lake Superior region are unusually free from impurities, and as a consequence the cost of producing commercially pure copper is very low. It is even produced as a by-product in the extraction of silver from certain ores.

§ 148. Characteristics: — Commercially pure copper is very ductile, is not oxidized under ordinary conditions, and when so used as to be kept free from galvanic action is practically indestructible.

§ 149. Uses: — For flashings, ornamental crestings, cornices and the like, for leaders, gutters, ordinary plumbing utensils and the like, it is unexcelled but must be fastened in place with brass or copper nails or hooks. For electrical conductors, it stands alone, since its conductivity is very nearly equal to that of silver. It is also used as a lining for tanks, for ventilators, and for various ornamental uses in the interior of buildings.

It can be rolled into sheets, hammered to any desired shape, pressed into any desired form, or drawn into wires of any thickness, and used to form many culinary vessels. For many uses, it is covered with a coating of tin by removing all impurities, making it absolutely clean and bright, then a little tin and resin are melted on the surface and spread over it with tow. Two hundred grains of tin should cover one square inch of copper. Its use in various alloys has already been described under the headings "Bronze" and "Brass."

SECTION XVIII. — ZINC:

§ 150. Composition: — A metal extracted from an ore in manner similar to tin.

§ 151. Manufacture: — Is used moderately pure in sheets for flashing, being rolled out like copper for the purpose; sometimes made with a very heavy coating on a very thin iron or steel plate. In its most familiar form it is known as "galvanized-iron" being deposited on iron plates in the same manner practically as tin or terne plates are made.

§ 152. Characteristics: — When first exposed to the weather the zinc becomes covered with a thin film of the white oxide which prevents a further oxidation, unless the metal is exposed to the action of sulphurous fumes from a chimney or to the wash of rain-water from over a large city. In either case the acids in the air attack the zinc-eating it away rapidly. Sea air has the same effect. Acid woods and calcareous water are also destructive of it, and destructive galvanic action is set up when iron, copper, lead or carbon are put in proximity to it with moisture present. When pure, it is malleable at 220° and becomes brittle at 400°. Expansion and contraction are greater than for any other metal and for that reason should not be used in long lengths for flashings.

§ 153. Uses: — Where copper is too expensive and it is impracticable to get good tin plates and there are none of the destructive conditions above noted, it should be used for the covering of skylights, flashings, etc., and as galvanized-iron should be used generally for skylight-work, ventilators and the covering of roof houses and the sides of sheds and other inexpensive structures. It should be painted at least once in two years with the metal paint mentioned in § 405.

SECTION XIX. — ALUMINIUM:

§ 154. Composition: — A metal, the metallic base of clay.

§ 155. Manufacture: — Within the last two years, processes have been perfected for the manufacture of aluminium on a commercial scale, one by electric smelting, and one by chemical reduction. These processes have reduced the cost from $50 per pound to about $1 per pound with a lower price probable within a year.

§ 156. Characteristics: — Have not yet been accurately ascertained, but, generally, it may be said that aluminium 99% pure weighs about 106 pounds per cubic foot (iron weighs 480); weight for weight it is stronger than steel, is untarnished by sulphuretted hydrogen, unaffected by air or moisture and possesses very high conductivity.

When added in very small quantities to steel, it adds to the strength of the steel and prevents oxidation. Adds enormously to the strength of bronze. Is extremely ductile and malleable. Can be made as hard as the hardest steel or as soft as copper.

§ 157. Uses: — At present it has no place in architecture, except experimentally, but it will probably be used in enormous quantities as soon as its price is reduced to about twenty-five cents per pound, which may occur at any time. At the time of this writing, master minds throughout the world are experimenting to ascertain all the facts possible concerning it, and the next few years may find it used where now iron and steel are used exclusively.

Its ordinary qualities render this a consummation to be desired, since it will enable us to build metallic frames that will last throughout all time without requiring an unsleeping vigilance to see that they are protected against possible exposure to oxidation.

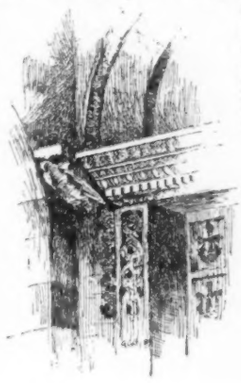
[To be continued.]

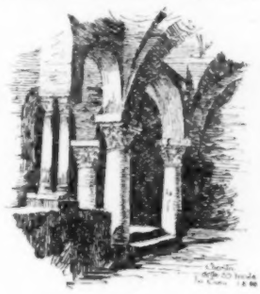
DEAD NATIONS AND LIVING ART.

ABOUT twenty-five hundred years ago, Œnotus, the last of the numerous sons of Lycaon (Lycaon was the son of Pelasgus), with a following of Pelasgians, set sail from Arcadia. They sailed to the westward around the end of Italy, between Scylla and Charybdis, then northward until they came to the country of the Ausones. There they landed and waged war with the inhabitants, overpowered them, and there they settled and built cities and towns.

About a hundred years later, the Sybarites, journeying also to the West, were attracted by the country, overcame in their turn the Pelasgians, built cities, and lived in the land of the Ausones and Pelasgi. A century again had hardly passed when the nation of the Lucani overthrew the Sybarites, and two hundred years later the Roman arms, in their widening reach, enveloped and enfolded the nation of the Lucani.

Under Roman dominion, Campania and Lucania passed through many vicissitudes. Portions of them became unhealthy, and were deserted; others rose to affluence, and were suddenly swept out of existence by the most appalling of earthly convulsions; but Roman power was the most enduring, and it was not until the sixth century that the Lombards came into the land. Hardly were they established when again the Romans, but this time the Romans of the Eastern Empire, entered, overran and garrisoned it, and from this time onward the constantly changing stream of rulers widened and hastened on its flow. From colonies, the Byzantine cities rose by revolt to republics; the Lombards succumbed to the Normans; from Africa and Sicily the Saracens ravaged Greek and Norman alike, until at last Northern valor prevailed, and the Normans overcame both Greek and Saracen. And then the terrible whirlwind of the Guelph and Ghibelline quarrel swept over the land, kindling it into fires that burned for nearly two centuries — centuries blood-stained,





cruel, vindictive, filled with all the horrors that civil and religious hatred can inspire, until at last, worn out, it sank under the growing power of Spain.

It was worth disputing, this country, perhaps the most beautiful part of the civilized world. Even now, Naples, Capri, Sorrento — are they not names to conjure with? But its claim is not alone in its beauty of landscape, of mountain and valley, of opal-colored seas and gloriously-tinted skies, of olive and orange and lemon grove and tufted pine tree — not on these alone does its claim depend. With all this luxury of nature, the land has left upon it the handiwork of those who have passed away through all the long ages since Œnotus and his Greeks journeyed here from the East — sometimes monuments of surpassing beauty and grandeur, at other times scattered bits and fragments, crumbling, disfigured, but telling of former grace and beauty.

Get yourself to the ancient city of Salerno — by rail from Rome and Naples, by sea from Leghorn, by a "tramp" fruiter from New York, by donkey-back from Pompeii or by walking from the next town — it doesn't matter how or from where you go — and, once there, take a good lunch and the first train for Pesto, the Poseidon of the Sybarites and Pelasgians, the Pæstum of the Romans.

It is a most forsaken country through which the train slowly moves: long, flat reaches of marsh filled with acres of dead reeds and cane; depressed trees, distorted and grotesque; now and then a shallow stream wandering through its gravelly bed, ten times too large for it; little clusters of low gray and white houses, squalid, decaying, picturesque, with few windows and flat-domed roofs, where dwell the descendants of nations that once swept the civilized world with their armies and fleets. The largest of these shallow streams you cross was once the Silarus, and at its mouth the ships of Pæstum made their harbor.

Away to the east, the wall of the Apennines rises in its rugged grandeur with sharply serrated crest, the only relief to an otherwise hopelessly uninviting country, and here, at Poseidonia, dwelt the Arcadians and the Lucani; and here, set upon this level expanse, looking to the mountain wall and backed by the sea, have stood for two and a half thousand years the temples which they built. To

me, this desolate, malaria-haunted waste, with its few crumbling piles of stone, is one of the most impressive sights in Italy. Wind-swept to the last degree it is in winter, and burning-hot it must be in summer. The sea, about a mile distant, seems close at hand, so low and flat is the ground, but yet so still and low is it that it hardly

seems the sea at all. Quiet is everywhere; there are no beggars' no tourist parties nor intermittent outbursts of bells, no peasants singing, only the children about the gate-keeper's house and perhaps a distant teamster moving slowly beside his team of uncouth Southern

cattle, and the rustling of the high grass and weeds in the wind — no settings could be fitter for these relics of a past age.

The Temple of Neptune at Pæstum stands to a large degree intact, as to its outside form at least; the others are more or less destroyed, the stucco with which the columns and walls were covered is nearly all gone, but there are patches of it still on column and frieze, and in some sheltered spots indications of the coloring yet remain. It seems almost incredible that a stone apparently so soft and porous could have braved the elements so long, but the delicate channellings and mouldings about the base of many of the capitals are as fresh and sharp as though but lately cut. High up on the cornice of the pediment of one of the temples some adventurous seeds have taken root and grown, while lizards scurry away into a rank growth of poisonous-looking weeds about the base.

Beside the Temple of Neptune, enough still remains of the "Basillica" — why called so, I cannot imagine — and the Temple of Ceres to make them impressive, the "Basillica" especially.

The ancient wall of the town is easily traced, and there are many scattered stones, which were very possibly bases of lesser temples and of columns. The remains of Roman dominion in Pæstum are scanty, but the country around is full of fragments that the Northern conquerors brought from the looted city, though doubtless a good deal that is supposed to have come from there might have been taken from some local Roman mines. The Cathedral at Salerno is full of "bits." At Amalfi are a half-dozen columns that undoubtedly came from there, and in nearly every little town in the region one finds some bit of work — a sarcophagus, a capital let into a wall, or a piece of frieze or column bears the unmistakable mark of Rome, and, as Robert Guiscard and his Normans made a special point of taking all from Pæstum that they could carry away, the inference is that a part, at least, are from that place.

There is plenty of Roman work, however, besides that which is at Pæstum. A little to the north the country is covered with it. Besides Herculaneum and Pompeii, those treasures of Roman art and architecture, there are, all over the peninsula that juts out toward Capri, ruins of temples, baths and palaces. There are more on the north side of the peninsula than the south, probably because, for the Romans, the region was more of a summer than a winter resort.

At Sorrento, built into a gateway on the main street, are Roman capitals which must have belonged to a large building. On the little promontories to the east of Sorrento, washed by the waves of

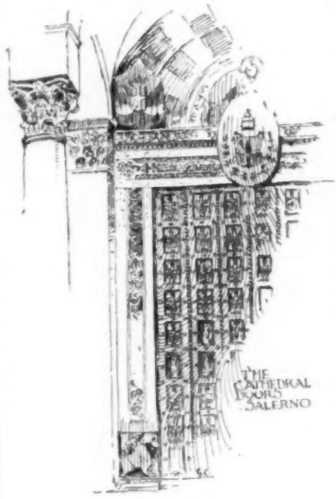
the Bay of Naples, stand great, shapeless ruins of Roman masonry, the ruins, according to local tradition, of the temples of Hercules. Some are quite submerged, others are just above the water, and in places the sea pours in and out through the great arches of long Roman bricks.

Farther on, at the extreme end of the peninsula, stood a temple of Minerva, and just around the point at Crapolla are more ruins — the remains of an aqueduct, columns and fragments of buildings. Just off the shore from Crapolla, by-the-by, perhaps a mile and a half distant, lie the Isles of the Sirens, ungainly masses of barren and scarred rock. At Capri there are more ruins, for Augustus and Tiberius covered the islands with villas and temples, of which the foundations and ruined walls still remain.

Some time in the darkness of the sixth or seventh centuries the Roman Empire of the East obtained this region — not all of it, for the Lombards retained a part to the close of the tenth century — but the greater portion belonged to or was under the protection of Byzantium. Naples and Amalfi stand out in this period as powerful republics, and all along the northern shore of the Gulf of Salerno are busy cities and trading-ports filled with merchants, sailors, warriors, artisans of all sorts gathered from all the nations of the earth, known or unknown — Greek, Roman, Jew, Lombard, Pisan, Norman.

Salerno, Vietri, Atrani, Amalfi, Naples, La Cava, Ravello — all were powerful cities, trading and fighting with the rest of the world and each other. The architecture of this period is distinctly Greek in its character. At Amalfi, the bronze doors of the Cathedral, the central portion and lintel above it, and, inside, scattered capitals, bits of mosaic and carving of the Byzantine time still remain. At Ravello, too, there are capitals on the portico of the Cathedral, and more mosaic-work inside of this same period.

At Atrani, a dirty little fishing-village a mile or less to the east of Amalfi, once probably a part of that republic, there are more of the massive bronze doors, almost exactly like those at Amalfi; and farther on, at Salerno again, in the cathedral where St. Matthew lies, these same bronze doors guard the entrance. Wonderfully and curiously wrought are they all, generally with a cross in each panel, studded with bolts and inlaid with silver — inscriptions and quaint figures of saints in delicate silver outline.



These doors and scattered bits of carving are the most noticeable relics of distinctly Byzantine work. There are but few, if any, large buildings of that epoch remaining to any degree intact. It is hardly to be expected, for the latest conqueror, were he Greek, Saracen, Norman or Lombard pillaged without mercy, and then rebuilt with the fragments; and so it is that one finds all over this land buildings that show in a single façade a half-dozen people working through a thousand years of the past.

In the latter part of the eleventh century, 1070, John Villani says: "Robert Guiscard, the second son of the Duke of Normandy, having, after the manner of young r sons in those days, his own fortune to make, entered into the service of the Duke of Puglia [Apulia], who was also named Robert, and became in a very short time his right-hand man, being especially valiant in resisting and repulsing the Saracens, who repeatedly sallied forth from Sicily and visited these shores with fire and sword at frequent intervals." This Robert, waxing rich in the service of his master, returned for a visit to his own country, says Villani, and there so fired the hearts of his countrymen with tales of the Southern land and display of riches acquired there, that with little trouble he persuaded a company to return there with him.

And hardly had they got to Puglia when Robert's master died and the people with one accord chose him to be their leader. He fought even more valiantly for himself than for his master and ere long Naples, Gaeta and Amalfi — republics they were then — had fallen before him and his Normans, and early in the twelfth century Roger his son was crowned king of Puglia, Calabria and Sicily by Pope Honorius the Second.

To these Normans fell a large share of this gathering up and putting together of fragments. Rude, unlettered, wealthy, they took that which came most readily to their hand, only caring that it should be rich and ornate — Roman capitals and carvings of the first century, Byzantine work with its spiky foliage, bronzes from Constantinople, *cosmato* work more elaborate than that of Rome, work that shows the hand of the Saracen side by side with work as purely Norman as any in Guiscard's native land.

At intervals along the south coast of the Sorrentine peninsula, from the Punta della Campanella to Salerno, you will see, perched usually on some point which shoulders high out into the Gulf of Salerno, round towers, in all stages of dilapidation. They are the watch-towers of Normans, the people say — certain it is that they are

the most characteristically Norman feature in this southern landscape. As one winds along the glorious road that the Italian government has built all around the coast of the peninsula there is always one of these towers in sight — sometimes barely to be distinguished from the rock on which it has stood for seven hundred years, sometimes sharply and clearly outlined as a black cylinder against the sky.

But as I have said, the chief work of the Norman was rather the gathering up and putting together of fragments than anything else, and so it is that the cathedrals of Salerno, Ravello and Amalfi, while they have but little to commend them in their plan and composition, are full to overflowing in variety of beautiful detail. When he did venture into creative fields his work was distinctly northern in its character. The campanile of St. Andrew's in Amalfi, for instance, belongs with its outlines as surely north of the Alps as does the Washington monument west of Boston.

A little way from La Cava, a country town which nestles in the mountain basin between Salerno and Naples — an old town with arcaded streets, with great open squares where herds of cattle are sold at auction; where the peasants from the mountains drive flocks of goats through the streets, the men eternally loafing, the women forever spinning with their distaffs — about three miles from here is the ancient Benedictine abbey of Trinitá della Cava, a monastery founded in the eleventh century. Here in the church is a magnificent ambo and paschal candlestick done in *cosmato* work, that delicate marble, glass and gold mosaic for which Rome was famous in the eleventh and twelfth centuries. And here below the level of the present church are the ancient cloisters, cut out partly from the rocky mountain side, supported by columns of all shapes and sizes. Here again are mingled with each other the works of Roman, Lombard and Norman, Greek of Constantinople and very possibly Greek of Poseidon.

But with the Normans the brightest period of this country faded, and now we are come to the time of the Guelph and Ghibelline, of Anjou and Hohenstauffen, of Church and State, when Charles of Anjou and Manfred met on the plain of Benevento where Charles conquered and Manfred died. "And in him" says Ruskin, "died all Southern Italy. Never after that day's treachery did her nobles rise, or her people prosper." And so it was. From this time on, though roused fitfully into life by some leader more bold or battle more fierce, all these cities save Naples sank into a deeper and deeper lethargy, Salerno alone with her schools of medicine keeping up a glimmer of life.

The Renaissance reached them, of course, but it was far away from the fountain head and disturbed the existing quiet but little. And so, save for the inevitable tourist, they are still. In Positano the same old women sit on the wall of the marina that sat there six hundred years ago and in the same fashion that they span then are spinning still; in Amalfi, in the valley of the mills, the same paper-mills make paper like that which Columbus used; in Salerno, at a certain nameless hotel, they will give you, if you ask for fowl, one which may have crowed or cackled at the strange sight of Œnotus and his Greeks, and in the Abbey of La Cava, a little band of Benedictine monks still chant and pray as in the days when Bohemond, the son of Robert Guiscard the Norman, preached — from the pulpit which stands there now — the first Crusade.

GEO. C. GARDNER.

THE ILLUSTRATIONS

[Contributors are requested to send with their drawings full and adequate descriptions of the buildings, including a statement of cost.]

HOUSE OF JAMES CHARNLEY, ESQ., ASTOR STREET, CHICAGO, ILL. MESSRS. ADLER & SULLIVAN, ARCHITECTS, CHICAGO, ILL.

[Helio-chrome, issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

CITY-HALL, CHARLOTTE, N. C. MR. G. L. NORRMAN, ARCHITECT, ATLANTA, GA.

ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH, PITTSBURGH, PA. MR. S. F. McCLAREN, ARCHITECT, PITTSBURGH, PA.

PUBLIC SCHOOLHOUSE, BLOOMINGTON, IND. MESSRS. KING & MAHURIN, ARCHITECTS, FORT WAYNE, IND.

THIS building is being built of stock brick and Indiana limestone trimmings, is furnished with the Smead system of heating, together with their dry-closet system, and is to cost, complete, twenty thousand dollars.

EAST CHESTER PARK HOSPITAL FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, BOSTON, MASS. MR. E. M. WHEELWRIGHT, CITY ARCHITECT, BOSTON, MASS.

[Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.]

ST. GEORGE'S PUBLIC LIBRARY, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, ENG. MR. ALBERT JOHN BOLTON, ARCHITECT.

THIS design was recently selected in a limited competition, and the building is now in course of erection in the Buckingham Palace road, on a site presented to the parish by his Grace the Duke of Westminster. As will be seen from the plan, streets on both frontages exist, and on both sides there are buildings which preclude the possibility of obtaining light by windows on either side. The requirements being that all the principal rooms should be on the ground floor, the course adopted was to occupy the whole area, and provide top lights to some of the rooms in lieu of providing areas for light, which, as a rule, are of little service unless they are of sufficient size to allow the admission of the rays of sunlight at about 45°. Another requirement was the economical supervision of the staff by the librarian. This was solved by placing the librarian's office in the centre of the building, with the various offices grouped around, thereby giving easy supervision of the several departments, as well as the entrance hall, staircase and exits. On the first floor (over the front portion only) is a museum and board-room, and the librarian's residence is above, on the second floor, with separate entrance from the Buckingham Palace road. The façade next the Buckingham Palace road is to be executed in red gauged brickwork, with Ketton stone dressings. The drawing from which the illustration is taken was exhibited in the Royal Academy this year.

This illustration is copied from the *Building News*.

MONUMENT TO TESTELIN. M. L. BONNIER, ARCHITECT.

THIS plate is copied from *La Construction Moderne*.

ENTRANCE TO APARTMENT-HOUSE OF HERR L. BERNHEIMER, MUNICH, BAVARIA.

THIS plate is copied from *Architektonische Rundschau*.

FONTAINE DU TITAN, BEZIERS, FRANCE. M. ANTONIN INJALBERT, ARCHITECT AND SCULPTOR.

THIS plate is copied from *La Semaine des Constructeurs*.

THE HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, ARLINGTON, MASS. MESSRS. HARTWELL & RICHARDSON, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS.

As the programme of this limited competition, which resulted in the award being made to these architects, is in some particulars better than usual, we give it below in full.

CONDITIONS FOR COMPETITION FOR HIGH SCHOOL IN ARLINGTON.

Cost. Each architect is to submit his careful opinion as to the cost of the building, excluding (1) architect's commission, (2) expense of fitting up laboratories, (3) furniture, (4) grading, grass, shrubbery, etc., but including heating and ventilating apparatus, slate blackboards and plumbing. The Committee desire that if possible the cost shall not exceed $45,000. The building to be of brick and substantially made with good materials, thoroughly ventilated and heated by steam.

Size, etc. — *1st floor.* The first floor is to contain five grammar schoolrooms, each capable of accommodating from forty to fifty scholars. Also a superintendent's room.

2d floor. To contain four schoolrooms of which two are to be separated by a movable partition, so that the two may be thrown readily into one room, which will contain at least 1,800 square feet, or better 1,900 to 2,000 square feet.

Also two laboratories with a movable partition between, so that the two may be thrown into one room; the two together to contain at least 1,200 and better 1,300 square feet. Also a principal's room.

Basement. To be high and well lighted, and so arranged as to have rooms adapted to manual-training work.

3d floor. The building is to be planned in the alternative (1) with a hall on the third floor, (2) without a hall or other rooms on the third floor. A careful opinion is to be given of the difference in cost between the two methods.

The interior finish of the building is to be in ash or some other hard wood. The blackboards are to be of slate. The water-closets are to be in a separate tower.

A brief written description of the building to be submitted with the plans.

Drawings. Plans are to be submitted of (1) basement, (2) first floor, (3) second floor, (4) third floor, hall, (5 and 6) two elevations, (7) one perspective. All on a scale of one-eighth inch to the foot.

The plans are to be blacked in.

The perspectives to be rendered in line.

All drawings to be mounted on cards of uniform size.

The author's name to appear on the plans.

Compensation. Each unsuccessful competitor to receive $75.

The successful competitor to receive nothing extra for the above plans, provided the town erects the building. In case the town does not erect the building at present, he is to receive $75, to count as part of his commission if the building is erected later according to his plans.

The plans to be left at the office of the Town Clerk, Arlington, before five o'clock Saturday, October 22, 1892.

JAMES P. PARMENTER,
Chairman of Committee.

THREE COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING, ARLINGTON, MASS., SUBMITTED BY MESSRS. CABOT, EVERETT & MEAD AND H. LANGFORD WARREN, ARCHITECTS, BOSTON, MASS., AND STICKNEY & AUSTIN, ARCHITECTS, LOWELL, MASS.

THE CHÂTEAU OF CHAMBORD.

It is not difficult to imagine in these days that Pinturiccio, or whoever really designed Chambord for Francis I, was a believer in the development theory. The upward tendency which is supposed to belong to all living things is exemplified in the building, which was to be a sort of temporary refuge for royal sportsmen. It is on a feudal plan, and has towers at the angles, but, as we can see, later styles are introduced, as the ground is left, and the uppermost portions are the most refined and elaborate of all. The delicate carving that is found on the chimneys and attic windows is one of the most remarkable features of the building, which, if not a philosophical speculation expressed in masonry, is better entitled to be called "a romance in stone" than Abbotsford.

NEW CHURCH, MILES PLATTING, MANCHESTER, ENG. MR. LEONARD STOKES, ARCHITECT.

INTERIOR OF THE SAME.

COMMUNICATIONS

[*The editors cannot pay attention to demands of correspondents who forget to give their names and addresses as guaranty of good faith; nor do they hold themselves responsible for opinions expressed by their correspondents.*]

GRAPHICAL ANALYSIS OF A ROOF TRUSS.

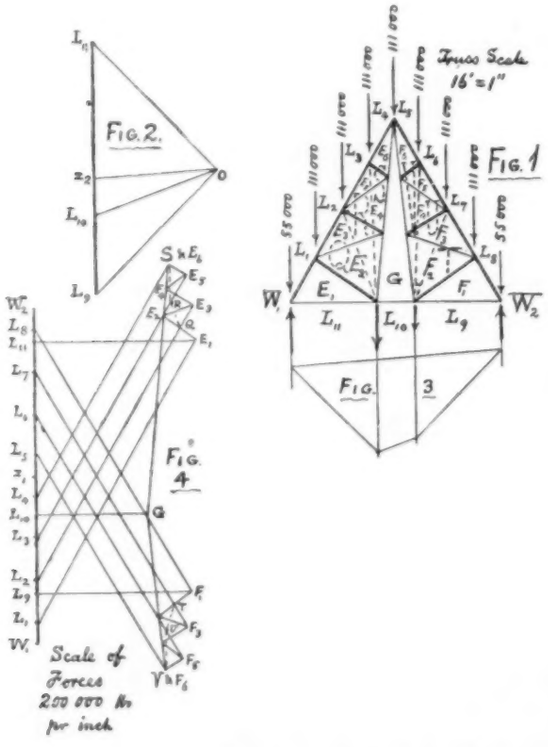
Chicago, Ill., December 20, 1892.

To the Editors of the American Architect: —

Dear Sirs, — Enclosed you will find a graphical solution of the problem for a truss given in your issue of December 17.

The loads on the rafters being uniformly distributed, the reactions at the supports produced by these loads are equal, and the point Z_1 (Fig. 4) is the point of division on the line of loads, it being equidistant from the points W_1 and W_2.

With regard to the loads on the tie-beam, they are unequal, as we understand from your diagram. The reactions on account of these



loads will also be unequal, and can be found by the equilibrium polygon, as shown in Figures 2 and 3. The point Z_2 (Fig. 2) being the dividing point between these reactions.

Combine these reactions by placing the point Z_2 (in Fig. 2) upon point Z_1 (in Fig. 4) and we have the complete line of loads in Figure 4.

This method of combining the loads on tie-beam with those on rafters is fully described in a paper entitled "Applications of the Equilibrium Polygon" read before the "Civil Engineer's Club of the Northwest," September 4, 1877, and republished in the *American Architect* in the early part of 1878.

The difficulty of determining the stresses on the members of the truss arises from what might be called interior points; or, in this case, the finding of the point G (Fig. 4). This can be found as indicated in the accompanying diagram, and fully set forth in a paper read before the Chicago Chapter of A. I. A., March 22, 1888, entitled "Some Applications of Graphical Statics," and which was republished shortly afterward in the *Inland Architect*.

The methods heretofore mentioned can not only be applied to cases where the loads are parallel — that is, all acting in the same direction — but can also be applied where no two of the loads agree either in direction or amounts.

Enclosed is a copy of the paper last mentioned.

Very respectfully yours, J. R. W.

NOTES AND CLIPPINGS

Making Plate-Glass. — A new and simplified method of making plate-glass has been devised by a Western inventor. He proposes to roll the sheet of glass on a perpendicular instead of a horizontal surface. Two sheets are rolled to the exact thickness at one operation, and these come from the fire polished, as well as free from waves or chill. Soapstone prevents the surface being scratched or marked by cooling, so that the subsequent operations of the grinding down and polishing are dispensed with. A metal wheel or mould passes through the rollers and supports the glass, and by this means the sheet is not injured on leaving the machine. — *Real Estate Record.*

TRADE SURVEYS

The close of the year is characterized by dulness, low prices and general indifference among traders. The only summaries of the year's business so far available show an extraordinary volume of business, exceeding that of last year by from five to twenty per cent. The indications are that a steady increase will take place during 1893, that prices will recover somewhat during the winter, and that they will be stronger during the coming year than they have been through 1892. This prediction is based upon such facts as these: A conservative production has been maintained throughout the year; stocks, as compared to twelve months ago, are perceptibly lighter; trade and manufacturing organizations have better control of production and distribution than they had last year, the probabilities of trouble over the silver question reacting as a restraining factor upon trade and manufacturing. There are other reasons which might be given to show that an expansion of trade is probable. The hope is based upon the general fact that stocks are light and consuming capacity steadily growing. The coming-in of a new administration, with ideas and principles in many respects hostile to the out-going administration, is having scarcely any of the effects that were predicted. In manufacturing circles there is confidence and activity, a fact clearly shown by the condition of the machine-shops of the country, hundreds of concerns being so crowded with orders that they refuse to advertise. Heavy orders for machinery and equipments of various kinds, for delivery in the early spring, have been booked during the past month. In monetary circles there is, of course, a good deal of unrest, much of it based upon the possibility of sudden changes in financial management; but it is perfectly safe to predict that sudden changes will not occur, and that any modification of the existing policy, either financial or industrial, will be made by slow and well-considered steps. The broad fact must be kept in mind, that consumptive requirements for all manner of manufactured products are steadily expanding. The managers of the heavier industries in the Middle and some of the Western States express their confident belief that there will be a larger demand for nearly all kinds of heavy products next year. Leaders in the lumber industry are making preparations to fill a heavier demand. Manufacturers of iron and steel expect an expansion of at least ten per cent. during the coming year, a portion of it for new railroad mileage. Within a week, prices of steel rails have declined from $30 to $29, and negotiations are now reported to be pending for 70,000 or 80,000 tons — some authorities say at least 100,000 tons — at the reduced figure. The ship and boat builders are also about closing for large quantities of material. In a number of the smaller industries there are preparations for a larger business. The leather manufacturers are not anticipating future requirements at present, but are looking over the field. The possibility of a permanently higher range of prices in several lines of manufactured products is kept in mind; the present low level has been maintained longer than any previous period of low prices. There is unusual activity among the mechanical and electrical engineers, owing to the fact that a large number of cities and towns are arranging for municipal improvements of various kinds. The hydraulic engineers report a great revival of work in the direction of supplying water to cities and towns, and supplementing this statement is the fact of a heavy demand having set in for all kinds of cast-iron pipe. The boot and shoe manufacturers are providing stocks for next year's use. Users of cotton are uncertain what to do, but are carrying more liberal stocks, and are quietly endeavoring to pick up supplies where they can do so at what they consider a reasonable rate. The same business-like prudence is being manifested in lumber-trade and building-material channels. All of these straws point to the probability of greater activity and stronger prices before the opening of spring. Statisticians and economists, who pretend to understand the direction of under-currents in the business world, say that the probability of a change in the direction of prices is leading to the general movement to secure supplies already noted. Only about 4,000 miles of railroad have been built this year; but over 8,000 miles are projected for next year, and, if the work is prosecuted, a stimulus will be given to a number of industries.

S. J. Parkhill & Co., Printers, Boston, U. S. A.

COPYRIGHT 1892 BY TICKNOR & CO.

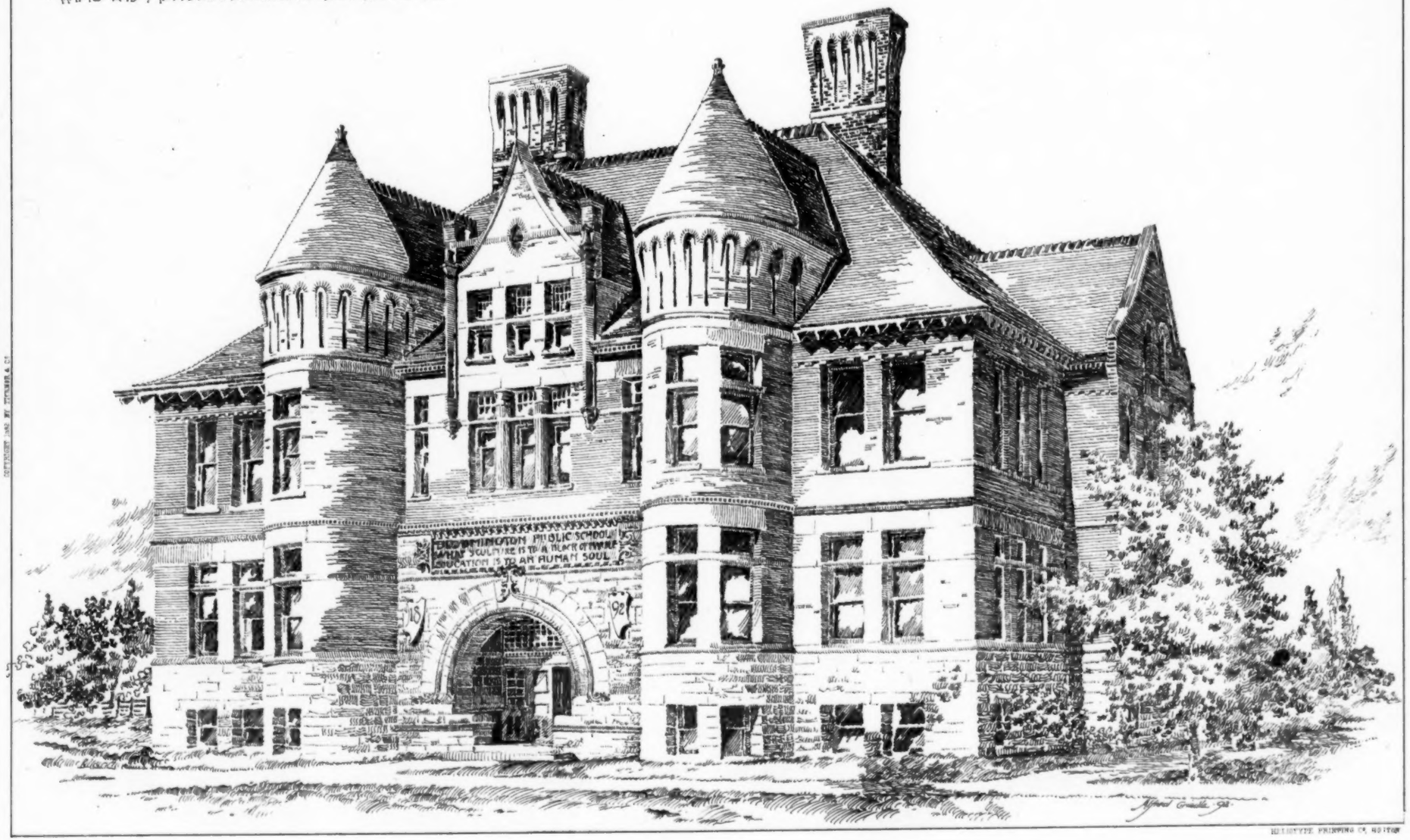
CITY HALL. CHARLOTTE, N.C.,

G.L. Norrman Arch't, Atlanta, Ga.,

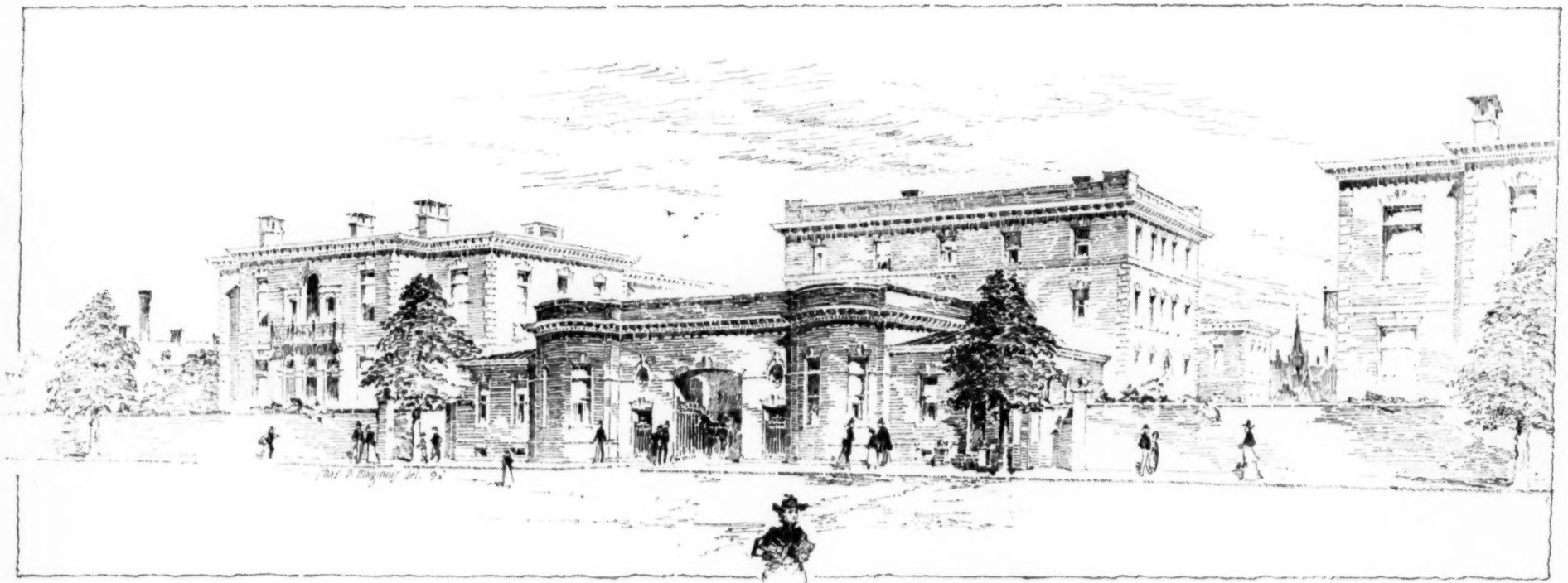
No. 888. American Architect and Building News, Dec. 31 1892

- PUBLIC - SCHOOL - BLOOMINGTON - IND -

- WING AND MAHURIN ARCHITECTS - FORT WAYNE - IND -



COPYRIGHT 1892 BY TICKNOR & CO

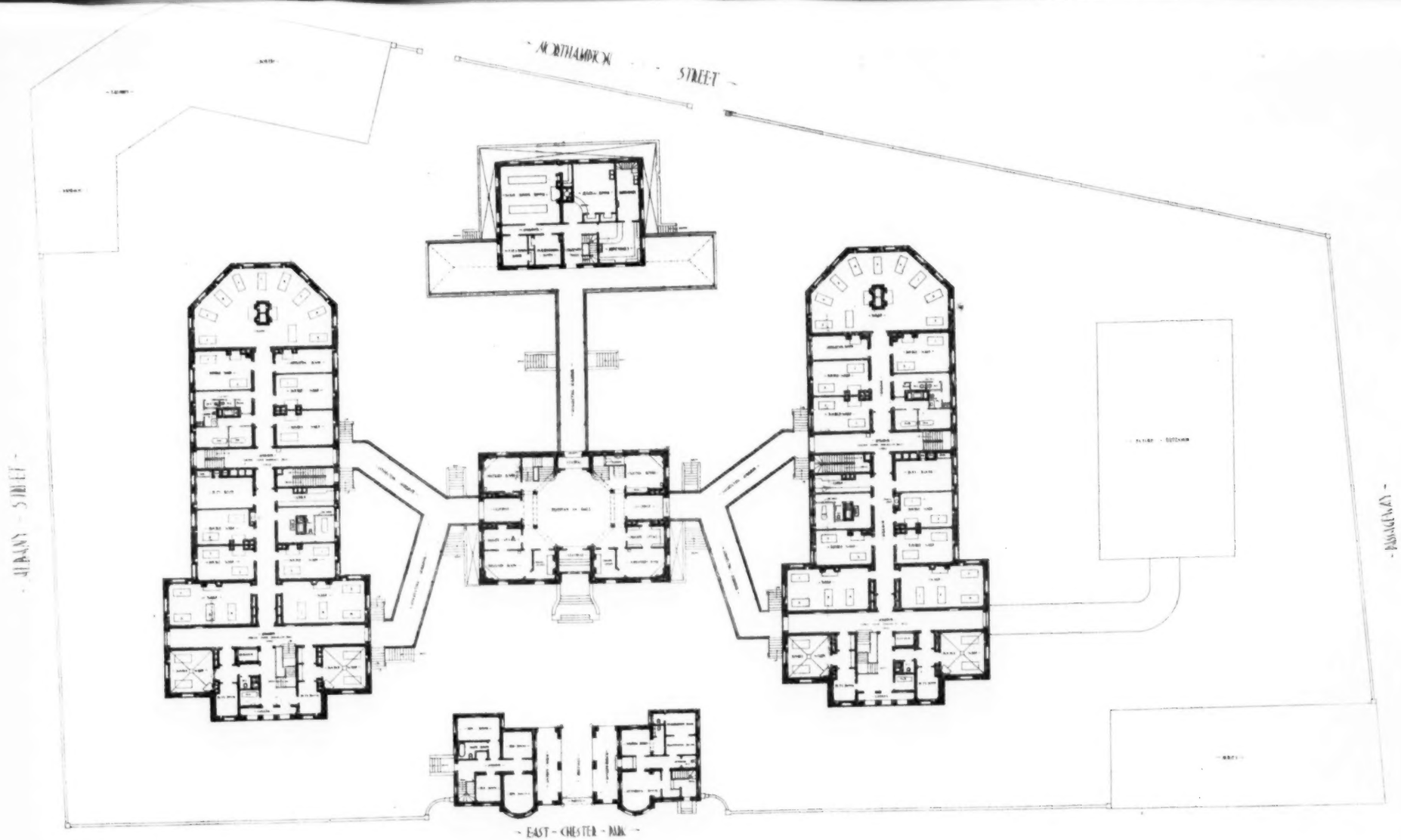


CITY OF BOSTON

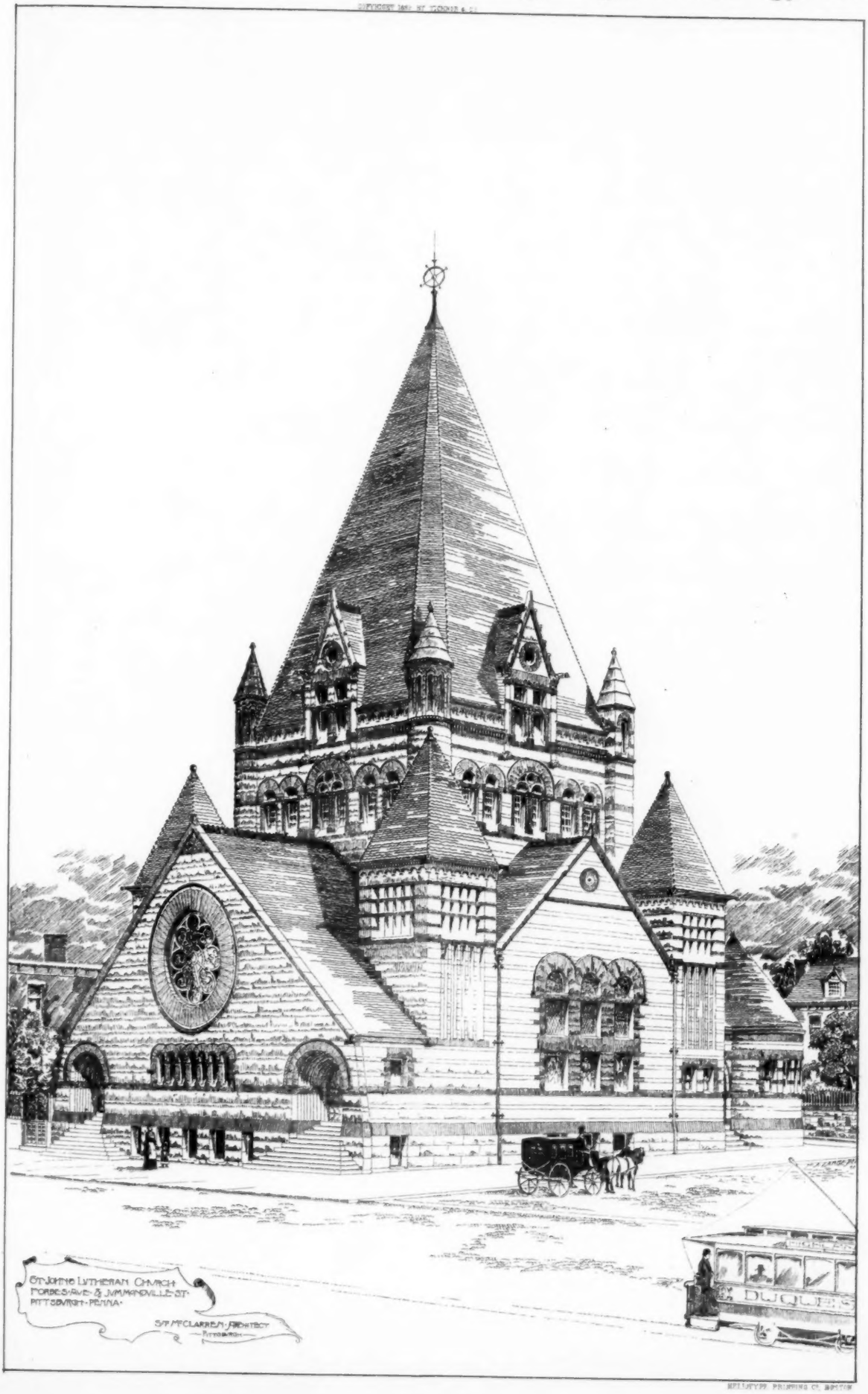
EDMUND M. WHEELWRIGHT
CITY ARCHITECT

E. CHESTER PARK HOSPITAL

FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES



HELIOTYPE PRINTING Co BOSTON


ST JOHNS LUTHERAN CHURCH
FORBES AVE & JUMMANDVILLE ST
PITTSBURGH PENNA
S.S. MCCLARREN ARCHITECT
DUQUESNE

1. 4 46802
563X²
OCT 3 1892
CITY OF WASHINGTON

PRICE 15 CENTS

OCTOBER 1, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 875.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
LOMBARD ARCHITECTURE. — III.
LETTER FROM PHILADELPHIA.
CONSTRUCTION. — XIV.
OWNERSHIP OF DRAWINGS.
FIRE-PROTECTION AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.
DONALD RAMSAY.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATION.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

MAIN ENTRANCE, *YOUTH'S COMPANION* BUILDING, BOSTON MASS.
[Helio-chrome issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

CONSTRUCTIVE DETAIL OF THE SAME.
THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF BUFFALO, BUFFALO, N. Y.
HOUSE AT GREEN'S FARM, CONN.
INTERIOR DETAILS OF THE SAME.
HOUSE AT LIBERTY, PA.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

TOWER OF THE HOTEL DES DRAPS, YPRES, BELGIUM.
[Gelatine Print.]
EXTERIOR DOOR OF THE MOSQUE AT OLGAY EL-YOUCOUFY.
[Copper-plate Engraving.]
STATUE OF BARTOLOMEO COLLEONI, VENICE, ITALY.
CATHEDRAL OF TOURNAI, BELGIUM.
KILLEEN CASTLE, COUNTY MEATH, IRELAND.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF* SANITAS *APPLIANCES,
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

For a majority of the Architects in the United States and Canada we have executed important commissions, and they know that when the lighting of a Church, Hall or Public Building is placed in our hands no further thought or worry is necessary. To those from whom we have received no orders we ask that for the next building of that nature they have to light, they will allow us to submit an estimate for lighting the same.

Respectfully yours,

I. P. FRINK,

551 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 124. SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1892. Volume XXXVIII. No. 875.

THE "GORTON" STEAM AND HOT-WATER BOILERS.

The works of the Gorton & Lidgerwood Company, sole manufacturers of the "Gorton" steam and hot-water boilers, are located near the Atlantic Basin at the foot of Dykeman Street, Brooklyn, New York. They cover a large area of ground and are equipped with the latest improved machinery. The process of manufacture of the "Gorton" boiler is extremely interesting, and one leaves the shops firmly impressed with the thoroughness and high standard of the work done upon it in the course of its construction.

The shell of the boiler is rolled into shape from an oblong sheet of steel. The two ends are then riveted together by an hydraulic riveting-machine. The next step is the making of the head of the boiler, $\frac{5}{16}$-inch best flange steel being used. The head is flanged, and here is employed a new and valuable machine known as a flanging-machine. The steel plate or head is put into a heating-furnace, and when heated to the proper temperature is taken out and put upon the revolving centre of the flanging-machine which is set in operation. At each end of the flanging-machine is a large wheel attached to a long screw, at the opposite end of which is attached a roller. While the revolving centre, which has the head attached, is rotated these screws are tightened, thus bringing the rollers against the edge of the head to be flanged. The screws are tightened until the desired angle is reached.

Fig. 2. Improved base for "Gorton" Boiler.

From the flanging-machine the head goes to the drill, where by the use of special cutters made of the best steel the holes are drilled for the tubes. This being accomplished, the head passes to the riveting-machine where it is riveted securely into the shell, thirty-five tons pressure being put upon each rivet.

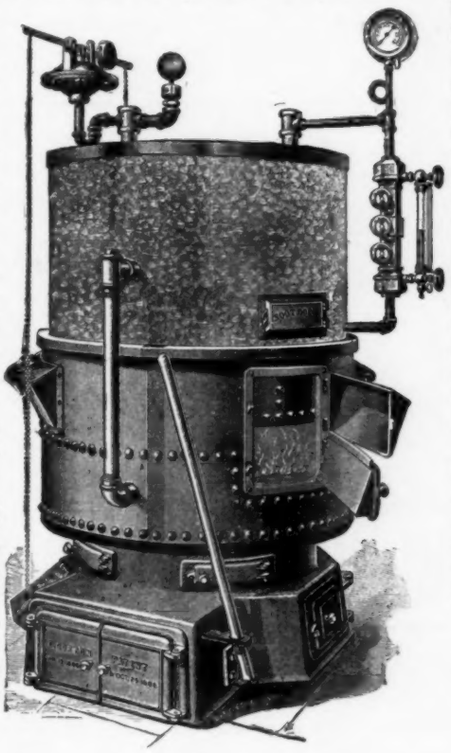


Fig. 1. "Gorton" Steam-boiler.

This insures greater tightness and uniformity of rivets than would be possible were the work done by hand, and saves as well a great deal of labor. The further manufacture of the "Gorton" boiler consists in the expanding of the tubes into the top and bottom heads; the construction of the galvanized-iron jacket, lined with asbestos sheathing, which surrounds the boiler; the assembling of the various parts and the adjustment of the patent base and necessary fittings. The tubes are placed as thickly in the boiler as will admit of proper circulation, thus sub-dividing the water-spaces and enabling the heat to act most effectually. The gases from the fire, which is directly under the main or tubular part of the boiler, enter the tubes at the highest temperature, and passing through, return down around the shell before going out the smoke pipe at the rear, thus generating steam in the most economical and effective manner possible.

Experiments have shown that the evaporative efficiency of the "Gorton" boiler is fully equal to that of the return tubular power boiler, and far exceeds any other form of house-heating boiler. The coal reservoir, which is annular, is between the lower outer surface of the boiler and the upper part of the water-leg, and will hold enough coal to last twelve hours, and frequently twenty-four, depending of course upon the severity of the weather. The coal in the reservoir feeds below the lower part of the boiler shell, at an angle of forty-five degrees and towards the centre. The grate being lowest in the centre the fuel distributes itself at a uniform depth over its surface, thus giving a surface-burning fire, with ample space between the top of the coal and the shell of the boiler for perfect combustion of the gases before they enter the tubes.

The grate is of the shaking-and-dumping type, and consists of two parts: the outer or main part resting on ball-bearings, so that it can be easily shaken, the centre being independent and arranged to swing to one side for the purpose of removing the clinkers, or for dumping the fire.

Fig. 3. "Gorton" Hot-water Boiler.

Two important improvements have lately been made in the "Gorton" boiler.

One is the new style of base now furnished with all boilers — both steam and hot-water.

It has an upright lever attachment for shaking the grate. This is a great convenience and avoids the necessity of stooping in order to shake the grate, as in the old style base. There is also a separate draught door, as shown in the engraving, which is attached to the automatic damper regulator, thus leaving the ash-pit doors to be used only for the purpose of removing ashes. The second, and a very important improvement, is the large swinging coal pocket. When this is open the entire surface of the fire is in plain view, making it very easy to get at and clean the fire.

GORTON AND LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

NOTES.

Keystone Blue Process Papers have now been on the market upwards of seven years, and notwithstanding the tremendous competition of the last two years, our sales for the year ending July 1, 1892, have increased over one hundred per cent. We attribute this increase solely to the superior quality and uniformity of our goods, as we do not claim our papers to be the lowest in price.

In blue-print papers, as in most other commodities, there are differences in quality; this fact should be borne in mind in considering prices, as the cost of our raw material is governed entirely by the grade, the price of the lowest grade is exactly one-half that of the first quality of imported paper.

We use only the first quality of the imported "Johannot" papers, which are chemically pure, and should the results obtained be considered, we think you will find, as we have, that the best is the cheapest in the end.

Our goods are handled by the trade generally; if, however, your dealer does not carry them, we will supply you directly.

KEYSTONE BLUE PAPER CO.,
425 Locust Street, Philadelphia.

Credit for the following extract must be given to *Lock and Bell:*

The Hotel Savoy, recently completed, on the corner of Fifth Avenue and Fifty-ninth Street, New York, is a marvel as regards interior decoration. Elegant carvings vie with beautiful paintings; delicate tints and wonderful colors in marble, all combine to make this one of the most beautiful hostelries ever opened to the public. The electrical appointments throughout are of the highest possible order, and reflect much credit upon the designers. It is also gratifying to be able to state that the hardware is thoroughly in keeping with the other artistic appointments. Much of the trimming is of special design, and the Arms of Savoy are beautifully and artistically represented in escutcheons, push-plates, knobs and other trimmings. The hardware on this building throughout evidence the fact that for perfect artistic effect it is very necessary to have the ornamental metal work of as high an order as the other decorative work.

To the above there is but to add that the hardware as well as the designs for it were made by

THE YALE & TOWNE MANUFACTURING CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Reported for the American Architect & Building News.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill. — Columbian Mutual Benefit Association, four-st'y hotel, 7247-7249 Kenny Ave.; cost, $15,000.

HOUSES.

East Watertown, Mass. — *Coolidge Hill St.*, frame dwell., 32′ x 72′; owner, H. E. Davidson; builder, C. H. Mead; architect, W. A. Rodman, Boston.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Quince St.*, e s, n Pine St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. Eckles, 206 Gaskill St.

Master St., n s, e Peach St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, James Hannun, 1405 North Fifty-second St.

Tulip St., e s, s Hamilton St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, P. E. Costello, Tacony.

Ruth St., e s, n Cambria St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, A. J. Fuhrer, 4319 Pennsgrove St.

Huntingdon St., No. 2325, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jno. M. Reber, 2673 Frankford Ave.

Twenty-sixth St., n w cor. York St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Carl Schildt, 2607 Harold St.

Belgrade St., No. 433, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. A. Morgan, 2654 Tulip St.

America St., e s, n Olney St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, L. Altemus, Olney.

Magnet St., w s, n Fay St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wright Dager, 607 Jefferson St., Rox.

Clinton St., w s, n Clarkson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, L. Altemus, Olney.

Ruscomb St., s s, w Newbold St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, John Priestley, 1803 Juniata St.

Freeland St., e s, s Penn St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Duncan & Shaw, 201 Green Lane.

Arrott St., n s, w Horrick St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, R. C. Winnals, 1628 Margaretta St.

Franklin St., w s, n Cambria St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, M. L. Heist & Son, Lehigh Ave.

Reese St., e s, n Pike St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John Miller, 3944 North Fifth St.

Oxford St., s s, w Fifty-fifth St., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. W. Sherman, 3050 Clifford St.

Higbee St., s Torresdale Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, James Hughes, cor. Higbee and Vandyke Sts.

Indiana Ave., w s, e Harts Lane, 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jacob Marsch, 339 East Indiana Ave.

Keystone St., e Vincent St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Khliver Bros., 2739 Ash St.

Orleans St., s s, e Kensington Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, A. J. Feuhver, 4319 Pennsgrove St.

Monmouth St., s s, e Frankford Ave., 20 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. C. Moore & Co., 2001 North Broad St.

South Fourth St., Nos. 1941-1943, 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Michael Whalen, 1225 Snyder Ave.

Titan St., n s, w Twenty-sixth St., 11 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Alfred G. Clay, 522 Walnut St.

Fernon St., s s, w Fifth St., 5 two st'y brick dwells.; owner, D. S. McClure, 827 Reed St.

Ridley Park, Pa. — Three-st'y frame Queen Anne dwell., slate roof; for J. T. Bougher.

Somerville, Mass. — *Grant St.*, near Jaques St., frame dwell., 24′ x 29′; owner and builder, A. D. Rice.

Broadway, near Medford St., frame dwell., 22′ x 36′; owner and builder, Geo. Ramsey.

McGregor Pl., near Walnut St., frame dwell., 24′ x 27′; owner, D. L. McGregor; builder, J. K. Ricker.

Pearl St., cor. Mt. Vernon St., frame dwell., 32′ x 44′; owner, Mrs. Herbert E. Hill; builders, Abbott & Boyer; architects, Loring & Phipps.

Lawrence St., near Wilton St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 30′; owner and builder, James Hayden.

Rossmore St., cor. Washington St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 27′ x 52′; owner, E. P. Gill; builder, James Mathews.

Summer St., frame dwell., 32′ x 48′; owner, Miss M. J. Wendall; builder, J. A. Crawford.

Albion St., frame dwell., 22′ x 34′; owner and builder, S. S. Higgins.

Bowdoin St., frame dwell.; builders, W. L. & H. S. Waugh.

STABLES.

Chicago, Ill. — John S. Cooper, two-st'y livery barn and storage, 401-403 Illinois St.; cost, $40,000.

Anson D. Sturges, two-st'y livery barn, 95-97 Eighteenth St.; cost, $4,000.

Knickerbocker Ice Co., two-st'y barn and flats, 9328-9330 Anthony Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Robert Weil, two-st'y barn and warehouse, 6317-6321 Yale St.; cost, $3,000.

Malden, Mass. — *Green St.*, two-st'y brick stable, gravel roof, 45′ x 85′; arranged for 19 horses and box stall, with blacksmith shop and carriage shed; owner, City of Malden; contract to be let; architect, Tristram Griffin, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *Edgwater St.*, e s, 200′ n Westchester Ave., two-st'y brick stable, peak shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, C. E. Gates, 227 Mott Ave.; architect, John Sexton, 206 West Forty-second St.

Sixty-sixth St., s s, 300′ w Central Park West, 3 three-st'y brick stables, tin roofs; cost, $30,000;

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

THE SUBJECTS AS ARRANGED EMBRACE:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors: Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

owner, G. S. Pruden, 251 West Fifty-first St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, 1300 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Richfield St.*, n e cor. Twelfth St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Fred May, 43 Wistar St., and Germantown Ave.

Auburn St., s s, w Trenton Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builder, James Connor, 2062 Auburn St.

Broad St., e s, s Vine St., one-st'y brick stable; builders, Benj. Ketchum & Son, 1029 Brown St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Fitchburg St., No. 21*, frame stable, 18' x 20'; owner, Edward Cunningham; builder, Edward McKay.

Dell St., frame stable, 16' x 22'; owner and builder, C. H. Ramsdell.

Hanson St., frame stable; owner and builder, John Bruntier.

Worcester, Mass.—*Oread St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, Edwin Batty; contractor, Thomas Waples.

STORES.

Chicago, Ill. — Richard A. Caterbury, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 4241-4243 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $35,000.

Martin Barbee, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 188-190 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Adolph Stohr, three-st'y stores and flats, 369 Clybourn Ave.; cost, $7,000.

T. Levandusky, two st'y store and flats, 3239 Muspratt St.; cost, $4,500.

John Samp, four-st'y store and flats, 638 West North Ave.; cost, $13,500.

L. R. Williams, five-st'y store and flats, 201 Sixty-third St.; cost, $30,000.

S. N. Holden, 2 eight-st'y stores and flats, 1449-1451 Van Buren St.; cost, $10,000.

Olef Lindberg, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, Thirty-first St. and Portland Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Alex. Bennett, four-st'y store and flats, 3305 Halsted St.; cost, $14,000.

William E. Ayers, three-st'y store and flats, 4310-4312 Prairie Ave.; cost, $4,000.

C. C. Clark, 2 two-st'y store and hall, Grand and Sayre Aves.; cost, $5,000.

C. O'Donnell, three-st'y store and flats, 411 Polk St.; cost, $7,500.

Theo. C. Krogman, four-st'y store and flats, 103 Hudson Ave.; cost, $9,000.

A. Park, 7 three-st'y stores and flats, 1136-1144 South Oakley St.; cost, $40,000.

Mrs. M. Langanhan, two st'y store and flats, 11311 Michigan Ave.; cost, $5,500.

B. J. Costello, 10 four-st'y stores and flats, Washington Ave. and Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $125,000.

Mrs. Julia Spillard, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 501-509 South Canal St.; cost, $28,000.

Fred Kyle, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 7155-7161 South Chicago Ave.; cost, $20,000.

R. H. Lehr, four-st'y store and flats, 156 Forty-third St.; cost, $20,000.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store; cost, $12,000; owner, St. Louis Mutual House Building Co; contractor, C. J. Ewing.

Two two-st'y brick stores; cost, $7,600; owner, Chas. Heeg; contractor, Evans.

Four two-st'y brick stores; cost, $16,000; owner, F. M. Call; contractor, Bartholomew.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick store; cost, $6,500; owner and contractor, J. H. Mackee.

Two st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $13,000; owner, H. H. Buermann; contractors, Brennen & Ahring.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $5,000; owners, Grossheide & Bro.; contractor, G. L. Neihaus.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Wash Voelker; contractor, G. L. Neihaus.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, P. Niemann; contractor, Frye.

Seven-st'y brick store; cost, $220,000; owner, Edw. Malincroft; contractor, C. B. Clark.

WAREHOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bedford Ave.*, e s, 60' n Putnam Ave., three-st'y storage warehouse and brick laundry, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, T. H. Losee, 121 Nostrand Ave.; architect, M. Merrill, 351 Fulton St.

Chicago, Ill.—Heath & Milligan Manufacturing Co., warehouse, 12-16 Seward St.; cost, $7,000.

John Cudahy Packing Co., three-st'y warehouse, Centre Ave. and Forty sixth St.; cost, $10,000.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Chicago, Ill —Illinois Central Railroad Co., two-st'y machine shop and power-house, Ninety-fifth St. and Illinois Central Railroad tracks; cost, $150,000; also one-st'y round-house, Ninety-fifth St. and railroad tracks; cost, $60,000.

The Pullman Palace Car Co., three-st'y market hall, One Hundred and Twelfth St. and Stevenson Ave.; cost, $75,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Thirteenth St.*, n e cor. Spring Garden St., four-st'y brick club-house; builders, Gillison Christie & Co., 1615 Catharine St.

American St., w s, e York St., one-st'y brick boiler-house; builder, Samuel Morrison, 3635 North Fifth St.

Westmoreland St., s s, e G St., 2 one-st'y brick shops; architect, Walter H. Geissinger, s w cor. Twelfth and Chestnut Sts.

Penn St., n e cor. Bellfield St., one-st'y dye-house; owner, Alfred Gomersall, 63 Jefferson St.

Wyoming Ave., n s, e Third St., three-st'y brick building; builder, L. B. Bitters, 2918 Poplar St.

Reed St, n s, e Broad St., two-st'y brick shop; builders, Taut & McLaughlin, 317 Cork St.

Fitzwater St., s s, w Tenth St., three-st'y brick shop; builder, Wm. Murphy, 723 Walnut St.

Portsmouth, Va.— Market and armory; architects, Carpenter & Peebles, Norfolk.

Providence, R. I. — *Sprague St.*, n s, near Harrison St., three-st'y brick building; cost, $10,000; owner, Chas. W. Perkins.

Somerville, Mass. — *Mystic Ave.*, near Austin St., frame machine shop, 30' x 70'; owner, J. E. Braddock; builder, A. Wood.

St. Louis, Mo. — Hall for parish use; cost, $13,800; owner, St. John Nepburne Catholic Church; contractors, Kluth & Boeke.

Ste. Anne, Que. — Cotton mill; owner, Dominion Cotton Mills Co, 190 Notre Dame St., Montreal; architect, John James Browne, 207 St. James St., Montreal.

Worcester, Mass. — *Grove St.*, 2 one-st'y frame storage buildings; owners and contractors, Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.

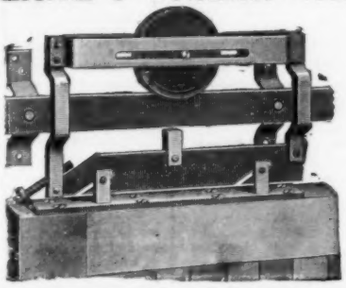
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN. PHILA.
49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.
NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.



This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or thread.
The Track is of Steel.
The Hanger is Anti-friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Easy of adjustment.
Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

Send for Circular.

— MANUFACTURED BY —
LANE BROS., - Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

ESTERBROOK'S PENS
26 JOHN ST., N. Y.

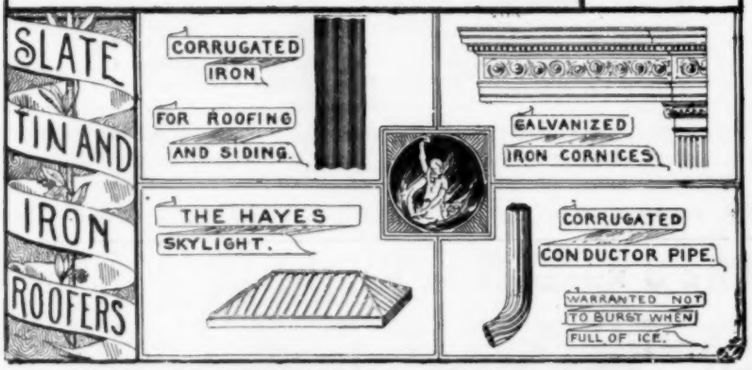
THE BEST MADE.

DYCKERHOFF
PORTLAND CEMENT

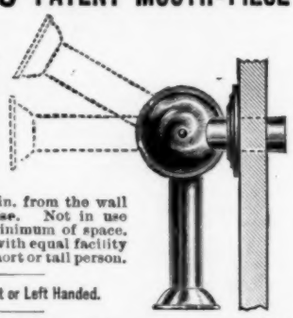
Is superior to any other Portland Cement made. It is very finely ground, always uniform and reliable, and of such extraordinary strength that it will permit the addition of 25 per cent more sand, etc., than other well-known brands, and produce the most durable work. It is therefore the most economical to use. 8,000 barrels have been used in the foundations of the Statue of Liberty. Architects and those interested in Portland Cement will please send for my pamphlet, which will be mailed free on application. It contains valuable directions for the employment of Portland Cement, a table of results of the strength of the Dyckerhoff Cement when mixed with sand and broken stone in various proportions, together with tests and testimonials of eminent Engineers, Architects and Consumers.

E. THIELE, 78 William St., New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR THE UNITED STATES.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST CHICAGO



RUSH'S PATENT MOUTH-PIECE
FOR SPEAKING TUBES.



Projects 6 in. from the wall When in Use. Not in use occupies a minimum of space. Can be used with equal facility by either a short or tall person.

Made Right or Left Handed.

JAMES H. RUSH, 10 Tremont St., BOSTON.

Architects and Contractors
Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of $1.00 each.

Draughtsmen and Apprentices
Supplied with Positions on same terms.

Address *all* communications to

R. WILSON PARRY, Manager,
P. O. Box 9, Camden, N. J.

SOMETHING NEW FOR THE STABLE!

READ'S PATENT HARNESS BRACKET.

An article long wanted but never before made. Holding the whole harness, taking no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, and can be used for both single or double harness. The harness can be placed upon or removed as easily as on the common hook, and gives the harness case a neat and finished appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, besides keeping the bridle and breast-plate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. *Price, $18 per dozen. Are now in use in hundreds of first-class private stables throughout the United States. The best guarantee being between two and three thousand now in use by the Harness Trade in Boston alone*, and are endorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use: Boston: R. H. White; J. Montgomery Sears; J. T. Morse, Jr.; Thos. Motley; Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. So. Boston: Benjamin Dean. Cambridge: F. A. Kennedy; John Bartlett. Portsmouth, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. Milton: Col. H. S. Russell; J. Malcolm Forbes. Dedham: A. W. Nickerson. Baltimore, Md.: J. D. Mallory. Newton: J. C. Potter; C. E. Billings; A. R Mitchell. Waltham: James H. Ellison. Readville: C. G. White. Swampscott: C. P. Curtis. Philadelphia, Pa.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

Each Brackett lettered "J. J. READ, BOSTON, MASS." For sale by dealers everywhere.

Read's Patent Combination Whip Rack for both English, Coach and Straight Whips. *Price, 50c, each.*

Riding-Saddle Brackett has polished cherry wood tops. *Price, $3.00 each.*

The public is cautioned against all similar brackets not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me. *JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row* (Room 10), *Boston.*

Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
COPPER WEATHER VANES.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings, and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.,
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

FRENCH SATIN FOR BLUE PRINTS

This paper has in the highest degree the essential qualities of a good blue print paper, and with our superior coating becomes an article we can thoroughly recommend. We can supply French Satin in four thicknesses.

Philadelphia Blue Print Company,
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY . . .

A Birds-Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every-day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns have put it in their schools as a reference book,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston.

A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass, Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms.

Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY. Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 875.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 1, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.
POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.
GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St., ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of SOFT STEEL, either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS, ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN, 231 East 28th Street, Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process

— FOR —

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

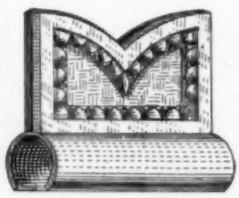
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

WE HAVE KEPT OUR WORD.

In an advertisement which appeared in "The Metal Worker," May 9, 1885, we stated:

"Should there at any time be any deterioration in the quality of these plates, we shall at once discontinue their importation."

This we have done. The Welsh makers, as soon as the new tariff went into effect, insisted upon making one of our guaranteed brands lighter in weight than formerly, and of quality far below our standard. To keep faith with the architects, builders and roofers to whom we had given our guaranties, there was no other course left except to drop the imported article and make our own plates.

"Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" and "Alaska," our three leading brands, are now produced in Philadelphia. Each of them is a better plate than ever before produced. The guaranty that goes with them is even more explicit than formerly.

EVERY TINNER SHOULD EXAMINE THESE PLATES FOR HIMSELF.

See our Advertisement on page xx.

MERCHANT & CO.

Philadelphia. Chicago. New York. London.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $50,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated **"BEEHIVE BRAND."**

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—℔ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 35 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30″ $35 @ 40
Cedar split ℔ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual.*)				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 45 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

ESTABLISHED 1872 · ARS ET LABOR · DONALD RAMSAY TREASURER

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL, & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States.

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

PERFECT WATERPROOF

FLOOR COVERING.

ARTISTIC — The Nairn Linoleum — DURABLE

SANITARY

In plain coloring or artistic designs. Easily kept clean. Cool in summer; comfortable in winter. Noiseless. Not attacked by vermin. Possesses great sanitary qualities.

Recommended for use in Halls, Kitchens, Bathrooms, Public Libraries, Offices, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and places where a serviceable, noiseless and easily cleaned floor covering is desired. *In any length up to twenty-four yards. In two and four yard widths.* Send for Samples.

W. & J. SLOANE,

Sole Agents,

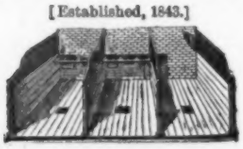
Broadway, 18th & 19th Sts., New York.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP

STIFFENED (Iron furred)

CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

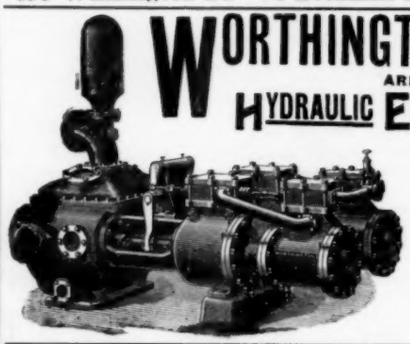
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.



SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86-88 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON. PHILADELPHIA. CHICAGO. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 50

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 11
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	} 55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am ... ℔ M	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 30	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 34	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" ... (℔ doz. pairs.)	@	@	@	2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ... (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hematite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6¾
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6¾	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe	@	@	@	@
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	@	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

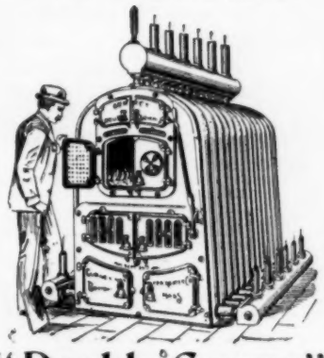
White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Larger Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Gurney Hot Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.
RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO.
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

MONOGRAPHS

Of American Architecture, - No. 5.

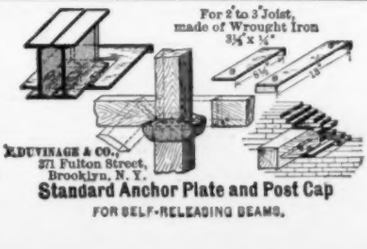
TRINITY CHURCH,

BOSTON, MASS.,

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.

Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

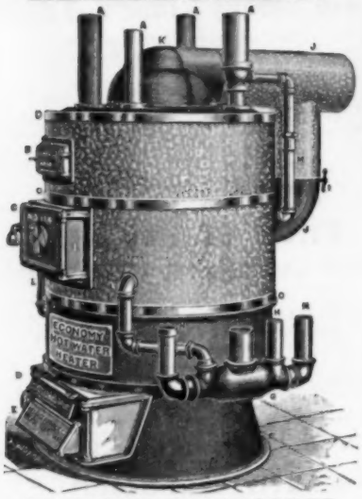


E. DUVINAGE & CO.,
371 Fulton Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

ECONOMY
HOT-WATER
HEATER.



SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MAKERS OF FURNACES AND COMBINATION HEATERS.

Western Sales Agency, 82 Lake St., Chicago.
CHAS. A. BALL, Heating Engineer, Washington, D. C.
FAITH, BELSON & CO., 207 Market St., Philadelphia.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FIDELITY
RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

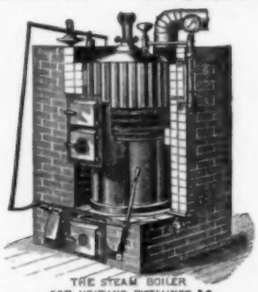
Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.,
4 Peck Slip, New York.

PAGE
Steam Heater.



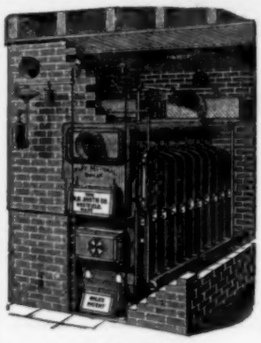
THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators.
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

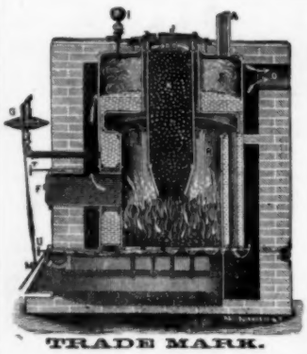
Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

"FLORIDA"

STEAM HEATERS,
HOT WATER HEATERS
SELF-FEEDING SURFACE BURNING,
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS,
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE.

PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MF'G. CO.
MAIN OFFICE SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.
NEW YORK 42 DUANE ST. CHICAGO 96 LAKE ST.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

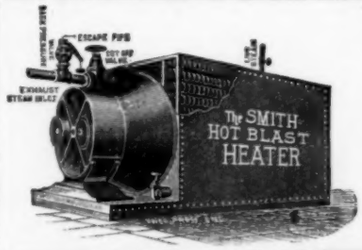
Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

$40,000,000

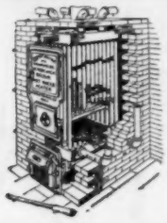
Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge*,

W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

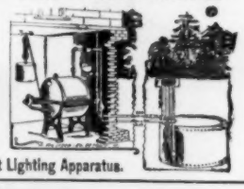


BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER

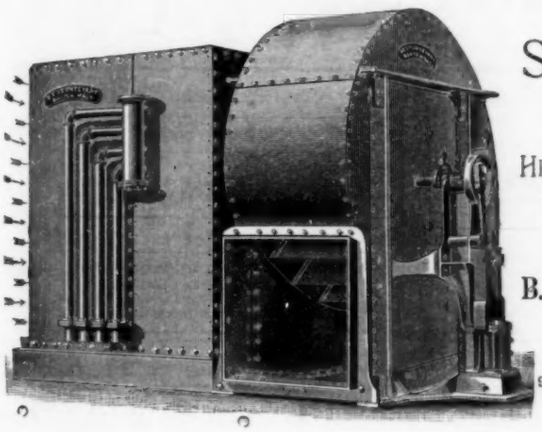
DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Lieb and Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Illustrated Books
"WARMTH FOR WINTER HOMES"
AND
"LIGHT FOR EVENING HOURS."

COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 508 N. Fourth St.
NEW ORLEANS, 28 Union St.
Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.



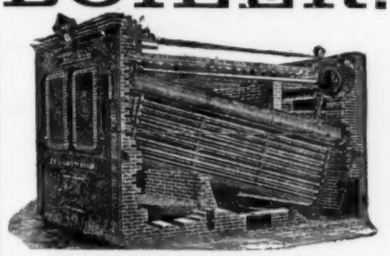
THE STURTEVANT SYSTEM
OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
BY
FORCED CIRCULATION.

Send for Treatise.

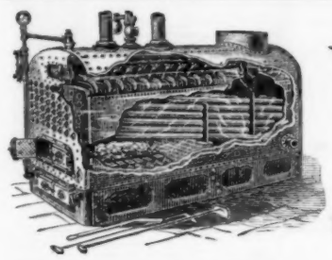
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 OLIVER STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors,
25 South Cay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE AND GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xxii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D 3
Aisen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T ..... (Cov.) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works xxviii
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Bailey Reflector Co ..... E
Bards'ey, J ..... (Cov.) 4
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Beekman Salutary System Co xii
Belmont Iron Works ..... E
Bent & Son, S. S v
Berry Bros xvii
Bickelhoupt, G viii
Blake Bell Co xiv
Bolles, J. E ..... E
Boote, Alfred v
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xviii
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co ..... E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co xiii
Bureau Bros xxvi
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S ..... x, xi
Campbell & Zell Co vii
Capitol Heater Co vi
Central Expanded Metal Co ..... E
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S xxvii
Clay Shingle Co viii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co iv
Columbia Encaust c Tile Co i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co xviii
Comstock, Wm. T xxii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co 3
Conover & Co. J. S ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co xvii
Crane Elevator Co i
Crowninshield, F ii
Cudell, F. E xxii
Cutler Mfg. Co iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co vii
Devoe & Co., F. W v
Dexter Bros ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co xxi
Dudley, W. W. & Co vi
Duggan T. H i
Duplex Hanger Co xii
Duvinage & Co., P v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co 3

F.

Fait & Co., J. P xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C i
Fiske, Homes & Co xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co i
French & Co., Samuel H xxvi
French & Son, J. C viii
Frey-Sheckler Co xxvii
Frink, I. P ..... xxviii, (Cov.) 2
Frost & Adams ..... E

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co ..... E
Graves Elevator Co i
Grove & Co i
Groves & Steil, R. S 3
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co v
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co xxvi

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co xxii
Hansen, H. M ..... (Cov.) 3
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg Co vii
Harrison Bros. & Co xv
Harwood Mfg. Co xvi
Hayes, Geo vi
Heliotype Printing Co iv
Heusling & Spielmeyer viii
Hiller, John H xiv
Howson & Howson ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co xviii
Interior Hardwood Co xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co xxviii
Jenkins Bros xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W xv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P xvi
Keasbey, R. A ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M xxvii
Kemper, Alfred C ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co xxii
King & Co., J. B xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co xvi

L.

Lamb, J. & R ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii

L. *Continued.)*

Lane Bros 3
Link-Belt Engineering Co 3
Lord & Burnham Co iii
Lorillard Brick Works Co xxvii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Voiney W i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co ..... iii, xx
Miller & Bro., James A 4
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S vi
Moore & Co., E. B ii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L xxv
Mullins, W. H ii
Murphy Varnish Co xv

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works vii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co xvii
Newman, A. G 4
New York Central Iron Works Co vi
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co ..... xxvi i
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O ..... I. xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) ..... E
Ostrander & Co., W. R ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co vi
Palmer Mfg. Co xvii
Parry, R. W 4
Passa c Art Casting Co xxii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co xviii
Pease Furnace Co., J. F vi
Peerless Brick Co xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co ii
Person, Orrin D xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co 4
Phœnix Iron Co xviii
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co vi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co xxvii
Pitt, W. H xxiii
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co xxvii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works viii
Powell, W. Co ..... E
Power, M. J xviii
Pray, John H., Sons & Co xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... E

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co ..... xix, xxvii
Read, J. J 4
Rider Engine Co xiii
Rush, James H 4

S.

Samson Cordage Works ..... E
Schillinger, J. J ..... E
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm xxii
Scott, J. B. & Co 3
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons xxvi
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A vi
Sherwood, G. P xxvii
Sloane, W. & J iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co vi
Smith Co., H. B vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co ii
Southern Granite Co xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Spaulding & Moss xvi
Spon, E. & F. N viii
Standard Smoke Consumer Co xxii
Stebbins Mfg. Co ..... E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F vii

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G ..... E
Taylor, J. W xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt i
Thiele, E 4
Thorn, J. S xviii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co ..... E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co ii
Ticknor & Co viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James xxii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co ..... (Cov.) 4

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co xxvii

V.

Valle & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co xv
Watson Co., H. F iii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T 4
Wheeler & Co., E. S x
Whittier Machine Co i
Willer Mfg. Co v
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co ..... E
Wootton, E. H xxvi
Worthington, Henry R iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CARPENTRY.

TREDGOLD, THOS., $5.00
"*Elementary Principles of Carpentry.*" Revised by Hurst.
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.
CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

HALLATT, G. W. T., $0.60
"*Hints on Architectural Draughtsmanship.*"
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.
WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART *Industrial Works* mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

GENERAL TREATISES.

FULLERTON, WM., $6.00
"*Architectural Examples in Brick, Stone, Wood, and Iron.*"
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.
YOUNG, WM., $10.00
"*The Municipal Buildings, Glasgow.*"
20 Collotype Illus.
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.
PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MASONRY.

NEWMAN, JOHN, $1.50
"*Notes on Concrete and Works in Concrete.*"
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Architectural Books.

ROOFS.

WALMISLEY, A. T., $21.00
"*Examples of Iron Roofs.*"
New York (12 Cortlandt St.): E. & F. N. Spon.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Architectural Books.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKY-LIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
WM. H. VANDERBILT,
W. K. VANDERBILT, Newport, R. I.
A. J. DREXEL, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. WADE, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKY-LIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT
WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvan. iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

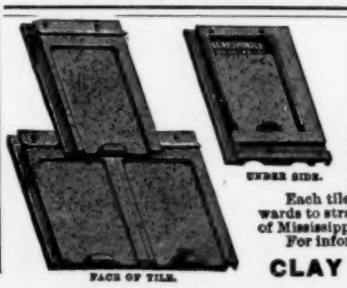
VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.

Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.

Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This company owns the patents in all the States east of Mississippi River. Prices very low for tile. Orders promptly filled. For information, prices, etc., address

CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

Architectural Illustration.

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-Page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of architectural work Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, classified and arranged for use and ready reference.

A RECENT discussion in the *American Architect* has directed attention to the prevailing practice among architects of filing in boxes, portfolios, or otherwise, their collections of plates and illustrations according to some system of classification which would make them accessible for practical and daily use. Some classify by styles, some by topical arrangement, some by countries, others by authors; but for Americans, practical and eclectic in their work, the topical method of architectural arrangements is generally conceded to be the most useful.

The knowledge of this custom among architects has induced Messrs. Ticknor & Company to offer their new

• • • Cyclopædia of Architectural Illustration • • •

arranged alphabetically by subjects in portfolio form, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

Of course the whole cycle of architectural illustrations cannot be shown in one thousand plates, nor would it be judicious for a publisher of any such collection to assert that he had gathered together the best thousand subjects that could possibly be found. The value of such a work lies in its applicability to daily needs; and as daily needs not only vary day by day, but change with different consumers, such a work as this must, in the nature of things, be heterogeneous to a certain extent and so lack something of completeness in its parts; but if it only be catholic in its range and defensible in the matters of taste and style, the just demands and expectations of the purchaser may be held to have been satisfied. These three factors have had due consideration in this collection.

The subjects as arranged embrace:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors; Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers will be $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered on the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ *To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, a discount of ten per cent will be made.* ☜

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

Gilbertson's OLD METHOD.

Gilbertson's Old Method ROOFING TIN is now and for several years must remain the standard of highest approachable excellence. It is made by Messrs. W. Gilbertson & Co., whose works represent the best possible manufacturing talent, and who give to this brand particular attention, continuing the guaranties that they have heretofore made. Among these are the fact that no WASTERS are sent to the United States; that each box of 28 x 20 shall weigh 240 lbs. net, without the box; covered with 36 lbs. of best Terne coating; and that each sheet shall be made of softest steel and stamped carefully with the brand. Furthermore, among the best of all guaranties is the remarkable record of the brand, entirely without a parallel in the history of the trade. No brand before in this country ever attained so soon such remarkable and such deserved reputation. However desirable it is to encourage domestic manufacture of Roofing Plates, it will be impossible to convince a careful Architect that any importer, no matter how competent, can, without previous experience as manufacturers, produce with only a few months' practice a brand the equal of this celebrated mark. It might be well also for the Architect to bear in mind that the cost of a roof 50′ x 40′ covered with this excellent material is only about $40 more than in using the cheapest tin obtainable. Of what avail is a sumptuous interior if the roof is not perfect? This brand is for sale by prominent houses in the trade, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
Dealers in Tin Plates, Tinners' and Plumbers' Supplies.

CREOSOTE BLEACHING OIL.

A New Method of Producing the "Silver-Gray" Effect.

The use of this material where the shingles are to be allowed to weather has the following advantages:

First—It hastens the silvering of the shingles, by reason of the bleaching ingredient in the oil.

Second—It masks the raw yellow look of the shingles, so that they appear well as soon as they are laid.

Third—It preserves the wood absolutely from decay.

Price, 60 cents per gallon.
SAMPLES ON APPLICATION.

SAMUEL CABOT,
Sole Manufacturer,
70 Kilby Street, Boston.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

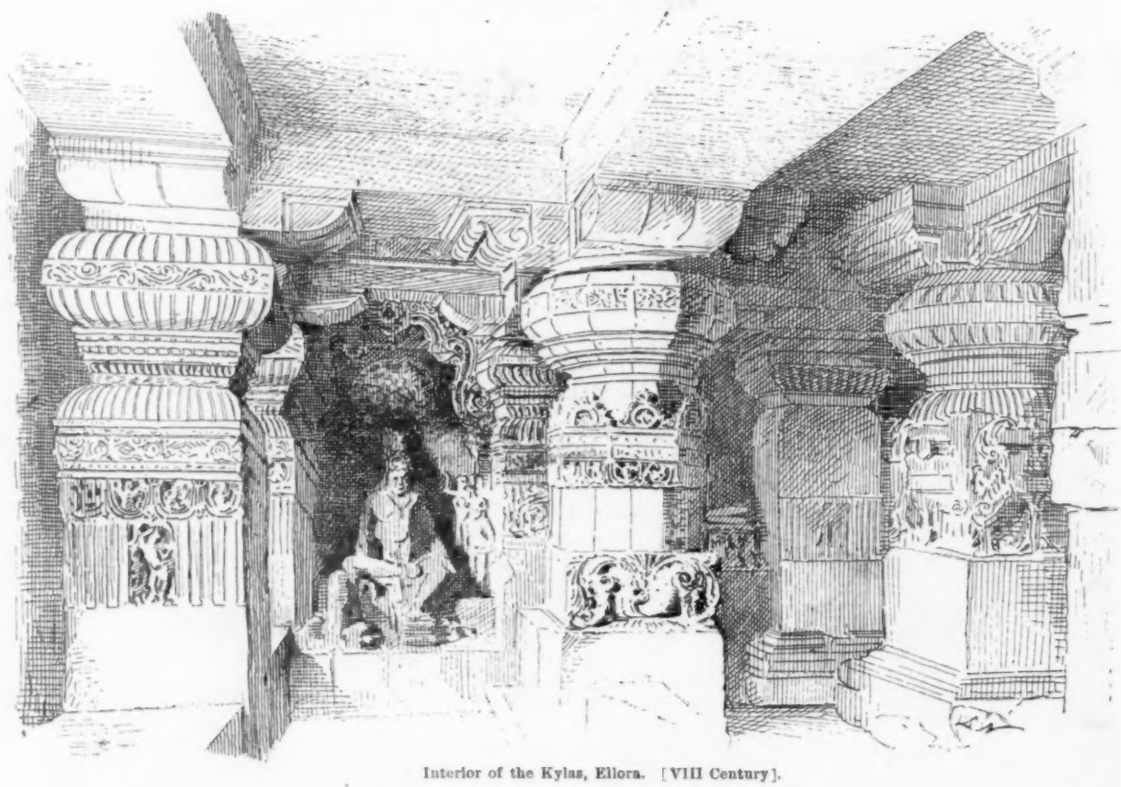
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

"CREOSOTE" TRADE MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, **BOSTON, MASS.**

Temple of Mahabalipur. [VI Century].



Interior of the Kylas, Ellora. [VIII Century].

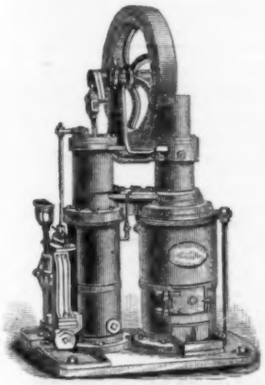
INDIAN TEMPLES.

Elevators and Hoisting.

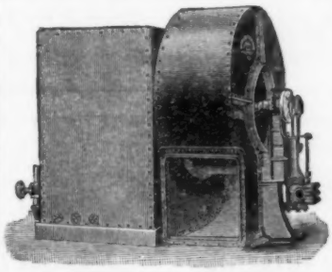
Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



IMPROVED
RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine.
For Pumping Water in Country Residences
Any Domestic is Competent to run it.
Absolutely Safe.
A Supply of Water without waiting for Wind as is the case with Wind Mills.
We are the only concern building this engine in their their own shops. We are the Original Makers. Reduced prices to Architects and Builders.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 88 Lake Street.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
Improved Ericsson Pumping Engines at Reduced Prices. Send for Circular.



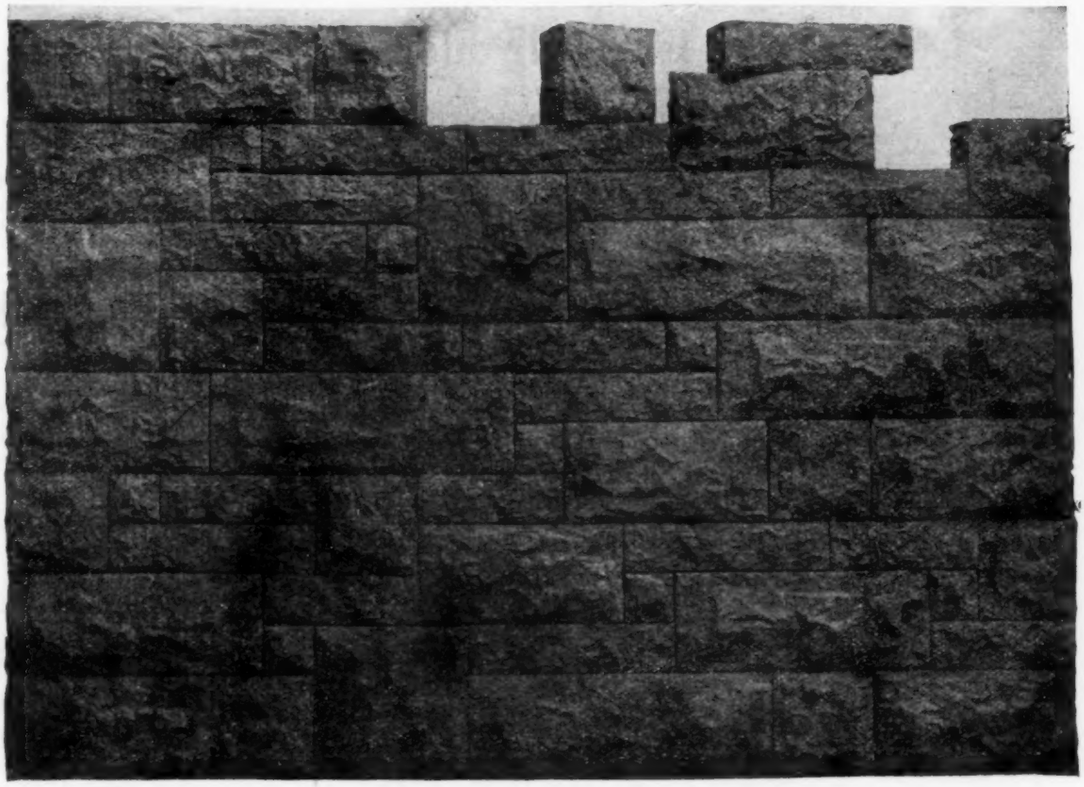
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET.
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES:

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED **RIDER** (HOT-AIR) **PUMPING ENGINE.**

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air **PUMPING ENGINE.**

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

(Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

(ANCHOR BRAND) CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

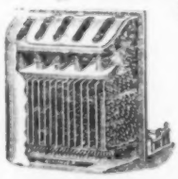
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG. CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.



It does not require a SKILLED WORKMAN to set the

Jackson Ventilating Grate,

any Mason can do it.

Send for CATALOGUE B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., New York.

SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD INCLUDE

Folsom's Patent Roof Snow-Guards

Address JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont St., Boston. TWO MILLIONS IN USE.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS,

SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

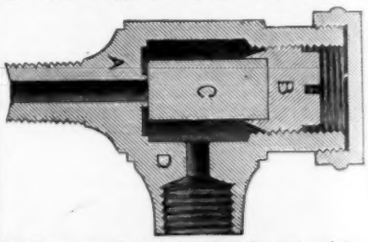
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. 151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS

FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 169.—FITNESS IN VARNISH.

"What is worth doing at all is worth doing well." As generally applied that proverb is a rule with exceptions. The garden fence is made of planed boards, but the boards need not be polished. When the proverb is applied to domestic architecture it is a rule absolutely without exceptions. If varnish is to be used at all, the best is the cheapest.

Varnish is finish, and it is the nature of every kind of finish to be spoiled by anything short of the best. A gentleman is properly attired for business in a rough suit of plaid, but an evening dress of rough plaid would be ridiculous. A plain prose statement of facts is just exactly the thing for this sort of an advertisement, but it would not do for Emerson's Essay on Manners. A fine picture is not an exhibition of paints. Music is not a a mere succession of sounds. Poetry is not a column of statistics.

All finish—that means all true art—must have the inherent fineness of quality in its material. The fine art of domestic architecture is in the use of varnish.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.
Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,
Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods.

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

A Builder Said:

"I know the paints I use are cheap, but on contract work they suit me very well and I won't use anything better." Was this man to be blamed for his misconception of cheapness? He looked to first cost, to immediate profit, not to quality and durability. *You* look to the best interest of your clients. True cheapness is to get the best value for money expended. This you can secure by specifying "TOWN AND COUNTRY" Paints. They are the best it is possible to manufacture.

Their composition fully explained in the CHEMISTRY OF PAINTS. Sent for the asking.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xvi.
Bricks	xxviii	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxii.
Building News	xvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxi.
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	xx.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xvi						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ **Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.**

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

J. JONES & SON (New York, N. Y.), Electrical Contractors. Page iii.
WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS (New York, N. Y.), Fencing, etc. Page xxiii.
BEEKMAN SALUTARY SYSTEM CO. (New York, N. Y.), Sanitary Appliances. Page xxi.
JOHN H. PRAY, SONS & CO. (Boston, Mass.), Carpets. Page xv.
J. B. SHANNON & SONS (Philadelphia, Pa.), Hinge Plates. Page xxvi.
JOHN H. HILLER (Boston, Mass.), Snow Guards. Page xiv.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, re-engagement by draughtsman and civil engineer either in office or as superintendent; very best of references will be given. Address "C. S.," 605 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 878

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, designer in charge; effective sketcher; practical in planning furniture, building work, etc., wishes to make a change. Good opening in trade acceptable. Address "M," care of *American Architect*. 878

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, position by a thorough first-class draughtsman. Address "P. Q.," care *American Architect*. 875

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, permanent position by head draughtsman; capable designer and superintendent; large and varied experience; not adverse to going West; would join party in practice or one in position to command work. Apply to "*Architect*," care of H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row, New York. 875

WANTED.

POSITION.—A first-class draughtsman and designer desires a position to take charge of office. Address "W. R.," office *American Architect*. 875

WANTED.

POSITION. — An intelligent young architect (French) with best technical and practical knowledge and experience in this country, wants a position. Best of references given. Southern or Western cities preferred. Address "G. M. 411," care of *American Architect*. 875

WANTED.

ASSISTANT. — An architect located in one of our largest cities, and having a large and growing practice (about $4,000,000 of work now on hand), wishes an assistant that is qualified to take full and complete charge of his office-work; either salary or partnership will be given. Address "Assistant," care of *American Architect*. 875

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. 875

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.
312 Lincoln Building, Union Sq., New York.
Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

SETTEES AND OPERA-CHAIRS.
The Newest and Best Styles for Sunday-Schools, Churches, Opera-Houses, Lodgerooms, Halls, Offices, Etc., Etc.
HARWOOD MFG. CO.
91 Summer St., Boston.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

482,333. Adjustable Mantel. — Elijah B. Benbow, Chicago, Ill.
482,339. Electric-Light Fixture. — Edwin R. Crollius, Chicago, Ill.
482,344. Window. — Oliver M. Edwards, Syracuse, N. Y.
482,350. Stair-Builder's Tool. — William T. Gagnebin, Omaha, Neb.
482,363. Heating-Furnace. — Peter Keil, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.
482,367. Composition of Matter for Artificial Stone.—Joseph E. Keseling and Charles Fuchs, Jr., New York, N. Y.
482,389. Ventilator. — Joseph Skobis and Frank Skobis, Milwaukee, Wis.
482,439. Pneumatic Sewerage System. — Chas. T. Liernur, Berlin, Ger.
482,466. Combined Stove and Furnace. — Carl Brandt, Cedar Falls, Iowa.
482,495. Controlling Device for Elevators. Norman C. Bassett, Lynn, Mass.
482,530. Door-Hanger. — Samuel Shreffler, Jr., Joliet, Ill.
482,534. Outlet-Valve for Set Bowls.— John L. Thurston, and Fred B. How, Boston, Mass.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 23, 1892.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Westernland*," 87 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 3,250 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Apollo*," 2,750 barrels cement, order.

From Bremen.—Steamer "*Ems*," 560 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Hermann*," 1,008 casks cement, Baetger & Meyerstein.

From Cienfuegos. — Steamer "*Arisaig*," 47 logs mahogany, 10-do. cedar, Louis Monjo, Jr., & Co.

From Colon. — Steamer "*City of Para*," 48 logs mahogany, Eggers & Heinlein.

From Genoa. — Steamer "*Norwegian*," 6 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood; 9 barrels enamelled bricks, R. W. Weeks & Bros.; 25 cases granite, New York Granite Co.; 207 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Ethiopia*," 1 case granite, John Hughes. Steamer "*Furnessia*," 8 cases granite, G. W. Sheldon & Co.; 12 do., order.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Suevia*," 840 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*California*," 1 block marble, Bowker, Torrey & Co., 606 slabs do., Taber & Co.; 20 blocks do., G. Amsinck & Co.; 455 slabs do., 15 blocks do., order.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Bothnia*," 189 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter. Steamer "*Tauric*," 282 casks bricks, Howard Fleming. Steamer "*Wisconsin*," 245 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter. Steamer "*St. Enoch*," 2 logs mahogany, order.

From London. — Ship "*Austria*," 500 casks cement, Ladenburg, Thalman & Co.; 1,000 do. Chas. J. Stevens; 1,000 do., E. Thiele; 1,400 do., order. Steamer "*Canada*," 1,000 casks cement, Charles J. Stevens; 2 logs wood, order. Steamer "*Mohawk*," 900 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Richmond Hill*," 500 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 16 logs wood, 1400 casks cement, order. Ship "*Gainsborough*," 3,000 casks cement, G. S. Stevens; 1,000 do., E. Thiele.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Spaarndam*," 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 do., order.

From Sackville, N. B.— Schooner "*Ada S. Allan*," 199 tons building stone, H. E. Parsons & Co.

From Stettin.—Steamer "*Norge*," 500 casks cement, E. A. Hohnberg; 3,500 do., Emil Kauter; 560 do. Portland cement, H. Marquardt & Co.; 1,000 do. cement, order.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Arisaig*," 33 logs mahogany, C. F. Ferrer & Bro.

From St. John, N. B. — Schooner "*Ella Maud*," 1,930 barrels lime, 16,000 laths, Scammell Bros.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Arecuna*, 700 tons asphaltum, order.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Vera Cruz.—Steamer "*Yumuri*," 1 log mahogany, Graham, Hinkley & Co.; 84 blocks marble, E. Zarang & Co.

From Windsor, N. S.—Schooner "*Gypsum Prince*," 1,364 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Phœnix*," 700 tons plaster, W. & H. Wotherspoon. Schooner "*Gypsum Princess*," 1,180 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum King*," 760 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Harry*," 807 tons rock plaster, Wotherspoon Bros.

From Wood Point, N. B. — Schooner "*Hannah F. Carleton*," 118 pieces brownstone, H. E. Parson.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Boontown, Morris Co., N. J. — Addition to St. John's Episcopal Church; cost, about $3,500.

Boston, Mass.—*Washington St., No.* 523, alterations to store for R. Hollings; builder, H. S. Hussey; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb.

Brattleboro, Vt. — Enlargement of stone dwell. for R. Bradley; builder, Mr. Thomas; architect, W. Frank Hurd, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Myrtle Ave.*, s e cor. Vanderbilt Ave., four-st'y brick police-station, tin roof, internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, City of Brooklyn, City-Hall; architect, Department of City Works, Municipal Building.

Chicago, Ill. — Henry Wendt, four-st'y addition to factory, 341 South Jefferson St.; cost, $3,000.

(*Continued on page* xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

REPUTATION.

The features about a new building that excite favorable or unfavorable comment are as a rule those immediately visible to the eye—of which the interior finishing naturally comes in for a large share of criticism.

If Hard Oil Finish has been used on the wood-work no fear of adverse comment need be entertained as the result will be the best attainable.

Inasmuch as the reputation of an Architect is based upon his work, surely the interior finishing should be regarded as a most important item in writing the specifications, as a poorly finished interior reflects—although perhaps indirectly—upon the Architect, who wrote the specifications.

There is no fear of either Architect or Finisher suffering through the specification or use of Hard Oil Finish, which is absolutely reliable always.

Never lose sight of the fact, however, that no one but Berry Brothers make Hard Oil Finish, although there are sundry articles in the market offered under the same name. To shut out spurious goods, always specify "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO

Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.

Latest, Best and Most Ornamental

Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

A. Featherstone, four-st'y addition to factory, 1601-1611 South Clark St.; cost, $30,000.

Cook County, four-st'y addition to hospital, 328-348 South Lincoln St.; cost, $83,000.

Nick Murray, one-st'y addition, 569-571 North Erie St.; cost, $20,000.

J. C. Woodworth, two-st'y addition, 6315 Honore St.; cost, $3,000.

Potter Palmer, one-st'y addition, 41-69 Bank St.; cost, $25,000.

L. G. McCormick, two-st'y addition, Rush and Ohio Sts.; cost, $3,000.

W. C. Roosevelt, two-st'y addition, 128-130 Twenty-fourth St.; cost, $6,000.

William Winslow, one-st'y addition to foundry, 400-408 Carroll St.; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Spring St., No.* 30, four-st'y brick store, extension and internal alterations; cost, $12,000; owner, John G. Morris, 46 West Fifty-sixth St.; architect, Thomas S. Goodwin, 211 West Fifty-eighth St.

Eighty-ninth St., Nos. 200-210, five-st'y brick factory, extension and other changes; cost, $6,000; owner, A. Blumenthal, 20 West Seventy-second St.; architects, William Schickel & Co., 246 Fifth St.

West Fifty-first St., No. 25, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and interior changes; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. S. A. Beadleston, 25 West Fifty-first St.; architect, H. R. Marshall, 874 Broadway.

Woodlawn Place and Green Hill Road, three-st'y stone building, extension and interior changes; cost, $3,000; owners, Columbia College Alumni Association; architect, John Y. Culyer, Potter Building.

West Seventy-fourth St., No. 41, four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Julia A. Shaw, 21 West Seventy-fourth St.; architect, Francis H. Kimball, 40 Broadway.

Anthony Ave., No. 1935, three-st'y brick and frame dwell., extension and other alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, D. M. La Porte, 1935 Anthony Ave.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 265 West Thirty-fourth St.

Madison Ave., e s, 25' s Fortieth St., four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, John J. Jerry, Jr., Southampton, L. I.; architect, Wm. H. Beers, *Tribune* Building.

East Thirty-ninth St., No. 31, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and interior changes; cost, $15,000; owner, Ira M. Davenport, Bath, N. Y.; architect, R. H. Robertson, 160 Fifth Ave.

West Forty-ninth St., No. 16, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal changes; cost, $4,000; owner, John D. Wing, 16 West Forty-ninth St.; architect, Jas. Brown Lord, 160 Fifth Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Wissinoming Station, P. R. R.*, three-st'y brick and stone addition to the Presbyterian Home for Aged Women; architect, John T. Windrim, 132 South Third St.

South Broad St., No. 1330, alterations to dwell.; owner, John M. Doyle; architect, Henry D. Daget, 132 South Second St.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Avon St., No.* 41, Ward 22, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 24.6' x 45'; owner, John Donovan; builder, Thomas Grinnell.

West Broadway, No. 381, Ward 13, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 43.10' x 61'; owner, Robert Provan; builder, Wm. T. Eaton.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Chauncey St.*, n s, 275' e Reid Ave., three-st'y brick double flat, gravel and felt roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Jos. H. Lewis, 2530 Fulton St.; architect, John O'Bjorker, 2529 Atlantic Ave.

Lewis Ave., s w cor. Greene Ave., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner and builder, T. B. Bryant, 272 Lewis Ave.; architects, I. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Chicago, Ill.—M. Mandernch, two-st'y flats, 1501 Fifty-first St.; cost, $3,000.

W. C. Pulaski, three-st'y flats, 4430 Prairie Ave.; cost, $12,000.

A. B. Camp, 6 three-st'y flats, 4931-4941 Indiana Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Philip Murphy, 2 three-st'y flats, 31-33 Thirty-sixth St.; cost, $10,000.

M. Zindt, three-st'y flats, 406 Cleveland Ave.; cost, $6,000.

M. A. Hagemon, two-st'y flats, 5648 Dearborn St.; cost, $3,000.

Johnson Bros., 2 two-st'y flats, 6612-6614 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Oakenwald, 2 four-st'y apartment-houses, 44-46 Woodlawn Park; cost, $30,000.

Charles Damier, three-st'y flats, 1022 North Halsted St.; cost, $8,000.

August Kriser, three-st'y flats, 1384 Harvard St.; cost, $3,000.

E. Bedder, two-st'y flats, 858 Sawyer Ave.; cost, $4,000.

M. Andnen, three-st'y flats, 137 Richmond St.; cost, $4,500.

Frank Swanson, two-st'y flats, 703 Oglesby Ave.; cost, $3,000.

George & Peters, 4 two-st'y flats, 7700-7704 Wallace St.; cost, $16,000.

E. Ramsdell, 2 three-st'y flats, 6147 Sheridan Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Goldie Bros., seven-st'y apartment-house and two-st'y barn, 3714-3718 Lake Ave.; cost, $125,000.

Henry Wachsming, two-st'y flats, 1860 Milwaukee Ave; cost, $3,500.

August Winiger, three-st'y flats, 516 Hastings St.; cost, $6,000.

John Kodowski, three-st'y flats, 145 Cleaver St.; cost, $4,700.

Patrick J. Wall, two-st'y flats, 605 Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $5,300.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty St.
Chicago: Milliken & Co., 50 Dearborn St.
Boston: F. A. Houdlette & Co., 272 Franklin St

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Mrs. C. Decker, two-st'y flats, Centre and Southport Aves.; cost, $3,000.
M. Gulbrondser, three-st'y flats, 467 Potomac Ave.; cost, $5,000.
F. L. Sutherland, 2 two-st'y flats, 6511 Wharton Ave.; cost, $7,000.
Henry Griping, three-st'y flats, 4400 Dearborn Ave.; cost, $8,000.
Jacob May, three-st'y flats, 1120 Belmont Ave.; cost, $5,000.
L. F. Bliss, two-st'y flats, 725 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $6,000.
H. J. Vavenik, two-st'y flats, 495 Winchester Ave.; cost, $4,000.
George Stoneham, three-st'y flats, 434 Winchester Ave.; cost, $7,000.
John Peterson, two-st'y flats, 316 North Kedzie Ave.; cost, $6,000.
Barbara Keill, three-st'y flats, 202 Twenty-fourth Pl.; cost, $5,500.
Henry Albach, three-st'y flats, 409 Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $5,000.
Sarah M. Mayler, 2 two-st'y flats, 480-482 Ninety-fifth St.; cost, $8,000.
A. Reynolds, two-st'y flats, 17 Reynolds St.; cost, $3,000.
Otto C. Rutter, two-st'y flats, 479 Winthrop St.; cost, $4,000.
W. G. Press, 4 four-st'y flats, 623-629 Oglesby St.; cost, $50,000.
James Smith, three-st'y flats, 8900 Buffalo Ave.; cost, $3,500.
Mrs. Jenette Peck, two-st'y flats, 1386 West Monroe St.; cost, $3,000.
A. L. Wilkless, two-st'y flats, 7121 Ellis Ave.; cost, $3,000.
N. E. Mills & Co., 2 two-st'y flats, 6904-6906 Madison Ave.; cost, $4,500.
Fred Judulan, three-st'y flats, 131 Spring St.; cost, $6,000.
Samuel Hayes, 2 two-st'y flats, 51-53 Sacramento Ave.; cost, $8,000.
E. M. Condit, six-st'y apartment-house, 6563-6567 Yale St.; cost, $100,000.
Miller & White, three-st'y flats, 4323 Forestville Ave.; cost, $7,000.
John Oro, three-st'y flats, 398 North Hoyne Ave.; cost, $4,000.
C. B. Hamilton, three-st'y flats, 839 Turner Ave.; cost, $5,200.
M. Weikelm, two-st'y flats, 3148 Union Ave.; cost, $3,000.
O. S. Ford, two-st'y flats, 1804 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $3,000.
John Wyand, two-st'y flats, 924 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,000.
August Kosch, three-st'y flats, 912 Ogden Ave.; cost, $5,000.
Patrick Rice, 2 two-st'y flats, 870-872 Austin Ave.; cost, $5,400.
J. W. Harpold, two-st'y flats, 2209 Ashland Ave.; cost, $4,000.
R. M. Nathan, two-st'y flats, 429 Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,800.
S. J. Nihlean, four-st'y apartment building, 3769 Lake Ave.; cost, $30,000.
M. G. O'Brien, 2 three-st'y flats, 715-717 Sixty-sixth St.; cost, $10,000.
Charles Peyton, three-st'y flats, 4905 Atlantic St.; cost, $4,300.
Irving Haywood, two-st'y flats, 1534 Oakdale Ave.; cost, $7,000.
Anna Gill, two-st'y flats, 560 North San Francisco St.; cost, $4,000.
John Keska, two-st'y flats, 385 Washbourne Ave.; cost, $5,400.
Christ Voes, two-st'y flats, 36 Richmond St.; cost, $3,600.
George W. Sumdell, two-st'y flats, 1383 Jackson St.; cost, $5,000.
Paul Stuhls, three-st'y flats, 999 North Western Ave.; cost, $6,000.
George Bower, 2 four-st'y flats, 274-276 Robertson Ave.; cost, $15,000.
James Stafford, three-st'y flats, 4853 St. Lawrence Ave.; cost, $3,000.
Frank Carey, two-st'y flats, 4604-4606 Laflin St.; cost, $3,000.
C. W. Lane, 4 three-st'y flats, 6042-6048 Princeton Ave.; cost, $25,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ole J. Hansen, two-st'y flats, 456 Potomac St.; cost, $4,000.
Charles S. Senolar, two-st'y flats, 118 Washbourne Ave.; cost, $4,000.
James Derring, three-st'y flats, 1063 Warren Ave.; cost, $3,500.
John Darney, three-st'y flats, 308 West Taylor St.; cost, $7,000.
Mrs. T. H. Mereness, 2 two-st'y flats, 1503-1505 Wellington St.; cost, $14,000.
George V. Hankins, 10 four-st'y flats and boiler-house, 4200-4208 Michigan Ave.; cost, $150,000.
Paul Foss, four-st'y flats, 19 Temple St.; cost, $9,000.
Sam. Halls, 2 three-st'y flats, 232-234 South Francisco St.; cost, $14,000.
Henry Moritz, three-st'y flats, 228 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $5 500.
Herman Lemke, three-st'y flats, 552 Thomas St.; cost, $3,500.
Rudolph Bottger, two-st'y flats, 254 Homer St.; cost, $3,000.
J. C. Counsoul, 4 two-st'y flats, 6013-6021 Ashland Ave.; cost, $16,000.
Louis Kretion, three-st'y flats and hall, 401-403 Webster Ave.; cost, $22,000.
T. W. Kirby, 2 three-st'y flats, 281-283 Tremont St.; cost, $14,000.

New York, N. Y. — Five-st'y brick flat, tar and pebble roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Edmond Coutant, 321 East Eighty-fifth St.; architect, M. L. Emery, Nyack, N. Y.

Henry St., Nos. 113-115, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, John G. Hunt, Warrensburg, N. Y.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Sixty-fifth St., s s, 500' w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Mary McKenna, 173 West Fifty-ninth St.; architect, J. H. Valentine, One Hundred and Thirty-first St. and St. Nicholas Ave.

East Eighteenth St., No. 309, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $21,000; owner, Julius Langenbohn, 42 Seventh St. and First Ave.; architect, Ernest W. Greis, 36 Union Square.

West Twenty-seventh St., Nos. 517-519, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $50,000; owner, A. Cavinato, 639 East One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.; architect, N. Cavinato, 639 East One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.

Suffolk St., Nos. 161-163, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $40,000; owner, Henry O'Kirchner, 235 East Seventy-fifth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

East Fourth St., No. 77, six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $26,000; owners, Brase & Rentz, 74 Second Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Delancy St., No. 174, four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Harry Fischel, 16 Jefferson St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

CHURCHES.

Bellevue, Ky.—Plans have been prepared for a $35,000 edifice for the Church of the Sacred Heart.

Bridgeport, W. Va. — The First M. E. Church will build a church, to cost about $12,000.

Chicago, Ill.—Evangelic St. Peter's Church, church, 10255-10259 Avenue J; cost, $10,000.

Ludlow, Ky. — A church, to cost about $45,000, will be built for St. Boniface Church.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—August Dahmfor, three-st'y factory and boiler-house, 528 North Market St.; cost, $6,500.

Capital Manufacturing Co., factory, 548-550 North Halsted St.; cost, $5,000.

Morrison, Plummer & Co., two-st'y factory, Paulina and Armitage Aves.; cost, $3,000.

Hy. Sierks, two-st'y factory, 2183-2187 Twenty-seventh Sts.; cost, $12,000.

HOSPITALS.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninety-seventh St.*, n w cor. Central Park west, five-st'y brick hospital, asphalt roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Arthur J. Horgan, Sheephead Bay, L. I.; architects, Hogan & Slattery, *World* Building, Park Row.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill. — Wisconsin-Michigan World's Fair Co., four-st'y hotel, 810-822 Seventy-third St.; cost, $15,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.— Armiger & Flagg, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, Pinckney St., bet. Cross and Stockholm Sts.

Jno. E. Collimore, 52 three-st'y brick buildings, on Linden Ave., Konig, Ducatel and Bolton Sts.

S. A. Potter, 4 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Twentieth St., bet. McHenry and Hollins St.

Boston, Mass. — *Howell St.*, near Boston St., Ward 15, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23' x 48'; owners, E. A. McDonough and J. A. Ford; builders, Howard Bros.

Bateman Place, No. 5, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 43'; owner, Stephen Clougherty; builders, Howard Bros.

Gold St., No. 61, Ward 13, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24' x 37'; owner, E. Martin Hatch; builders, Howard Bros.

Adie St., near Franklin St., Ward 25, two frame dwells., hip roofs, 20.6' x 51' and 24' x 36'; owner, Sarah A. Spinney; builders, W. H. Haddock & Co.

East Eighth St., No. 742, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22' x 43'; owner, Stephen Clougherty; builders, Howard Bros.

Central Square, No. 13, Ward 2, three-st'y frame dwell., mansard roof, 26' x 72'; owner, Mary E. Ingalls; builder, A. McLaren.

Parkway St., near Gosnold, Shrimpton and Cleveland Sts., Ward 1, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6' x 42'; owners, East Boston Co.; builder, J. Henry Stevenson.

Unnamed Place, off Wenham St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 29' x 45.2'; owner, George W. Harvey; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Wenham St., near Forest Hill Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 29' x 43.2'; owner, L. G. Ramsdell; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Wenham St., near Forest Hill Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 44' x 50'; owner, Mrs. Wallace C. Griffin; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Harvard St., No. 4, Ward 15, frame dwell., 25' x 44'; owner, Charles J. Kelley; builders, H. S. & N. Clark.

Washington St., No. 3265, cor. Boylston St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 22.10' x 57.10'; owner, John Shilladay; builders, Allen & Dixon.

Washburn St., No. 20, Ward 15, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25' x 42'; owner, Stephen W. Hoppe; builders, H. S. & N. Clark.

Fenway Terrace, near Westland Ave., Ward 22, 4 four-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, and 2 three-st'y,

(*Continued on page* xx.)

RARITAN CATALOGUES

(WHITE COVER).

We have made a new catalogue (white cover) and should be pleased to send you a copy if you are interested in this subject.

We cannot afford to send it to those who don't want it. It is too expensive.

The catalogue fully describes all our forms of Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-cotta as applied to fireproof construction. It also gives weights, safe loads and stock sizes.

If you will send Postal Card giving your name and address, catalogue will be forwarded promptly (free).

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, cor. 18th Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

WORKS, Keasbey's Landing, N. J.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta, Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire-Brick for all purposes.

WE have DROPPED

the "GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD" Brand of Roofing Plates and have WITHDRAWN our GUARANTEE.

For Reasons, apply to

MERCHANT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

See our Advertisement, page iii.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

mansard roofs, 25′ x 55′; owners, Fenway Land Co.; builder, Horace James.

Mellen St., near Ocean St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 33′; owner, D. F. Keever; builder, H. M. Beal.

Humboldt Ave., cor. Monroe St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 25′ x 55′; owner, Frank Darcey; builders, Decker Bros.

Kenney St., near Day St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23.6′ x 40′; owner and builder, Charles D. Redmond.

Robin Hood St., cor. Hartford St., Ward 20, two frame dwells., 22′ x 47′; owner and builder, A. P. Clifford.

Richfield St., near N. Y. & N. E. R. R., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 26.4′ x 54.10′; owner, Owen Craner; builder, W. S. Cole.

Grampian Way, near Rockland Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 28′ x 30′; owner, Mary G. Nolan.

Seldon St., near Milton Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 57′; owner, L. R. Wagner; builder, G. D. Crouss.

Farquhar St., near South St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 43.2′; owners, Clara H. and Isabella Hatch; builder, J. L. Hatch.

Brookside Ave., near Cornwall St., Ward 23, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 44′; owner and builder, M. M. Favor.

Maiden Lane, near Reading St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 41′; owner, Jacob Ainder; builder, Peter Schneider.

Humphrey St., near Dudley St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24.6′ x 62′; owner, M. F. Pray; builder, J. A. Leslie.

Dorchester Ave., Nos. 1077 to 1081, Ward 24, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 27′ x 55′; owner, B. J. Devine; builder, J. A. Daunt.

Brookline, Mass. — *Coolidge St.*, double frame dwell., 47′ x 71′; owner, Reinhold Klitzke; builder, A. S. McLachlan; architect, W. A. Rodman, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Ralph St.*, s s, 200′ w Central Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., iron roofs; cost, $4,700 each; owner, Geo. Gutting, 1160 Putnam Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Prospect Pl., s s, 350′ w Washington Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs, cost, $5,500 each; owner, Ann O'Connor, 26 Chapel St.

Cooper Pl., e s, 190′ s Herkimer St., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof, cost, $4,500; owner and architect, N. H. Raymond, 164 Ralph Ave.

Jefferson Ave., n s, 300′ e Evergreen Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, Adolphus Glood, 1593 Broadway.

Pennsylvania Ave., 100′ n Liberty Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, B. Pink, Pennsylvania Ave.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves

McDonough St., s s, 200′ w Patchen Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner and architect, C. G. Reynolds, 243 Reid Ave.

McDonough St., s s, 290′ w Patchen Ave., 3 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000; owner, C. G. Reynolds, 243 Reid Ave.

Pacific St., s s, 125′ w Rochester Ave., 7 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel or tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, T. Corning McKennee, 547a McDonough St.; architects, Sinclair, Doan & Horsfall, 136 Liberty St., New York City.

Butler St., s s, 17′ 10″ w Fourth Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $15,000; owner and builder, Thos. T. Martin, 32 Fourth Ave.; architect, Walter M. Coot, 189 Montague St.

Sixth St., n s, 97′ 10½″ e Fourth Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners, Lester & Anderson, 349 and 355 Twelfth St.; architect, W. O. Tait, 1269 Madison Ave., New York City.

Franklin Ave., e s, 50′ s Quincy St., five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Mrs. S. M. Fickett, 301 Gates Ave.; architect, F. L. Hine, 301 Gates Ave.

Montauk Ave., e s, 200′ s Eastern Parkway, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, John Barrett, Dumont Ave.

State St., n s, 125′ w Hoyt St., five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, architect and builder, James Finlay, 120 First Pl.

Kingsland Ave., e s, 160′ 6″ s Driggs St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $4,200; owner, Agnes Mehlinger, 180 Kingsland Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Henry St., e s, 50′ n Huntington St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, John Caulfield, Hamilton Ave. and Henry St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Hageman Ave., s s, 20′ e Snediker Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,400 each; owners, architects and builders, E. Garnier and P. Moreland, 2220 Pacific St.

Bergen St., s s, 150′ w Buffalo Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, architect and builder, N. A. Taylor, 126 Buffalo Ave.

Vernon Ave., s s, 100′ e Tompkins Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $28,000; owner, Geo. J. Collins, Throop Ave. and Pulaski St.; architects, D. Acker & Son, Broadway and Flushing Ave.

Evergreen Ave., e s, 80′ 3½″ s Woodbine St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,600 each; owner, Mr. Fort, Woodbine and Evergreen Aves.; architects, A. J. Lamb, 1245 Putnam Ave.; builders, J. W. Lamb & Son, 1068 Putnam Ave.

Fifty-seventh St., s s, 240′ w Fifth Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, architect and builder, Thomas Bennett, 211 Fifty-seventh St.

Quincy St., n s, 184′ e Franklin Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, John Dermott, 270 Schenck St.; architect, A. F. Buohl.

Schaeffer St., n s, 225′ e Bushwick Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,200 each; owner, Ph. Steingotter, 1354 Bushwick Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Nichols Ave., w s, 160′ n Union Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner and architect, T. W. Baker, Glen St., near Crescent St.

Chicago, Ill. — Mary Richter, two-st'y dwell., Meadow Lane and Kemper St.; cost, $3,000.

S. B. Gascoign, two-st'y dwell., Wood St. and Tracey Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Wisdom Bros., two-st'y dwell., 825 Sixty-first St.; cost, $4,000.

F. D. Owsley, three-st'y dwell., 412 Erie St.; cost, $6,000.

F. H. Doty, two-st'y dwell.; 301-303 Wilson Ave.; cost, $3,500.

John Hallowed, 2 two-st'y dwells., 521-523 Forty-fifth St.; cost, $14,000.

E. C. Jenson, two cottages, 152-154 Hamburg St.; cost, $3,000.

W. H. Evans, two-st'y dwell., 1049 Early Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Granville S. Ingraham, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 5520 Washington Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Malden, Mass. — *Main St.*, frame dwell., 30′ x 40′, with 16-foot L; owner, Henry J. Cox; contract to be let; architect, Tristram Griffin, Boston.

Salem St., frame dwell., 36′ x 48′; owner, D. P. Corey; contract being figured; architect, Tristram Griffin, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *West End Ave.*, w s, 100′ n One Hundred and Fourth St., four-st'y brick dwell., mansard tin and tile roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Mary Mitchell, 239 West One Hundred and Fifth St.; architect, H. J. Hardenburgh, 10 West Twenty-third St.

Washington Ave., e s, 249′ 9″ n One Hundred and Seventy-ninth St., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., flat roof, cost, $3,300; owner, S. A. Graves, 169 East One Hundred and Sixth St.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 711½ East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Oakland Pl., n s, 148′ w Prospect Ave., three-st'y brick and stone dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, John O'Brien, 216 East One Hundred and Eleventh St.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

Union Ave., No. 813, three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,200; owner, Julius Wolf, 813 Union Ave.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

Spring Lake, N. J. — Three-st'y brick and frame dwell., shingle roof; for Rufus E. Shapley, Esq.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, P. Hussey; contractor, J. Wilkinson.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $9,000; owner, F. W. Fout; contractor, J. W. Lister.

Two-st'y brick dwell ; cost, $9,000; owner, Mrs. F. Schum; contractor, P. Muicaly.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, A. Hubert; contractor, Hahn.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, J. Summer; contractors, Thomsen & Mertz.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner and contractor, Thos. Flannery.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $16,000; owner, C. M. Christy; contractor, Adam Ridpath.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owners and contractors, Conliff Bros.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Parish of St. Agatha; contractor, H. Freye.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Fred Smith; contractor, C. Linnenkohl.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, A. Webb; contractor, W. Hambley.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, L. Mathews; contractor, E. Paulus.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner, J. Powers; contractor, Hemminghaus.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Thos. Farrelly; contractors, Thos. Roach & Vollmer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,900; owner, Mrs. E. D. Pattee; contractor, A. Bauer.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,300; owner and contractor, J. H. Remmers.

Three-st'y stone dwell.; cost, $51,000; owner, Wm. McMillan; contractor, Fr. Green.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $38,000; owner, W. H. Thomburg; contractor, Fr. Green.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Dougherty Bros.; contractor, J. Costello.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, R. Thombull; contractor, W. Wassman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. H. Grimm; contractor, Moran.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. Oberwinder; contractor, Green.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Miss M. Parker; contractors, Theby & Parker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, H. Horstetter; contractor, F. W. Giese.

Two-and one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, A. B. Chapman; contractors, Taylor & Walton.

Wellesley Hills, Mass. — Frame dwell., 22′ x 58′; owner, Dr. W. B. Lancaster; builder, Freeman Phillips; architect, W. A. Rodman, Boston.

Worcester, Mass.—*Grand View Ave.*, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, David Welsh; contractor, C. A. Stone.

Plantation St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. Dube; contractor, J. A. Courtmanche.

Fielding St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Chadwich & Millens; contractor, J. J. Bebeau.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, Evanston Ave. and School St.; cost, $70,000.

Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, 354-376 Linden Ave.; cost, $70,000.

Congregation of the Holy Cross, school-house, 3036-3038 Lyman St.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Kingsbridge Ave.*, w s, 300′ n Riverdale Ave., one-st'y stone and frame school-building, peaked, shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Church of the Mediator; architect, Samuel L. Berrian, Kingsbridge.

Wellesley, Mass. — Frame six-room school-house, 41′ x 98′, with L 15.6′ x 61′; contract to be let; architect, W. A. Rodman, Boston.

STABLES.

Andover, Mass. — Frame stable, 37′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. John Byers; builders, Hardy & Cole; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Boston, Mass. — *Neponset Ave., rear, No.* 345, Ward 24, frame stable, 24′ x 47′; owners, Ellen Land and Caroline E. Hunt; builder, J. Q. A. Spear.

Metropolitan Ave., cor. Poplar St., Ward 23, frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owner, Charles Emmal; builders, Sittig Bros.

Brighton Ave., rear, near Reedsdale St., Ward 25, frame stable, 22′ x 48′; owner and builder, Frank W. Crocker.

Newbury St., No. 330, Ward 11, two-st'y brick stable, flat roof, 22′ x 100′; owner, C. U. Cotting; builders, Mead & Preble.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *St. Marks Ave.*, s s, 275′ w New York Ave., two-st'y brick stable, slate and tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, S. A. Parsons, St. Marks and New York Aves.; architect, Geo. P. Chappell, 24 State St., New York City.

Eleventh St., s s, 120′ e Fifth Ave., one and two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Thos. Dowd, on premises; architect, Robert Dixon, 219 Montague St.

Bergen St., s s, 350′ w New York Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, E. G. Blackford, 1237 Pacific St.; architect, M. W. Morris, 45 Exchange Pl.

Camden, N. J. — *Mechanic St., No.* 1275, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Jno. A. Rapp.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Washington St., No.* 2827, Ward 21, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 42′ x 50′; owner and builder, A. G. Weatherbee.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Sheffield Ave.*, s e cor. Sutter Ave., 4 two and three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs, total cost, $14,500; owner, C. Foss, Rockaway and Sutter Aves.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Glenmore Ave., n e cor. Alabama Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner and builder, Louis Ilsemann, Ashford St., near Atlantic Ave.; architect, Louis F. Schillinger, Liberty Ave., cor. Barbey St.

Central Ave., w s, 50′ n Woodbine St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owners and builders, Welcher & Affel, 1218 Gates Ave.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 488 Hart St.

Central Ave., w s, 25′ n Woodbine St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owners and builders, Welcher & Affel, 1218 Gates Ave.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Sixth Ave., n e cor. Fifth St., 5 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner and builder, L. Bonert, 528 Tenth St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 189 Montague St.

Nevins St., w s, 50′ s Flatbush Ave., seven-st'y brick store, office, dancing and banqueting hall and lodge rooms, tin roof; cost, $75,000; owners, Johnston Bros., Flatbush Ave. and Nevins St.; architect, M. J. Morrill, 357 Fulton St.

McDonough St., n w cor. Reid Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner and architect, P. F. Emmet, 243 Reid Ave.

Harman St., s s, 250′ w Irving Ave., 4 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, Geo. Straub, 809 Willoughby Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Columbia St., No. 67, four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, P. J. Morrison, Furman and Atlantic Sts.; builders, M. Gibbons & Sons, 318 Columbia St.

Knickerbocker Ave., s w cor. Grattan St., 4 four-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $20,000; owners, Mrs. Schreiber and Mrs. Erk, on premises.

Tenth St., n s, 100′ w Fifth Ave., two-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, John McCormick, Fifth Ave. and Ninth St.; builder, Daniel Ryan, 723 Third Ave.

Greene Ave., s e cor. Waverly Ave., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, John H. Lamke, Greene and Waverly Aves.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Harman St., n s, 325′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000; owner and builder, Adam Eich, 693 Park Ave.; architect, W. B. Wills, 371 Fulton St.

Dumont Ave., s s, bet. Sackman and Christopher Sts., 10 two and three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $27,200; owner and builder, Samuel Cherousky, Eastern Parkway and Osborne St.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves.

Bushwick Ave., e s, 25′ s Montieth St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, F. Huber, Monteith St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Seigel St., No. 44, five-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owners, Goldberg & Feinberg, 89 Seigel St.; architect, H. Smith, 10 Moore St.

Third Ave., n e cor. Fifty-eighth St., and *Third Ave.*, s e cor. Fifty-ninth St., 10 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $54,000; owner, Chas. Hart, 710 Degraw St.; architect, Jas. H. Pigot, 189 Montague St.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 50′ s Starr St., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Julius Dewald, 114 Central Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.

Hopkinson Ave., n e cor. Atlantic Ave., and *Ocean Pl.*, n w cor. Atlantic Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $5,000 each; builder, C. Marten, 602 Hamburgh Ave.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Spring St., rear*, near Charles St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame boat house, pitch roof, 40′ x 45′; owner and builder, R. J. Hiatt.

Congress St., near B St., Ward 13, one-st'y frame storage, flat roof, 70′ x 250′; owner, Walworth Mfg. Co.

Hanover St., No. 35, *rear*, Ward 7, four-st'y brick restaurant, flat roof, 32′ x 34.6′; owner, R. Marston & Co.; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Fleet St., rear, No. 20, Ward 6, one-st'y brick bakery, flat roof, 20′ x 26′; owner, T. McCormick; builder, Frank Finn.

Adams St., nearly opp. Granite Ave., Ward 24, frame club-house, 40′ x 54′; owner, Codman Club.

Camden St., No. 212, Ward 19, one-st'y brick storage, flat roof, 14.8′ x 44.8′; owner, Standard Cordage Co.; builder, Herman Drake.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Smith St.*, e s, 100′ s Ninth St., one-st'y frame car house, gravel and felt roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Coney Island and Brooklyn Railroad Co., Smith and Ninth Sts.; architect, Stephen Hazzard, 175 Pacific St.

Boerum St., No. 157, five-st'y brick tailor shop, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Kaufmann Fisher, on premises; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Seigel St., n s, 500′ e Bushwick Ave., one-st'y brick storehouse, tin roof; cost, $3,900; owners, Wm. Wall's Sons, Bushwick Ave. and Seigel St.; architect, H. F. Stoddard, Bushwick Ave.

Osborn St., e s, 200′ s Lavina Ave., 2 three-st'y frame tailor shops, tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, M. A. Tostevin, Osborn St.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

Siegel St., No. 44, five-st'y brick shop, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owners, Goldberg & Feinberg, 89 Seigel St.; architect, Hugo Smith, 10 Moore St.

Classon Ave., n w cor. Willoughby Ave., two-st'y brick Sunday-school, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, St. Mary's Church, Brooklyn, on premises; architect, C. B. Reed, 245 Broadway, New York City.

Cambridge, Mass.—*Off Brattle St.*, four-st'y dormitory, 32.6′ x 152′; of Brighton stone with brownstone trimmings; for the Episcopal Theological School; builders, McNeil Bros.; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Chicago, Ill. — Armour & Co., three-st'y electric and one-st'y boiler-house, Packers Alley; cost, $12,000.

Siemens-Halske Co., one-st'y carpenter-shop, Wood St., near Blue Island Ave.; cost, $50,000.

Star Brewing Co., boiler and engine-house, Rockwell and Fulton Sts.; cost, $25,000.

Mutual Fuel-Gas Co., generator building, South Chicago Ave. and Seventy-third St.; cost, $3,000.

New York Biscuit Co., bakery, barn and power-house, 284-302 West Randolph St.; cost, $250,000.

Hahnemann Medical College, four-st'y college, 2811-2815 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Chicago Historical Society, three-st'y library building, Ontario St. and Dearborn Ave.; cost, $150,000.

World's Columbian Exposition, two-st'y police station, 6446-6450 Grace Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Illinois Central Railway Co., three-st'y depot and ten-st'y office-building, Lake Park Pl.; cost, $1,000,000.

BEEKMAN

SALUTARY SYSTEM.

THE MOST RADICAL IMPROVEMENT AND ORIGINAL DEPARTURE IN THE HISTORY OF THAT DEPARTMENT OF PLUMBING EMBRACING

SANITATION

—IN—

WATER-CLOSETS.

For Illustrated Catalogue, address

The Beekman Salutary System Co.,

56 BEEKMAN ST., NEW YORK CITY.

GENERAL WESTERN AGENCY,

JAS. B. CLOW & SON, Chicago, Ill.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 26, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 14th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of the United States Naval Observatory, Army Hospital and Weather Bureau Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Erection and Completion of the United States Naval Observatory, Army Hospital and Weather Bureau Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 876

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 17, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 14th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion (except plumbing, gas-piping, heating-apparatus, elevators, electric wiring and approaches) of the United States Appraiser's warehouse at New York City, N. Y., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at New York City, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposals for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing, Gas-piping, Heating apparatus, Elevators, Electric Wiring and Approaches) of the United States Appraiser's Warehouse at New York City, N. Y.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 875

HINTS

ON PLUMBING.

EXPERT OPINIONS OF THE McCLELLAN ANTI-SIPHON TRAP VENT.

James C. Bayles, M. E., late President of the New York Board of Health: "Under the conditions described it works better, I think, than a vent-pipe. It responds quickly to a demand for air, but as promptly closes against a current seeking escape through it."

J. M. Hazen, inspector of Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn." "It meets all necessary requirements in preventing siphonage. Its reliability, durability and economy commend its favorable consideration."

Col. George E. Waring, Jr., C. E.: "A perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

Carroll Phillips Bassett, M. Am. So. C. E.: "That it furnishes the public with a satisfactory substitute for expensive vent pipes, which is applicable over a wide range of conditions, must be admitted."

John Hickman, late Plumbing Inspector, Paterson, N. J.: "It stands the severest tests and gives entire satisfaction when put up according to directions."

Col. Geo. D. Scott, First President of the National Association of Master Plumbers of the U. S.: "Its advantages are its great reliability in preventing siphonage, its simplicity of construction, convenience of application in both new and old work, and its greater economy."

Leonard D. Hosford, late Secretary of the Master Plumbers' Association of New York City: "After carefully watching its operation in the many places where I have used it, particularly in my own house, I unhesitatingly indorse it as a protection against trap-siphonage, and have always found it to operate satisfactorily when properly adjusted."

E. Murphy, late Secretary Master Plumbers' Association, New York: "Its advantages in reducing the cost of plumbing, in furnishing an adequate supply of fresh air, and its non-liability to get out of order, are so patent that further comment would be useless."

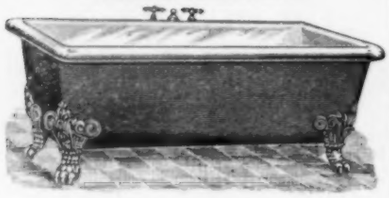
Send for descriptive circular.

DU BOIS MANUF'G CO

245 Ninth Avenue, New York.

«MADELINE»

TAT



ROLLED RIM,

Porcelain-lined Iron Bath.

A NEW BATH, DOES AWAY ENTIRELY WITH WOODWORK. ALWAYS SWEET AND CLEAN. CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER, AND IS PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.

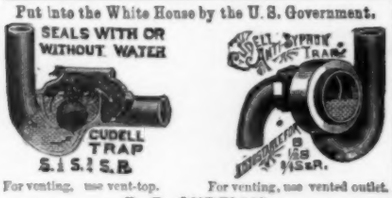
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High-class Plumbing Goods,

1136 Ridge Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.



F. E. CUDELL'S

PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,

For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub

West Cleveland, O.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N. J.

New York Office 23 Warren St.

Fine Castings made under Pneumatic Pressure, in Brass, Bronze, German Silver, Aluminum and other Metals, for Medallions, Friezes, Entablatures, etc. Architects' Metallic Decorations. Chased and Repoussé Effects Equal to Hand Work. Send for Illustrated Circular.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.35 post-paid.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

STANDARD SMOKE CONSUMER COMPANY,

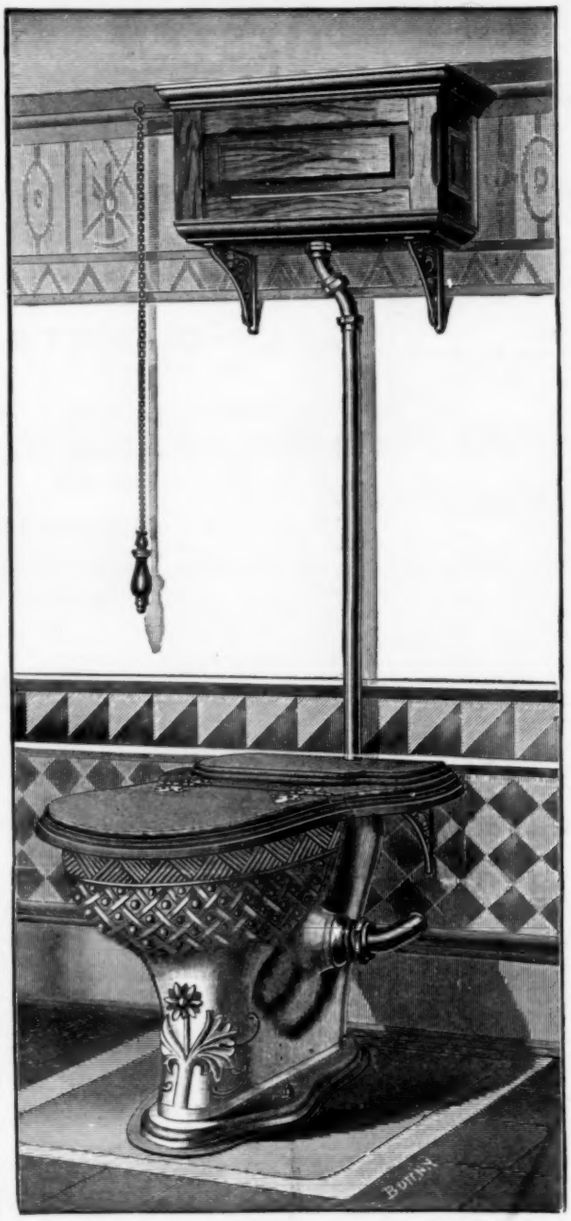
54 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON.

The best device in the market for consumption of smoke and economy in fuel.

PLANTS USING OUR DEVICE:

Boston Herald, Wakefield Rattan Works, Quincy House, Jordan, Marsh & Co., Tremont House, Hotel Reynolds, Hotel Thorndike. Estes Press Building, Beaconsfield Terraces and many others.

THE "CAPITAL"



Our latest production is a

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep). Makes less noise, and costs less money than any other First-class Closet on the market.

Simple in construction, prompt and positive in Action and Elegant in appearance.

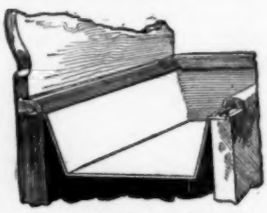
Send for Circular and Prices to,

FRED ADEE & CO.,

90 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

SCHWARTZ SINKS

Catalogue and Price List on application.



SCHWARTZ RIBBED FLANGE PREVENTS LEAKAGE AND FOULNESS.

SCHWARTZ MANUFACTURING CO., - - PLYMOUTH, WIS.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,

BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

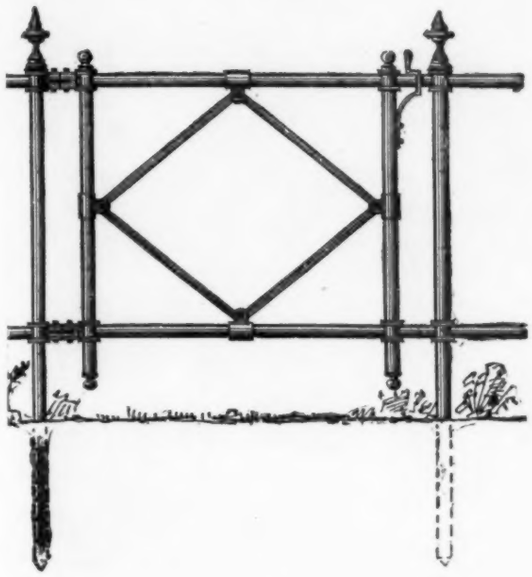
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

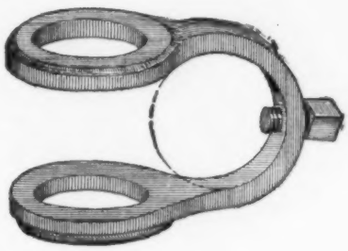
PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

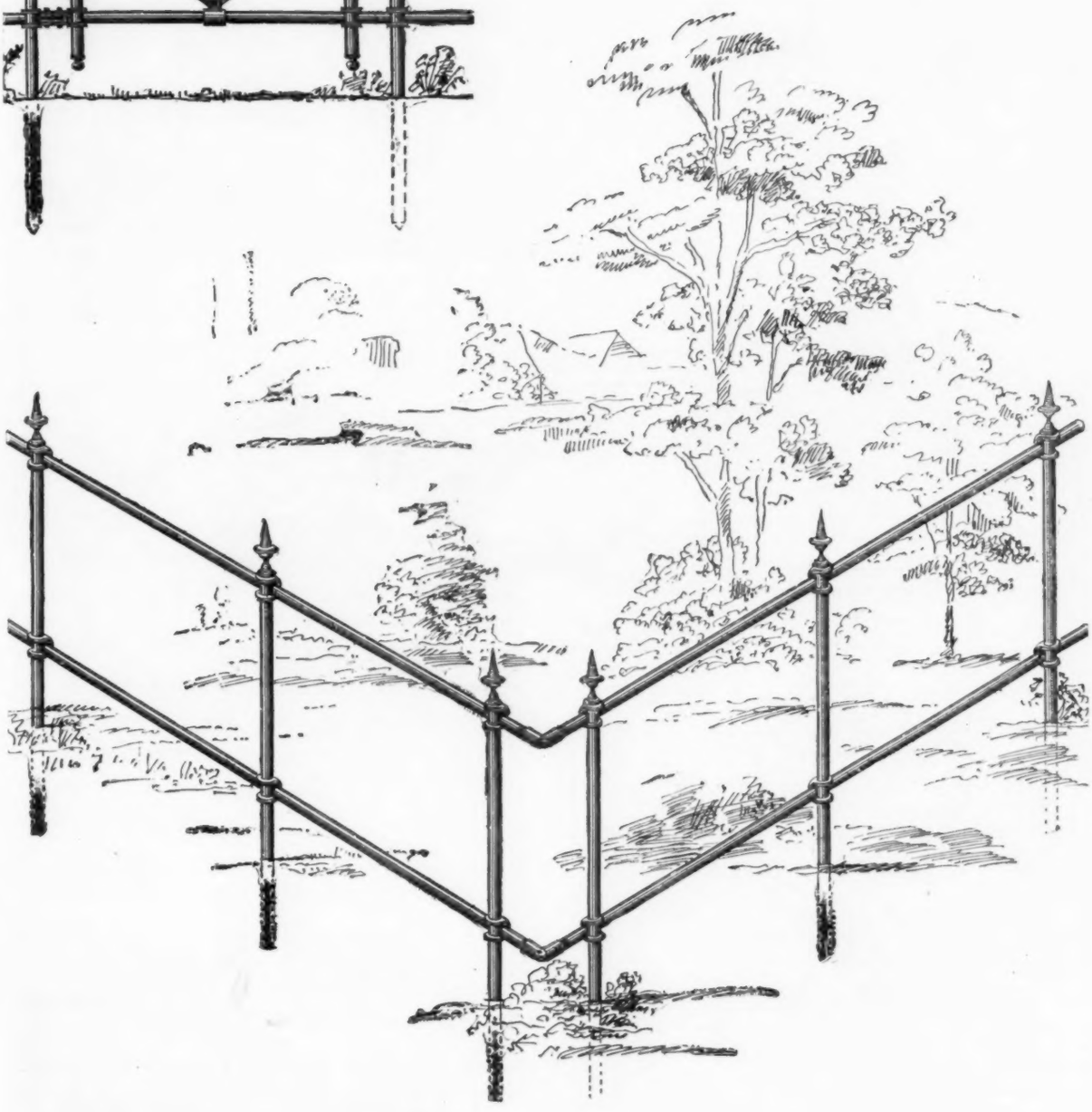
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.







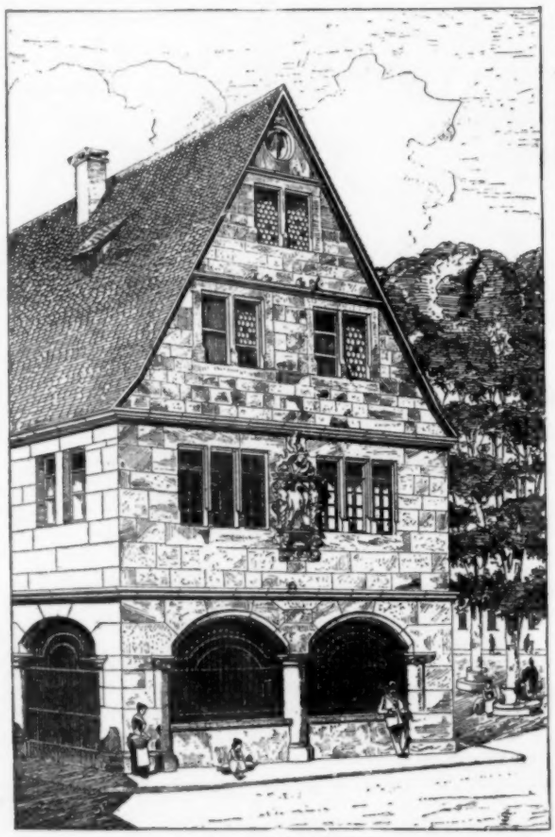
WE ARE INTRODUCING THE HAYDEN PATENT PIPE FENCING, WHICH IS EASILY PUT TOGETHER BY ANY ORDINARY MECHANIC, AND A WRENCH IS THE ONLY TOOL REQUIRED. THE ABOVE STYLE OF FENCE IS MADE OF STRONG TUBING; THE POSTS ARE ONE INCH AND A QUARTER OUTSIDE, AND THE RAILS ARE ONE INCH OUTSIDE; THE POSTS ARE DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND TWO AND A HALF FEET DEEP AND ARE SET FIVE FEET APART. WE WILL SELL THE TWO-RAIL FENCE AT THE RATE OF THIRTY-FIVE CENTS PER LINEAL FOOT, THREE FEET SIX INCHES HIGH; THE SAME WITH THREE RAILS IS FORTY-FIVE CENTS PER LINEAL FOOT. THESE PRICES ARE F. O. B., NEW YORK. WE SHIP THE FENCE *AND YOU DO THE REST.* WE MAKE SEVERAL STYLES OF THE SAME FENCE.

THE WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS. 83 READE STREET, NEW YORK.

Dutch Coffee-house.

Restaurant at Dornbach, Austria.

Albergo del Sole, Pompeii.

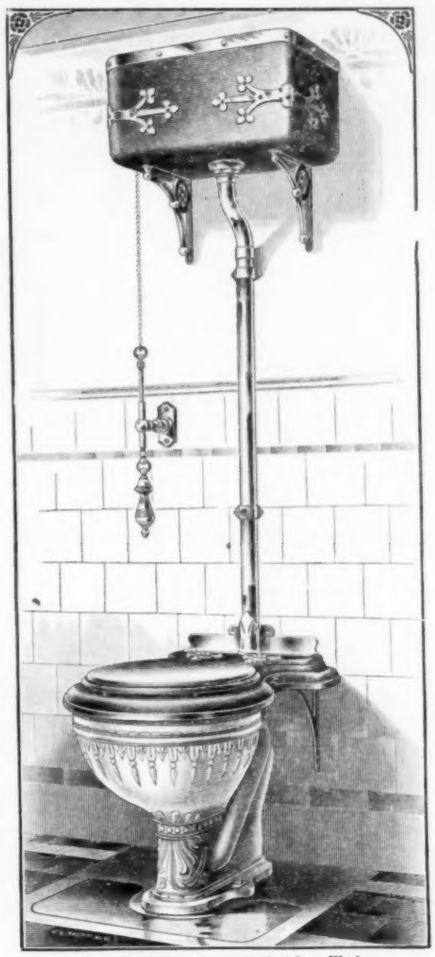


Slaughter-house, Heilbronn.

TAVERNS.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO



Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (eow)

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (eow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. eow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (eow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Wm. T. Comstock, New York
Heating & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
E. & F. N. Spon, New York.
Ticknor & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (eow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (eow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Castings.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.

Ceilings (Metal).
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (eow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement.
(Hydraulic). F. O Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (eow)
Brooks, Snoobridge & Co., New York
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (eow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (eow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston
Seiderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (eow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Lorillard Brick Works Co., New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (eow)

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (eow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N.Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (eow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N.Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (eow)

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Wille Mfg Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (eow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (eow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (eow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (eow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (eow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (eow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
J. W. Boughton, Philadelphia, Pa. (eow)

Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (eow

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE

Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.

117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,

Proprietors of the mines of

SEYSSEL.

Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte, Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality — the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,

92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

KING'S WINDSOR ASBESTOS CEMENT. FOR PLASTERING

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.

Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.

7 BOWLING GREEN, NEW YORK. ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

BUREAU BROTHERS

BRONZE STATUARY,

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,
Estimates promptly furnished.

W. Cor. 21st St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

ANTIQUE HINGE PLATES.

In Wrought Iron, Brass or Bronze.
In Stock and Made to Order.

J. B. SHANNON & SONS,

1020 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogue of Hinge Plates mailed free.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

— Send for Circulars. —

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.

From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston: —

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frank, New York

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Ct.....(mon)

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston
Dexter Bros., Boston

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York

Sink Case.
Wm. Schwartz Manufg. Co., Plymouth, Wis.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York
John Seton, Brooklyn
E. Van Noorden, Boston
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.

Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York

Smoke Consumer.
Standard Smoke Consumer Co., Boston, Mass.

Speaking-Tubes.
James H. Rush, Boston.....(mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y.(mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)

Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Terra-Cotta.
Architectural Terra-cotta Works, Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.
Alfred Boote, New York.

Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O..... .(cow)

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass .....(cow)

Water-Closet.
Beekman Sanitary System Co., New York.....
Fred Ades & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

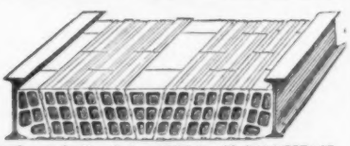
Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

LORILLARD BRICK WORKS CO.
92-94 Liberty Street, New York.
FIREPROOF BUILDING MATERIALS
HARD AND POROUS TERRA-COTTA HOLLOW BLOCKS
For Arches, Partitions, Roofs, Ceilings and Furring.
Superior HARD and STRONG FRONT and COMMON BRICK.

VAN FIREPROOFING CO. (Albert Von Den Driesch), Agents for New York and Vicinity, 92-94 LIBERTY ST.
RUDOLPH MAURER, Agt. for PHILADELPHIA and VICINITY, 402 Master Builders' Exchange, 24 So. 7th St

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc. and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

— THE —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE.
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BOSTON
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GREY, OLD GOLD, AND OTHER COLORS.
FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire Street.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Building, Park Row, NEW YORK.

Accident Insurance.
KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
— OF —
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

— INDIANAPOLIS —
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L.E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

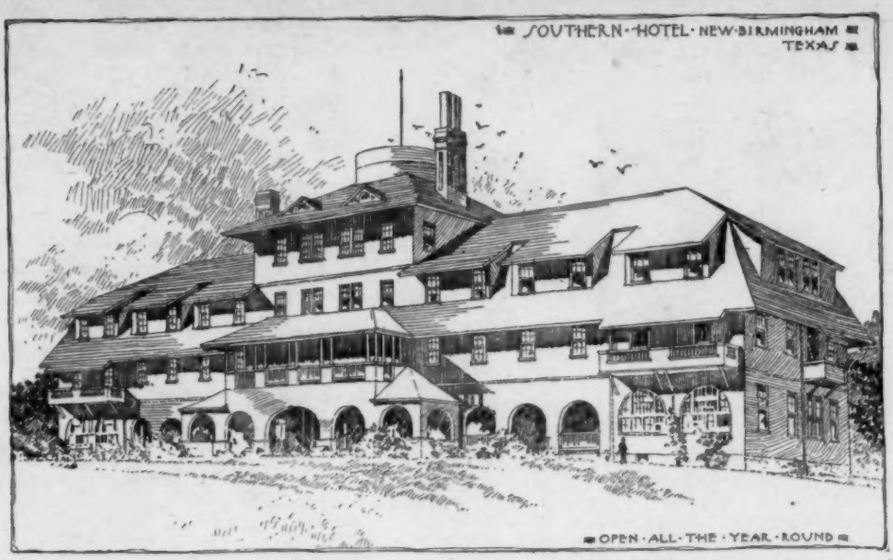
PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes;
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.
Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

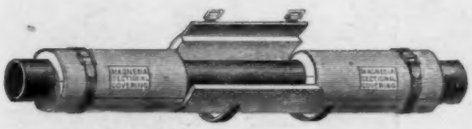
THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.



We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Msas.



COVERING: *That which covers.*

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

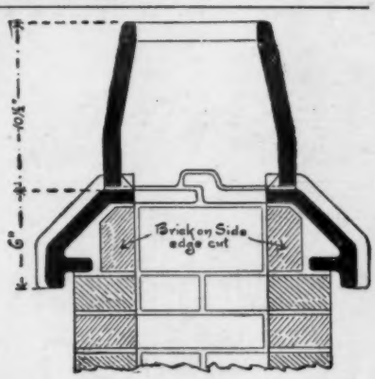
ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

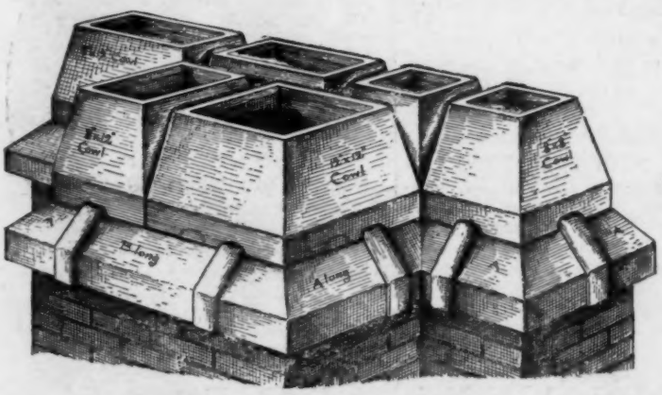
THE

HANSEN PATENT Weather-Protecting

SALT-GLAZED (EVER-LASTING),

Terra-Cotta Chimney Topping.





THESE TOPPINGS, made by steam-press, **vitrified, salt-glazed** and in **rich dark-brown** color, finish and weather-resisting quality are just like first-class Ohio sewer-pipe, and cost only a trifle more than common unprotected brick toppings.

HARALD M. HANSEN, Architect,

88 La Salle Street, - - CHICAGO, ILL., Patentee.

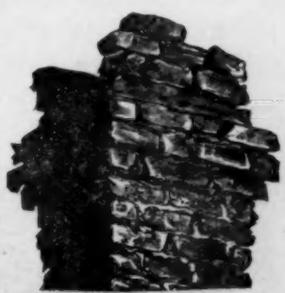
ORNAMENTAL FORMS ALSO MADE.

Write for Prices, etc.

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE, UNDER LICENSE, BY THE FOLLOWING FIRMS AND THEIR AGENTS:

MESSRS. CAMP & THOMPSON, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
THE STANDARD DRAIN-PIPE CO., St. Johns, P. Q., Canada.
W. S. DICKEY CLAY MANUFACTURING CO., N.Y. Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.
EMPIRE FIREPROOFING CO., Main Office, Cor. Wood & 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works, at Empire, Ohio.

Also Manufacturers of WALL COPING, SEWER-PIPE AND OTHER CLAY PRODUCTS.

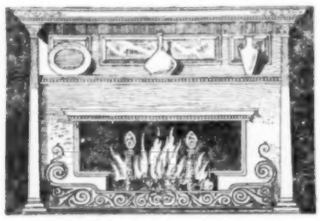


ECONOMY ???

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1892.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761 24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. McDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B. WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

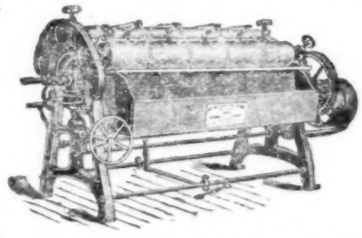
English Venetian Blinds.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

N. J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

Prices Reduced.

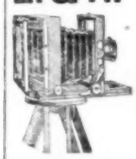
Japanned.

	For Doors.	Inch.						
		½ to 1¾	2	2½	3	3½	4	4½
	For Feet.	6×2	7×2	7×2½	8×2½	8×3	9×3	9×3½
Flanges	inch	½	⅝	⅝	⅞	1	1	1⅛
Single Acting	per 100	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
Double "	yards	1 05	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Yale, Wilcox & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.



Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

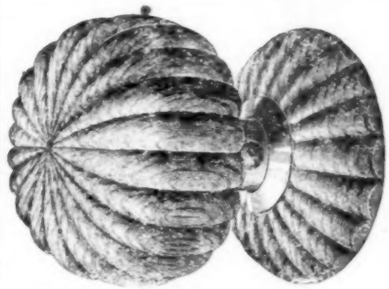
DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,

DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS, and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.

Send for new Price List.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS,	TABLES,	SCREENS
FIRE SETS,	PEDESTALS,	EASELS,
FENDERS,	RODS,	Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

PRICE 15 CENTS

OCTOBER 8, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 876.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
LOMBARD ARCHITECTURE. — IV.
OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. — I.
COMPARATIVE MUNICIPAL BUILDING LAWS. — XV.
BUCRANIA. — II.
LETTER FROM PARIS.
ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND SOCIAL MANNERS] AT TIRYNS AND IN HOMER.
THE ARUNDEL MARBLES.
COMMUNICATION.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSES ON COLLINS ST., HARTFORD, CONN.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE CHURCH OF ST. PAUL, BROCKTON, MASS.
HOUSE AT PITTSBURGH, PA.
ST. JAMES'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH, LEESBURGH, VA.
A DESIGN FOR THE WASHINGTON STATE EXHIBITION BUILDING.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

VILLA AT HAUTOT (SEINE INFERIEURE), FRANCE.
[Copper-plate Etching.]
CHURCH OF ST. MARTIN, ALOST, BELGIUM.
[Gelatine Print.]
SOUTH TRANSEPT DOORWAY OF THE SAME.
[Gelatine Print.]
COURT IN BISHOP'S PALACE, LIEGE, BELGIUM.
ALTAR CROSS FOR PRIVATE CHAPEL, WELBECK ABBEY.
HUNTING LODGE, NEAR MALMESBURY, WILTS.
PASTORAL STAFF FOR THE BISHOP OF ST. ASAPH.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

STANDARD SMOKE CONSUMER COMPANY,

54 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON.

The best device in the market for consumption of smoke and economy in fuel.

PLANTS USING OUR DEVICE:
Boston Herald, Wakefield Rattan Works, Quincy House, Jordan, Marsh & Co., Tremont House, Hotel Reynolds, Hotel Thorndike. Estes Press Building, Beaconsfield Terraces and many others.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"
"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

FLOORS.

All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS**, plain and ornamental, thick and thin
ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.

Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.**
Write for circular "ON CARE OF HARDWOOD FLOORS." Catalogues free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 876.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 8, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Best Conductor of all.
RITCHIE'S
Corrugated Expanding
Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Boston Spiral Tube Works,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References,* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th Street,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,
Stained Glass.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
Stained Glass and Mural Painting.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY
Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical
Decorations Memorials
335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
— AND —
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.
Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited.
Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.31
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

We Have Cut Loose From Wales.

Our three guaranteed brands of roofing plates—"Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" and "Alaska"—are now made at home. They are better in every particular than when our Guaranteed Brands were made abroad.

We know this because they are made under our own supervision. We have materially increased the amount of their respective coatings, and every detail of their manufacture is most carefully watched. No wasters.

See our Advertisement on page xviii.

MERCHANT & CO. Philadelphia. Chicago. New York. London.

TRADE MARK. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Borden Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—℔ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 35 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30″ $35 @ 40
Cedar split ℔ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual. [Kiln-dried.]*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 48 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ ℔	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States.
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

A NEW FLOOR COVERING.

ENGLISH
INLAID TILE
LINOLEUM
IS THE BEST.

Made in colorings which are solid from the surface to the cloth back, thereby promoting the indestructibility of the goods, while the brightness and beauty of coloring is retained.

Samples and prices on application.

W. & J. SLOANE,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Streets,
NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for prices and catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.
Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in.
Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc.
Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 62 Reade St.
N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 500 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.
CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.
Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons.
Write for samples, circulars, etc.
J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern }	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00 }	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia }		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00 }		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould }		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00 }	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. { @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @115 00		@ 120 00	{ @ 80
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				1 30 @ 1 50
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	2 85 @ 3 25
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 15
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	Hemmoor
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 75
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	2 75 @ 2 85
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	Josson
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	{ 1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)	@ 60			55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 50

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
18 Park Row, New York.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

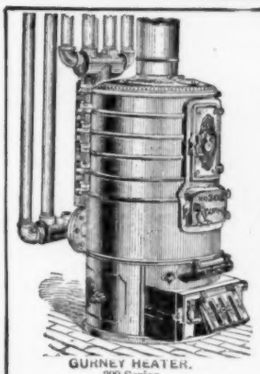
are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

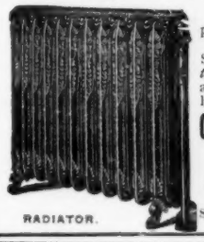
	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	1 05 @ 1 35
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" red	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading				
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" " zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled "	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine "	36 @ 37	@ 34	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach "	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac "	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	¾ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ ...(℔ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood				37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hemacite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6¾
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft., ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10



GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.



RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago, Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

Draughting Instruments.

And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

Black and Colors.

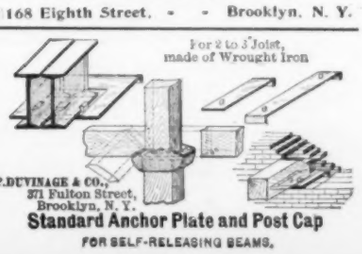
ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

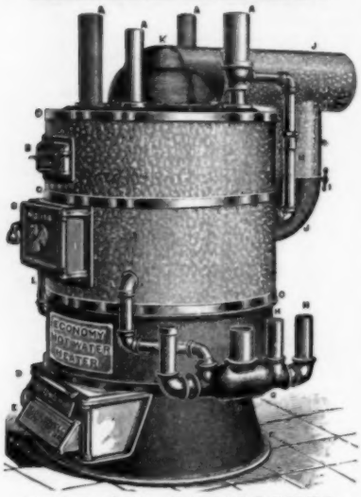
CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,
168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.



P. DUVINAGE & CO., 371 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap
FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

ECONOMY
HOT-WATER
HEATER.



SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

J. F. Pease Furnace Co.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Makers of Furnaces and Combination Heaters.

Western Sales Agency, 82 Lake St., Chicago.
Chas. A. Ball, Heating Engineer, Washington, D. C.
Faith, Belson & Co., 207 Market St., Philadelphia.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

Elevated Boiler, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.
Philadelphia
or Baltimore.

Wm. Kerby, Agt.,
4 Peck Slip, New York.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

Part I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

Part II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

Parts III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet, 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

PRICE, $2.00 per Part.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY,

The "UNION" Radiator.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS,

STEAM AND WATER,

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-iron Radiators.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office and Warerooms, 137 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.

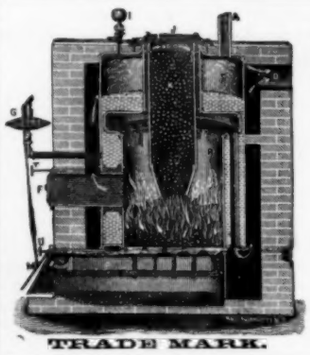
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on Application.

"FLORIDA"

STEAM HEATERS.
HOT WATER HEATERS
SELF-FEEDING SURFACE-BURNING,
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS,
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE,

PIERCE BUTLER & PIERCE MF'G. CO.

MAIN OFFICE SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.
NEW YORK 42 DUANE ST. CHICAGO 96 LAKE ST.



TRADE MARK.

— THE —

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.

IS THE BEST FOR

LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,

And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

— MANUFACTURED BY THE —

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,

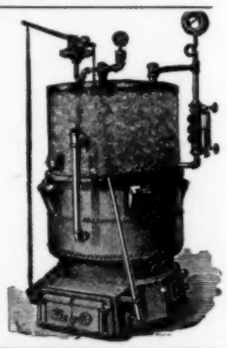
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.

Economical in Fuel, Automatic, Self-Feeding.

A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.



GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., Boston. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago.

$40,000,000

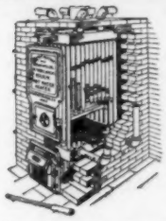
Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge,*

W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,
Solicitors of Patents,
Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.



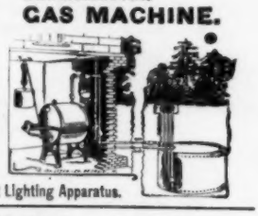
BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Lieb and Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Illustrated Books
"WARMTH FOR WINTER HOMES"
AND
"LIGHT FOR EVENING HOURS."

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 508 N. Fourth St.
NEW ORLEANS, 28 Union St.

COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

AMERICAN ROOFING TIN
AT ITS REAL VALUE.

Our new works are nearing completion, and we will now enter orders for IC 28x20 Roofing Tin at **$10.75** per box, in store, Philadelphia, of **EXACTLY THE SAME QUALITY** and made by **EXACTLY THE SAME PROCESS** as the American Roofing Plates that we understand are being sold at $11.50 to $12.50 per box.

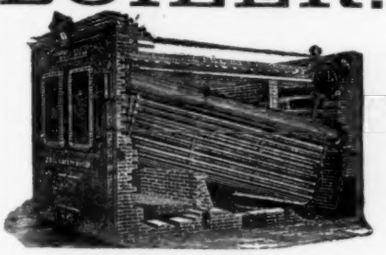
N. & G. TAYLOR CO., Office, 301, 303 and 305 BRANCH STREET.

WORKS: Tasker Street, from Meadow to Swanson.

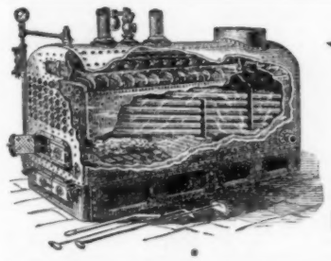
DIRECT SHIPPING FACILITIES: Pennsylvania R. R. / Baltimore and Ohio R. R. / Belt Line. } Switch Connections with each. / Delaware River Wharf, at Tasker St., within 750 feet.

PHILA. July 7, 1892.

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.
FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.
NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.
WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO
HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.
New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xix
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....E
Alsen's Cement Works.....E
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works.....xxiv
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xiii
Bailey Reflector Co.....xi
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....xvi
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xv, (Cov.) 2
Bickelhoupt, G.....viii
Blake Bell Co.....xii
Bolles, J. E.....(Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....(Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxii
Buffalo Forge Co.....xi
Bureau Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....ix
Campbell & Zell Co.....vii
Capitol Heater Co.....vi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xv
Chrome Steel Works.....E
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xviii
Clay Shingle Co.....xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xvi
Comstock, Wm. T.....xvii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....xvii
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xvi
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....E
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....E
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Danchy Iron Works.....xiii
Delamater Iron Works.....xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....vii
Devoe & Co., F. W.....E
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Dudley, W. W. & Co.....vi
Duggan, T. H.....i
Duplex Hanger Co.....ii
Duvinage & Co., P.....v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxii
French & Son, J. C.....viii
Frey-Sheckler Co.....E
Frink, I. P.....xxiv
Frost & Adams.....v

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co.....viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....vi
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxiii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xix
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....viii
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xxii
Harwood Mfg. Co.....xii
Hayes, Geo.....vi
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....viii
Higgins, Chas. M.....v
Hiller, John H.....M
Howson & Howson.....E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxiv

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xvi
Interior Hardwood Co.....xiii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxiv
Jenkins Bros.....xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xiii
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....E
Keasbey, E. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxiii
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xix
King & Co., J. B.....xxii
Kinnear & Gager Co.....E

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii
Lamb & Ritchie.....ii

L. *Continued.)*

Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....E
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xi
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxiii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....iii, xviii
Miller & Bro., James A.....xvii
Miller & Coates.....xxiv
Miller, Joseph S.....E
Moore & Co., E. B.....E
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxi
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co.....xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xii
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv
Newman, A. G.....M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co.....vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....(Cov.) 4
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xiv
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....v
Ostrander & Co., W. B.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....vi
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xv
Parry, R. W.....M
Passaic Art Casting Co.....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xvi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F.....vi
Peerless Brick Co.....xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xviii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phoenix Iron Co.....xvi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.....vi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xviii
Pitt, W. R.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxiii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....viii
Powell, W. Co.....xix
Power, M. J.....xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co.....xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....iii

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxiii
Read, J. J.....M
Rider Engine Co.....xi
Rush, James H.....M

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....xii
Schillinger, J. J.....xxiii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....M
Scott, J. B. & Co.....(Cov.) 3
Seton, John.....viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A.....vi
Sherwood, G. P.....xxiii
Sloane, W. & J.....iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....xii
Smith Co., H. B.....vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xi
Spaulding & Moss.....E
Standard Smoke Consumer Co.....(Cov.) 2
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....xix
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F.....E

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G.....vii
Taylor, J. W.....xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....xxii
Thorn, J. S.....E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....xvii
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Tucknor & Co.....viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xix
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxiii

V.

Vaile & Young.....viii
Van Noorden & Co., E.....viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xii
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xiii
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....(Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....M
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....v
Williams, John.....xi
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....(Cov.) 2
Wootton, E. H.....xxii
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xi

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street. *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A.
Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers,
64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*".
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

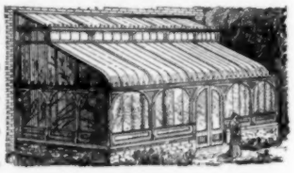
GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKY-LIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
WM. H. VANDERBILT,
W. K. VANDERBILT, Newport, R. I.
A. J. DREXEL, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. WADE, Cleveland, O.



Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKY-LIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation
Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - - - - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - - - - - Crimson.
" " International Edition - - - - - Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound in Semi-annual Volumes.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes

The price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our Standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for Binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of a contrary nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

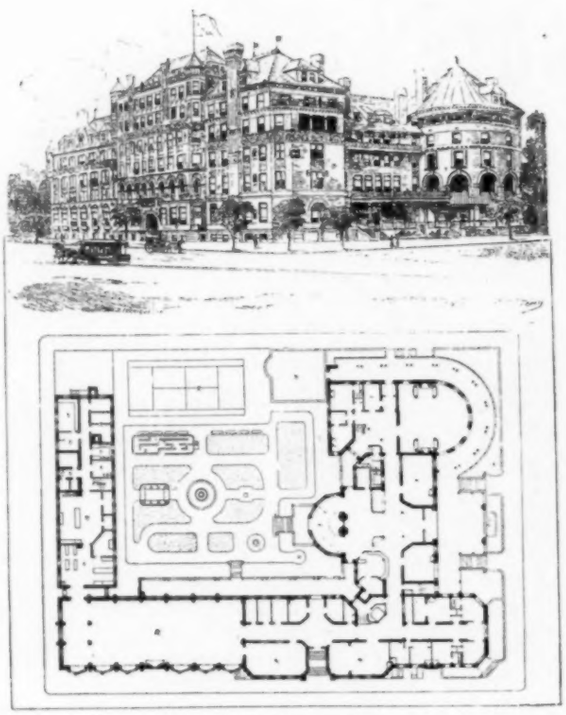
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of residences, and suburban stain effects have contributed not a little to the beauties of the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, **BOSTON, MASS.**

Hotel, Barcelona, Spain.



Hotel De Soto, Savannah, Ga.

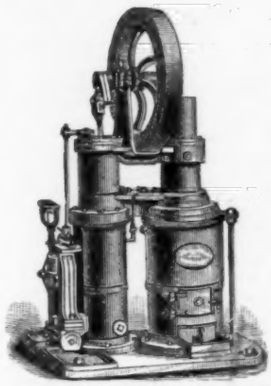
The Palazzo, St. Paul, Minn.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
103 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



IMPROVED
RIDER Hot-Air Pumping Engine.
For Pumping Water in Country Residences.
Any Domestic is Competent to run it.
Absolutely Safe.
A Supply of Water without waiting for Wind as is the case with Wind Mills.
We are the only concern building this engine in their their own shops. We are the Original Makers. Reduced prices to Architects and Builders.
RIDER ENGINE CO., 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.
Chicago Office, 88 Lake Street.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
Improved Ericsson Pumping Engines at Reduced Prices. Send for Circular.

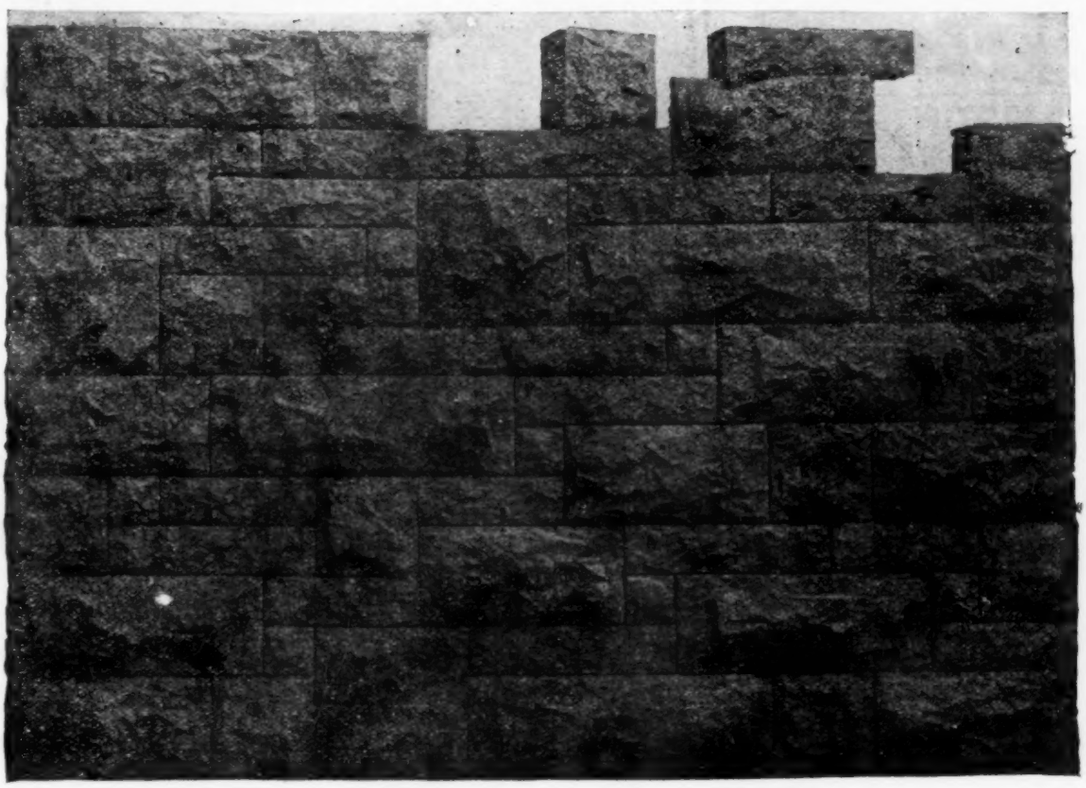
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED

RIDER

(HOT-AIR)

PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S

New Hot-air

PUMPING ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

(Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

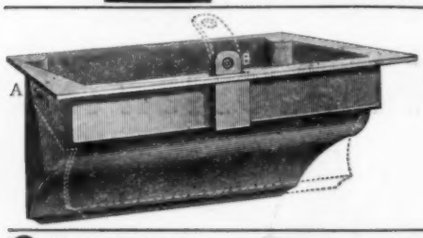
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.



— THE —

Jackson Ventilating Grate

is especially adapted to heat and ventilate Club Houses and Hotels. Tobacco smoke removed without drafts.

Send for Catalogue B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,

50 Beekman St., New York.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Should be named in Specifications.

Send for Samples.

Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

TRADE MARK.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,

BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, LA FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

BAILEY'S

Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

REFLECTORS

A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.

705 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

SETTEES AND OPERA-CHAIRS.

The Newest and Best Styles for Sunday-Schools, Churches, Opera-Houses, Lodgerooms, Halls, Offices, Etc., Etc.

HARWOOD MFG. CO.

91 Summer St., Boston.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.

J.B. & J.M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS

FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 170.—RESPONSIBILITY.

The great misfortune—shall we not also say the great crime?—of the world is ignorance. In teachers it is crime. To the busy multitudes who must depend on specialists for their help in a thousand directions, it is a misfortune—an incalculable misfortune, if the teachers fail them.

The Physician must know about diseases and medicines. The Architect must know about varnish. People trust the Architect in the building of their homes just as they rely upon the doctor in time of sickness. The Physician directs the nurse, and the Architect gives orders to the builder. Whether he will or no, the architect must bear the responsibilities.

A few years ago architects were excusable for not knowing where to get the exact varnish for this or that work.

Today, varnish-making is a science. A special kind of varnish, adapted to each need, is produced with infinite care. There is no longer any excuse for mistake. For outside and inside finishing our two grades of T. W. F. are the exact material.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,
Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

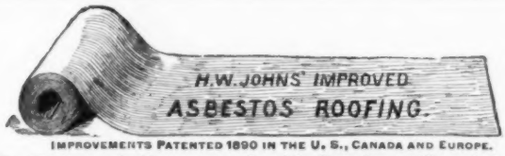
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

October

has come to paint the trees with glorious tints of Autumn. Unfortunately, though brilliant, they are not enduring, and the winter frosts will soon turn their beauty to dull tones of faded brown. Nature can afford to be lavish with her colors, but when men paint they want durability. There is no more durable mixed paint in the market than "TOWN AND COUNTRY."

Do you want a pocket case containing sample shades of these paints?

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: ::
Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers.

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxi, and xxii.]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xiv.
Bricks	xxiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix.
Building News	xiv.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvi.	Proposals	xix.
Cements	xxii.	Gas Apparatus	xi	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xii.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS (Brooklyn, N. Y.), Drawing Ink. Page v.

NEW YORK METAL CEILING CO. (New York, N. Y.), Metal Ceilings. Page 4, Cover.

MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tin Plate. Pages iii and xviii.

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — We desire to secure the services of a first-class man to take charge of a drapery and interior decorative department; he must have a thorough knowledge of wall, ceiling and window decorating. Apply personally or by mail to the Hayden Furniture Co., Rochester, N. Y. 877

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position in an architect's office in New York City or vicinity, by a man of seven years' experience in the best offices in the country. Design, perspective and superintending specialties. Well up in specification writing and detail. Best of references will be furnished. Address "D. P.," care of *American Architect*. 876

WANTED.

POSITION. — A draughtsman with five years' experience in general office work wishes employment. Address "A. W.," care of *American Architect*. 877

WANTED.

PARTNER. — A young architect (graduate of the Munich Polytechnicum in 1886), now in business for himself, successful in latest public competitions for monumental structures, well acquainted with the large cities of the East and West, experienced designer in both monumental and decorative work, wishes to correspond with a reliable concern where advance is not required. Address "B. J.," care of *American Architect*. 876

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, re-engagement by draughtsman and civil engineer either in office or as superintendent; very best of references will be given. Address "C. S.," 605 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 878

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, designer in charge; effective sketcher; practical in planning furniture, building work, etc., wishes to make a change. Good opening in trade acceptable. Address "M," care of *American Architect*. 878

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

482,562. Shutter-Worker. — James S. Patten, Baltimore, Md.

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BUILDING PATENTS.

482,625. Scaffold.—John Dunbar, Brooklyn, N. Y.

482,657. Cast-Iron Sectional Boiler. — Henry A. Smith, Detroit, Mich.

482,679. Heating Apparatus. — John N. Gates, Holyoke, and Eugene N. Gates, Fitchburg, Mass.

482,690. Brick-Drier. — Francis E. McElfresh, New Cumberland, W. Va.

482,704. Mortising-Chisel. — Charles L. Wall, Philadelphia, Pa.

482,710. Sash-Holder. —William H. Dalbey, Indianapolis, Ind.

482,754. Urinal. — William S. Ross, Madisonville, Ky.

482,771. Stand for Window-Shutters. — Augustus D. Webster, Springfield, Ill.

482,772. Combined Cooking and Hot-Water Heating Stove.—Margaret A. Wilcox, Chicago, Ill.

482,794. Latch.—Myron R. Hubbell, Wolcott, Vt.

482,811. Window-Screen. — Samuel Roebuck, New York, N. Y.

482,817. Door-Fastener. — William W. Tanner and Theodore W. Burch, Fremont, Mich.

482,836. Door-Closer.—Ely M. Wyant, Waterloo, Iowa.

482,851. Chimney-Cap. — William A. Pearce, Houghton, Mich.

482,886. Combined Ruler-Gauge and Circle-Scriber.—Lewis M. Weaver and Zacharias C. Leiser, Lock Haven, Pa.

482,888. Double-Blade Bevel-Gauge. — John Fox, New York, N. Y.

482,889. Construction of Storage-Rooms. — William Greisser, Chicago, Ill.

482,890. Building-Block.—Carl Grünzweig, Ludwigshafen-on-the-Rhine, Germany.

482,900. Folding-Square. — William H. Goldsberry, Chicago, Ill.

482,905. Chimney Cap or Ventilator. —George M. McCloskey, Brooklyn, N. Y.

482,923. Water-Closet. — Sidney Jennings and John Morley, Lambeth, England.

482,966. Disinfecting and Deodorizing Cover for Commodes, Water-Closets, etc.— Jesse Kinney, Detroit, Mich.

482,976. Lock.—William Nehring, Evansville, Ind.

482,987. Dry-Closet. — Cornelius B. Tompkins, Elmira, N. Y.

482,989. Window-Frame and Sash.—James Wilson, San Francisco, Cal.

483,018. Drying-Stove for Bricks or other Materials.—Albert Schaaf, Halle, Germany.

483,025. Safety Attachment for Elevators. —Andrew A. Stoltzenburg, St. Louis, Mo.

483,076. Weather-Strip. — Daniel D. Mayfield, Sullivan, Ind.

483,096. Blind-Stop. — Ferdinand Blauss, New York, N. Y.

483,105. Brick. — Leonard H. and Henry H. de Fernelmont, Detroit, Mich.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1892.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Pennland*," 3,000 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Noordland*," 900 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 60 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 2 blocks marble, Taber & Co.; 100 barrels cement, A. J. Guysters; 4,000 do., order. Steamer "*De Ruyter*," 1,000 barrels cement, order.

From Bremerhaven.—Ship "*Earl of Shaftesbury*," 6,496 casks cement, order.

From Geestemunde. — Ship "*Marie Siedenburg*," 2,072 barrels cement, order.

From Genoa. — Steamer "*Werra*," 19 cases asphalt, Gumbrecht & Co.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of Nebraska*," 210 cases granite, Austin Baldwin & Co.; 2,000 fire bricks, James E. Ward & Co.; 15 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood; 34 cases granite, R. F. Downing & Co.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Reindeer*," 5 casks cement, 2,000 barrels cement, order; 1,120 do., Gabriel & Schall. Steamer "*Slavonia*," 10 casks cement, James E. Ward & Co.; 560 do., E. Thiele. Steamer "*Dania*," 560 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,560 barrels do., order. Steamer "*Johann Friedrich*," 1,159 barrels cement, 2,620 do. Portland cement, order.

From Hull.—Steamer "*Galileo*," 362 tons cliff stone, Sanderson & Son.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Nevada*," 218 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 45 logs wood, order. Steamer "*Servia*," 195 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 180 do., Meeker & Carter; 24 logs hardwood, order. Steamer "*Gallia*," 7 logs mahogany, C. A. Haynes & Co.; 6 logs wood, order. Steamer "*City of Berlin*," 500 boxes bath bricks, Robt. Crooks & Co.

From London. — Steamer "*Mississippi*," 500 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 750 do., order. Steamer "*France*," 1,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 1,000 do., Baring Bros. & Co.; 1,000 do., order. Steamer "*Buffalo*," 500 casks cement, E. Thiele; 650 do., Bank of British North America; 1,250 do. Portland cement, order.

From Minatitlan.—Schooner "*Fannie A. Gorham*," 705 logs mahogany and cedar, Seaboard Lumber Co.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Rotterdam*," 500 casks cement, E. Thiele. Steamer "*Schiedam*," 2,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 500 do., order.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Polaria*," 2,000 barrels Portland cement, E. Thiele; 3,500 do., 1,000 casks do., order. Steamer "*Gothia*," 1,000 barrels Portland cement, E. Thiele; 2,000 do., Eagen Kauter; 4,000 do., order.

From Tecolutla. — Schooner "*Anna*," 561 logs mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Yucatan*," 95 blocks marble, L. Zarang & Co.

From Wentworth, N. S. — Bark "*Avola*," 919 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum Queen*," 245 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

From Windsor, N. S.— Schooner "*Calabria*," 814 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
A. G. Newman.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
James H. Rush & Co.
Schwartz Mfg. Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.
E. S. Wheeler & Co.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Polaria*," 2,000 barrels Portland cement, E. Thiele; 3,500 do., 1,000 casks do., order. Steamer "*Gothia*," 1,000 barrels Portland cement, E. Thiele; 2,000 do., Eagen Kauter; 4,000 do., order.

From Tecolutla. — Schooner "*Anna*," 561 logs mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Yucatan*," 95 blocks marble, L. Zarang & Co.

From Wentworth, N. S. — Bark "*Avola*," 919 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum Queen*," 245 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

From Windsor, N. S.— Schooner "*Calabria*," 814 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Belmont Ave.*, s e cor. Crystal St., two-st'y frame dwell., two-st'y frame extension, shingle roof, and internal alterations; cost,

(Continued on page xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

DURABILITY.

One of the most important considerations in adopting a varnish for the interior wood-work of a building, is how long will it last?

Properly done natural-wood finishing is the most economical finish that can be adopted, by reason of its longevity, and the ease and cheapness with which it is kept in order, but unless a suitable finishing material is used natural-wood finishing is apt to prove a very expensive luxury.

Among the numerous articles offered for the purpose, there is but one that combines every essential feature for interior finishing purposes. We of course refer to Hard Oil Finish, one of the chief characteristics of which is its extreme durability, the finish produced by its use being with ordinary care practically indestructible.

The great importance of this feature of durability cannot be overrated, and it is this peculiarity of Hard Oil Finish that has been so largely instrumental in popularizing natural wood finishing by placing it within the reach of even builders of low and medium cost houses. Owing to the name Hard Oil Finish being so extensively counterfeited, it is necessary when writing it in the specifications to say "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH.

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metalic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No.29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$3,600; owner, Peter Rapelye, on premises; architect, Charles Infanger, 126 Van Sielen Ave.

Fulton St., No. 250, six-st'y brick studio and factory building, slate and gravel roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $5,000; owners, Ovington Bros., 38 Flatbush Ave.; architect, J. H. Merritt, 3 Monroe Place.

Bedford Ave., No. 898, two-st'y brick stable and carriage-house, tin roof, raised one story and internal and other alterations made; cost, $3,000; owner, Dr. H. D. Call, 896 Bedford Ave.; architects, J. Boekell & Son, 54 Bond St., New York City.

Remsen St., No. 94, two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell., slate roof, raised to four stories, one-st'y brick extension, tin roof, added and other alterations made; cost, $10,000; owner, John E. Leach, 94 Remsen St.; architect, Wm. B. Tubby, 83 Fulton St., New York City.

Camden, N. J.—*North Sixth St., No.* 315, brick alteration; owner, Wm. Williams.

Clinton St., n w cor. Henry St., alteration; owner, Charles Elliott.

Ferry Ave., s w cor. Eighth St., one-st'y addition to church; owner, Charles Johnson.

Linden and Fifth Sts., alteration to dwell.; owner, P. T. Brown.

Birch and Seventh Sts., addition to dwell.; owner, P. Martin.

Chestnut Hill, Mass.—Alteration to dwell. and stable for John A. Andrew; contract to be let; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb, Boston.

Chicago, Ill.—Thomas Morehouse, two-st'y addition to stores, 250-254 Sixty-third St.; cost, $10,000.

B. B. Botsford, one-st'y addition, Lake and Dearborn Sts.; cost, $4,000.

Giles Bros. & Co., interior alterations, 221-223 State St.; cost, $20,000.

F. T. Haskel, one-st'y addition, 242-248 Adams St.; cost, $5,000.

Martin Loya, two-st'y addition, 569 Twenty-seventh St.; cost, $3,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Bellevue Brewing Co., brick and stone foundation, McMicken Ave.; cost, $3,200; architect, M. Fisher.

Duxbury, Mass.—Alterations to house and stable for George L. Winsor; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb, Boston.

Minneapolis, Minn.—H. G. Sidle, alterations in Sidle Block, 500 Nicollet Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Nantucket, Mass.—*Brant Point*, alterations to frame dwell.; owner, Thurlow Weed Barnes; builder, Eben R. Smith; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Rutger Place, No.* 25, four-st'y brick tenement, internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Morris Goldstein, 220 Clinton Place; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

East Seventy-fifth St., No. 330, four-st'y brick tenement, extension; cost, $3,000; owner, George F. Droste, 66 East Ninety-first St.; architect, J. Kastner, 744 Broadway.

Forsyth St., No. 14, five-st'y brick tenement, internal alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, Joseph Geller, 123 Broome St.; architects, Horenburger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

West Twentieth St., No. 26, five-st'y brick dwell., extension on rear enlarged and internal changes made; cost, $15,000; owner, Franklin Bartlett, 35 East Twenty-first St.; architects, Boring, Tilton & Mellen, 57 Broadway.

Sixth Ave., No. 620, four-st'y brick dwell., extension; cost, $7,000; owner, John H. Woods, 317 West Forty-sixth St.

Wooster St., No. 152-156, six-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $6,000; owner, J. B. Bloomingdale, 11 East Sixty-seventh St.; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Broadway, No. 623, five-st'y brick store, internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, Estate of Thomas Lewis, 251 West Ninety-second St.; architect, J. H. Edelman, 8 York St.

Seventy-third St., n e cor. Amsterdam Ave., three-st'y brick stable, archways, etc., added; cost, $4,000; owner, Andrew Crawford, 252 West Seventy-third St.; architect, Edward H. Kendall, 150 Fifth Ave.

Forty-first St., s s, *Seventh Ave.*, e s, 98′ along Seventh Ave., four-st'y brick theatre and office building, internal changes; cost, $4,500; owners, Broadway Theatre Co., 212 Fifth Ave.; architect, Elliot Zborowski, 111 West Broadway.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Thirty-second St., s s, 150′ w Ninth Ave., two-st'y brick church, altered and repaired where damaged by fire; cost, $170,000; owner, St. Michael's Roman Catholic Church, 383 Ninth Ave.; architect, L. J. O'Connor, 132 Nassau St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lancaster Ave.*, n e cor. Thirty-third St., four-st'y brick addition; owners, Croft & Allen, Thirty-third St. and Lancaster Ave.

Howard St., e s, Girard Ave., one-st'y brick addition to school; builder, William Christy, 1606 Wharton St.

Orthodox and Leiper Sts., alterations to dwell. for G. M. Taylor; architects, Hazelhurst & Huckel, Drexel Building.

Columbia Ave., No. 1712, alterations and additions to business building; owner, Alonzo Heller; architect, Jno. F. Stuckert, 524 Walnut St.

Forty-first St. and Haverford Ave., alterations and additions to Traction Company's building; architect, W. Bleyden Powell, 423 Walnut St.

Greenway and Cemetery Aves., addition to schoolhouse; builder, Charles O'Neil, 1216 South Broad St.

Portsmouth, N. H.—Addition, 24′ x 48′, to frame dwell.; owner, A. A. Carey; builder, W. H. Hodgdon; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Wall St., No.* 20, three-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 34′ x 42′; owner, Julia Howard; builder, W. H. Smith.

Chicago, Ill.—E. Williams, two-st'y flats, 834 Sixty-first St.; cost, $3,500.

Ellen Leadinth, two-st'y flats, 426 Indiana Ave.; cost, $5,000.

E. B. Smith, 2 four-st'y flats, 5622-5624 Lake Ave.; cost, $20,000.

William Barenz, two-st'y flats, 3010 La Salle St.; cost, $5,000.

William Feirstnaul, three-st'y flats, 292 Newberry Ave.; cost, $3,200.

Charles Slanee, three-st'y flats, 506 South Wood St.; cost, $4,000.

Martin Malican, 2 two-st'y flats, 60 Wendell St.; cost, $8,000.

Charles Hansen, two-st'y flats, 690 Sangamon St.; cost, $3,500.

H. B. Jackson, 2 four-st'y apartment-houses, 6443-6445 Grace Ave.; cost, $15,000.

M. Hanley, three-st'y flats; cost, $4,500.

Carlson & Weistein, two-st'y flats, 5940 Carpenter St.; cost, $3,500.

Pierson & Erickon, two-st'y flats, 5526 Carpenter St.; cost, $3,500.

Thomas E. Doyle, 2 four-st'y flats, 272-274 Superior St.; cost, $27,000.

Fred. Toppendorf, two flats, 60 Cypress St.; cost, $3,000.

D. B. Bernard, three-st'y flats, 4719 Champlain Ave.; cost, $6,000.

S. C. Hayes, two-st'y flats, 1405 Fulton St.; cost, $4,000.

Albert Renslore, two-st'y flats, 5510 Monroe Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty St.
Chicago: Milliken & Co., 50 Dearborn St.
Boston: F. A. Houdlette & Co., 272 Franklin St.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

G. A. Hoak, four-st'y flats, 4200 Langley Ave.; cost, $10,000.

John Noyes, two-st'y flats, 4121 Wabash Ave.; cost, $3,500.

L. E. Steinfeld, 5 four-st'y flats, 462-470 Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $75,000.

Frank Foster, four-st'y flats, 329 Superior St.; cost, $40,000.

Charles Jahnke, three-st'y flats, 1097 North Ave.; cost, $8,000.

George M. Rundell, two-st'y flats, 847 Warren Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Stephen Raisek, three-st'y flats, 375 Washbourne Ave.; cost, $6,000.

E. A. Ford, 3 two-st'y flats, 839-847 North Leavitt St.; cost, $10,000.

T. B. Seidler, 2 two-st'y flats, 5522-5524 Morgan St.; cost, $3,000.

John Barney, 2 two-st'y flats, 717-719 West Ohio St.; cost, $8,000.

John Peterson, 2 two-st'y flats, 362-364 Fairview Ave.; cost, $3,600.

J. B. Benning, three-st'y flats, 1673 Barry Ave.; cost, $9,000.

John J. Sesch, two-st'y flats, Notre Dame and Exchange Aves.; cost, $5,000.

Ignace Lazaviski, two-st'y flats, 8527 Superior Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Peter Raymer, two-st'y flats, 267 Wallcott St.; cost, $3,000.

C. A. Deavitt, two-st'y flats, 4633 Emerald Ave.; cost, $5,000.

M. H. Gleason, three-st'y apartment building, 2339 Michigan Ave.; cost, $12,000.

E. J. Case, two-st'y flats, 1548 West Adams St.; cost, $5,300.

John Raha, four-st'y flats, 1315 West Sixteenth St.; cost, $5,100.

Christian Athelson, two-st'y flats, 700 Dania St.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Henrichs, three-st'y flats, 194 Twenty-fourth Pl.; cost, $5,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Thos. J. and J. J. Emery, four-st'y brick and stone flats, 291-295 Elm St.; cost, $16,000; architect, J. G. Steinkamp.

Minneapolis, Minn. — W. Hayward, five-st'y brick and stone apartment-house, 1225-1229 Hennipen Ave.; cost, $50,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Third Ave.*, e s, 50′ 4″ n One Hundred and Eleventh St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Henry Neus, 454 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.

Seventh St., No. 62, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, George Hornberger, 101 St. Mark's Pl.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Seventh St. and Third Ave.

One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St., n s, 172′ w Courtlandt Ave., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Charles D. Ogden, 731 Cauldweil Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 8211 Third Ave.

Forty-sixth St., n s, 175′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, James Mulholland, 445 West Forty-eighth St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

CHURCHES.

Baltimore, Md. — Stone and brick chapel for Lutheran Church of Reformation, n w cor. Caroline and Lanvale Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *Ashmont St.*, cor. Bushnell St., Ward 24, one-st'y brick church, pitch roof, 51′ x 134′, for parish of All Saints; builder, W. L. Rutan.

Bridgeport, Pa. — *Ford and Rainbow Sts.*, two-st'y brick and stone Roman Catholic church; owner, Church of St. Augustine; architect, E. F. Durang, s w cor. Twelfth and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.

El Paso, Texas. — The Catholics will build church, to cost $50,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Kirkbride St.*, n e s, s Thompson St., brick church; builder, George F. Little, 4724 School St.

Red Oak, Texas. — The Baptists will build church, to cost about $12,000.

Suffolk, Va. — The Christian Church is building a church, to cost about $20,000.

Washington, D. C. — The Third Baptist congregation will build a church to cost abt. $20,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

FACTORIES.

Camden, N. J. — *Broadway*, n e cor. Everett St., two-st'y brick factory; owner, Wm. Severn.

Chicago, Ill. — S. Franklin, two-st'y factory, 451 South Morgan St.; cost, $30,000.

D. H. Fritts, five-st'y factory, 68 Smart St.; cost, $30,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Huss Bros. & Co., four-st'y brick and stone factory, John St.; cost, $12,000; architect, J. Glick.

B. Hey, four-st'y brick and stone factory, 36-40 Broadway; cost, $3,700; architect, B. Casey.

Minneapolis, Minn. — Adamant Mfg. Co. of America, two-and-one-half-st'y frame factory, Bryant Ave., s, and Twenty-ninth St.; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Second Ave.*, w s, bet. Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth Sts., three-st'y brick factory, cement and gravel roof; cost, $650,000; owners, Third Ave. R. R. Co., 36 West Seventy-first St.; architect, Albert Wagner, 67 University Place.

Pike St., Nos. 49-51, seven-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Morris Levy, 327 East Fifty-seventh St.; architect, Fred Waustelt, 44 Broadway.

Fifty-third St., s s, 281′ w Sixth Ave., one-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $35,000; owners, Edison Electric Illuminating Co., s e cor. Pearl and Elm Sts., architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Frankford Ave.*, e s, s Style St., four-st'y brick factory; builder, Thos. Waters, cor. Frankford Ave. and Style St.

Frankford Road, e s, n Montgomery Ave., three-st'y brick factory; builder, George Mitchell, 1768 Frankford Ave.

Franklin St., n w cor. Vine St., five-st'y brick factory; builders, Wm. Stiele & Co., 506 Walnut St.

Cumberland St., n e cor. Thirteenth St., one-st'y glass factory; builders, Wright & Prentzel, 2506 Tyson St.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Wm. Wetzel, three-st'y brick building, s w cor. Eastern Ave. and Luzerne St.

Bernhard Wich, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, n w cor. Cross and Parkin Sts.

Jno. L. Mueller, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Aliceanna St., bet. Canton and Robinson Sts.

John Roth, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, 19-21 e s Collington Ave.

Boston, Mass. — *Harbor View St.*, nearly opp. Spring Garden St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 50.6′; owner, Mrs. A. Fryer; builder, Frank Fryer.

Meridian St., No. 438, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 69′; owner, Thomas Crook; builder, Wilbur Goodwin.

Shirley St., near Norfolk Ave., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22.6′ x 32.6′; owner, Michael Connors; builder, L. S. Boulter.

Short St., near Coleridge St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 30′ x 30′; owner and builder, F. J. Nelson.

Condor St., No. 209, Ward 1, frame dwell., 21′ x 44.6′; owner and builder, W. H. Callbeck.

Lyndehurst St., near Allston St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26.6′ x 49′; owner and builder, J. H. Beale.

Townsend St., near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 37.10′ x 39.8′; owner, Bennett Norwick; builder, E. R. Fernald.

Hemlock St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 32′; owner and builder, S. H. Whittaker.

Robin Hood St., near Hartford St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 22′ x 47′; owner and builder, H. P. Clifford.

Stanton Ave., near Evans St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 39′; owner, Amelia Robbins; builder, G. W. Oliver.

Ashland St., cor. Rowe St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27′ x 27′; owner, T. H. Coulter; builder, W. Chapelle.

Savin Hill Ave., near Endleigh St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 26′ x 43′; owner and builder, Isaac Schurman.

Pynchon St., near Heath St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 26′ x 46′; owner, Mrs. L. M. Gordon; builder, J. H. Pinco.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Bay St., No. 5, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 48′; owner and builder, I. H. Dunn.

Spruce St., near Meyer St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 49.6′; owner, Constantine Smith; builders, Sittig Bros.

Day St., cor. Hutchins Ave., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 26′ x 41′; owner, Mary A. Brandley; builder, W. A. Goodwin.

Rockland Ave., No. 17, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., gambrel roof, 28′ x 50′; owner, C. G. Gibson; builder, B. L. Randall.

Arundel St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 42′, owner, Miss Mary Douglass; builder, Roger Eccles.

Hastings St., near Carl St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27.4′ x 36.8′; owner, C. W. Dennis; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Newbury St., near Brandon St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 34′; owner and builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Laurel St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 34′; owner and builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Ruskin St., near Corey St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 33.6′ x 37′; owner, J. S. Bailey.

Cromwell St., Nos. 28-36, Ward 11, 5 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owner and builder, Thomas R. White.

Unnamed Place, off Carolina Ave., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 45′; owner, Bridget Costlon; builder, Thomas J. Tobin.

Dakota St., near Iowa St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 32′; owner, Frank Flusk; builder, J. L. Gillis.

Virginia St., No. 12, Ward 20, frame dwell., 26.6′ x 43.11′; owner, J. D. Baker; builder, A. D. Gould.

Boston St., near Bellflower St., Ward 15, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 43′; owner, Ellen Lennon; builders, Howard Bros.

Patterson St., cor. Codman St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 22′ x 34′; owner and builder, Isaac Schurman.

Tremont St., rear, near Washington St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 26′ x 37′; owner, James Condon; builder, Thomas W. Brennan.

Washington St., near Dunbar St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 32′ x 37′; owner, Mrs. M. E. Hatch; builder, H. M. Beal.

Dacia St., near Dewey St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 40′; owner and builder, W. W. Dromey.

Rill St., No. 18, Ward 24, frame dwell., gambrel

roof, 26′ x 38′; owner, W. A. Spooner; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Elmont St., near Waterlow St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 38′; owner, A. C. McKay; builders, McKay Bros.

Mountain St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 34.4′ x 35′; owner, M. W. Hall; builders, The Coöperative Building Plan Association.

Sydney Place, near Waterlow St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner and builder, F. Cummings.

Bradlee St., near Washington St., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 32.4′ x 43′; owner and builder, Granville D. Hill.

Paris St., No. 319, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 40′; owner, Timothy Moriarty; builder, James McInness.

Stratford Ave., near Clement Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 45′ x 47′; owner, W. B. Blakemore.

Leyden St., near Breed St., Ward 1, four frame dwells., 20′ x 36′; owner and builder, John Booth.

Byron St., near junc. Saratoga St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner, Thomas Metcalf; builder, E. J. Turner.

Dunboy St., near Bigelow St., Ward 23, two-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 32.4′ x 39.10′; owner, G. T. Elliott; builder, W. H. Morrison.

Centre St., near Myrtle St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 34′ x 44′; owner, Jamaica Plain Baptist Church Society; builder, H. R. Douglass.

Beach St., near Freeport St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25′ x 40′; owner, Jessie Moulton; builder, W. H. Jackson.

Wordsworth St., junc. Saratoga St., Ward 1, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 50′; owner, Martin McMahon; builder, T. H. Newby.

Dacia St., near Dewey St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 54′; owner, John Kiley; builders, McKay Bros.

Leeds St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 35′; owner, Patrick Tiernan; builder, Michel Ryan.

Clayton St., near Clayton St. Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, J. H. Peirce; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Fenton St., near Clayton St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, J. H. Peirce; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Unnamed Ct., off Stoughton St., e Summer St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, B. T. McKechnie; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Lanark Road, near Beacon St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 46′ x 53′; owner and builder, E. L. Rogers.

Norfolk St., cor. Chipman St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 49′; owner, Catherine Stanton; builder, H. J. Rice.

Harvard Ave., near Harvard St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner and builder, G. W. Pope.

Sheldon St., cor. Prospect Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22.6′ x 33′; owner, G. E. Lewis; builders, Brown Bros.

Edson St., No. 74, Ward 24, frame dwell., 21.6′ x 34′; owner, Thomas Tobin.

West Eagle St., No. 52, Ward 1, frame dwell., 23.6′ x 61′; owner, Annie B. Fish; builder, D. D. Fish.

Byron St., near Bennington St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 20.6′ x 32′; owner, G. W. Ray; builder, T. H. Newby.

Algonquin St., near Harvard St., lots 18, 19 and 20, Ward 24, three frame dwells., 24.10′ x 33.10′, 24′ x 37′, gambrel roof, 30′ x 31.6′; owner, J. P. B. Carleton; builder, D. G. Squires.

Putnam St., cor. Bremen St., Ward 1, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 40′; owner and builder, R. Costello.

Temple St., near Keith Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 42′; owner, Catherine Cusack; builder, J. A. Rooney.

Hartford Place, near Washington St., Ward 24, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22′ x 48′; owner and builder, H. I. Lynn.

Rexham St., near Belgrade Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 27′; owner and builder, T. E. Havey.

Germania Ave., near Brookside Ave., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 26′ x 46.6′; owner and builder, J. F. Sullivan.

Brookford St., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 42′; owner, Timothy Haggerty; builder, M. J. O'Brien.

Lawn St., near Fisher Ave., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 45′; owner, John Riley; builder, M. McLaughlin.

Poplar St., No. 108, Ward 8, four-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. E. Leborvic; builder, H. I. Slatkins.

Poplar St., No. 110, cor. Porcelain Place, Ward 8, four-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. E. Leborvic; builder, H. I. Slatkins.

Lincoln St., No. 1, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 38′; owner, John Glynn; builder, W. Landells.

Falcon St., near Brooks St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 22′ x 55′; owner, W. Thompson; builder, C. H. Bates.

Sigourney St., nearly opp. Robeson St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 23.6′ x 49.4′; owner, J. F. F. Brewster; builder, J. S. Lee.

Adams St., near Gibson St., Ward 24, four frame dwells., hip roofs, 19′ x 48′ and 17′ x 48′; owner, J. J. Merrill; builders, Merrill Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Ralph St.*, s s, 200′ w Central Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells, tin roofs; cost, $4,700 each; owner, George Gutting, 160 Putnam Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Barbey St., w s, 125′ s Diamond Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, R. Max, Barbey St.

Fifth St., s s, 97′ 10½″ w Ninth Ave., 12 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $12,000 each; owner, John A. Bliss, 875 St. Mark's Ave.; architect, M. Dahlander, 1082 Bedford Ave.

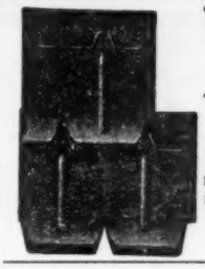
Pilling St., n s, 90′ e Bushwick Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owners, architects and builders, Francisco Bros., 236 Woodbine St.

Marion St., n s, 275′ e Ave., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner, architect and builder, N. H. Raymond, 164 Ralph Ave.

Fountain St., e s, 83′ 4″ s Eastern Parkway, *Eastern Parkway*, s s, 25′ e Fountain St., *Belmont Ave.*, n s, 25′ e Fountain St., *and Chrystal St.*, w s, 33′ s Eastern Parkway, 34 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, M. Gibler, 1694 Dean St.

Knickerbocker Ave., w s, 75′ s Starr St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Julius Dewald, 114 Central Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.

Indies St., n s, 434′ 6″ w Franklin St., four-st'y frame dwell., pitch and gravel roof; cost, $4,500; owner and architect, Thomas Harlan, 220 Monitor St.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of **Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles.** Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,

1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N. J. New York Office 23 WARREN ST.

Fine Castings made under Pneumatic Pressure, in Brass, Bronze, German Silver, Aluminum and other Metals, for Medallions, Friezes, Entablatures, etc. Architects' Metallic Decorations. Chased and Repoussé Effects Equal to Hand Work. Send for Illustrated Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Ralph St., s s, 200′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 5 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, Salvator McCue, 1825 Broadway; architect, George Olson.

Stanhope St., s s, 300′ w Central Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Louis Fuchs, Marcy Ave.; architect, Walter B. Wills, 371 Fulton St.

Kent Ave., e s, 124′ 8″ e Willoughby Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Wm. Rolff, 172 Bridge St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Miller Ave., w s, 25′ s Eastern Parkway, 15 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, David Davis, 124 Van Siclen Ave.; architect, Alex. Fowler, 592 East One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., New York City.

New Lots Ave., n w cor. Berriman St., two-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, F. W. Coddington; architect, Chas. N. Leach, 321 Lewis Ave.

Harrison Pl., n s, 80′ 10″ e Knickerbocker Ave., 4 three st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, M. Herte, 1031 Flushing Ave.

Prospect Pl., s s, 30′ w Rochester Ave., 3 one-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,800 each; owner, Fred Plunder, Prospect Pl. and Rochester Ave.; architect and builder, Wm. Bryan, 1433 Prospect Pl.

McDonough St., s s, 170′ w Howard Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,300 each; owners, H. B. Hill & Co., 243 Reid Ave.; architect, Henry B. Hill, 243 Reid Ave.

Degraw St., n s, 290′ w Fifth Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, Peter Kelly, 357 First St.

Decatur St., s s, 350′ w Lewis Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $12,000; builder and architect, C. F. Hunt, 480 Putnam Ave.

Decatur St., s s, 175′ w Ralph Ave, 5 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, architect and builder, Wm. O. Forrester, 1000 Herkimer St.

Bedford Ave., e s, 112′ s Prospect Pl., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Wm. Burrows, 50 Herkimer St.; architect, John T. Wachter, 141 Lefferts Pl.

Eighteenth St., s s, 260′ 4″ w Tenth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,660; owner, Mary A. Lorenzen, 539 Nineteenth St.; architect, W. H. Wirth, 358 Seventeenth St.

Junius St., w s, 90′ s Dumont Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner and builder, John Power, Sutter Ave. and Osborne St.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves.

Harrison Place, s s, 100′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,800 each; owner, Jacob Mathias, 143 Moore St.

Buffalo, N. Y. — *Pennsylvania Ave. and the circle*, large dwell., 60′ x 79′, with L, 29′ x 48.6′; to be built of Indiana limestone; Italian Renaissance style, with passenger elevator, etc.; owner, Mrs. Delia S. Avery; builders, Collingwood & Donaldson, masons; Wm. Schumacher, brick mason; Heinrich & Son, carpenters; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb, Boston.

Cambridge, Mass. — *Hubbard Park*, two frame dwells., 38′ x 50′ and 34.6′ x 48.6′; owner, G. G. Hubbard; builder, D. W. Power; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Camden, N. J. — *Ferry Ave.*, s s, below Fillmore St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Gifford Stiles.

Liberty St., No. 286, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jno. F. Betz.

James A. Miller & Bro.

Slate
Tin
Tile and Iron

Roofers . . .

Galvanized Iron and Copper

Cornices, Bays
Skylights, etc.

The amount of skylight work we are doing for the World's Fair (over 600,000 sq. feet) has required us to so increase our facilities for such work that we have cheapened the cost materially, and we will be particularly pleased to quote prices for large or small skylight work, "knocked down" or put together, as preferred.

Special Attention . . . .
to Large First-class Work
Fully Guaranteed.

129–131 South Clinton Street,
Chicago.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Sixth St., above Ferry Ave., w s, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jno. Matthew.

Bulson St., bet. Ninth and Tenth Sts., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Charles Smith.

Birch St., w Tenth St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Moore Bros.

Liberty Park, brick dwell.; owners, Moore Bros.

Chestnut St., w Lewis St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Wm. Rose.

Benson and Sixth Sts., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, George Holl.

Cooper St., s e cor. Ninth St., 4 three-st'y stone dwells.; owner, C. W. Cox.

South Sixth St., No. 449, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Harry Foulker.

Chicago, Ill. — Emma Portman, two-st'y dwell., 378 Kenmore St.; cost, $3,800.

Potter Palmer, 5 four-st'y dwells., 414-422 Huron St.; cost, $30,000.

Wisdom Bros, two-st'y dwell., Dickey and Seventy-seventh Sts.; cost, $8,400.

Frank J. Bennett, two-st'y dwell., 7712 Ellington Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Frank J. Bennett, two-st'y dwell., 422 Kenwood Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Frank J. Bennett, two-st'y dwell., 7216 Jeffery Ave.; cost, $4,000.

WE have DROPPED

the "GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD" Brand of Roofing Plates and have WITHDRAWN our GUARANTEE.

For Reasons, apply to

MERCHANT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

See our Advertisement, page iii.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

George Carr, three-st'y dwell., 3901 Lake Ave.; cost, $10,000.

E. M. Baldwin, 6 two-st'y dwells., 83-93 Winecouna Ave.; cost, $24,000.

L. E. Mackey, 4 two-st'y dwells., 7824 Stewart Ave.; cost, $22,000.

Matthews Reynolds, three-st'y dwell., 3626-3628 Calumet Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Charles A. Petrie, two-st'y dwell., 17 Ewing Pl.; cost, $4,000.

C. A. Blanchard, 4 two-st'y dwells., Michigan Ave. and One Hundred and Twentieth St.; cost, $6,000.

Charles J. Wendroth, three-st'y dwell., 554 Dearborn Ave.; cost, $9,000.

A. H. Hill, two-st'y dwell., Park Ave. and Centre St.; cost, $5,000.

J. McIntosh, 4 two-st'y dwells., 1912-1918 Paulina St.; cost, $4,000.

William Fleming, three-st'y dwell., 4735 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $30,000.

A. B. Crossman, two-st'y dwell., 464 Normal Parkway; cost, $6,000.

Sam Brown, Jr., 2 two-st'y dwells., 250-254 Pensacola St.; cost, $3,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Michael Settlemeyer, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Sydney Ave.; cost, $4,400; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

Charles Kruse, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Madisonville Pike; cost, $12,000; architects, Rapp & Aiken.

Mrs. Mary Kruger, brick and stone dwell , Dudley St.; cost, $3,500; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

J. R. Woodlief, three-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Central Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, A. Bast.

Mrs. Wm. Bodeman, four-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Bremen St.; cost, $5,500; architect, J. Ruckert.

C. Kampfmuller, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Chase St.; cost, $9,000; architect, G. W. Payne.

H. Kohns, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Woodburn Ave.; cost, $6,300; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Jos. Fisher, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Neave and Michaels St.; cost, $2,600; architects, G. & A. Brink.

C. Kellar, owner and architect, one-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Westfork and Hayes Sts.; cost, $2,600.

John Mohr, brick and stone dwell., Clifton Ave.; cost, $2,300; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

John M. Scudder, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Fredonia Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, Harry Burbank.

A. Hummler, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., St. Clair St.; cost, $3,500; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Mrs. C. L. Anderson, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Vine St.; cost, $3,500; architect, George Vogal.

A. F. Newbaur, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Glendora Ave. and Marion St.; cost, $4,500; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Mrs. R. Koch, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Brookside Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. N. Stephenson.

B. H. Brunswick, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Park Ave.; cost, $10,000; architects, Des Jardens & Hayward.

C. E. Iliff, double two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Court St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. H. Boll.

Susan Gibbs, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Hewitt Ave.; cost, $3,200; architect, G. W. Pain.

Julius Dexter, row of dwells., Court St.; cost, $6,000; architect, C. H. Ashear.

L. W. Waldron, two-st'y frame dwell., Huron Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Detroit, Mich. — T. M. Cattel, two frame dwells., 445-449 Putnam Ave.; cost, $5,500.

Sherman & Harns, frame dwell., 974 Trumbull Ave.; cost, $4,000.

D. W. Wies, three brick dwells., 29, 31 and 46 Woodward Ave. Terrace; cost, $26,000.

John Scott & Co., brick dwell., 1079 Fort St., West; cost, $62,000.

R. E. Raseman, two-st'y frame dwell., 383 Field Ave.; cost, $3,000.

C. H. Colwell, five frame dwells., 1139, etc., Concord Ave.; cost, $6,000.

J. T. Patton, brick dwell., 32 Palmer Ave.; cost, $9,000.

Germantown, Pa. — Several three-st'y stone and press-brick dwells.; owner, Mr. Louge; architect, J. Elvin Jackson, 804 Walnut St.

Hartford, Conn. — Frame dwell., 31′ x 44′; colonial style; cost, $7,500; owner, Agnes R. Burton; builder, Mr. Philbrick; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb, Boston.

Highland Station, Mass.—*Centre St.*, frame dwell., 80′ x 45′; owner, W. B. Blakemore; builder, W. B. Rolfe; architects, Longfellow, Alden & Harlow, Boston.

Lansdowne Park, Pa. — Brick and frame dwell.; colonial style; owner, Mrs. W. H. Free; architect, William H. Free, 27 North Juniper St., Philadelphia.

Three-st'y brick, stone and frame dwell., slate roof; owner, J. Frank English; architect, William H. Free, 27 North Juniper St., Philadelphia.

Minneapolis, Minn. — T. P. Henley, two frame dwells., 3332 and 3336 Second Ave., s; cost, $5,000 each.

H. B. Frey, two-st'y stone veneer dwell., 1206 Fifth St., s e; cost, $22,000.

Mt. Airy, Pa. — *Shedwick St.*, 2 three-st'y brick and stone dwells.; owner, Miss Alice Lovett; architect, J. C. Worthington, 1305 Arch St.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.*, n s, 100′ w St. Anns Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, James Morrow, 881 East One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 13 Astor Pl.

East Seventy-first St., No. 11, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $60,000; owner, Annie L. Hoe, 8 East Seventieth St.; architects, Carrère & Hastings, 44 and 46 Broadway.

Eagle Ave., e s, 337′ n Westchester Ave., 3 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $13,500; owner, Henry Burge, 1070 Prospect Ave.; architect, Wm. Stauffer, 637 East One Hundred and Forty-fifth St.

Grand Boulevard, s e cor. One Hundred and Forty-second St., 17 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $274,982; owner, Andrew T. Judge, 164 St. Nicholas Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 101 West Forty-second St.

Ninety-fifth St., s s, 299′ w Eighth Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $56,000; owner, Mattie A. Cockburn, 208 West One Hundred and Twenty-third St.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East Sixty-fourth St., No. 303, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, John Gitz, 303 East Sixty-fourth St.; architects, Graul & Frohme, 215 Bowery.

Eighty-eighth St., s s, 325′ w West End Ave., 3 three and four-st'y brick dwells., peak, mansard, tin, terra-cotta and tile roofs; cost, $36,000; owners, Wilcox & Ames, 122 West Seventy-sixth St. and 324 West Eighty-eighth St.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, 1300 Broadway.

Morris Ave., e s, 57′ n One Hundred and Forty-fourth St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, M. J. Butler, 503 East One Hundred and Forty-fourth St.; architect, Gustav Schwarz, 578 East One Hundred and Fifty-second St.

Ninety-fourth St., n s, 152′ 2½″ e Fifth Ave., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, James Carlen, 17 West One Hundred and Twenty-second St.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 13 Astor Pl.

One Hundred and Forty-second St., s s, 275′ e Grand Boulevard, 6 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owners, Carse & Mohr, 26 Bowery; architect, John A. Hamilton, 39 Bowery.

Madison Ave., Nos. 817 and 819, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $65,000; owner, C. A. Herter, 829 Madison Ave.; architects, Carrère & Hastings, 44 and 46 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Fiftieth St.*, s w s, bet. Adelaide St. and Kingsessing Ave., 16 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. S. P. Sheilds, 735 Walnut St.

Frankford Ave., No. 4435, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Frank G. English, 1628 North Seventh St.

Seventy-second St., s s, w Hooper St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Geo. Kyle, Seventy-fifth St. and Avenue F.

Tulip St., n w s, n e Unruh St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas Brush, 4938 Mulberry St.

Fifth St., w s, s Clearfield St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. Mander, Oak Lane Station.

William St., s e cor. Almond St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Patrick O'Connor, 2612 William St.

Twenty-ninth St., e s, n Stiles St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. T. B. Roberts, n w cor. Twentieth and Dauphin Sts.

Wyalusing Ave., w s, w Thirty-ninth St., 40 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. H. Hudson, 1424 Columbia Ave.

Penn St., w s, n Orthodox St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Benj. Taylor, 4520 Paul St.

Seventh St., e s, n Somerset St., 17 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, E. Stewart Sons, s e cor. American and Diamond Sts.

Vienna St., s w s, bet. Moyer St. and Girard Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, James McCauley & Sons, 1328 East Montgomery Ave.

Oakford St., s s, e Twenty-seventh St., nine brick dwells.; owner, Alfred G. Clay, 522 Walnut St.

Rittenhouse St, n e cor. Twenty-first St., three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Porter Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

Franklin St., w s, n Susquehanna Ave., 14 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Doyle & Doak, 1511-1513 Morvian St.

Franklin St., e s, n Berks St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, David C. Schulers, 2327 North Sixth St.

Passayunk Ave., n e s, e Sixteenth St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Matthew Riley, 1932 South Sixteenth St.

Sixteenth St., e s, n Passayunk Ave., five brick dwells.; owner, Matthew Riley, 1932 South Sixteenth St.

Scott St., n s, e Tenth St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, George C. Deitrich, 2003 Berks St.

Reed St., s s, e Tenth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George C. Dietrich, 2003 Berks St.

Clinton St., w s, n Tabor St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, L. Altemus, Olney.

Fifteenth St., e s, s Venango St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Daniel MacNeil, 1511 Tioga St.

Indiana St., s s, w from Eighth St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Woelfel & Schmunk, 614 Cambria St.

Somerville, Mass. — *Robinson St.*, two frame dwells.; owners and builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

Boston St., block of dwells.; owner, L. J. Niles; builder, T. B. Blaikie.

Joseph St., two frame dwells.; owner and builder, J. W. Connor.

Broadway, frame dwell.; owner and builder, M. McLean.

Avon St., frame dwell., 24′ x 38′; owner and builder, J. E. Wisdom.

Hanson St., near Washington St., frame dwell., 25′ x 34′; owner and builder, I. P. Rice.

Washington St., cor. Bowdoin St., two frame dwells., 28′ x 36′; owner and builder, I. P. Rice.

Oxford St., near Central St., frame dwell., 23′ x 33′; owner, Charles H. Simonds; builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Lea St., near Medford St., frame dwell., 25.6′ x 52′; owner, Hattie Abell; builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Hudson St., frame dwell., 24′ x 31′; owner, E. N. Everett; builder, George Hutchinson.

Wyatt St., frame dwell., 24′ x 26′; owner, W. P. Rice; builder, T. Viddili.

Stone Harbor, N. J. — Two two-and-one-half-sty frame cottages; architect, Samuel Milligan, 708 Chestnut St.

Winchester, Mass. — Frame dwell., 38.6′ x 39′; colonial style; cost, about $6,500; owner, George B. Davis; builders, Crockwell Bros.; architect, E. A. P. Newcomb, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Greenwood St.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. Yonson; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Whipple St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, John Sagerland; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Granite St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Yon A. Anderson; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Eastern Ave., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. A. Oberg; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Whipple St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Joseph H. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

Shattuck St., one-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Thos. Walters, Jr.; contractor, W. E. Putnam; architect, W. H. Harvey.

Slyvan St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. E. Girouard; contractor, H. L. Putnam.

Washington St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. H. Sawyer; contractor, O. M. Ball.

Glenwood St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. E. Chamberlain.

Whipple St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Peter Steel; contractor, L. M. Petterson.

Saymore St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, B Claney; contractor, J. A. McDermott.

Park Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. Dugette; day work.

Tirrell St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. A. Moon; contractor, W. E. Putnam.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Uber St.*, w s, s Ontario St., one-st'y office and green house; builder, Benj. Walker, 2953 Germantown Ave.

Market St., n s, e Seventeenth St., five-st'y brick office-building; builder, Jacob R. Garber, 52 North Thirteenth St.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Columbus, Ga. — Plans are being prepared by C. W. Smith, of Atlanta, for a brick and stone school-building, to cost about $25,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Somerton St.*, two-st'y brick school-house; builder, Louis Deitrich, Chestnut Hill.

Sherman, Texas. — Two-st'y brick, granite and marble school-building, to cost about $25,000, is contemplated.

STABLES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twenty-first St.*, e s, s Jefferson St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, W. G. Smith, 1400 North Twenty-first St.

Germantown Ave., No. 2813, two-st'y brick stable; owner, Jacob Marsch, 339 East Indiana St.

Foulkrod St., e s, n Penn St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, G. W. Peirson, Leiper and Foulkrod Sts.

STORES.

Baltimore, Md. — Chris. Grisel will build three-st'y brick store and dwell., 951 North Gay St.

Camden, N. J. — *Broadway*, n e cor. Walnut St., three-st'y brick store; owner, A. E. Street.

Cincinnati, O. — Four-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone stores and apartments, McMillan St.; cost, $20,000; owner, George Stribley; architects, Des Jardens & Hayward.

C. Petri, five-st'y brick and stone store and flats, Quebec and Westward Aves.; cost, $9,000; architect, E. G. Rueckert.

H. A. Stoffregen, three-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Hamilton Pike; cost, $3,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

C. Sneider, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Kirby Road; cost, $2,500; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

W. W. Smith, three-st'y brick and stone store and flats, Copeland and McMillan Sts.; cost, $25,000; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

J. J. Justis, brick and stone store and offices, Fifth and Plum Sts.; cost, $15,000; architect, G. W. Drach.

Caroline L. Blymyer, six-st'y brick and stone store and warehouse, Main St.; cost, $6,000; architects, Des Jardens & Hayward.

Detroit, Mich. — C. Hamel, 3 two-st'y brick stores, 909-913 Dix Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Minneapolis, Minn. — T. J. Cole, three-st'y brick and stone stores and flats, 2022-2024 Washington Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Mt. Airy St.*, w s, n Miller St., one-st'y brick store; owner, Benj. Gorgas, Mt. Airy.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Cincinnati, O. — Louis Massman, three-st'y brick and stone tenement-house, Pendleton St.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. G. Steinkamp.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Armour & Co., of Chicago, will build five-st'y brick warehouse, s e cor. Pratt and Eutaw Sts., to cost $50,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Westmoreland St.*, n s, bet. Thirty-fourth and Thirty-fifth Sts., three-st'y brick warehouse; owners, J. & J. Dobson, Falls of Schuylkill.

Westmoreland St., s s, e Amherst St., two-st'y brick warehouse; owner, C. H. Masland, 2027 East Allegheny Ave.

Oxford St., n s, w Worth St., three-st'y brick warehouse; builder, R. C. Winnals, 1628 Margaretta St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Atlanta, Ga. — The Southern Bell Telephone Co. will build a four-st'y brick and stone building, to cost about $30,000.

Baltimore, Md. — Trustees Johns Hopkins University will build five-st'y brick building, s s Monument St., e Eutaw St.

The Catholic Club will build four-st'y brick building, e s Charles St., n Mulberry St.

Otto Schaub, three-st'y brick building, n w cor. Baltimore and High Sts.

Charles Wilms, three st'y brick building, w s Eutaw St., bet. Saratoga and Mulberry Sts.

Bristol, Tenn. — The Bristol Title, Bank and Trust Co., building, to cost about $20,000.

Camden, N. J. — *Fifth St.*, w s, above Arch St., two-st'y patrol-house; owner, Charles Johnson.

Chicago, Ill. — Philip Spies, two-st'y shop, 87-89 Van Buren St.; cost, $5,000.

Cincinnati, O. — H. & S. Pogue, six-st'y brick and stone building, Fourth St.; cost, $38,000; architects, S. Hannaford & Sons.

New York, N. Y. — *Monroe St., No.* 94, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owners, Aaron & Mitz, 24 Second Ave. and 314 Delancy St.; architects, Wornburger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Green St.*, n s, w Ninth St., brick engine-house; builders, Alex. Martin & Son, Conshohocken, Pa.

Southerland Ave., e s, n Catherine St., one-st'y power-house; builders, Samuel Hart & Sons, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES — AND — SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

WE WANT ARCHITECTS TO KNOW THAT

POWELL'S STAR METAL-CORED RUBBER STOPPERS

Are entirely encased with Rubber so that they cannot injure the most fragile Basin or Bath. Send for sample, and be convinced of their superior merits.

THE WM. POWELL CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A **JET WATER CLOSET** which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep). MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET. Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO.

90 Beekman St., New York.

BROUGHTON SELF-CLOSING COCKS.

EVERY ONE WARRANTED.

Send for Circular.

E. STEBBINS MF'G CO. Sole Manufacturers, BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Reese St., w s, n Somerset St., brick slaughter-house; builder, Chas. A. Heinke, 541 West Lehigh Ave.

Third St., w s, n Bristol St., brick shop; owner, Armin Zoermer, cor. Market and Ellen Sts.

Eleventh St., e s, n Wistar St., three-st'y brick hall; builder, Samuel Morrison, 3635 North Fifth St.

Bexley St., s s, e Morris St., one-st'y brick shop; owner, W. S. Phillips, 4907 Germantown Ave.

Arthur St., w s, n Crispin St., one-st'y brick shop; owner, Thomas W. Fish, 1717 South Sixth St.

Eighth St., s e cor. Columbia Ave., two-st'y brick hall and post-office; builder, Chas. M. Lam, 619 Commerce St.

Twenty-sixth St., n w cor. Warton St., three-st'y brick hall; owner, Alfred G. Clay, 522 Walnut St.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker. Wm. A. Tucker. Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,

BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL **SINK** DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO

PROPOSALS.

EXTENSION.

Notice. Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 27, 1892. The time for opening proposals for the erection and completion (except plumbing and heating apparatus) of the extension to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Dallas, Texas, is hereby extended to 2 o'clock P. M., October 11, 1892. W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 876

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 30, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Birmingham, Ala., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Birmingham, Ala. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Birmingham, Ala.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 877

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 26, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 14th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of the United States Naval Observatory, Army Hospital and Weather Bureau Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Erection and Completion of the United States Naval Observatory, Army Hospital and Weather Bureau Buildings at the World's Columbian Exposition, Chicago, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 876

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

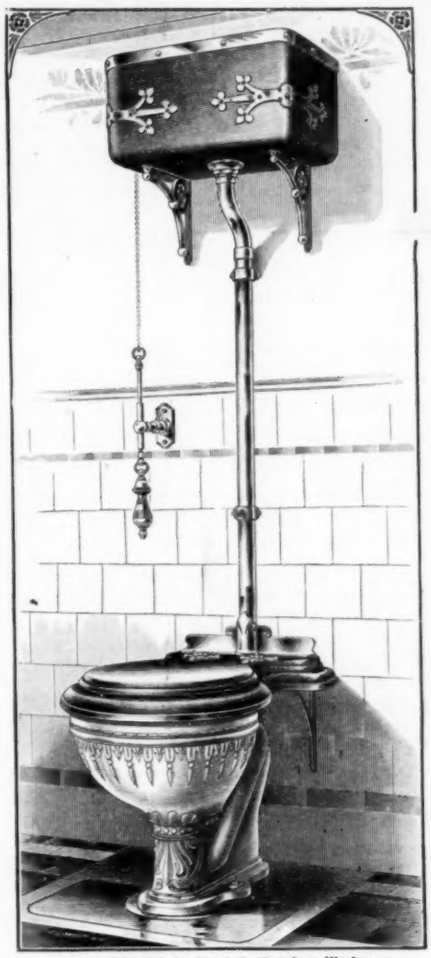
The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun early in 1892. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.



Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works.

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.
Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H Mullins, Salem O.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.
Blue Prints.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Heasling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Ticknor & Co., Boston
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick Ashlar.
Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waido Bros., Boston
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronsework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
Castings.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.
Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
S. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whitlier Machine Co., Boston.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
E. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.
Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co, New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.
Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.
Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Pemhyrn State Co., New York.
Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Square 8vo.
Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

KING'S WINDSOR ASBESTOS CEMENT. FOR PLASTERING

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs.
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

[$500 per Annum.]

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing—free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect*.

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
Send for Circulars.
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single end free of charge.)

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston: ...

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metallic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa...
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Ct.....(mon)

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y..... (cow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....

Shutters.
Clark, Bamnet & Co. New York.....

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....

Sink Case.
Wm. Schwartz Manufg. Co., Plymouth, Wis...

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.....

Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....

Smoke Consumer.
Standard Smoke Consumer Co., Boston, Mass..

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Speaking-Tubes.
James H. Rush, Boston.....(mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y. (mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)

Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.....
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....

Terra-Cottas.
Architectural Terra-cotta Works, Perth Amboy, N. Y.....(cow)
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles. Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....

Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Alfred Boote, New York.....
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind...
O. D. Person, New York.....

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow).....

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....

Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.....

Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass .....(cow)

Water-Closets.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.....

Fire-proof Building.

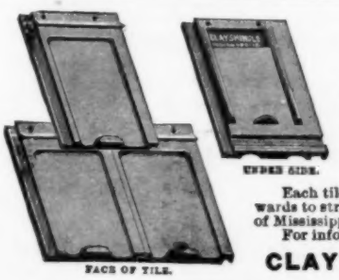
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YOR



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This company owns the patents in all the States east of Mississippi River. Prices very low for tile. Orders promptly filled.
For information, prices, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

THE
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BOSTON
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GREY, OLD GOLD, AND OTHER COLORS.
FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire Street.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.
394 Federal Street, BOSTON,
Times Building, Park Row, NEW YORK.

Accident Insurance.
KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

Established 1859.

The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

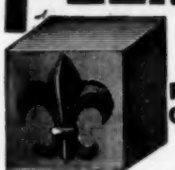
THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
BRICK
OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shades!
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do **not Wash Off, Fade** or **Turn Black.**

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

COVERING: ***That which covers.***

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

THE SUBJECTS AS ARRANGED EMBRACE:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors: Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

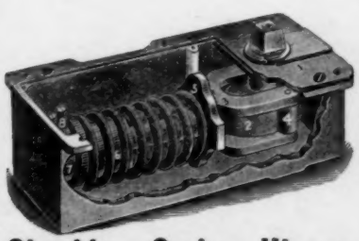
BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Checking Spring Hinges,

For SWING DOORS.

APPLIED IN FLOOR UNDER DOOR.

They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors can not sag. Springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY,

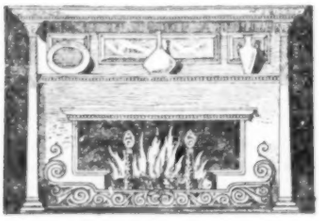
149-151 Baxter St., - - NEW YORK.

Illustrated Price-list on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

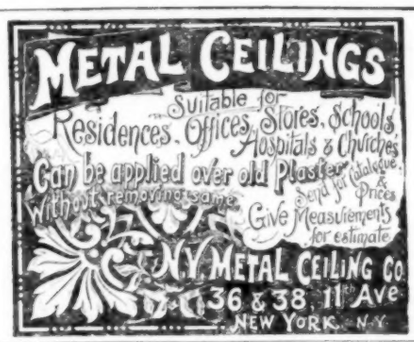
ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.



JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer.

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

For Doors.	Inch.	¾ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	¾ to 1¼
	Feet.	6x3	7x3	7x3½	7x3½	8x2½	8x3	6x3
Japanned.	Flanges - - - Inch	5½	6	6	6	7	8	5
	Single Acting, per pair	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
	Double " "	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD

Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

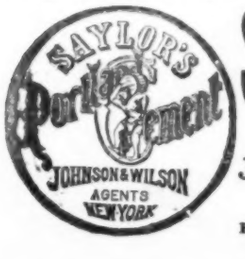
New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.



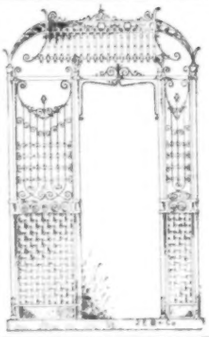
SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*



ELEVATOR CARS, Enclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

Also Manufacturers of **Laurie Metal Lath.**

Mention this paper.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

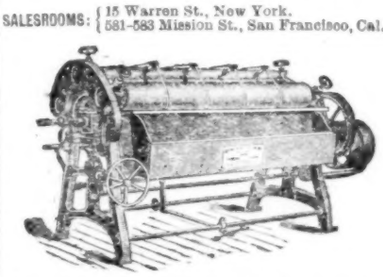
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue 7.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

560 x 2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

OCTOBER 15, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 877.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
LOMBARD ARCHITECTURE. — V.
ARCHITECTURAL SHADES AND SHADOWS. — XVI.
CONSTRUCTION. — XV.
THE HOUSES OF PARLIAMENT.
ARCHITECTS' COPYRIGHT.
SOCIETIES.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSE OF MRS. THOMAS BUCKLER, BALTIMORE, MD.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE METROPOLITAN LIFE INSURANCE BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.
HOUSE AT WEST NEWTON, MASS.
HOUSE AT RYE, N. Y.
ARCHITECTURAL SHADES AND SHADOWS: PLATE VIII.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

HOUSE ON THE AVENUE DE L'ALMA, PARIS, FRANCE.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
SECTION OF THE SAME.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
HOTEL DE VILLE, UTRECHT, BELGIUM.
THE SCUOLA DI SAN ROCCA, VENICE, ITALY.
DOORWAY OF THE SAME.
HOUSE AT STREATHAM, ENG.
SKETCH FOR A HOUSE.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

STANDARD SMOKE CONSUMER COMPANY,

54 LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON.

The best device in the market for consumption of smoke and economy in fuel.

PLANTS USING OUR DEVICE:
Boston Herald, Wakefield Rattan Works, Quincy House, Jordan, Marsh & Co., Tremont House, Hotel Reynolds, Hotel Thorndike. Estes Press Building, Beaconsfield Terraces and many others.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI, OHIO
NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 877.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 15, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

3 W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO., 3

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Bread St. Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York.

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS.

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process

— FOR —

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

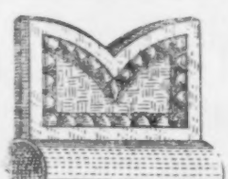
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

We Have Cut Loose From Wales.

Our three guaranteed brands of roofing plates — "Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" and "Alaska" — are now made at home. They are better in every particular than when our Guaranteed Brands were made abroad.

We know this because they are made under our own supervision. We have materially increased the amount of their respective coatings, and every detail of their manufacture is most carefully watched. No wasters.

See our Advertisement on page xviii.

MERCHANT & CO. Philadelphia. Chicago. New York. London.

Trade Mark. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS.

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	13 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 35 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 00 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	24 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 35	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	30″ $35 @ 40 / 24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	30″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24, "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.* [*Kiln-dried.*])				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 45 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

PHOTO-MECHANICAL PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC & PHOTO-ENGRAVING PROCESSES

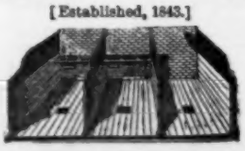
COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States.
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

PERFECT WATERPROOF
FLOOR COVERING.
ARTISTIC — The Nairn Linoleum — DURABLE
SANITARY
In plain coloring or artistic designs. Easily kept clean. Cool in summer; comfortable in winter. Noiseless. Not attacked by vermin. Possesses great sanitary qualities.
Recommended for use in Halls, Kitchens, Bathrooms, Public Libraries, Offices, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and places where a serviceable, noiseless and easily cleaned floor covering is desired. *In any length up to twenty-four yards. In two and four yard widths.* Send for Samples.
W. & J. SLOANE,
Sole Agents,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Sts., New York.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for prices and catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.
SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS
We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.
None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	@	
" " (Lagerdofer)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00	Josson
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 50 @ 3 00		3 25 @ 3 50	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Hanover)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	3 00 @ 3 25
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" American (Saylor's)	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	
Roman	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 70 @ 3 00
Keene's coarse	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	6 00 @ 7 00	3 00 @ 3 50
" superfine			9 00 @ 10 50	6 50 @ 7 00
Lime:				8 00 @ 9 00
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 60	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 20	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 00		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 50

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO.
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.,
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Flagstone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	1 05 @ 1 35
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	25 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine. (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 35	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach. (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac. (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am } dry	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " } dry	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ (℔ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	45 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 06
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hemacite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	13 @ 16	12½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

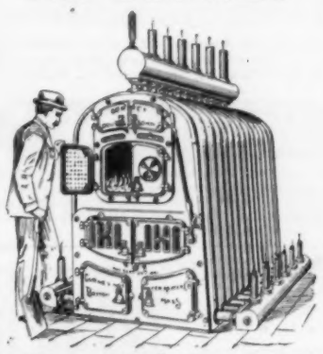
Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER
For Larger Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Curney Hot Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.
RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO.
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

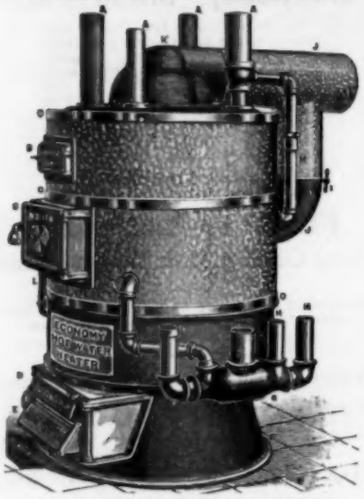
CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

P. DUVIAGE & CO.
271 Fulton Street,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap
FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

ECONOMY
HOT-WATER
HEATER.



SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MAKERS OF FURNACES AND COMBINATION HEATERS.

Western Sales Agency, 82 Lake St., Chicago.
CHAS. A. BALL, Heating Engineer, Washington, D. C.
FAITH, BELSON & CO., 207 Market St., Philadelphia.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

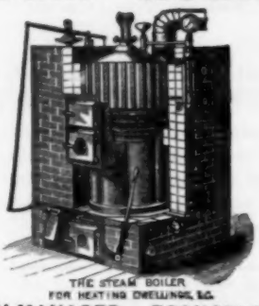
Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.,
4 Peck Slip, New York.

PAGE
Steam Heater.



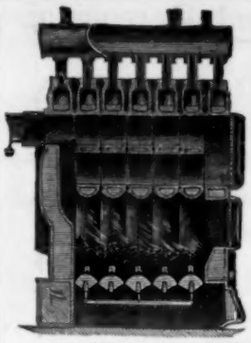
THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.



Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

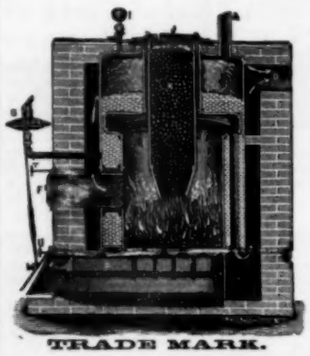
SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

"FLORIDA"
STEAM HEATERS.
HOT WATER HEATERS

SELF-FEEDING SURFACE-BURNING.
4 SEPARATE CONSTRUCTIONS.
AN ASSURED SUCCESS EVERYWHERE.

PIERCE BUTLER & PIERCE MF'G. CO.
MAIN OFFICE SYRACUSE N.Y. U.S.A.
NEW YORK 42 DUANE ST. CHICAGO, 96 LAKE ST.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

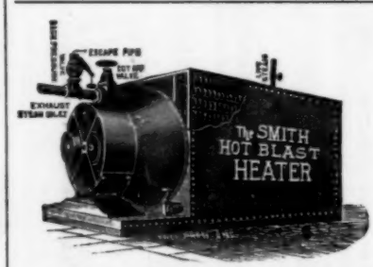
Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFC. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS*, has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

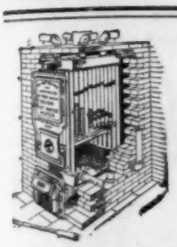
$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,** Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.



BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

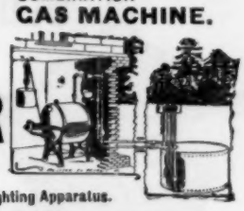
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Send for Catalogues.

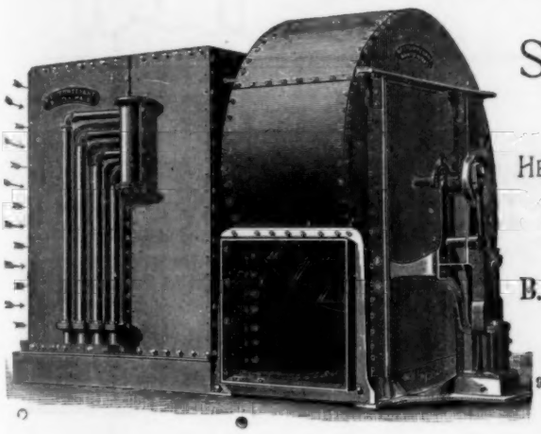
CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER
HEATER

COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.



THE
STURTEVANT
SYSTEM
OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
BY
FORCED CIRCULATION.

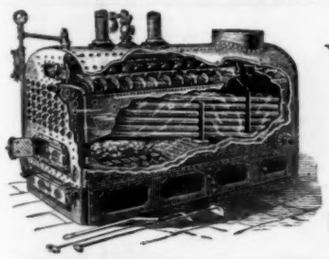
Send for Treatise.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 OLIVER STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.

SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS,
WATER TUBE
AND
GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP,
ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xx
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....(Cov.) 2
Alsen's Cement Works.....(Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works.....xxiv
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xiii
Bailey Reflector Co.....E
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, Sec & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....E
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xv
Bickelhoupt, G.....viii
Blake Bell Co.....xii
Bolles, J. E.....E
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxii
Buffalo Forge Co.....xi
Bureau Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....ix
Campbell & Zell Co.....vii
Capitol Heater Co.....vi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....E
Chrome Steel Works.....iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxiii
Clay Shingle Co.....xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xvi
Comstock, Wm. T.....xvii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....(Cov.) 2
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....(Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xii
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....xv
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....xx
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xiii
Delamater Iron Works.....xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....vii
Devoe & Co., F. W.....v
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Dudley, W. W. & Co.....v
Duggan T. H.....i
Duplex Hanger Co.....iii
Duvinage & Co., P.....v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxii
French & Son, J. C.....viii
Frey-Sheckler Co.....xxiii
Frink, I. P.....xxiv
Frost & Adams.....E

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co.....viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxiii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xx
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....vi
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xiii
Harwood Mfg. Co.....xii
Hayes, Geo.....vi
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....viii
Higgins, Chas. M.....xvi
Hillier, John H.....M
Howson & Howson.....ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxiv

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xvi
Interior Hardwood Co.....xiii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxiv
Jenkins Bros.....xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xiii
Johnson & Willson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....xiv
Keasbey, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxiii
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xx
King & Co., J. B.....xxii
Kinnear & Gager Co.....xv

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii
Lamb & Ritchie.....ii

L. *Continued.)*

Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....v
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Magee Furnace Co.....xxii
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xi
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxiii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....iii, xviii
Miller & Bro., James A.....xvii
Miller & Castles.....xxiv
Miller, Joseph S.....vi
Moore & Co., E. B.....ii
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxi
Mullins, W. H.....E
Murphy Varnish Co.....xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co.....xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xii
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv
Newman, A. G.....M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co.....vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....(Cov.) 4
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xiv
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E
Ostrander & Co., W. B.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....vi
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xv
Parry, R. W.....M
Passaic Art Casting Co.....xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xvi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F.....vi
Peerless Brick Co.....xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phœnix Iron Co.....xvi
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co.....vi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxiii
Pitt, W. B.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxiii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....viii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xvii
Powell, W. Co.....E
Power, M. J.....xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co.....xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....E

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xix, xxiii
Read, J. J.....E
Rider Engine Co.....xi
Rush, James H.....M

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....E
Schillinger, J. J.....E
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....M
Scott, J. B. & Co.....(Cov.) 3
Seton, John.....viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co, Isaac A.....vi
Sherwood, G. P.....xxiii
Sloane, W. & J.....iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xi
Spaulding & Moss.....xiv
Standard Smoke Consumer Co.....(Cov.) 2
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F.....vii

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G.....E
Taylor, J. W.....xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....xxii
Thorn, J. S.....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Tuckner & Co.....viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xx
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....(Cov.) 4

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxiii

V.

Valle & Young.....viii
Van Noorden & Co., E.....viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xii
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xiii
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....M
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....v
Williams, John.....xi
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....E
Wootton, E. H.....xxiii
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xi

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.
CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3 00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART *Industrial Works* mailed free on application by
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers,
64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.
PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
RICHARDS, MRS. E. R., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKY-LIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
WM. H. VANDERBILT, W. K. VANDERBILT, Newport, R. I.
A. J. DREXEL, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. WADE, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKY-LIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.
242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvan. iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhaus. foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
283 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - - - - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - - - - - Crimson.
" " International Edition - - - - - Blue.

The REGULAR EDITION is bound in Semi-annual Volumes.

The IMPERIAL EDITION is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The INTERNATIONAL EDITION is bound in Quarterly Volumes

The price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our Standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for Binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of a contrary nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

Barberton Inn, Barberton, O.
Geo. T. Pearson, Architect,
Philadelphia.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

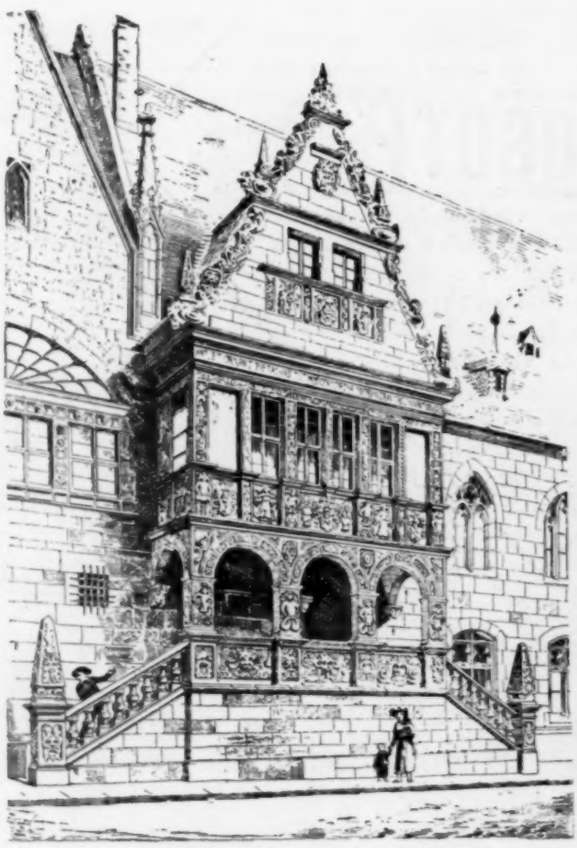
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, **BOSTON, MASS.**

Town-hall, Bremen.



Town-hall, Halberstadt.

Town-hall, Augsburg.

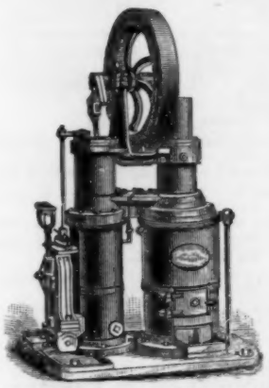
GERMAN TOWN-HALLS.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
83 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

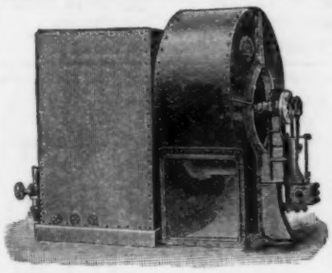
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.



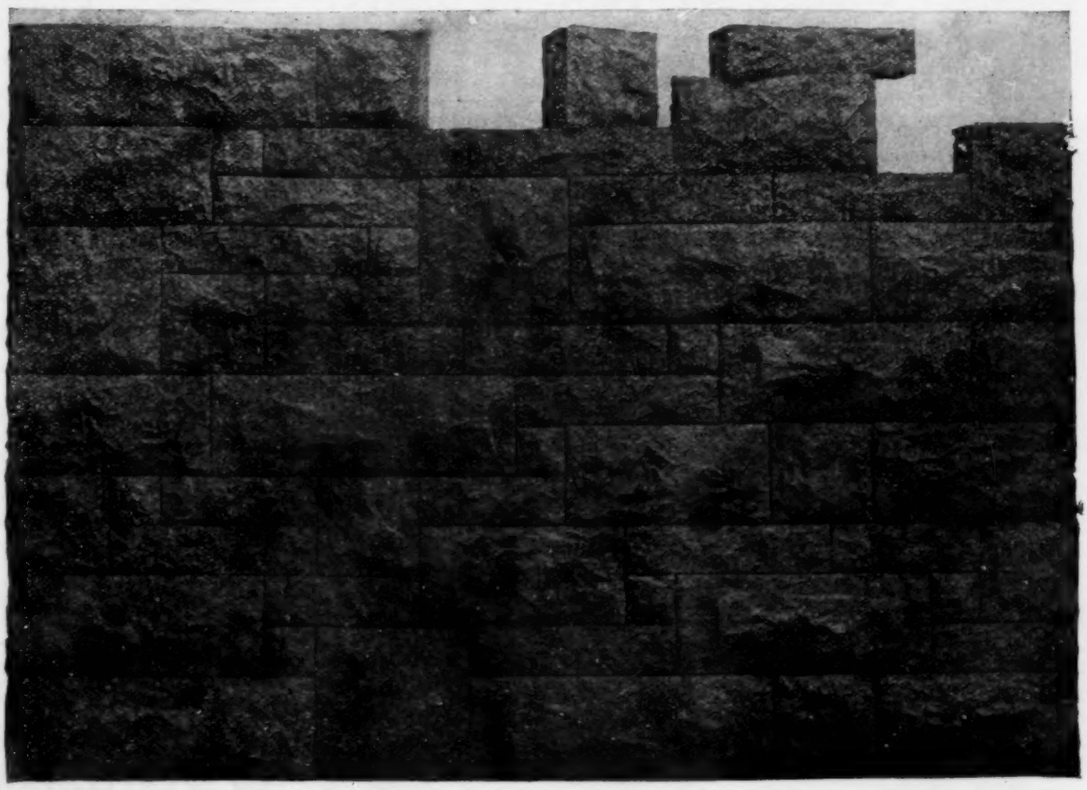
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET.
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

(Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS
CONTAIN NO COAL TAR
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC
FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.
81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

A FIRE STARTED NOW, IN THE

JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE,

will, with attention morning and evening, burn all Winter.
It will heat three rooms on the same or different floors.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., No. 50 Beekman St., New York.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
151 Monroe St. Chicago
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.
WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.
Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,
solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.
Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.
Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.
Castings in any metal except iron.
Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.
Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

SETTEES AND OPERA-CHAIRS.

The Newest and Best Styles for Sunday-Schools, Churches, Opera-Houses, Lodgerooms, Halls, Offices, Etc., Etc.
HARWOOD MFG. CO.
91 Summer St., Boston.
SEND FOR CATALOGUES AND STATE REQUIREMENTS.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with Dixon's American Graphite Artist's Pencils will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.
STAMFORD, CONN.
FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,
23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
CEMENTS
PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.
PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,
BRICKS

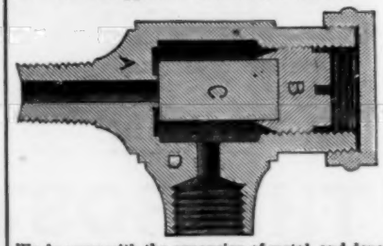
ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS
Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.
Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to
THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless
DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.
Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.
SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic ring of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,
71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

Architecture Under Nationalism,

— BY —

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL
26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
OF ALL KINDS
FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 171.—VARNISH THAT LASTS.

"The only changeless thing is change." The changes of the moon, for instance, mean more than we are in the habit of supposing. The moon was once a life-bearing planet, like our earth, with its oceans and forests and song-birds and races of men. By the gradual loss of heat its vegetation died, life disappeared, its oceans dried up, and now it swings voiceless in the heavens—a great cinder.

Of course no varnish lasts forever. Every varnish changes, and the glory of it passes away. To some varnishes this loss of glory comes sooner—to others later. People want the change, from the bright newness and freshness of their houses, delayed as long as possible.

This is a case in which procrastination is not the thief of time, but the saver of time—and of money.

To give varnish this greatest possible protection against the wear of the elements, against careless usage, and against the certain changes within itself, is the most that any manufacturer can aspire to. T.W. F. has the staying quality in a surprising degree.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,

Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Rusty Pipes

are often a source of much annoyance, yet they may easily be avoided. HARRISON'S ANTI-RUST BLACK is a perfect preservative of all iron work against rust, whether it be constructive or ornamental. It may be applied to hot or cold pipes, and will not blister or scale off when live steam is passed through them.

Is not this a subject of sufficient interest to you to warrant writing for further information.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters.

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxi, and xxii.*]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xiv.
Bricks	xxiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xx.
Building News	xiv.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvi.	Proposals	xx.
Cements	xxii.	Gas Apparatus	xi	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xii.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO. (Potsdam, N. Y.), Building Stone. Page xvii.

MAGEE FURNACE CO. (Boston, Mass.), Furnaces. Page xxii.

WANTED.

SALESMAN. — We desire to secure the services of a first-class man to take charge of a drapery and interior decorative department; he must have a thorough knowledge of wall, ceiling and window decorating. Apply personally or by mail to the Hayden Furniture Co., Rochester, N. Y. 877

WANTED.

POSITION. — A draughtsman with five years' experience in general office work wishes employment. Address "A. W.," care of *American Architect*. 877

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, re-engagement by draughtsman and civil engineer either in office or as superintendent; very best of references will be given. Address "C. S.," 605 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 878

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, designer in charge; effective sketcher; practical in planning furniture, building work, etc., wishes to make a change. Good opening in trade acceptable. Address "M," care of *American Architect*. 878

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

WANTED.

GOOD DETAIL DRAUGHTSMAN.

Apply to

ROBERT MITCHELL FURNITURE CO.,
Cincinnati, Ohio.

877

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

483,124. Electric Heater. — Thomas Ahearn, Ottawa, Canada.

483,132. Mason's Hawk.—Charles W. Blay, Janesville, Wis.

483,140. Door-Closer. — Ethan W. Daily, Kansas City, Kans.

483,145. Elevator.—Frederick Giles, South Yarra, near Melbourne, Victoria.

483,163. Sheet-Metal Building-Front.— Clarence D. Pruden, St. Paul, Minn.

LAUNDRY "ONKO" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.

812 Lincoln Building, Union Sq., New York.

Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

483,169. Gravitating Door-Closer. — Hugo Schneewind, Crefeld, Ger.

483,178. Mechanism for Operating and Locking Jail Doors.—Charles H. Sparks, St. Louis, Mo.

483,180. Tile.—Henri Sturm, Paris, France.

483,187. Stove or Warm-Air Furnace. — William H. Turner, Indianapolis, Ind.

483,203. Gearing for Elevators. — Norman C. Bassett, Lynn, Mass.

483,240. Metallic Facing for Buildings. — Longley L. Sagendorph, Philadelphia, Pa.

483,277. Elevator. — Cassius M. Bartholomew, Newark, Ohio

483,296. Tank-Valve. — Cornelius Birkery, Hartford, Conn.

483,298. Lock.—Hinrich Bruns, Bremerhaven, Ger.

483,307. Fireproof Paint. — Rufus W. Lamprey, Manchester, N. H.

483,310. Electrical Annunciator. — Nelson H. Raymond, Buffalo, N. Y.

483,318. Latch and Lock Combined. — John E. Armstrong, Santa Cruz, Cal.

483,326. Sliding-Door Lock. — Albert B. Pullman, Chicago, Ill.

483,358. Metal Lattice-Work. — Eduard Kuechle, New York, N. Y.

483,384. Chimney-Cap. — John Keane, San Francisco, Cal.

483,392. Fitting or Connection for Supply-Pipes and Branch Pipes of Radiators.—Justin E. Russell, Chicago, Ill.

483,407. Apparatus for Operating Elevator-Doors.—David Tufts, Pittsburg, Pa.

483,416. Device for Closing Elevator-Shafts. —Niels J. Blagen, Portland, Oregon.

483,483. Window-Ventilator. — George W. Greig, Chicago, Ill.

483,487. Jack-Screw.—William H. Wild, Valatie, N. Y.

483,499. Adjustable T-Square. — Reuben McChesney, Philadelphia, Pa.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 7, 1892.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Friesland*," 700 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 100 do., A. G. Duysters; 4,000 do., order.

From Bremen. — Ship "*Fidelio*," 4,002 casks asphaltum, C. W. Saacke; 840 barrels cement, order.

From Bristol. — Steamer "*Exeter City*," 10 casks fire-cement, W. Slack & Son.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Siberian*," 157 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 105 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 28 blocks building stone, 31 cases granite, order.

From Hamburg. — Bark "*Vesta*," 2,200 barrels cement, order.

From Hull.—Steamer "*Egyptian Monarch*," 1,000 casks cement, 1,000 barrels do., E. Thiele.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*Black Prince*," 16 blocks marble, C. Schneider; 17 do., Wilkening & Co.; 41 do., order.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Naronic*," 282 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From London. — Ship "*Brunhilda*," 3,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 2,000 do., E. Thiele; 1,000 do., Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; 1,000 do., Bank of British North America. Steamer "*Greece*," 1,000 casks cement, Baring Bros. & Co.; 650 do., Bank of British North America; 40 logs wood, 32 do., order. Steamer "*Manitoba*," 500 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 1,500 do., order.

From Mabou, C. B. — Schooner "*Nellie Parker*," 350 tons rock plaster, C. W. Bertaux & Co.

From Marseilles. — Steamer "*Massillia*," 12 barrels cement, L. Blanc; 10 blocks marble, Davison & Sons' Marble Co.; 200 casks cement, James E. Ward & Co.; 5 blocks marble, order.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Amsterdam*," 1,000 casks cement, 1,100 do., E. Thiele. Steamer "*Briscoe*," 1,000 barrels cement, 432 casks do., E. Thiele; 1,500 barrels cement, 723 casks do., order. Steamer "*Werkendam*," 500 casks cement, W. H. Van den Boorm; 500 do., E. Thiele; 500 do., order.

From Stettin. — Ship "*Baltimore*," 2,820 casks cement, Emil Kauter; 567 do., order.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Santiago*," 19 logs mahogany, J. D. Williams & Sons; 106 do., Willard Hawes & Co.; 42 do. cedar, Jacob Henkell & Co.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Andes*," 1,250 tons asphaltum, order.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Orizaba*," 215 blocks marble, E. Zarang & Co.; 4 logs wood, Abram S. Smith & Co.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Clifton*," 901 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Newburgh*," 1,000 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Wentworth*," 585 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Bark "*George Davis*," 1,020 tons rock plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
A. G. Newman.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. B. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
James H. Rush & Co.
Schwartz Mfg. Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.
E. S. Wheeler & Co.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Clifton*," 901 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Newburgh*," 1,000 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Wentworth*," 585 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Bark "*George Davis*," 1,020 tons rock plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Camden, N. J. — *Linden St., No. 707*, one-st'y brick addition; owner, P. W. Hirst.

Vine St., Nos. 523-531, five brick additions; owner, Wm. Severn.

Broadway, No. 1728, alteration and addition; owner, B. Hamden.

Cincinnati, O. — Board of Education, two-st'y addition to school, Windsor and Gilbert Aves.; cost, $2,000; architect, H. E. Siter.

St. Louis, Mo. — Changing roof of refectory; cost, $3,500; owner, St. Louis University; contractors, Weber & Son.

Addition to brick factory; cost, $4,000; owners and contractors, Evans & Howard.

(Continued on page xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

RECORDS.

One of the most valuable guides for an Architect in writing his specifications is the record of an article. While there may be and doubtless are various meritorious articles that have failed to win a record, or are still striving for that desirable goal, it is a safe rule to pin one's faith to the article with a proven and acknowledged record for efficiency.

Among the numerous commodities that enter into the specifications of an Architect, it is doubtful if there is any one thing in which record is of more importance than varnish, especially now that natural wood finishing for interiors is the rule. The quality of varnish cannot be demonstrated until it is applied, and then it is too late to recall a mistake, so inasmuch as there are many worthless varnishes in the market "record" is a valuable guide for both Architect and consumer.

There is one article — and but one — for interior finishing purposes, that has achieved a national record, so much so that its name has passed into our common language, we refer of course to Hard Oil Finish (*originated and made solely by us*).

Owing to the great popularity of Hard Oil Finish a number of counterfeits called by the same name are offered, although the goods themselves have no resemblance to the genuine, made only by us.

Architects should remember this when specifying, and always write "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO

Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance — will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar — ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests — detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

KINNEAR'S PATENT.

STEEL CEILING THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO. COLUMBUS, O.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.

Latest, Best and Most Ornamental Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Annie J. Fox, two-st'y flats, 5340 Sherman St.; cost, $3,000.

A. P. Shogan, two-st'y flats, 3174 Dover St.; cost, $5,000.

C. Gilman, two-st'y flats, 501 Melrose St.; cost, $3,000.

Michael Kelly, two-st'y flats, 3758 Wallace St.; cost, $3,000.

Theo. Koch, 2 six-st'y apartment-houses, 290-292 La Salle Ave.; cost, $80,000.

Albert Victra, two-st'y flats, 27 Almond St.; cost, $3,000.

Ann Kelly, three-st'y flats, 672 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $5,000.

E. W. Hendricks, two-st'y flats, 72 Werder St.; cost, $4,000.

B. Gallivan, three-st'y flats, 528 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $5,000.

Carl Meirke, two-st'y flats, 823 Dudley St.; cost, $3,500.

W. H. Land, two-st'y flats, 1098 Greenhaw St.; cost, $4,500.

John J. Bonn, 2 two-st'y flats, 7144-7146 Wright St.; cost, $12,000.

O. C. Wolcott, 2 five-st'y flats, 578-580 Fiftieth St.; cost, $25,000.

CHURCHES.

St. Louis, Mo. — One-st'y brick church; cost, $10,000; owner, M. E. Church; contractor, R. H. Newberry.

One-st'y brick church; cost, $3,000; owner, Trustees of Fourth Baptist Church; contract not let.

Waycross, Ga. — The Methodists will build a church, to cost about $15,000.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill. — Wertz & Thiels, three-st'y wagon-factory, 571-573 South Ashland Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sixth St.*, e s, n Lehigh Ave., three-st'y brick factory; builder, F. B. Franks, 2215 Emerald St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick factory; cost, $10,000; owner, Koken Borber Supply Co.; contractor, D. Sutherland.

One-st'y brick factory; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, G. V. Brecht R. S. Co.

Winston, N. C. — Cicero Tise contemplates a six-st'y factory building.

HOTELS.

Boston, Mass. — *Mason St., Nos.* 54-80, Ward 10, six-st'y brick hotel, flat roof, 106′ x 106′; owners, Messrs. Fales, Hall, Foster and Federhen; builder, A. Lothrop.

Chicago, Ill. — Frank Rowe, four-st'y hotel, Sixty-seventh and Hope Sts.; cost, $25,000.

Columbian Endeavor Association, four-st'y hotel and chapel, 7501-7541 Bond Ave. and 7500-7538 Lake Ave.; cost, $55,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Jos. C. Dowling, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Cross St., w Paca St.; and 26 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Scott St., s Cross St.

P. D. Della, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Fort Ave., e Covington St.

S. D. Hutt, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Grover Place, e Bethel St.; and 8 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Lanvale St., w Broadway.

May E. Hopkins, three-st'y brick building, e s Forrest St., bet. Orleans and Lexington Sts.

Jas. F. Morgan, 4 two-st'y brick buildings, s s West St., w Sharp St.; 5 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Charles St.; and 4 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Ostend St., beg. s w cor. Charles and Ostend Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *Parker St., rear No.* 653, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23.10′ x 35.4′; owner, Abraham Rogers; builder, M. J. Curley.

Bowdoin St., near Bullard St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 52′; owner and builder, R. H. Arnold.

Bertram St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 28′; owner, M. Dyer, Jr.; builder, J. H. Allen.

Ashford St., near Pratt St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 26′ x 32′; owner, G. W. Brown; builder, C. R. Mackay.

Whitford St., near Kittredge St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26′ x 29′; owner, Charles Hersee; builders, Hersee Bros.

Englewood Ave., cor. Argyle Road, Ward 25, two-st'y brick dwell., pitch roof, 44.6′ x 49.4′; owner, Mrs. B. Shaw; builders, Whidden & Co.

Leroy St., near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 42′; owner and builder, H. J. McNabb.

Josephine St., near Ditson St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 42.6′; owner, W. L. Libby; builder, L. J. Gillis.

Norfolk Ave., No. 126, cor. Magazine St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 24′ x 48′; owner, T. H. Lynch; builder, G. A. Cahill.

Norfolk Ave., Nos. 130-132, Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22′ x 44′ and 22′ x 40′; owner, T. H. Lynch; builder, G. A. Cahill.

Commonwealth Ave., No. 477, five-st'y brick and stone dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 71′, with copper bays; owner, Willis Boyd Allen; builders, Connery & Wentworth; architects, H. M. Stephenson and G. A. Ballantine.

Washington St., rear No. 2826, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 13′ x 25′; owner, W. H. Partridge; builder, F. H. Randlett.

Washington St., near School St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26.4′ x 59.2′; owner, John Curran; builders, Howard Bros.

Brandon St., near Dudley Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25′ x 34′; owner, A. E. Hentz; builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Falcon St., cor. Brooks St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 23′ x 84′; owners, Urban Associates.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fireproof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Lincoln Place*, s s, 160′ w Sixth Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owner and architect, F. E. Lewis, 865 President St.

Greene Ave., s s, 105′ w Evergreen Ave., three st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, M. Kilgus, 1126 Greene Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Cornelia St., n s, 100′ e Broadway, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, E. E. Kelly, 713 Gates Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Schenck Ave., e s, 100′ s Jamaica Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $12,000; owner, architect and builder, S. T. Hollister, 25 Schenck Ave.

Junius St., w s, 140′ 8″ s Dumont Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owners, M. Smith & Son, Sutter and Williams Aves.; architect, Thomas Faya, Woodhaven, L. I.

Fifty-third St., s s, 120′ w Fifth Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Alex. Waldron, Forty-eighth St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Thirteenth St., n s, 70′ w Third Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, M. A. McCormick, 138A Sixteenth St.; architect, J. S. McCormick, 138A Sixteenth St.

Bradford St., e s, 300′ n Fulton St., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Susie De Shay, 257 Schermerhorn St.; architect, John De Shay, 257 Schermerhorn St.

Lafayette Ave., s e cor. Classon Ave., 10 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, Morris Building Co., 26 Broadway, New York City; architect, Wm. B. Tubby, 81 Fulton St., New York City.

Camden, N. J.—*Atlantic St.*, w s, w Nineteenth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Home Building Co.

Howell St., w s, w Tenth St., two brick dwells.; owners, Home Building Co.

Kossuth St., No. 1836, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Charles Smith.

Chestnut St., s s, e Eighth St., two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell. and bakery; owner, D. L. Moore & Co.

Mt. Ephraim and Liberty St., 3 two-st'y frame dwells. and stores; owner, John F. Betts.

Jamaica Plain, Mass.—*Green St.*, double frame dwell., 38′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. P. R. Sturtevant; builder, J. P. Shaw; architects, H. M. Stephenson and G. A. Ballantine, Boston.

Newton, Mass.—*Hunnewell Ave.*, frame dwell., 27′ x 40′; owner, Sydney R. Smith; builder, John Sherman; architects, H. M. Stephenson and G. A. Ballantine, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., No.* 184, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, William Whitehead, 2307 Seventh Ave.; architects, Berg & Clerk, 10 West Twenty-third St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Seventh St.*, s e cor. Indiana Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, E. F. Mann, 3017 Fairhill St.

Front St., w s, s Cambria St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, E. Miller, 2220 Gordon St.

Crooked Pl., n s, e New Market St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, S. H. Condertman, 232 North Nineteenth St.

Noble St., s s, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, S. H. Condertman, 232 North Nineteenth St.

Mill St., e s, n Cresson St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. Loughran, 3631 Fiske St.

Chew St., w s, s Woodbine St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, O'Brien Bros., Chew and Woodbine Sts.

Hartwell St., s s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John Owens, 73 Sharpnack St.

Kaios St., n s, w Righter St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Duncan & Shaw, 201 Green Lane.

Venango St., s s, e Fifteenth St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. H. Downsborough, 2709 Fairhill St.

Oxford St., s s, w Fifty-fifth-and-one-half St., 11 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. W. Sherman, 3050 Clifford St.

Franklin St., n s, w Germantown Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. J. Gruhler, 46 Herman St.

Spencer St., n s, w Thirty-sixth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. C. Linahan, 215 Spencer St.

Third St., w s, n Bristol St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. H. Schmidt, 1921 Mutter St.

Ruth St., e s, n Cambria St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, H. J. Fuhrer, 4319 Pennsgrove St.

Savery St., e s, bet. Girard Ave. and Wildey St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Jas. Macauley & Sons, 1328 East Montgomery Ave.

Broad St., w s, s Dauphin St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, J. M. Zane, 2116 Virginia St.

Brown St., n s, w Twenty-sixth St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. H. Lower, 1518 North Twenty-sixth St.

Twenty-first St., n e cor. Moore St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, James Queen, 1638 South Nineteenth St.

Parrish St, n e and n w cor. Bucknell St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Poplar St., s e and s w cor. Bucknell St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Parrish St., n s, e and w Bucknell St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Poplar St., s s, e and w Bucknell St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Chelten Ave., w s, s Morris St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, D. P. Bruner, 4820 Morris St.

Rorer St., w s, n Abington St., two brick dwells.; owner, J. B. Joslin, Jr., Chestnut Hill.

Tioga Ave., n s, e Mather St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Wm. Kerr, 513 Brown St.

Eighteenth St., w s, n Tioga St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Murther & Fickle, Broad St. and Germantown Ave.

Bridge St., w s, s Melrose St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thomas Waters, Melrose and Frankford Sts.

Tinicum Ave., s s, w Eighty-seventh St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Isabella Johnson, 327 North Nineteenth St.

Thompson St., s s, w Fiftieth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Wm. M. Baldwin, 4507 Merion St.

Mohawk St., e Stanton Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. J. Pendleton, West St., Germantown.

Twentieth St.; e s, s Ontario St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. C. Miller, 1525 Clearfield St.

Old York Road, s e cor. Albanus St., two-st'y dwell.; builder, Louis Deitrich, Chestnut Hill.

Ashbourne St., s w s, near Dittman St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, P. A. Brugh, Hagerstown, Md.

Germantown Ave., e s, n Baker St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John Meyer, 3852 Germantown Ave.

Rorer St., w s, n Indiana Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, E. Adare, 3021 Rorer St.

Pink St., No. 1329, three-st'y brick dwell.; owners, Jos. Miller & Bro., 557 Chatham St.

Fifth St., w s, n Race St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jas. J. Allen, 865 North Forty-fifth St.

Sumac St., s s, e Freeland Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Charles E. Bartle, Thirty third St. and Lehigh Ave.

Wisteria St., s s, w Miller St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, James Hilger, 59 Mechlin St.

Chelten St., s s, e Anderson St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jno. O. Broadbent, 506 Main St., Germantown.

Powelton Ave., s s, e Forty-first St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, C. F. Wells & Son, 260 South Eighth St.

Preston St., e s, s Westminster Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Weeks & Michaelson, 4019 Lancaster Ave.

Budd St., e s, n Baring St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. A. Sloan, 2 North Forty-first St.

Twenty-second St., w s, s Geary St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Thomas Watson, 910 Mifflin St.

Federal St., n s, s e Twenty-fifth St., four brick dwells.; owner, M. F. Morris, 1604 South Tenth St.

Twentieth St., e s, n Dauphin St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. Blair, 2050 Reed St.

Walnut Lane, s e s, e Main St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Charles O. Roop, 4 Herman St., Germantown.

Preston St., e s, s Westminster Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Weeks & Michaelson, 4019 Lancaster Ave.

Oxford St., w s, w Fifty-fifth St., 19 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, George W. Sherman, 3050 Clifford St.

Powelton Ave., s s, w Forty-second St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Jas. W. Saunders & Son, 230 North Twenty-second St.

Thirty-fourth St., n w cor. Spring Garden St., 9 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. T. Gabell, 2032 North Seventeenth St.

Leverington St., n w s, n Selig St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Sylvester Yardby, 539 East Jefferson St., Rox.

Manayunk Ave., n e s, n w Adams St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Howard R. Yocum, 410 Lyceum Ave.

Fairhill St., e s, n Somerset St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, R. B. Cronan, 2335 North Eighth St.

Sixteenth St., w s, n Cumberland St., 23 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Loughran, 2238 North Broad St.

Parrish St., No. 1015, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. N. Forsyth, 2129 Jefferson St.

Darien St., w s, s Susquehanna Ave., 4 two-st'y and three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Samuel Shoemaker, 1931 Park Ave.

Sixteenth St., w s, s McKean Ave., brick dwell.; owner, M. Riley, 1932 South Sixteenth St.

Canby St., s s, w Twelfth St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. Murphy, 723 Walnut St.

Dauphin St., n s, w Twenty-first St., three brick dwells.; owner, Robert Buchanan, 2025 North Twenty-second St.

Thirteenth St., w s, s McKean St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Henry Shetzline, Seventeenth and Mifflin Sts.

Thirteenth St., w s, n Snyder Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jos. McKeever, 2231 South Thirteenth St.

Twenty-seventh St., w s, n Thompson St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Louis Walter & Son, 2816 Goldbeck St.

Ninth St., s e cor. Susquehanna Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Samuel Shoemaker, 1931 Park Ave.

Eighteenth St., w s, s McKean St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Murell & Prettyman, 25 North Juniper St.

Cotton St., n e s, w Manayunk Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. Wolf, 1410 Terrace St.

H St., n w s, n e Levick St., brick dwell.; owner, W. E. Steinbach, 1913 Poplar St.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Seventy-second St., s s, s Elwood St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, P. E. Rehill, 6302 Woodland Ave.

Twenty-seventh St., w s, s Hartwell St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. Heisler, Chestnut Hill.

Louden St., n s, e Second St. Pike, two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Brockelhurst & Ewing, 514 West Norris St.

Fremont St., n w s, below Almond St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. F. Cox, 826 Federal St.

Fillmore St., e s, s Indiana Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Charles Bateson, 4631 Lancaster Ave.

Cedar St., w s, n Wreken St., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jas. M. Benner, 3157 Richmond St.

North Ninth St., No. 436, three-st'y brick dwell; owner, A. M. Walkup, 825 Filbert St.

Linn St., No. 2207, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Elmer C. Higgins, 3935 Lancaster Ave.

Bainbridge St., n s, e Twenty-first St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Lane Schofield, 2208 Madison Square.

Washington Ave., n s, e Twenty-first St., 13 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas Johnson, 2036 Lingo St.

Lancaster Ave., n s, w Fiftieth St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas H. Burrows, 5127 Kershaw Ave.

Baltimore Ave., s s, w Forty-fifth St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, George Ross, Fernwood, Delaware Co.

Thirtieth St., w s, n Rex St., three st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. J. Gruhler, 45 Herman St.

G St., w s, n Tioga St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Benjamin Wetzel, 3049 D St.

Bancroft St., e s, n Huntingdon St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, E. A. Roth, 2033 North Twenty-ninth St.

Broad St., w s, n Dauphin St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builders, O'Brien Bros., Chew St. and Woodbine Ave.

Bucknell St., w s, n Parrish St., 18 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Venango St., n s, e Twelfth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, McLaughlin & Co., 3889 Clinton St.

D St., w s, n Indiana Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, James Connor, 2062 Auburn St.

Snyder Ave., n s, w Juniper St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Andrew Mowbray, 1236 South Fifteenth St.

Edmund St., w s, n Linden St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, C. H. Doeding, 441 North Fourth St.

Willington St., e and w s, n Huntingdon St., 54 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. G. Serrill, 1750 North Fifteenth St.

Huntingdon St., n s, w Twenty-sixth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. Abham, Huntingdon St., w Twenty-sixth St.

Thompson St., n s, e Seventeenth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Abram Miller, 3606 North Fifteenth St.

Brown St., No. 1315, brick dwell.; builders, Geo. F. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.

Bainbridge St., n s, e Third St., four-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Solomon Frank, n e cor. Third and Bainbridge Sts.

Wolf St., n s, w Eleventh St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Mary A. Shisler, Burk Road, e Ninth St.

Twenty-first St., w s, n Dickinson St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas Johnson, 2037 Lingo St.

Sixty-fourth St., e s, s Hamilton St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Alex. Ewing, 1823 Lombard St.

Fisher's Lane, s s, e Second St. Pike, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. F. Harlacker, 2808 Warnock St.

Sunnyside St., e s, n Twenty-fifth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John F. Richards, 133 James St.

Mt. Airy Ave., e s, n Bryan St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Isaac K. Peirson, 5560 Germantown Ave.

Thirty-fifth St., e s, s Cemetery Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. C. Linahan, 215 Spencer St.

Ellwood Ave., No. 6304, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, R. J. Kirby, 334 South Fifteenth St.

Providence, R. I. — *Wood St.*, n s, w near Messer St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, W. W. Jackson; architect, H. K. Hilton; builders, Watts Bros.

Cranston St., s w cor. Waldo St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Mrs. Emeline M. Cross; builder, A. B. Horton.

Halsey St., No. 19, four-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner and builder, Charles Cohen.

Wickenden St., n s, two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, Antonio S. Maricabo; architect, Clifton A. Hall; builder, John K. Harris.

Somerville, Mass.—*Bradley St.*, frame dwell., 22′ x 38′; owner, Samuel Emerson; builder, F. C. Fuller.

Pearl St., near Myrtle St, frame dwell.; owner, S. N. Cutter; builder, Lyman Leighton.

Flint St., No. 92, frame dwell., 23′ x 28′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

Morton St., near Glen St., frame dwell., 22′ x 30′; owner, J. W. Cristie; builder, W. W. Calkins.

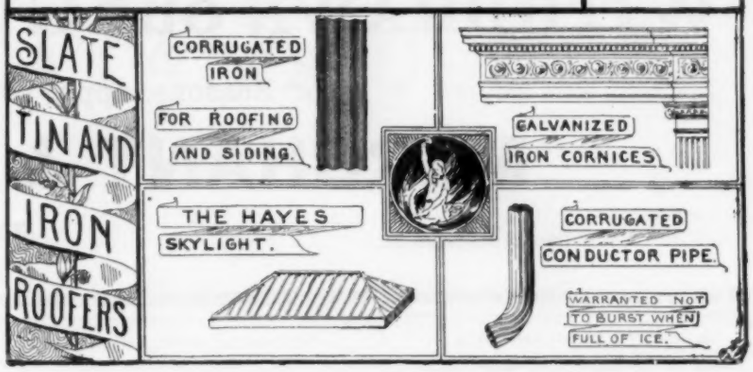
Wallace St., No. 48, near Holland St., frame dwell., 25′ x 29.6′; owner, Clarence E. Collicson; builder, J. E. Herrick.

Berkeley St., frame dwell., 25′ x 27′; owner, J. F. Young; builder, A. M. Godfrey.

Jay St., frame dwell., 26′ x 49′; owners and builders, Robbins & Randlett.

Sanborn Ave., cor. Warren Ave., frame dwell., 28′ x 28′; owner, R. H. Sturtevant; builder, G. D. B. Robinson.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO. 129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N. J. NEW YORK OFFICE 23 WARREN ST.

Fine Castings made under Pneumatic Pressure, in Brass, Bronze, German Silver, Aluminum and other Metals, for Medallions, Friezes, Entablatures, etc. Architects' Metallic Decorations. Chased and Repousse Effects Equal to Hand Work. Send for Illustrated Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Pinckney Pl., five frame dwells., each 21′ x 38′; owner and builder, H. A. Clarry.

Pearl St., near Wesley St., frame dwell.; owner, J. V. Steele; builders, W. L. & H. S. Waugh.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, A. Mansur; contractor, C. B. McCormack.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, E. W. Mahoney; contractor, A. McAllister.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner and contractor, Jno. McMahon.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, J. J. Bissant.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Mat Green; contractors, Cook & Casey.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. A. Moultors; contract, sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Anton Poppe; contractors, Heimens & Hoffman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Wm. Lotham; contractor, D. G. Hughes.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owners, Zellar & Corblins; contractor, Baehring.

Two st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Mrs. E. Havens; contractor, Baehring.

Two two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $11,000; owner, T. S. Gerhard; contractor, Reidesser.

Two two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, Wm. Kuese; contractors, Galone & Co.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $[illegible]; owner, Mrs Mary Williams; contractors, Galone & Co.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, Mr. O'Keefe; contractor, Dougherty.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Aug. Nolde; contractor, H. Sodmann.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, P. J. Nolan; contractor, J. W. Riley.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner and contractor, J. T. Kutta.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, J. F. Burcley; contractor, E. A. Steinmeyer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Wm. F. Bell.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,400; owner, M. Steinberg; contractor, C. H. Poertner.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, L. B. Wright.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, F. Widoc; contractor, F. Dilchneider.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,300; owner, F. Steiner; contractor, L. Peters.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, C. A. Anderson; contractor, W. H. Wasserman.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, E. Wind; contractor, Alios Krause.

Two two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,800; owner, L. Hoffman; contractor, G. Becker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. A. Synder; contract sub-let.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,
168 Eighth Street. - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Mary Kniffen; contractor, D. Stevens.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, R. Doerster.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, S. Schutzins; contractor, J. Leuzer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, J. Hellwig; contractor, J. Mader.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. I. Schindler; contractor, Wm. Meyer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mrs. C. Rieth; contractor, J. Stander.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, J. Baume; contractor, H. F. Warring.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, W. P. Crosswhite; contractor, F. C. Wells.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,200; owner and contractor, G. L. Bulkley.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,600; owner, F. Annan; contractors, Kluth & Boeke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Dr. P. Rossberg; contractors, Lay & Schnell.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner, M. J. McKenna; contractor, H. Thompson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner and contractor, D. Sutherland.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, L. Plant; contractor, F. H. Gray.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, M. E. Patterson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,100; owner, A. Gredell; contractor, D. Evans.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, A. Meglitsch.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, A. Meglitsch.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,450; owner, E. A. Greenwood; contractor, L. J. Evans.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $16,000; owner, Jno. Nolan; contractor, P. Nolan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, D. Rollman; contractor, J. Voek.

Worcester, Mass. — *Almont Ave.*, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Miss A. B. Phelan; contractor, U. Jacques; architects, Earle & Fisher.

Lexington St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, John Doyle; contractor, Wm. Power.

WE have DROPPED

the "GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD" Brand of Roofing Plates and have WITHDRAWN our GUARANTEE.

For Reasons, apply to

MERCHANT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

See our Advertisement, page iii.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Eckman St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, R. Smith; contractor, W. R. Thompson.

Glenwood St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, P. T. Hogan.

Almont Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, H. L. Scribner.

Marshall St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells.; owner, Theo. Berg; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Millbury St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Moberg; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Everarad Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. M. Johnson; contractors, Nilson & Silven.

Whipple St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

Wheeler St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. M. E. Wentworth; contractor, T. M. Anderson.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass. — *Court Square*, cor. Williams Court, Ward 10, five-st'y brick and stone offices and stores, flat roof, 60′ x 125.6′; owners, T. L. Smith heirs.

Chicago, Ill.—P. F. Gillespie, three st'y office-building, 70-72 Third Ave., and 331-335 Dearborn St.; cost, $30,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Twenty-fourth St.*, w s, s Locust St., two-st'y office-building; builders, Samuel Hart & Son, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

Broad St., n w cor. Market St., eight-st'y office-building; owner, Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Broad and Filbert Sts.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Athol, Mass.—Brick railroad station, 42′ x 100′, with clock-tower 60 feet high; finished in cypress; for the Fitchburg R. R.; architect, Alden Frink, Boston.

Concord, Mass. — Frame union passenger station, 27′ x 44′; cypress finish; for the Fitchburg R. R.; architect, Alden Frink, Boston.

Marlboro, Mass. — Frame passenger station, 20′ x 72′, for the Fitchburg R. R.; architect, Alden Frink, Boston.

Shirley, Mass. — Frame passenger station, 21′ x 40′; cypress finish; for Fitchburg R. R.; architect, Alden Frink, Boston.

Wilton, N. H. — Brick passenger station, 27′ x 64′; finished in cypress; for Boston & Maine R. R.; builders, Dearborn Bros.; architect, Alden Frink, Boston.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Catholic Bishop, two-st'y school, One Hundred and Thirteenth Pl. and State St.; cost, $3,000.

St. Paul's Parochial School, three-st'y school, 158-160 Ambrose St.; cost, $20,000.

Board of Education, two-st'y school, 83 Houston St.; cost, $3,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Board of Education, 3 one-st'y frame school-houses, Price Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, H. E. Siter.

Board of Education, three-st'y brick and stone school, Mansion Pl.; cost, $75,000; architect, H. E. Siter.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Hermann St.*, n s, w Thirtieth St., three-st'y brick school-house; builder, C. C. O'Neil, 1216 South Broad St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick school; cost, $9,500; owner, St. Louis University; contractor, D. Sullivan.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *North Beacon St.*, opp. Everett St., Ward 25, frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owner, H. P. Judson.

East Second St., near K St., Ward 14, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 33′ x 60′; owner, James Garven; builders, Barry & Watson.

Cottage St., rear, near Norfolk Ave., Ward 20, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 27′ x 84′; owners, Walsh & Wilson; builder, A. McIntyre.

Otisfield Ave., near Gaston St., Ward 21, one-st'y frame stable, 22.6′ x 22.6′; owner, G. H. Washburn; builder, Peter Graffam.

Chicago, Ill. — Frank P. Waters, two-st'y barn, 57 South Leavitt St.; cost, $6,000.

S. Koyzk, three-st'y barn and flats, 688-690 Van Horn St.; cost, $3,000.

A. F. Fisher, two-st'y barn, 4515 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $3,000.

R. C. Frost, two-st'y barn, 660 Sixtieth St.; cost, $3,000.

Cincinnati, O. — T. J. Mulvehill, two-st'y brick and stone stables, Sycamore St.; cost, $5,150; architects, S. Hannaford & Sons.

Lowenstein & Co., two-st'y brick and stone stable, John St.; cost, $3,500; architect, M. Fisher.

Von Leelen & Mewerher, three-st'y brick and stone stable, Main St.; cost, $13,000; architect, E. G. Reuckert.

Haddonfield, N. J.—*Main St.*, frame stable is being built in the rear of property of Dr. L. E. Glover.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Grays Ferry Road and Sixty-second St.*, two-st'y stable; owner, Edward R. Smith, Grays Ferry Road and Sixty-second St.

Catharine St., s s, w Sixty-first St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, R. Simpson, Catharine St., w Sixty-first St.

Westmoreland Ave., n s, e Fifteenth St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, John Stoie, 3301 North Fifteenth St.

Walnut Lane, e s, n Green Lane, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. H. Miner, 12 Duval St.

Chelten Ave., s Sullivan St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, J. Clark, Chelten Ave., s Sullivan St.

Fortieth St., n s, n Locust St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Jno. A. Palmer, 233 Fortieth St., s s.

South Front St., *Nos.* 410-412, two-st'y brick stable; owner, H. E. Furgeson, 1313 South Nineteenth St.

Island Road and Philadelphia Railroad, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Chas. Kates, Seventy-ninth St and Brewster Ave.

Haines St., *No.* 165, two-st'y brick stable; builders, Kruger & Sharpe, 29 Bringhurst St.

Nineteenth St., s Tioga St., brick stable; builder, Benj. J. Short, 1820 Tioga St.

Forrest Ave., *No.* 47, *Pittsville*, one-st'y stable; owner, Mrs. Lemuel Deider, 47 Forrest Ave., Pittsville.

Somerville, Mass. — *Cedar St.*, frame stable, 22′ x 28′; owner, Louis Millionthaler.

Flint St., *No.* 92, frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

Waldo St., frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owner, Dr. C. H. Codding; builder, A. M. Godfrey.

Berkeley St., frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owner, J. F. Young; builder, A. M. Godfrey.

St. Louis, Mo. — One-and-one-half-st'y brick stable; cost, $2,500; owner, R. E. Filley; contractor, P. Moynihan.

Worcester, Mass.—*Ingalls St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, P. H. Murphy; contractor, Wm. Power.

Florence St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, F. A. Ben; contractor, J. A. Larkham.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Sutter Ave.*, n s, 20′ w Atkins Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Mary Nelson, 647 Degraw St.

Flushing Ave., n e cor. Irving Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, R. B. Wilson, 1129 Madison St.

Broadway, w s, 88′ n Halsey St., 5 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner and builder, Robert L. Moores, 1450 Broadway; architect, Ernest Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Eastern Parkway, s s, 25′ w Sackman St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Chas. Dunieff, 135 Norfolk St., New York City; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Atlantic Ave., n w cor. Louis Place, three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Christ Baur, Saratoga Ave., near Herkimer St.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Schaffer St., n e cor. Evergreen Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owners and builders, Coxine & Gascoine, 1223 Bushwick Ave.; architect, Chas. E. Austin, 1223 Bushwick Ave.

Richard St., w s, 80′ s Walcott St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Mr. Burk, Dight and Walcott Sts.; architect and builder, C. M. Dettefsen, 164 Conover St.

Fulton St., *Nos.* 532-540, three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $120,000; owner, Cocks Estate, J. Biesmith, attorney, 137 Montague St.; architect, A. W. Ross, 155 Montague St.

Nassau Ave., s w cor. Russel St, four-st'y frame store and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Andrew E. Walker; architect, F. Weber, 209 Manhattan Ave.

Union Ave., n e cor. Johnson Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, S. Blumenstock, 16 Union Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Ellery St., n s, 75′ e Sumner Ave., four-st'y brick store, gravel roof; cost, $4,500; owners, Miller & Gans, 790 Broadway; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Hamburg Ave., n e cor. Stockholm St., 4 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and architect, Theo. Fleishmann, 149 Bushwick Ave.

Troutman St., s s, 250′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners and builders, Spaeth, Saenger & Bayer, 272 Jefferson St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.— *Front and Arch Sts.*, one-st'y brick store; owner, Wm. Scudder.

Second St., e s, s Lombard St., two-st'y brick store; builder, C. C. O'Neil, 1216 South Broad St.

Ridge Ave., n e cor. Green St., three-st'y brick store; builder, M. A. Murray & Co., 1233 Butler St.

Kensington Ave., w s, s Harrowgate St., two-st'y brick store; builder, Peter Hoffman, 3034 Bley St.

Chicago, Ill.—D. F. & J. P. Doerr, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 394-396 Forty-third St.; cost, $22,000.

Mrs. J. Cousin, three-st'y store and flats, 560 Hastings St.; cost, $3,000.

John R. Toroll, four-st'y store and flats, 6312-6314 Madison Ave.; cost, $35,000.

C. Buckingham, two-st'y store and flats, 133-135 South Sangamon St.; cost, $9,500.

B. O'Callahan, three-st'y store and flats, 496-500 Ogden Ave.; cost, $20,000.

C. H. Taylor, three-st'y store and flats, Wentworth Ave. and Fifty-fourth Ct.; cost, $8,000.

John F. Jarnck, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 197-199 West Huron St.; cost, $26,000.

Mrs. W. Allen, two-st'y store and flats, 4232 Oakenwald Ave.; cost, $3,000.

F. D. Patterson, 7 four-st'y stores and flats, 366-376 Forty-third St.; cost, $45,000.

Franklin C. Orten, 9 four-st'y stores and flats, 55 Lexington Ave.; cost, $75,000.

Frank Kozak, two-st'y store and dwell., Storms Ave. and Seventy-fifth St.; cost, $3,500.

W. W. Vent, three-st'y store and flats, 309 California Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Thomas C. White, three-st'y store and flats, 355 West Adams St.; cost, $7,000.

Frances Leon, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 1513-1515 West Lake St.; cost, $20,000.

William Fitzgerald, six-st'y store and flats, Twenty-sixth and State Sts.; cost, $50,000.

E. N. Weart & Co., three-st'y store and flats, 361 Sixty-third St.; cost, $7,000.

Martin Detwiler, three-st'y store and flats, 4618 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Patrick Murphy, three-st'y store and flats, 404 South Kedzie Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Frederick Kern, two-st'y store and flats, 3312 Halsted St.; cost, $5,000.

I. Meyer, five-st'y store and flats, 148 South Halsted St.; cost, $18,000.

J. C. Hazel, three-st'y store and flats, 242-244 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $12,000.

Albert Geddlecicka, four-st'y store and flats, 1225 California Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Frank O'Neill, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 7256-7258 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Dominick F. Curley, 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 6546-6552 State St.; cost, $20,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Western Methodist Book Concern, brick and stone stores, etc., Fourth St.; cost, $50,000; architects S. Hannaford & Sons.

J. Hauck, four-st'y brick and stone store, Sixth and Plum Sts.; cost, $7,000; architect, J. J. Reuckert.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

RARITAN CATALOGUES

(WHITE COVER).

We have made a new catalogue (white cover) and should be pleased to send you a copy if you are interested in this subject.

We cannot afford to send it to those who don't want it. It is too expensive.

The catalogue fully describes all our forms of Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-cotta as applied to fireproof construction. It also gives weights, safe loads and stock sizes.

If you will send Postal Card giving your name and address, catalogue will be forwarded promptly (free).

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, cor. 18th Street,
NEW YORK CITY.

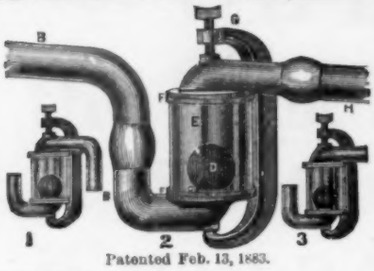
WORKS, Keasbey's Landing, N. J.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta, Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire-Brick for all purposes.

BENNOR
SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE
—BEST—
IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
1136 Ridge Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,
PLUMBERS.
SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION
14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,
James Tucker. Wm. A. Tucker. Nath'l W. Tucker.
TELEPHONE No. 1223,
BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES ALL OTHERS
PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outlet.

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A
JET WATER CLOSET
which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep).
MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.
Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO.
90 Beekman St., New York.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Trustees of Crawford Old Men's Home, four-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Sixth St.; cost, $6,000; architect, J. H. Reuckert.

New York, N. Y. — *East Forty-eighth St., No.* 157, four-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Charles & Co., Forty-third St. and Vanderbilt Ave.; architect, George H. Budlong, 160 Fifth Ave.

Bleecker St., s e cor. Greene St., six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Marx W. Mendel, cor. Forty-second St. and Broadway; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, C. W. Heeg; contractor, W. F. Crosswhite.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $6,200; owner, H. Brinker; contractor, F. H. Gray.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Alaska St., No.* 626, four-st'y brick tenement-house; builder, Thos. Little & Son, 217 Pear St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three two-st'y brick tenements; cost, $10,000; owner and contractor, G. Meukum.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—Thomas A. Agnew will build two-st'y brick warehouse, n s Camden St., bet. Eutaw and Paca Sts.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *North Eleventh St.*, n s, 175′ w Berry St., two-st'y brick warehouse, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owners, McKesson & Robbins, 91 Fulton St., New York City; architect, Henry R. Marshall, 874 Broadway, New York City.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — The Bennett Tile Works will build two-st'y corrugated iron building, s w cor. Eden and Aliceanna Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *Terrace St., Nos.* 158-160, Ward 22, three-st'y brick storage, flat roof, 65.5′ x 120′; owner, Highland Spring Brewing Co.; builder, T. J. Lyons.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Eleventh St.*, n s, 525′ w Kent Ave., two st'y brick gas generator house, iron roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Williamsburgh Gas Light Co., Bedford Ave. and South Second St.; architect, C. L. Rowland, 110 Greene St.; builder, J. P. Whittier, 70 Rust St.

Camden, N. J.— *Kaighns Ave. and Seventh St.*, two-st'y brick building: owners, Farr & Bailey.

Jackson St., w Broad St., one-and-one-half-st'y brick cold storage house; owners, Hess & Russell, 217 Lodge St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Beckett St., No. 331, one-st'y frame extension; owner, E. P. Tompkins, 331 Beckett St.

Newton Ave., No. 621, brick shop; owner, Chas. Johnson.

Chicago, Ill. — Webster Mfg. Co., five-st'y machine-shop, Fiftieth St. and Western Ave.; cost, $25,000.

John Epding, three-st'y shop and flats, 199 Augusta St.; cost, $4,000.

The Columbian Celebration Co., six-st'y spectatorium, 1-27 Fifty-sixth St.; cost, $200,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Cincinnati Turner Society, three-st'y Turner Hall, Walnut St.; cost, $30,000; architect, J. J. Reuckert.

W. W. & J. W. Crothers, five-st'y brick and stone laundry, Ninth St.; cost, $1,200; architect, J. H. Boll.

Cincinnati *Times-Star* Co., brick and stone publishing house, Sixth and Walnut Sts.; cost, $5,000; architects, S. Hannaford & Sons.

Detroit, Mich.—Diamond Match Co., four-st'y brick manufactory, 19-23 Eighth St.; cost, $30,000.

G. W. Lloyd, architect, brick power-house for Fort Wayne R. R., Clark Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Lynchburg, Va.—Five-st'y brick and stone business house will be built by Bell, Barker & Jennings at a cost of about $19,000.

New Orleans, La. — The Colored Masons have formed a $50,000 stock company for the purpose of building a temple.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Bristol St.*, n e cor. Fourth St., two-st'y brick storehouse; builder, Myres Bros., 3751 North Fifth St.

Twenty-third St., w s, n Filbert St., brick engine-house; owner, Quaker City Mortar Co., 50 North Twenty-third St.

Meadow St., s w cor., one-st'y brick shop; owner, Philadelphia Engineering Works, Meadow and Mifflin Sts.

Frankford Ave., e s, s Merose St., one-st'y boiler-house; owner, Mason Fruit Jar Co., Bridesburg.

Ellwyn St., n Cherry St., two-st'y brick boiler-house; builders, Doyle & Doak, 2511 Moravian St.

Paul St., e s, n Orthodox St., one-st'y brick machine shop; builder, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1628 Margaretta St.

Providence, R. I.—*Westfield St.*, s s, four-st'y brick building for manufacturing purposes; owner, Chas. H. Perkins; builder, Freeborn Johnson.

South St., n s, two-st'y frame building for office and stock-room; cost, $4,500; owners, Narragansett Electric Lighting Co.; builder, J. M. Battey.

North Main St., No. 424, three-st'y frame building; cost, $8,000; owner, Max Feldman; builder, R. O. Whiting.

Wayne, Pa.— Three-st'y brick building; for Sons of America; architect, William Shaw.

Worcester, Mass. — *Freemont St.*, one-st'y greenhouse; owner, P. Gormerly.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 10, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 31st day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of a stable at the United States Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chelsea, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion of a Stable at the United States Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until two o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stonework and brickwork, iron and wood floor, ceiling and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Paris, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Paris, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stonework and Brickwork, Iron and Wood Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Paris, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 7, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 1st day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, basement and area walls, basement columns and first floor beams for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Mankato, Minn., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Mankato, Minn. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so.

PROPOSALS.

All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Basement and Area Walls, Basement Columns and First Floor Beams for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Mankato, Minn.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 5, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 26th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the painting, polishing, decorative painting, including repairs to plastering for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at Cincinnati, Ohio. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Painting, Polishing and Decorative Painting, including Repairs to Plastering for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 30, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 25th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Birmingham, Ala., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Birmingham, Ala. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Birmingham, Ala.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 877

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., September 17, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 14th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion (except plumbing, gas-piping, heating-apparatus, elevators, electric wiring and approaches) of the United States Appraiser's warehouse at New York City, N. Y., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at New York City, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposals for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing, Gas-piping, Heating-apparatus, Elevators, Electric Wiring and Approaches) of the United States Appraiser's Warehouse at New York City, N. Y.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

EXTENSION.

Notice. Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 7, 1892. The time for opening the above proposals is hereby extended to 2 o'clock P. M., October 28, 1892. W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 877

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

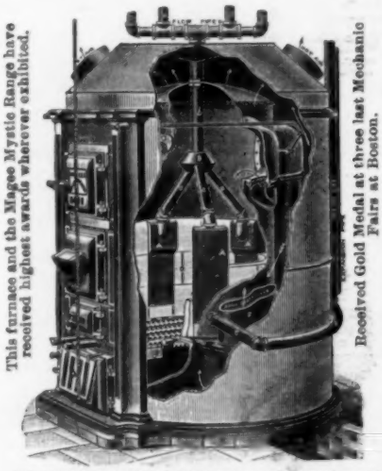
Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.
Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.
Blue Prints.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Heading & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Tuckner & Co., Boston.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick Ashlar.
Fiske, Hooper & Co., Boston.
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronzework.
Sarrean Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
Castings.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.
Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.
Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chair-Seating.
Harwood Manufacturing Co., Boston.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.
Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm. R. Pitt, New York.
Glass Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.
Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfr. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.
Inside Blinds.
Miller Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.
Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.
Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. Frenon & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York N. Y. (mon)
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and CERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.



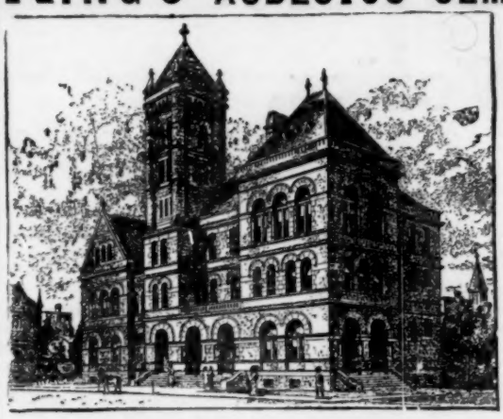
The **BOSTON HEATER** Furnace for heating with warm air only, or in combination with hot-water, as shown in above cut, has become deservedly popular.

We guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction in every particular if properly arranged and used.

A good heating apparatus is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. May we send you a descriptive circular with references — letters from users?

MACEE FURNACE CO.,
32 to 38 Union St., Boston. 117 Beekman St., New York.
86 Lake St., Chicago. 27 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.

KING'S WINDSOR ASBESTOS CEMENT. **FOR PLASTERING**



U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.

300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.

J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manufrs.
24 State Street,
New York.

Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.

SAMPLES FREE.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

[$500 per Annum.]

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing — free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Fumes (Steam).
H. B. Worthington New York and Boston: ...

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.....

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.....

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.....

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Marchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
S. E. Foit Roofing Works, Boston.....
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa...
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Ct.....(mon)

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.....

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....

Sink Case.
Wm. Schwartz Manufg. Co., Plymouth, Wis...

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.....
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.....

Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....

Smoke Consumer.
Standard Smoke Consumer Co., Boston, Mass..

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Speaking-Tubes.
James H. Rush, Boston.....(mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y.(mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)

Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.....
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....

Terra-Cotta.
Architectural Terra-cotta Works, Perth Amboy, N. Y.....
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind...
O. D. Parson, New York.....

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow).....

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....

Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.....

Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass .....(cow)

Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.....

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.

PUG MILLS, DUMP CARS, Clay Crushers, ETC. ETC.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass
Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

THE
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Accident Insurance.
KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red, Buff, Gray, Brown, Salmon, Black, White

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

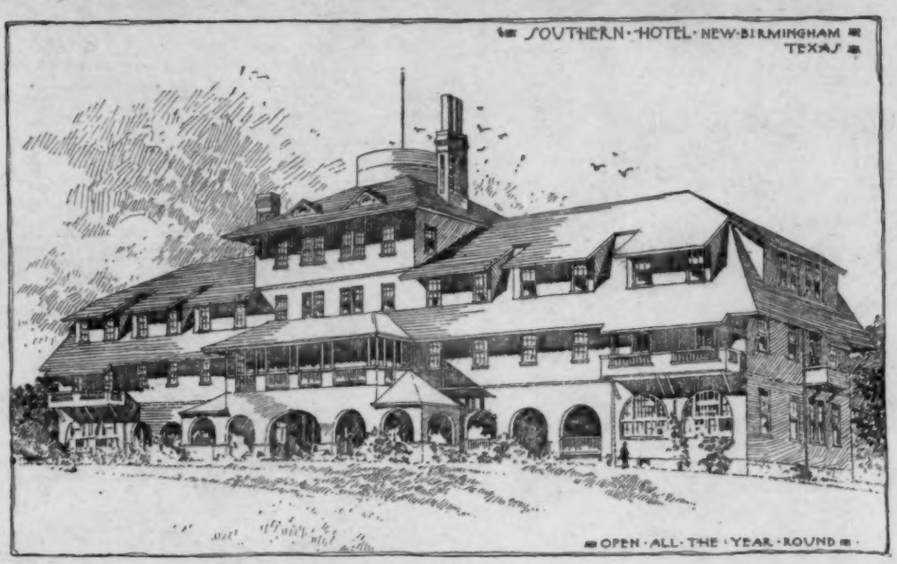
PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.
Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.



We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

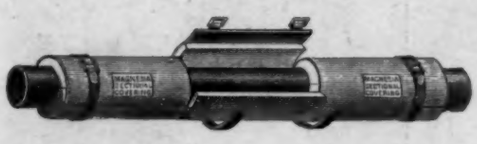
DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Msas.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.



***COVERING:* That which covers.**

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

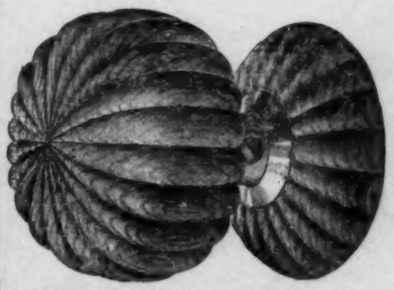
BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,

DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS, and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.

Send for new Price List.

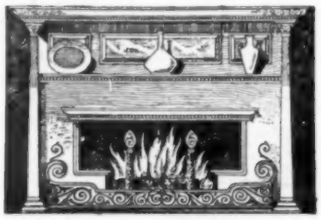
J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1892.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761 24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.

J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.

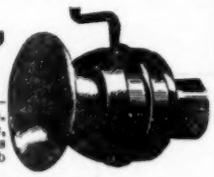
D. B. WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

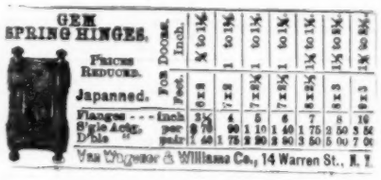
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.



DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

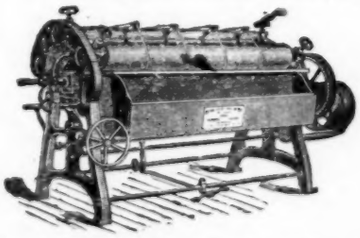
U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, RODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

366 x 2

COPYRIGHT
OCT 24 1892

PRICE 15 CENTS

OCTOBER 22, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 878.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
LOMBARD ARCHITECTURE.—VI.
INTERIOR WOODWORK.—II.
THE QUALITIES OF WATER FOR DOMESTIC SUPPLY.
LETTER FROM CHICAGO.
SUBAQUEOUS FOUNDATIONS.
COMPARATIVE MUNICIPAL BUILDING LAWS.—XVI.
COMMUNICATION.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE FINE ARTS GALLERY, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
SUB-POLICE STATION, CHESTNUT HILL, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
ROBERT GOULD SHAW GRAMMAR SCHOOL, WEST ROXBURY, BOSTON, MASS.
CORN EXCHANGE BANK BUILDING, NEW YORK, N. Y.
MONUMENT COMMEMORATIVE OF THE FOUR HUNDREDTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE DISCOVERY OF AMERICA, TO BE ERECTED IN HAVANA, CUBA.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

MANUFACTURES AND LIBERAL ARTS BUILDING, FROM THE SOUTHWEST, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print.]
THE FISHERIES BUILDING, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print.]
MAIN ENTRANCE OF THE HORTICULTURAL BUILDING, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print.]
GRANTULLY CASTLE, PERTHSHIRE; ADDITIONS, ETC.
TRINITY GROUND, MILE END ROAD, LONDON, ENG.
COLOGNE.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N.Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Square 8vo.
Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

FLOORS.

All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS**, plain and ornamental, thick and thin
ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.

Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.**
Write for circular "On Care of Hardwood Floors." Catalogues free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 878.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 22, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.
POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.
GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used throughout the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT
IMPROVED CORRUGATED
Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th Street,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,
Stained Glass.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
Stained Glass and Mural Painting.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY
Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical
Decorations Memorials
335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
— AND —
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.
Write us for information.
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

We Have Cut Loose From Wales.

Our three guaranteed brands of roofing plates — "Merchant's Old Method," "Merchant's Roofing" and "Alaska" — are now made at home. They are better in every particular than when our Guaranteed Brands were made abroad.

We know this because they are made under our own supervision. We have materially increased the amount of their respective coatings, and every detail of their manufacture is most carefully watched. No wasters.

See our Advertisement on page xviii.

MERCHANT & CO. Philadelphia. Chicago. New York. London.

Trade Mark. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital, $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated **"BEEHIVE BRAND."**

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS, BUILDING PAPERS, INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)
LUMBER. — ℔ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ca 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	(30″ $35 @ 40
Cedar split ℔ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	(24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	(20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash (*Kiln-dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican)	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 46 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States.

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

A NEW FLOOR COVERING.

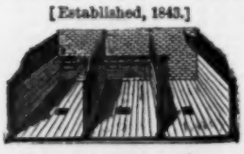
ENGLISH
INLAID TILE
LINOLEUM
IS THE BEST.

Made in colorings which are solid from the surface to the cloth back, thereby promoting the indestructibility of the goods, while the brightness and beauty of coloring is retained.

Samples and prices on application.

W. & J. SLOANE,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Streets,
NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO.
PHILADELPHIA.
ST. LOUIS. ST. PAUL.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.
Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in.
Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc.
Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 52 Reade St.

N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 300 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.
Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons.
Write for samples, circulars, etc.
J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern }	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00 }	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia }		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00 }		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould }		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00 }	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. { @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @115 00		@ 120 00	{ @ 82
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	{ 1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				55 @ 65
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		
Limestone:				75 @ 90
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	Richmond
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@	10 50 per ton	35 @ 60	₱ Perch @ 4 50
Serpentine	@		@ 1 00	

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D, 18 Park Row, New York.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

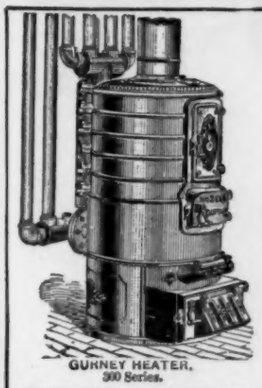
are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	} 55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)		4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" red	@ 10 00	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M.	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@		
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	36 @ 37	@ 35	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	¾ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask 2 90 (all kinds.)
Butts: 4" x 4" ..... (℔ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ... (℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 35
Ebony	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Apple wood				
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hemacite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
81 set Lead	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10



GURNEY HEATER. 500 Series.

YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago,
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

Draughting Instruments.

And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY . . .

A Birds-Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every-day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns have put it in their schools as a reference book,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston.

For 2" to 3" Joist, made of Wrought Iron

P. DUVINAGE & CO., 271 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

ECONOMY
HOT-WATER
HEATER.

SEND FOR CATALOGUES.

J. F. PEASE FURNACE CO.

BOSTON, NEW YORK, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

MAKERS OF FURNACES AND COMBINATION HEATERS.

Western Sales Agency, 82 Lake St., Chicago.
CHAS. A. BALL, Heating Engineer, Washington, D. C.
FAITH, BELSON & CO., 207 Market St., Philadelphia.

Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

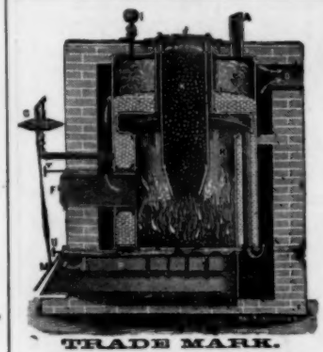
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use.
Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller.
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge,* **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,** Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**
Mention this paper.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.

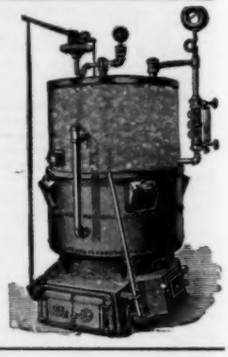
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

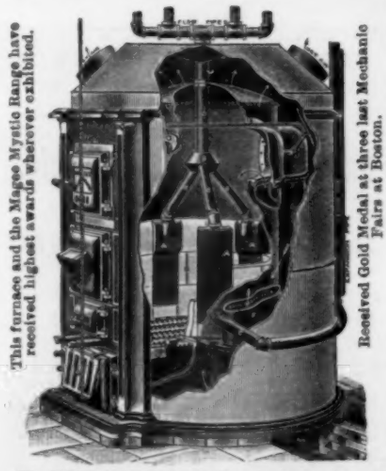
A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., Boston. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago.





This furnace and the Magee Mystic Range have received highest awards wherever exhibited.

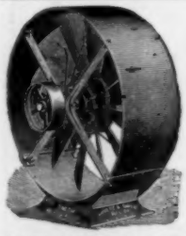
Received Gold Medal at three last Mechanic Fairs at Boston.

The **BOSTON HEATER** Furnace for heating with warm air only, or in combination with hot-water, as shown in above cut, has become deservedly popular.

We guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction in every particular if properly arranged and used.

A good heating apparatus is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. May we send you a descriptive circular with references — letters from users?

MAGEE FURNACE CO.,
32 to 38 Union St., Boston. 117 Beekman St., New York.
86 Lake St., Chicago. 27 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.



SMITH'S
PATENT
STEEL DISC
VENTILATING FANS
For Schools, Theatres, Churches, Factories and Stores.

Manufactured with or without direct attached Engines or Electric Motors.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

If you DRY LUMBER or BRICKS, HEAT or COOL BUILDINGS of any kind, write to

THE HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

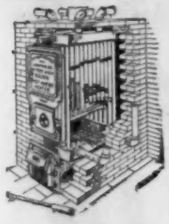
ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.
PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.,
4 Peck Slip, New York.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.



BOLTON HEATER

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogues.

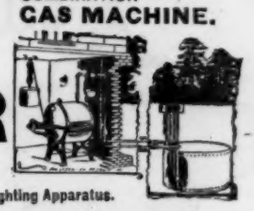
CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

AMERICAN ROOFING TIN

AT ITS REAL VALUE.

Our new works are nearing completion, and we will now enter orders for IC 28x20 Roofing Tin at **$10.75** per box, in store, Philadelphia, of EXACTLY THE SAME QUALITY and made by EXACTLY THE SAME PROCESS as the American Roofing Plates that we understand are being sold at $11.50 to $12.50 per box.

N. & G. TAYLOR CO., Office, 301, 303 and 305 BRANCH STREET.

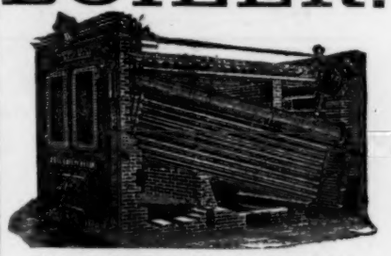
WORKS: Tasker Street, from Meadow to Swanson.

DIRECT SHIPPING FACILITIES: Pennsylvania R. R. / Baltimore and Ohio R. R. / Belt Line. / Delaware River Wharf, at Tasker St., within 750 feet. } Switch Connections with each.

PHILA. July 7, 1892.

THE ZELL IMPROVED

BOILER.



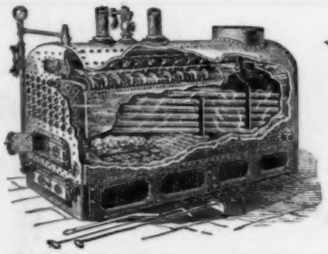
SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE

Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors,
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS,

WATER TUBE
— AND —
GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Ades & Co., Fred xix
Aeschimann & Pellarin ii
Aibro Co., E. D ..... E
Aisen's Cement Works ..... E
American Encaustic Tiling Co xi
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works xxiv
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Bailey Reflector Co xi
Bardsley, J ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, Sec & Eisele i
Belmont Iron Works xvi
Bent & Son, S. S iv
Berry Bros ..... (Cov.) 2
Bickelhoupt, G viii
Blake Bell Co xii
Bolles, J. E ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co xiv
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co xxii
Buffalo Forge Co xi
Bureau Bros ..... M
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S ix
Campbell & Zell Co vii
Capitol Heater Co vi
Central Expanded Metal Co xv
Chrome Steel Works ..... E
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S xxii
Clay Shingle Co xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co xvi
Comstock, Wm. T xvii
Conant Bros Furniture Co xviii
Conover & Co. J. S ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co ..... E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M xi
Corrigbit Metal Roofing Co ..... E
Crane Elevator Co i
Crane & Halpin xviii
Crowninshield, Fr ii
Cudell, F. E ..... E
Cutler Mfg. Co iii

D.

Danchy Iron Works xiii
Delamater Iron Works xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co vii
Devoe & Co., F. W ..... E
Dexter Bros ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co ..... M
Dudley, W. W. & Co v
Duggan T. H i
Duplex Hanger Co ii
Duvinage & Co., P v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co ..... M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C i
Flake, Homes & Co xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co i
French & Co., Samuel H xxii
French & Son, J. C viii
Frey-Sheckler Co ..... E
Frink, I. P xxiv
Frost & Adams v

G.

Garrett & Dix xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co vi
Graves Elevator Co i
Grove & Co i
Groves & Steil, R. S ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co xxiii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co xix
Hansen, H. M ..... M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg Co vi
Harrison Bros. & Co xvii
Hayes, Geo vi
Heliotype Printing Co iv
Heusling & Spielmeyer viii
Higgins, Chas. M xvii
Hillier, John H ..... M
Howson & Howson ..... E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co xxiv

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co xvi
Interior Hardwood Co xiii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co xxiv
Jenkins Bros xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W xiii
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P ..... E
Keasbey, E. A ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M xxvii
Kemper, Alfred C ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co xix
King & Co., J. B xxii
Kinnear & Gager Co ..... E

L.

Lamb, J. & R ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros ..... M
Link-Belt Engineering Co ..... E
Lord & Burnham Co iii

L. *(Continued.)*

M.

Magee Furnace Co vi
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co ..... iii, xviii
Miller & Bro., James A xvii
Miller & Coates xxiv
Miller, Joseph S vi
Moore & Co., E. B ..... E
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L xxi
Mullins, W. H ii
Murphy Varnish Co xiii

N.

National Wood Mfg. Co xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co xii
New England Felt Roofing Works xii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co xv
Newman, A. G ..... M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O i

O.

Oakley & Keating xiv
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) v
Ostrander & Co., W. R ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co vi
Palmer Mfg. Co xv
Parry, R. W ..... M
Passaic Art Casting Co xvii
Passaic Rolling Mill Co xvi
Pease Furnace Co., J. F vi
Peerless Brick Co xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co ii
Person, Orrin D xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Philadelphia Blue Print Co ..... M
Phœnix Iron Co xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co xxii
Pitt, W. R ..... M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co xxiii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works viii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co xvii
Powell, W. Co xix
Power, M. J xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son iv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co xxiii
Read, J. J ..... M
Rider Engine Co xi
Rush, James H ..... M

S.

Samson Cordage Works xii
Schillinger, J. J xxiii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm ..... M
Scott, J. B. & Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons ..... M
Sheppard & Co, Isaac A vi
Sherwood, G. P xxiii
Sloane, W. & J iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co iii
Smith Co., H. B vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co ii
Southern Granite Co xxiii
Spadone & Cabarte xi
Spaulding & Moss ..... E
Standard Mfg. Co xix
Stebbins Mfg. Co xix
Stephens, Armstrong & Coakling xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F ..... E

T.

Taylor Co., N. & G vii
Taylor, J. W xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt i
Thiele, E xxii
Thorn, J. S ..... E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co xvii
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co ii
Ticknor & Co viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James xix
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co ..... (Cov.) 4

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co xxii

V.

Valle & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co xii
Watts DeGolyer Co xiii
Watson Co., H. F iii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T ..... M
Wheeler & Co., E. S ..... M
Whittier Machine Co i
Willer Mfg. Co v
Williams, John xi
Wilson, Jas. G ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Wootton, E. H xxii
Worthington, Henry R iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xii

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

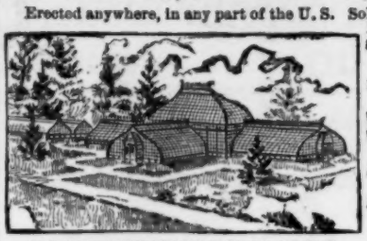
STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

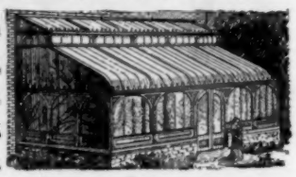
Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKY-LIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.



GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
WM. H. VANDERBILT, W. K. VANDERBILT, Newport, R. I.
A. J. DREXEL, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. WADE, Cleveland, O.



Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKY-LIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, New York City.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 30th St., a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL

SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation
Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - - - - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - - - - - Crimson.
" " International Edition - - - - - Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound in Semi-annual Volumes.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes

The price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our Standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for Binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of contrary nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Modern.

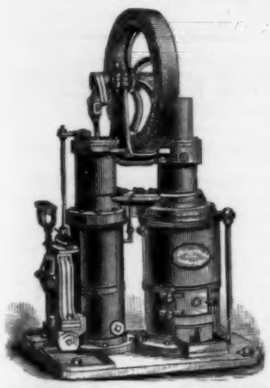
VASES.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

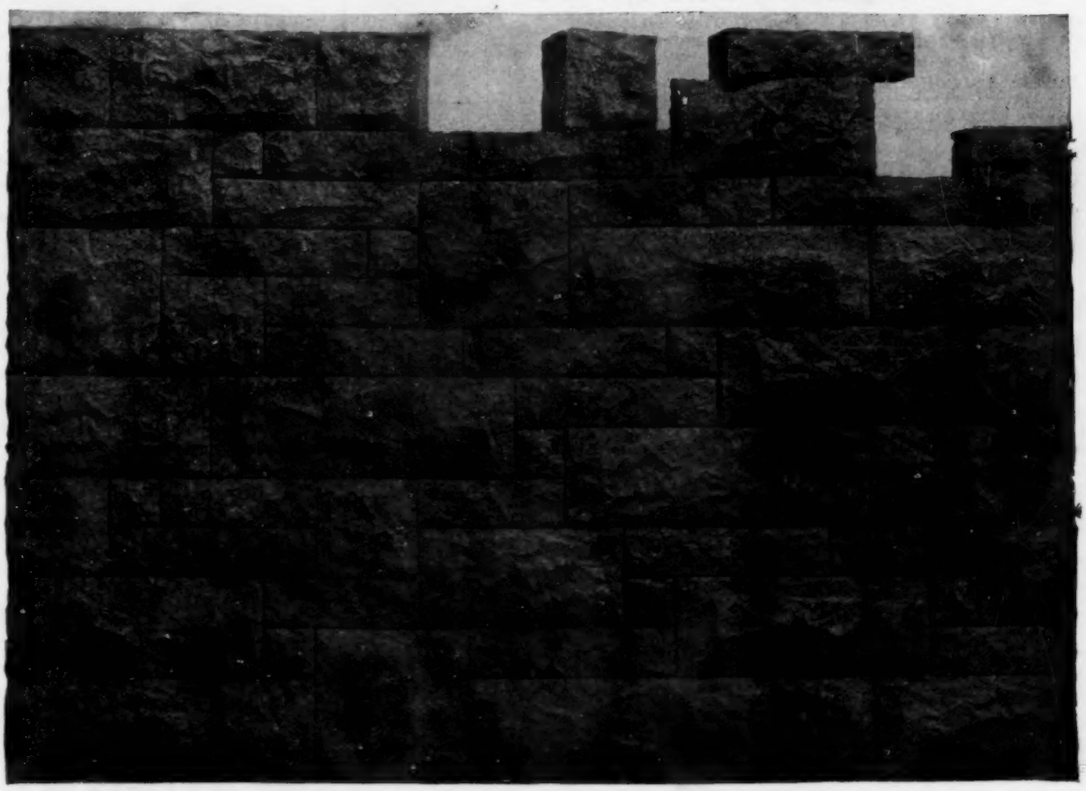
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

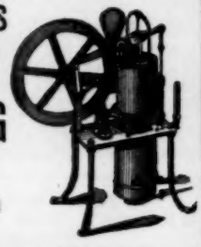
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS (RUBBER BRAND) CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

HOSPITALS AND SICKROOMS ARE VENTILATED BY THE

JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE.

These heaters each warm and ventilate thoroughly 7,000 cubit feet of space, in a single room or smaller rooms. It heats on different floors, when desired.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., New York.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Should be named in Specifications.

Send for Samples.

Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

TRADE MARK.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 Broadway, - - - New York.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf'rs of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 Monroe St. Chicago. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

BAILEY'S

For Electric Light or Gas

Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

REFLECTORS

A wonderful invention for lighting Churches, Halls, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

For Oil.

Handsome designs.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO. 708 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS

FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 172.—THE NECESSITY OF VARNISH.

The Old Masters of sculpture often did no more than give the finishing touches to the marble which lesser artists blocked out and put in shape; but those finishing touches immortalized the stone. With a few deft strokes the supreme geniuses conferred upon the world its priceless forms of graces and heroes, angels and gods, where else had been but the common figures of men and women.

The Joiner and Carver of elegant shapes in wood need still the finishing touches that fine varnish alone makes possible, to lift their work into "a thing of beauty and a joy forever."

Every architect knows that when a well-built house is not well finished there has been trouble with the varnish. Others may not know what the trouble is, but they feel the presence of incompleteness, and they condemn an almost excellent work as a commonplace.

Having done so much it is a pity to be turned down for the simple lack of our Transparent Wood Finish.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

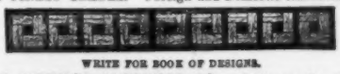
We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,
Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods.



WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

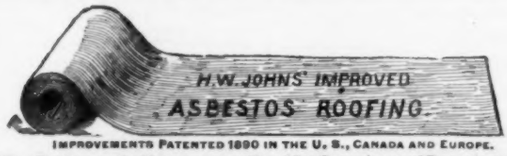
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Whiteness

is a characteristic property of the HARRISON WHITE LEAD. So white is it that many painters have imagined it contained zinc—which is a much whiter pigment than ordinary pure white lead. But a zinc white sufficiently good to whiten white lead costs more money. Hence it is obvious we could not use zinc as a whitener. And in spite of its greater cost this would be an adulterant. The Harrison White Lead is strictly pure, and its whiteness is due to the care taken in its manufacture.

Do you want a small sample of this lead to compare with that which your painter is using?

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.
FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxi, and xxii.*]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xiv.
Bricks	xxiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix.
Building News	xiv.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvi.	Proposals	xix.
Cements	xxii.	Gas Apparatus	xi	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xii.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ **Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.**

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia:—
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City:—
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large:—
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

STANDARD MFG. CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Bath-tub. Page xix.
BOSTON BLUE-PRINT CO. (Boston, Mass.), Blue Prints. Page xiv.
CRANE & HALPIN (New York, N. Y.), Sliding-door Rail. Page xviii.
C. W. TANNER & CO. (Richmond, Va.), Fireproofing. Page xvii.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, re-engagement by draughtsman and civil engineer either in office or as superintendent; very best of references will be given. Address "C. S.," 605 North Clark Street, Chicago, Ill. 878

WANTED.

POSITION.—Wanted, designer in charge; effective sketcher; practical in planning furniture, building work, etc., wishes to make a change. Good opening in trade acceptable. Address "M," care of *American Architect*. 878

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

483,565. Artificial Marble.—Jorgen G. Mardt, Copenhagen, Denmark.

483,569. Safety Attachment for Elevators.—Jacob Messner, Calumet, Mich.

483,597. Transom-Lifter.—Carl L. Boehme, Dresden, Germany.

483,619. Chimney-Cowl.—John B. Oldershaw, Baltimore, Md.

483,625. Electric Burglar-Alarm.—Homer T. Wilson, Louisville, Ky.

483,631. Foul-Air Ventilator.—Samuel Z. Martin, Lock Haven, Pa.

483,638. Brick-Kiln.—Charles A. Snow, Brick Haven, Va.

483,650. Ventilator.—John Gross and Herman Beck, New York, N. Y.

483,684. Bench-Hook.—William L. Frisbie, Syracuse, N. Y.

483,725. Hygrometric Valve-Controller.—Charles W. Rogers, Chicago, Ill.

483,728. Electric Burglar-Alarm.—Alfred Stomberg, Chicago, Ill.

483,739. Door-Lock Switch for Electric Lights.—Charles Green, Toronto, Can.

483,758-759. Electrical Heater.—Arthur E. Appleyard, Boston, Mass.

483,781. Malt-Kiln Floor.—Franklin B. Giesler, Milwaukee, Wis.

LAUNDRY "ONKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.

Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

BUILDING PATENTS.

483,789. Window-Screen.—Ward E. Pierce, Pulaski, N. Y.

483,795. Faucet.—William X. Stevens, Washington, D. C.

483,804. Basin-Clamp.—Joseph H. Glauber, Cleveland, Ohio.

483,819. Hot-Air Furnace.—Robert Tate, Toronto, Can.

483,841. Device for Detachably Securing Desks, Seats, etc., to Floors.—Frank E. Goodnow, Northville, Mich.

483,844. Burglar-Alarm Contact.—Nevil M. Hopkins, Washington, D. C.

483,863. Furnace. Henry C. Platts, London, Eng.

483,883. Mine-Door.—Governor D. Warren, Coal Gate, Ind. Ter.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 14, 1892.

From Amsterdam.—Steamer "*P. Caland*," 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 400 do., order.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Waesland*," 1,002 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 1,250 do. Portland cement, A. G. Duysters; 140 iron girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 225 barrels Portland cement, 3,100 do. cement, order.

From Barcelona.—Steamer "*Edinburgh*," 17 boxes cement, order.

From Bremen.—Ship "*Otto*," 8,050 loaves asphaltum, 1,500 casks cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 3,986 loaves asphaltum, C. W. Saacke. Steamer "*Dresden*," 100 fire bricks, Oelrichs & Co.; 350 barrels cement, 1,008 casks do., order. Steamer "*Trave*," 392 casks cement, order.

From Catania.—Steamer "*Entella*," 100 tons asphalt, order.

From Fulme.—Steamer "*Britannia*," 89 barrels asphalt, Roessler & Haslacher.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of California*," 105 barrels enamelled bricks, C. R. Weeks & Bro.; 68 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 13 blocks stones, G. P. Sherwood; 5,000 bricks, 50 blocks stone, James E. Ward & Co.

From Guantanamo.—Bark "*Jose D. Bueno*," 30 logs mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*California*," 560 casks cement, E. Thiele; 550 barrels Portland cement, order.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*Aurania*," 319 casks bricks, Howard Fleming. Steamer "*Bovic*," 368 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter; 60,400 fire bricks, order.

From London.—Steamer "*Michigan*," 2,000 casks cement, 100 logs mahogany, 2 blocks asphalt, order. Steamer "*Ludgate Hill*," 1,770 casks cement, 6 logs wood, order.

From Manzanilla.—Schooner "*Chas. A. Gilberg*," 220 logs cedar, 200 do. mahogany, Thos. J. Owen & Co.

From Newcastle-on-Tyne.—Steamer "*Principia*," 64 casks glazed bricks, Chas. R. Weeks & Bro; 25,009 square fire bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Stettin.—Steamer "*Thingvalla*," 1,150 barrels Portland cement, E. Thiele; 1,300 do., H. Marquardt & Co.; 700 do., order. Bark "*Crimerhaven*," 2,830 barrels cement, order.

From Swansea.—Steamer "*Dago*," 31,000 fire bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Vera Cruz.—Steamer "*Valencia*," 241 blocks marble, E. Zarang & Co.; 12 sacks asphaltum, H. A. Forest & Co.

From Windsor, N. S.—Schooner "*Gypsum Prince*," 1,300 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum King*," 1,130 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Forty-ninth St.*, n s, 220′ w Fourth Ave., two-st'y frame tenement, tin roof, raised one story and internal alterations made; cost, $3,000; owner, Mr. Peterson, adjoining premises; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Johnson Ave., s s, 100′ w Ewen St., two-st'y brick school-house, tin roof, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and other alterations; cost, $20,000; owner, Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, J. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

Twenty-sixth St., foot of, one-st'y brick storehouse, gravel roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $4,600; owners, The Brooklyn Warehouse and Dry Dock Co., foot of Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Sts.

Bushwick Ave., w s, 320′ 6¼″ s Greene Ave., one-st'y frame church, slate roof, one-st'y brick extension, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, St. Barnabas Church Congregation, on premises; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Tenth St., No. 383, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and internal and other alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Michael Kemp, 86 South St., New York City; architect, J. W. Bailey, 44 Court St.

Third Ave., No. 1189, four-st'y brick store and tenement, tin roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $3,500; owners, F. W. & T. L. Arnold, 234 Warren St.; architects, Fowler & Hough, 280 Broadway, New York City; builder, Stephen Hazzard, 175 Pacific St.

First Pl., No. 96, four-st'y brick dwell., raised one foot and internal and other alterations made; cost, $3,000; owner, Stephen W. Collins, 69 Wall St., New York City; architect, J. Dall, 635 Lexington Ave.

Columbia Heights, n e cor. Orange St., ten-st'y brick, granite and terra-cotta apartment-house, tin and tile roof, raised two stories; cost, $50,000; owner, John Arbuckle, 111 Front St., New York City; architect, Frank Freeman, 132 Nassau St., New York City.

Tompkins Ave., No. 351, three-st'y brick dwell.,

(*Continued on page* xv.)

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
A. G. Newman.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
James H. Rush & Co.
Schwartz Mfg. Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.
E. S. Wheeler & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, J. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

Twenty-sixth St., foot of, one-st'y brick storehouse, gravel roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $4,600; owners, The Brooklyn Warehouse and Dry Dock Co., foot of Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh Sts.

Bushwick Ave., w s, 320′ 6¼″ s Greene Ave., one-st'y frame church, slate roof, one-st'y brick extension, gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, St. Barnabas Church Congregation, on premises; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Tenth St., No. 383, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and internal and other alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Michael Kemp, 86 South St., New York City; architect, J. W. Bailey, 44 Court St.

Third Ave., No. 1189, four-st'y brick store and tenement, tin roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $3,500; owners, F. W. & T. L. Arnold, 234 Warren St.; architects, Fowler & Hough, 280 Broadway, New York City; builder, Stephen Hazzard, 175 Pacific St.

First Pl., No. 96, four-st'y brick dwell., raised one foot and internal and other alterations made; cost, $3,000; owner, Stephen W. Collins, 69 Wall St., New York City; architect, J. Dall, 635 Lexington Ave.

Columbia Heights, n e cor. Orange St., ten-st'y brick, granite and terra-cotta apartment-house, tin and tile roof, raised two stories; cost, $50,000; owner, John Arbuckle, 111 Front St., New York City; architect, Frank Freeman, 132 Nassau St., New York City.

Tompkins Ave., No. 351, three-st'y brick dwell.,

(*Continued on page* xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

THE PUBLIC TASTE, AND THE PUBLIC POCKET.

Although the general adoption of natural wood finishing for interiors is of comparatively recent date, public taste has been in sympathy with it for many years, the principal obstacle having been the public pocket.

Twenty-five years ago only the man of means could indulge in a finish of natural woods, owing to the cost; now it is within easy reach of builders of low and medium cost residences.

Twenty-five years ago the interiors of nearly all but high cost residences were painted or grained; now paint is the exception, and the interiors of even low cost houses are finished wholly or in part in natural woods.

Good taste alone could never have wrought such a change; what was wanted was a finishing material that would produce as fine and durable a finish on natural woods as the expensive methods then in vogue at a fraction of the cost, so that natural wood finishing could be adopted if desired by any one.

This was the mission of Hard Oil Finish, and how it has acquitted itself is too well known to need recapitulation, Many articles for interior finishing purposes followed the lead of Hard Oil Finish, but nothing has ever approached it either in utility or popularity, the name having become a household word.

Although Hard Oil Finish is made only by us, the name has been extensively counterfeited so that in specifying it, spurious articles should be barred out by writing "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF **STEEL PLASTERING LATH.**

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metalic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. **EXPANDED METAL** in other forms is used for **Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c.** Write for Illustrated Catalogue No.29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

gravel roof; raised one story, four-st'y brick extension, tin roof added, and other alterations; cost, $3,000; owner and architect, John F. Graham, 229 Sumner Ave.

Glenmore Ave., s s, bet. Stone Ave. and Watkins St., three-st'y brick schoolhouse, slate and tin roof; three-st'y brick extension, tin roof added, and other alterations; cost, $15,000; owner, Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, J. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

Fulton St., No. 229, four-st'y brick store, gravel roof, internal and other alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Mr. Mathey, on premises; architect, Carl P. Eisenach, 59 Court St.

St. Mark's Ave., No. 119, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, J. Edwards, on premises; architect, John J. Pettit, 186 Remsen St.

Bushwick Ave., n w cor. Schaeffer St., alterations to three-st'y frame flat; owner, George Baker; architect, Ernest Dennis.

Camden, N. J.— *Carson St., No* 752, one-st'y alteration; owner, John Corbit.

Chicago, Ill. — Northwestern Ry. Co., two-st'y extension to depot, 22-24 North Market St.; cost, $8,000.

Chicago & Western Indiana R. R. Co., one-st'y addition, Third Ave., bet. Polk and Taylor Sts.; cost, $18,000.

Doylestown, Pa.—Plans have been prepared for improving dwell. for Philip H. Fretz; architect, M. B. Bean, Lansdale, Pa.

Glendale, N. Y.— Alterations to school-house; cost, $1,400; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Locust St., No.* 1229, remodelling of dwell. for the Seybert estate.

Morris St., No. 424, alterations and additions to dwell.; owner, Andrew McHugh; architect, Robert A. Pitts, 224 South Third St.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Fourth Ave.*, e s, 20' s Thirty-third St., 6 three-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $7,000 each; owner, William H. Norris, 246 Thirteenth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, Windsor Terrace, L. I.

Kosciusko St., Nos. 524-528, 3 three-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner and builder, James Cumisky, 12 Harman St.; architect, Ernest Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Lexington Ave., s s, 325' e Stuyvesant Ave., 6 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $9,000 each; owner, Louis Schnibbs, 812 Gates Ave.; architects, I. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Chicago, Ill.—Lile Wagner, two-st'y flats, 6349 Lexington Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Ella K. Gilbert, 6 four-st'y apartment buildings, s w cor. Ingleside Ave. and Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $20,000.

Mary Kowska, three-st'y flats, 287 West Twentieth St.; cost, $6,500.

Gabriel Franchers, 3 three-st'y flats, 59-65 Vernon Pl.; cost, $50,000.

John Nelson, three-st'y flats, 373 West Huron St.; cost, $4,800.

W. Kerns, two-st'y flats, 253 Seminary Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Hoepe, two-st'y flats, 346 Clybourn Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Hoepe, two-st'y flats, 311-313 Malvansia St.; cost, $6,000.

J. L. Suerbs, three-st'y flats, 667 North Paulina St.; cost, $6,500.

I. Noonan, two-st'y flats, 756 Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $3,500.

M. J. Sheriden, three-st'y flats, 344 Sixty-first St.; cost, $6,000.

S. A. Bailou, two-st'y flats, 6344 Aberdeen St.; cost, $3,000.

Emily A. Hill, two-st'y flats, 750 North Park Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Sam. Halls, 2 two-st'y flats, 213-215 Springfield St.; cost, $4,000.

J. H. Isben, four-st'y flats, 3716 Wabash Ave.; cost, $20,000.

L. E. Epstean, 12 three-st'y flats, 4940-4958 Washington Ave.; cost, $100,000.

Walter G. Githens, four-st'y flats, 5101-5103 Kimbark Ave.; cost, $30,000.

H. Sheldon, 2 two-st'y flats, 7743-7745 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $4,450.

E. S. Scott, two-st'y flats, Seventy-fifth St. and Perry Ave.; cost, $3,500.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

J. J. Ellis, two-st'y flats, 6413 Emerald Ave.; cost, $3,500.

F. W. Huhn, two-st'y flats, 840 Sixty-first St.; cost, $6,000.

C. Flodin, 2 three-st'y flats, 1676-1678 Briar Ave.; cost, $16,000.

E. C. Harpold, two-st'y flats, 2227 North Ashland Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Mary Walsh, three-st'y flats, 5479 Lexington Ave.; cost, $7,000.

S. B. How, three-st'y flats, 5515 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Joseph Thorney, three-st'y flats, 380 Twenty-fourth St.; cost, $5,500.

George Thompson, three-st'y flats, 3022 Wabash Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Michael Walsh, three-st'y flats, 179 Webster Ave.; cost, $4,500.

E. C. Harpold, two-st'y flats, 2227 West Ashland Ave.; cost, $4,000.

George Embecher, two-st'y flats, 4943 St. Laurence Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Andrew Anderson, three-st'y flats, 3017 Buffalo Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Emma Kummer, 3 two-st'y flats, 2706 Fifth Ave.; cost, $5,000.

John Nelson, three-st'y flats, 373 West Huron St.; cost, $4,800.

I. N. Cunning, 6 two-st'y flats, 1725-1743 Twenty-third St.; cost, $27,000.

Alfred Anderson, 2 two-st'y flats, Stewart Ave. and Seventy-third St.; cost, $8,000.

Anton Johnson, two-st'y flat, 746 North Rockwell St.; cost, $3,000.

John Wilson, two-st'y flats, 246 Clinton St.; cost, $3,000.

Patrick Kealy, three-st'y flats, 324 Fifth Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Emma Tibbets, two-st'y flats, 915 Sawyer Ave.; cost, $3,500.

R. L. Naite, 3 two-st'y flats, 6531-6535 Union Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Charles W. Pardridge, 5 four-st'y flats, 4609-4610 Lake Ave.; cost, $35,000.

Mary E. Stewart, two-st'y flats, 634 Morgan St.; cost, $3,000.

Joseph Fischer, two-st'y flats, 519 West Thirteenth St.; cost, $3,500.

George N. Pogne, 4 four-st'y flats, 116-118 South Clinton St.; cost, $27,000.

Henry Suehrs, two-st'y flats, 963 Girard Ave.; cost, $3,500.

H. A. Bennett, 2 four-st'y flats, 2641-2643 Ammon Ave.; cost, $10,000.

A. D. O'Neill, 3 three-st'y flats, 32-34 Park Ave.; cost, $10,000.

J. M. Lydiard, two-st'y flats, 331 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,500.

John Jobst, three-st'y flats, 623 Larrabee St.; cost, $4,000.

Katie Hinzt, 2 two-st'y flats, 621 Franklin St.; cost, $6,500.

Button & Wallace, 6 three-st'y flats, 369-379 Thirtieth St.; cost, $42,000.

W. McKay, two-st'y flats, 1841 Oakdale St.; cost, $9,000.

Triblecock & Penhalligan, 2 three-st'y flats, 604-608 Sixty-seventh St.; cost, $16,000.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson. *Pres.*

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
BRANCH OFFICES: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEES, TEES, ANGLE BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS PER PLANS.
AGENTS:
New York: MILLIKEN BROS., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
PLANS and ESTIMATES furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

FIREPROOFING
THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

New York, N. Y.— *One Hundred and Tenth St.*, n s, 75′ w Second Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, August Jacob, 260 East Seventy-eighth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 100′ w Fifth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, Frederick Braender, 502 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Madison Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Thirty-first St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $75,000; owner, Frederick Rohrs, 302 East One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architect, Walter H. C. Hornum, 150 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Alexander Ave., e s, from One Hundred and Thirty-eighth to One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St., 17 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $361,000; owners, John and Nicholas Cotter, One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St. and Willis Ave.; architect, C. A. Millner, 19 Park Place.

Elizabeth St., No. 253, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Henry Pasinsky, 46 Henry St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two two-st'y brick flats; cost, $7,600; owner, C. W. Heeg; contractor, W. F. Crosswhite.

Two two-st'y brick flats; cost, $5,000; owner, J. Halpin; contractor, R. Schimmick.

Worcester, Mass.—*Austin St.*, four-st'y brick apartment block; owner, H. H. P. Fingold; contractor, F. Gallagher & Co.; architect, H. Lajoi.

CHURCHES.

Camden, N. J.— *Linden St.*, bet. Third and Fourth Sts., brick and stone church; builder, John C. Rogers.

Chicago, Ill. — Fernwood Methodist Church, One Hundred and First St. and Jefferson Ave., church; cost, $5,000.

Polnisch Stanislaus Church, two-st'y church, Fifty-third and Grand Sts.; cost, $70,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Ninth St. Baptist Church, frame church, Vine St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Brick and stone Italian Church of the Sacred Heart, Broadway; cost, $20,000.

Bonaventura Congregation, church and parsonage, Queen City Ave., near Harrison Ave.; cost, $26,000; architects, Rieg & Marty.

People's Congregation, brick and stone church, George St.; cost, $15,000; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Ninth St. Baptist Church, frame church, Third St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Ninth St. Baptist Church, frame church, Eighth St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Montreal, Can.—*St. Denis St.*, Presbyterian church; owner, Cote St. Louis Church congregation; architect, Edward Maxwell, 1766 Notre Dame St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Bainbridge St.*, w Eighteenth St., brick and stone Gothic church; owner, Holy Trinity Baptist Congregation; architect, Will. H. Decker, Hale Building.

Providence, R. I. — *West Hoyle St.*, n s, frame church; cost, $6,000; owner, Swedish Congregational Society; architect, Franklin J. Sawtelle; builders, Wilson Bros.

Ridgewood, N. Y.—Frame church; cost, $4,000; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

St. Louis, Mo. — One-st'y brick church; cost, $190,000; owner, St. Louis University; contractors, Kerr & Allan.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill. — Charles Ames, six-st'y factory, 19-29 Blackhawk St.; cost, $40,000.

Charles Hallenbeck, three-st'y factory and boiler-house, 644-650 Oakley Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Cincinnati, O. — The P. Reuhl Mfg. Co., six-st'y brick and stone factory; cost, $25,000; architect, A. O. Elzner.

Mrs. L. B. Gibson, four-st'y brick and stone factory, Sixth St.; cost, $18,000; architect, A. O. Elzner.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.*, n s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., six-st'y brick factory, concrete roof; cost, $72,000; owner, James Everard, 28 West Twenty-eighth St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 265 West Thirty-fourth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Schuylkill Ave.*, s e cor. Oscar St., brick factory; owners, Ammonia Co., Gray's Ferry Road and Twenty-ninth St.

Thirtieth St., n s, w Thompson St., three-st'y brick factory; owner, Leonard Schwab, 940 North Sixth St.

HOTELS.

Montreal, Can. — *Donegani St.*, hotel, Vienna café; owner, John Eissner; architect, John James Browne, 207 St. James St.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Frank H. Calloway, 5 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Francis St.; 1 three-st'y brick building, e s Francis St.; and 7 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Florence St., bet. Clifton St. and Fulton Ave.

Bernard Roddy, 2 three-st'y dwells. and stores, n w cor. Calvert and Mulberry Sts.

Jno. E. Hogan, three-st'y brick building, n e cor. Monroe and White Sts.

Jacob H. Aull, three-st'y brick building, s e cor. North Ave. and Calvert St.

E. Stork, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Lanvale St., bet. Spring St. and Harford Ave.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Van Voorhis St.*, n s, 100′ e Central Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin and gravel roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, C. Feltmann, 1200 Broadway; architect and builder, P. O. Bjorkun, Cooper St. and Central Ave.

Madison St., s s, 100′ w Patchen Ave., 7 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,200 each; owner and architect, Calvin W. Raymond, 93 Covert St.

Bradford St., w s, 100′ n Belmont Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, E. W. Rogers, on premises; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

Sands St., s s, 38′ from Gold St., four-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owners, S. & J. C. Burling, 171 Gold St.

Fourth Ave., e s, 50′ n Thirty-seventh St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Nicholas Sevenson, 823 Amsterdam Ave., New York City; architect, Wm. Hupehen, 538 Fourth Ave.

Underhill Ave., s w cor. Prospect Place, 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner, F. Robinson, 708 East One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., New York City; architect, G. A. Schillinger, 228 Broadway.

Underhill Ave., w s, 20′ s Prospect Place, 13 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, F. Robinson, 708 East One Hundred and Forty-fifth St., New York City; architect, G. A. Schillinger, 248 Broadway.

South Fourth St., s s, 75′ e Hooper St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner and builder, Mathias Beck, 263 Rutledge St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Hamilton Ave., s s, 129′ 4″ e Summit St., three-st'y brick dwell. and shop, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Christian Luts, 112 Hamilton Ave.; architect and builder, C. M. Detlefson, 164 Conover St.

Vernon Ave., s s, 116′ w Sumner Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owners, Beers & Schaffner, Flushing Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.

First St., n s, 212′ e Eighth Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $9,000 each; owner, architect and builder, J. J. Gilligan, 375 Fifth St.

Marion St., s s, 100′ w Hopkinson Ave., 8 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, architect and builder, H. Grasman, 407 Jefferson Ave.

Huron St., s s, 175′ w Oakland St., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner, John Shaw and Bridget McGarry, 200 Huron St.; architect, John C. Snackenberg, 175 Java St.

Chestnut St., w s, 140′ s Eastern Parkway, 7 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, E. J. A. Fitzsimmons, Chestnut St., near Eastern Parkway; architect, M. F. Walsh, 74 Rockaway Ave.

Forty-ninth St., n s, 240′ e Fourth Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner and builder, Wm. R. Rogers, 281 Forty-eighth St.

Decatur St., s s, 115′ 6″ e Saratoga Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, A. Stewart Walsh, 643 Madison St.; architect, Chas. R. Behrens, 628 Monroe St.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Fairfax St., n s, 100′ e Bushwick Ave., 12 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, architect and builder, James Graham, 122 Cleveland St.

Greene Ave., n s, 100′ e Hamburg Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $9,000; owner, Jos. Weidner, Greene Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Camden, N. J. — *Walnut St.*, n s, below Second St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. H. Dougherty.

Chicago, Ill. — Mrs. T. D. Whitney, two-st'y dwell., 48 Gordon Terrace; cost, $4,000.

H. A. Blair, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 2733-2735 Prairie Ave.; cost, $75,000.

J. Brandt Walker, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 3152 Michigan Ave.; cost, $35,000.

C. M. Marshall, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 4732-4734 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $50,000.

J. Schmidt, three-st'y dwell., 221-223 Waubun Ave.; cost, $5,000.

John A. Wollacott, four-st'y dwell., 51-59 Roslyn Pl.; cost, $25,000.

John Fishbeck, three-st'y dwell., 1171 Clark St.; cost, $7,000.

E. McDonald, two-st'y dwell., 5604 Madison Ave.; cost, $4,500.

William H. Hubbs, 2 two-st'y dwells., 3944, 4042 Englewood Ave.; cost, $3,600.

George G. Mages, 6 two-st'y dwells., 4921-4929 Champlain Ave.; cost, $25,000.

W. H. Cairnduff & Co., three-st'y dwell. and barn, 28 St. James Ct.; cost, $20,000.

C. E. Land, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4202-4204 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $35,000.

Mrs. J. T. Bowen, four-st'y dwell., 5242 Michigan Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Herman Rosenthal, three-st'y dwell., 332 Ashland Ave.; cost, $12,000.

John Biedshall, two-st'y dwell., 137 Humboldt Boulevard; cost, $3,500.

Richard Cole, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 3514-3516 Indiana Ave.; cost, $3,500.

J. W. Cauley, 2 two-st'y dwells., 7629-7631 Wright St.; cost, $11,000.

C. W. Marble, two-st'y dwell., 4829 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $5,000.

E. F. Johnson, two-st'y dwell., 3625 Champlain St.; cost, $4,500.

Andrew J. McNally, 3 three-st'y dwells., 838-842 North Park Ave.; cost, $30,000.

John Pichscki, two cottages, 3249-3251 Fisk St.; cost, $3,000.

William C. Russell, 2 two-st'y dwells., 23-25 Stevens St.; cost, $8,000.

Mrs. John Gage, 3 three-st'y dwells., 3740-3744 Grand Boulevard; cost, $30,000.

H. N. Wheatley, two-st'y dwell., 1902-1908 Paulina St.; cost, $3,000.

William Ashton, two-st'y dwell., Spince Ave. and Ninety-second St.; cost, $4,000.

J. W. Salladay, two-st'y dwell., 2475 Commercial St.; cost, $5,000.

W. E. Sherwin, 2 two-st'y dwells., 3004-3014 West Forty-second St.; cost, $3,000.

Mamie B. Sill, two-st'y dwell., Irving and Douglass Ave.; cost, $4,500.

E. R. Bamheisch, three-st'y dwell., 4410 Grand Boulevard; cost, $18,000.

S. J. Kline, three-st'y dwell., 4513 Grand Boulevard; cost, $9,000.

Roy Morse, 15 two-st'y dwells., Ashland Ave. and Eighty-sixth St.; cost, $37,500.

Roy Morse, 3 two-st'y dwells., Justine and Eighty-sixth St.; cost, $7,500.

West Pullman Lumber Co., 19 cottages, Clinton Ave., s One Hundred and Nineteenth St.; cost, $13,300.

West Pullman Lumber Co., six cottages, Jefferson St., near One Hundred and Twentieth St.; cost, $4,200.

William O. Hopkins, two-st'y dwell., 62 Columbia St.; cost, $8,000.

J. F. Nelson, two-st'y dwell., 3148 Beacon St.; cost, $4,000.

J. B. Earl, two-st'y dwell., 1663-1665 Adams St.; cost, $10,000.

Cincinnati, O. — F. Linden, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., Rhos St.; cost, $3,800; architect, J. Reuckert.

J. J. Schmitz, owner and architect, 2 two-st'y frame dwells., Tusculum Ave.; cost, $4,000.

H. Boerstler, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Fredonia Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

B. Doelser, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Marion Ave.; cost, $2,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

E. Williams, owner and architect, double dwell., Paradione St.; cost, $3,500.

L. W. Waldron, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., Huron Ave.; cost, $9,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Mrs. M. E. Downey, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Fairfax Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, W. W. Franklin.

M. P. Scully, two-and-one-half-st'y double frame dwell., Gilbert Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, J. P. Steinkamp.

J. Best, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Brown St.; cost, $2,500; architect, M. Fisher.

P. Windisch, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Sidney Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

H. Broadwell, two-st'y frame dwell., Tusculum Ave.; cost, $3,500; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

Riehle Bros., 3 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., Ahrene St.; cost, $3,600; architects, Rieg & Marty.

R. Brooks, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Fairfield Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

H. Dornette, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Fairmount and Luckey Sts.; cost, $3,500; architect, E. H. Dornette.

THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of **Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles.** Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,

1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N. J. New York Office 23 Warren St.

Fine Castings made under Pneumatic Pressure, in Brass, Bronze, German Silver, Aluminum and other Metals, for Medallions, Friezes, Entablatures, etc. Architects' Metallic Decorations. Chased and Repoussé Effects Equal to Hand Work. Send for Illustrated Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

F. Gear, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Basley Ave.; cost, $2,800; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

H. H. Theenemann, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Glendora Ave.; cost, $3,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Amelia S. Reuss, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Vine St.; cost, $5,000; architects, Rieg & Marty.

F. Bennet, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Straight St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Rieg & Marty.

A. Jackson, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Ruth Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, C. Diss.

J. W. Jeynes, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Gendora Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Boffinger & Hopkins, brick and stone dwell., McGregor Ave.; cost, $7,500; architects, S. Hannaford & Sons.

A. T. Rolfes, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Fountain St.; cost, $3,500; architect, E. Baude.

Wm. Geiss, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Euclid Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, J. Reuckert.

L. Hudepohl, owner and architect, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Kline St.; cost, $4,000.

H. H. Chatfield, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Madison Pike; cost, $20,000; architect, G. W. Drack.

Mrs. L. Renner, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Clifton Ave.; cost, $3,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

T. Shoemakers, owner and architect, two-st'y brick and stone dwell. and one-st'y stable, Grand Ave.; cost, $2,500.

Mrs. H. Parnell, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone double dwell., Gilbert Ave.; cost, $7,000; architects, J. Pelyer & Bro.

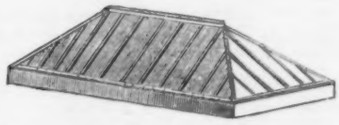
James A. Miller & Bro.

Slate
Tin
Tile and Iron

Roofers . . .

Galvanized Iron and Copper

Cornices, Bays
Skylights, etc.



The amount of skylight work we are doing for the World's Fair (over 600,000 sq. feet) has required us to so increase our facilities for such work that we have cheapened the cost materially, and we will be particularly pleased to quote prices for large or small skylight work, "knocked down" or put together, as preferred.

Special Attention . . .
to Large First-class Work
Fully Guaranteed.

129–131 South Clinton Street,
Chicago.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Detroit, Mich. — Thomas Williams, two frame dwells., 21 and 41 Park Ave.; cost, $3,600.

A. Limberg, frame dwell., Van Dyke Ave.; cost, $3,300.

Henry Ivo & Co., brick dwell., 57 Alexandrine Ave.; cost, $6,700.

A. G. Phelps, frame dwell., 121 Hastings St.; cost, $5,400.

Andrew Clark, brick dwell., 30 Pitcher St.; cost, $5,500.

R. E. Raseman, two brick dwells., 196-198 Macomb St.; cost, $5,800.

Dunton, N. Y. — Frame dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, George Baker; architect, Ernest Dennis.

Frame cottage; cost, $2,800; owner, Henry Wade; architect, Ernest Dennis.

Montreal, Can. — *Long Point Road*, dwell.; owner, M. Viau; architect, L. R. Montbriant, 42 St. André St.

McGregor St., dwell.; owner, James Crathern; architect, Edward Maxwell, 1766 Notre Dame St.

Mountain St., dwell.; owner, Geo. Bishop; architect, A. Gendron, 99 St. James St.

Bleury St., dwell.; owner, Mrs. H. Lyman; architect, A. C. Hutchison, 181 St. James St.

Amherst St., dwell.; owner, Napoleon Deslauriers; architect, Casimir St. Jean, 180 St. James St.

Lawrence Park (Verdun), two cottages; cost,

WE have DROPPED the "GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD" Brand of Roofing Plates and have WITHDRAWN our GUARANTEE.

For Reasons, apply to

MERCHANT & CO.,

PHILADELPHIA.

See our Advertisement, page iii.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

$4,500; owner, Michel Guerin; architect, E. Saimbault, 260 St. James St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *North Twenty-eighth St., No.* 1416, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thomas McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

Fifty-ninth and Walnut Sts., plans have been prepared for an extensive operation of brick and brownstone dwells.; architect, T. Frank Miller, 1221 Arch St.

Hagerman St., w s, n Levick St., two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Milnor & Co., s w cor. Penn and Allen Sts.

Tyson and Dittman Sts., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Milnor & Co., s w cor. Penn and Allen Sts.

Moore St., n s, w Twenty-first St., 17 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, C. B. Prettyman, 1622 Christian St.

Borden St., n s, w Fourth St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, D. S. McClure, 827 Reed St.

Mt. Vernon St., s s, e Thirty-sixth St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Wm. Tracey, 3527 Harverford St.

Lawrence St., No. 1056, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thos. McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

Locust St., n s, w Twelfth St., 2 four-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. J. Murphy, 723 Walnut St.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Morris St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. Curran, 2014 Tasker St.

Jackson St., n s, w Ninth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, A. McCall, 1806 South Eighth St.

McKean St., n e cor. Second St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Frank Hoppe, s e cor. Second and McKean Sts.

Snyder Ave., n s, w Second St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. J. Cassidy, 1948 Moyamensing Ave.

Dillmore St., e s, s Wolf St., 19 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Hugh McNeil, 1926 Passyunk Ave.

Baltimore Ave., n s, bet. Forty-seventh and Forty-eighth St., 26 three-st'y brick dwells.; architect, J. Elvin, 804 Walnut St.

School St., n w and s w s, 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Edmund Molloy, 2855 Kensington Ave.

Wendover St., s s, w Manayunk Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Robert Boone, 4108 Manayunk Ave.

Somerton Pike, e s, near Byberry St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. D. Burbeck, Somerton.

Reynolds St., s s, e Richmond St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Koliver Bros., 2737 Ash St.

Harrison St., e s, n Cherry St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Benj. Taylor, 4529 Paul St.

Cornwall St., s s, e Kensington Ave., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Henry Smith, 1442 North Twenty-fifth St.

Westmoreland St., n s, e Kensington Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Henry Smith, 1442 North Twenty-fifth St.

Siegel St., No. 1108, one-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Geo. W. Morris, 1112 McClellan St.

Pointe Claire, Que. — Summer dwell.; owner, B. Cook; architect, J. Rawson Gardiner, 185 St. James St.

Thompson's Point, Que.— Summer dwell.; owner, W. McMaster; architect, J. Rawson Gardiner, 185 St. James St.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Master St.*, s e cor. Twentieth St., two-st'y brick and stone office-building; for Messrs. Geissel & Richardson.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Brooklyn Hills, N. Y. — Frame school-house; cost, $7,000; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, one-st'y boiler house, 2608-2630 Stanwood Ave.; cost, $70,000.

Hicksville, N. Y.—School-house; cost, $6,000; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

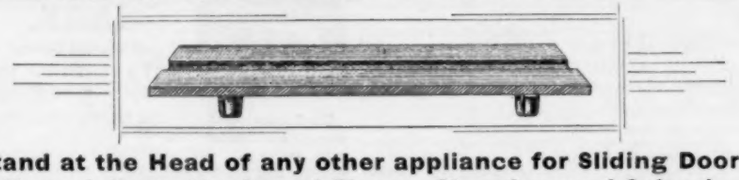
Union Course, Queen's County, N. Y. — Frame school-house; cost, $7,000; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Woodhaven, N. Y. — Three-st'y brick school-house; cost, $40,000; architect, Ernest Dennis, Brooklyn, N. Y.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Hyde Park Ave., rear*, near Mt. Hope St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof,

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.



Stand at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors. Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.

Price-list and Samples furnished. Address

CRANE & HALPIN, 62 Reade St., New York.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

25' x 50'; owner, Mrs. Sarah Bryant; builder, W. Lacey.

Camden, N. J. — *Rose and Liberty Sts.*, one-and-one-half-st'y brick stable; owner, Isadore Green.

Walnut St., n s, bet. Second and Front Sts., one-st'y brick stable; owner, W. Dougherty.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Marshall St.*, e s, n Indiana Ave., brick stable; owner, August Krabo, 617 Indiana Ave.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick private stable; cost, $7,000; owner, Columbia Brewing Co.; contractors, Bothe & Rotermann.

STORES.

Chicago, Ill.— T. F. Yore, three-st'y store, flats and barn, 387 Taylor St.; cost, $9,000.

Montreal, Can. — *Ontario St.*, store and dwell.; owner, B. Lefebvre; architect, L. R. Montbriant, 42 St. André St.

Notre Dame St., store and dwell.; owner, Frank Stephen; architect, Eric Mann, 30 St. John St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,600; owner, Lydia Bischoff; contractor, J. Ferguson.

Two-st'y brick store; cost, $5,000; owner, M. Steinberg; contractor, C. H. Poertner.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Montreal, Can. — *St. André St.*, tenement-house; owner, Alexis Brunet; architect, J. Albide Chaussé, 153 Shaw St.

WAREHOUSES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Richmond St., No.* 513, two-st'y brick warehouse; builder, S. B. McDowell, 2144 North Twentieth St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Kent Ave.*, s w cor. Division Ave., one-st'y brick power-house, slate and copper roof; cost, $225,000; owner, Brooklyn City Railroad Co., 170 Montague St.; architect, S. Pearson, Boston, Mass.

Boston, Mass. — *Wales Pl.*, rear Columbia St., *No.* 212, Ward 24, one st'y frame milk depot and office, pitch roof, 45' x 56'; owner, Stephen F. Forbush.

Camden, N. J.—*Federal St.*, below P. R. R., one-st'y frame coal shed; owner, John Corbett.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago and Northern Pacific Railroad, two-st'y passenger depot, 507-509 Homan Ave.; cost, $3,000.

F. W. Green and A. J. Mather, iron and steel observatory tower, 217-223 Sixty-fifth Terrace; cost, $50,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Pier No.* 67, foot of Thirty-seventh St., one and two-st'y iron freight storehouse, peak, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, City of New York; lessees, Pennsylvania Railroad Co., Newark, N. J.; architect, Charles D. Halsey, Assistant Engineer, Newark, N. J.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Church St.*, n s, e Josephine St., one-st'y brick dye house; builder, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1628 Margaretta St.

Reading, Pa. — Plans are being prepared for a four-st'y brick building; for the Young Men's Christian Association.

St. Louis, Mo.—One-st'y brick car shed; cost, $10,000; owner, St. Louis and Surburban Railroad; contractors, Givens & Steintiff.

One-st'y brick boiler house; cost, $4,500; owner, St. Louis Brewery Association; contractor, J. Schenck.

Worcester, Mass. — *Winona St.*, two-st'y shop; owner, H. H. Bigelow; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 12, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 31st day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for roof sheathing, slate and copper work of roof, skylight, down and drain pipes, etc., for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Troy, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the

THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Box 1454 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE OBELISK HOUSE PUMP

Is practically tested both in its LIFTING and FORCING qualities, and warranted.

Architects specially invited to examine into its merits.

Circulars and full information from **THE WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.**

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,

BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES, ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

MOORE'S

GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

Sole Manufacturers,

1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep),

MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.

Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO.

90 Beekman St., New York.

BROUGHTON'S

PATENT

SELF CLOSING

BASIN COCK

EVERY ONE WARRANTED

Send for Circulars.

Stebbins Manufacturing Co., Brightwood, Mass.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

PROPOSALS.

bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Roof Sheathing, Slate and Copper Work of Roof, Skylight, Down and Drain Pipes, etc., for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., Troy, N. Y.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 879

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 5, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 26th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the painting, polishing, decorative painting, including repairs to plastering for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at Cincinnati, Ohio. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes, sealed and marked "Proposal for the Painting, Polishing and Decorative Painting, including Repairs to Plastering for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 7, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 1st day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, basement and area walls, basement columns and first floor beams for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Mankato, Minn., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Mankato, Minn. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Basement and Area Walls, Basement Columns and First Floor Beams for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Mankato, Minn.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 8, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until two o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stonework and brickwork, iron and wood floor, ceiling and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Paris, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Paris, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stonework and Brickwork, Iron and Wood Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Paris, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 10, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 31st day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion of a stable at the United States Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Chelsea, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion of a Stable at the United States Marine Hospital, Chelsea, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 878

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA.

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun early in 1892. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.

Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works'

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P. Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem, O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Hessling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar.
Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Castings.
Passaic Art Casting Co., Passaic, N. J.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement.
(Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston.
Souderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Habercroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
S. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furnaces.
Magee Furnace Co., Boston, Mass.

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm. E. Pitt, New York.

Glass Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
J. F. Pease Furnace Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.),
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING
— IN —
PEN-AND-INK.
By D. A. GREGG,
Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
To be Complete in Four Parts.
A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*
Part I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.
Part II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.
Parts III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.
PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.
Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

KING'S WINDSOR ASBESTOS CEMENT. FOR PLASTERING

U. S. Court House and Post Office, at Williamsport, Pa., Plastered with King's Windsor Cement.

WALLS AND CEILINGS.
300 per cent. more TENSILE STRENGTH, 200 per cent. HARDER and requires ONE-THIRD LESS LABOR than Lime and Hair Plaster.
J. B. KING & CO.
Patentees and Sole Manuf'rs,
24 State Street,
New York.
Also Sole Manufacturers King's Eagle Patented and Diamond Brands Calcined Plaster.
SAMPLES FREE.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP
— ESTABLISHED BY THE —
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.
—[$500 per Annum.]—
Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:
1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing—free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

TICKNOR & COMPANY,
211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston: —.
Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York.
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.
Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metallic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Sectt & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston.....
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa...
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Ct.....(mon)
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.
Dexter Bros., Boston.
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.
Sink Case.
Wm. Schwartz Manufg. Co., Plymouth, Wis...
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works, New York.
John Seten, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.
Slate.
Pennsylvania Slate Co., New York.
Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haipin, New York, N. Y.

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)
Speaking-Tubes.
James H. Rush, Boston.....(mon)
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N. Y. (mon)
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Terra-Cotta.
Architectural Terra-cotta Works, Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.
Alfred Boote, New York.
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York.
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Varnish.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Wall Tie.
J. E. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

Fire-proof Building.

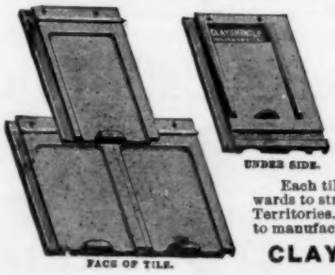
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden Floor Beams against Fire.
Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y. T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand.

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.

EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Findlay, Ohio.

CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
First National Bank Building, Omaha.

KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

—THE—
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.

Front Brick

BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW,
GRAY, OLD GOLD
AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME
WHICH IS PROPERTY,
CAREFULLY INSURED
AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND
MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

Established 1857.

The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

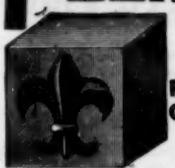
STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

—INDIANAPOLIS—
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.



Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do **not Wash Off, Fade** or **Turn Black.**

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

THE SUBJECTS AS ARRANGED EMBRACE:

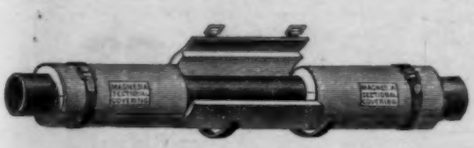
Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors: Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.



***COVERING:* That which covers.**

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill. S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

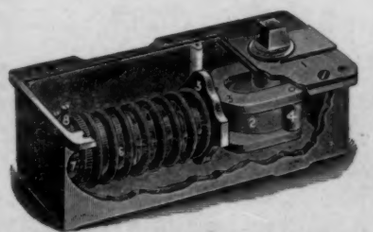
BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN; THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



Checking Spring Hinges,

For SWING DOORS.

APPLIED IN FLOOR UNDER DOOR.

They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors can not sag. Springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY,

149-151 Baxter St., - - NEW YORK.

Illustrated Price-list on application.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.

FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer.

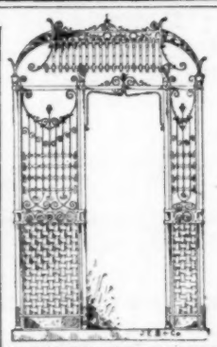
74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.



ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of Laurie Metal Lath.

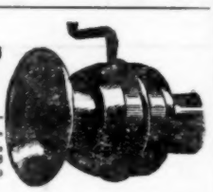
Mention this paper.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

N. J. STEEL & IRON CO.

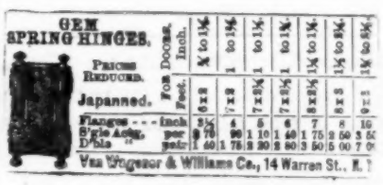
TRENTON, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

NEW YORK.

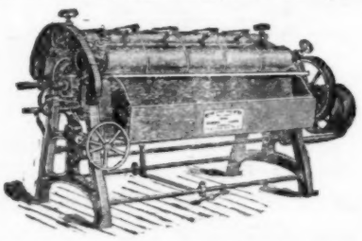


TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

OCTOBER 29, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 879.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
FOUNTAINS.—I.
SOME SOUTHERN CAPITOLS.—IV.
LETTER FROM LONDON.
RESTORATIONS IN VENICE.
THE HERO OF GAS.
SANITATION AT MANCHESTER.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATION.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENTRANCE TO THE HIGH-SCHOOL BUILDING, CAMBRIDGE, MASS.
[Helio-chrome issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
HOUSE AT CHICAGO, ILL.
MUSIC-ROOM IN SAME.
BALL-ROOM AND THEATRE IN SAME.
HALL IN SAME.
THEATRE IN HOUSE OF FRANCIS WILSON, ESQ., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.
HOUSE AT OVERBROOK, PA.
STORES ON COLUMBUS AVE., BOSTON, MASS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

INTERIOR OF NEW CHURCH, MILES PLATTING, MANCHESTER, ENG.
NEW LAW COURTS, MADRAS, INDIA.
VILLA AT BOISREDON (YONNE), FRANCE.
THE VIRGIN ADORED BY TWO SAINTS.
CARNEGIE FREE LIBRARY, AYR, SCOTLAND.
SCHLOSS THEATRE, TOTIS, AUSTRIA.
DETAILS OF WOOD ARCHITECTURE AT BRUNSWICK, GERMANY.
NEW ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH AT WATFORD, ENG.
VERWOOD VICARAGE, DORSETSHIRE, ENG.
THE VIRGIN AND CHILD.
HOTEL DE VILLE, COLOGNE.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and flo r arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers.

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.
NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
Designers and Makers of
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 879.] SATURDAY, OCTOBER 29, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.
POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.
GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

3 W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO., 3

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

51 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

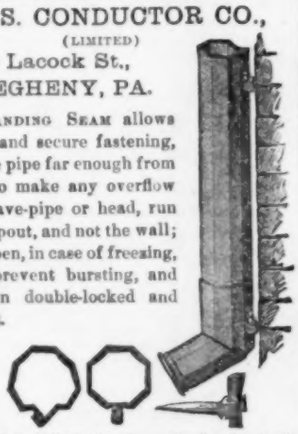
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of SOFT STEEL, either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 EAST 28th STREET,

BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

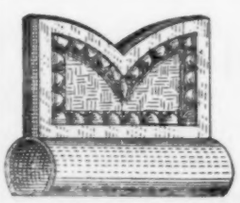
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,753.06

WHEN WE DROPPED the "Gilbertson's Old Method," one of our reasons for so doing was as follows:

"Numerous complaints and letters received by us from our customers positively assert that the quality of this brand is not now what it used to be."

This statement has been questioned. **Here is the proof:**

From the "INDUSTRIAL WORLD," Swansea, Wales, September 23, 1892.

PONTARDAWE STEEL AND TIN-PLATE WORKS, NEAR SWANSEA,
September 20, 1892.

To REES EDWARDS and LLEWELLYN JONES,
Foremen in Tin House:

Again you have seen letters from our buyers in America complaining of "bad stuff" being sent them in best plates. These are plates which were sent out some time ago, and concerning which I fortunately convinced the Assorters.

Once more we urgently appeal to the Foremen and men to pay the utmost attention to their work, and *to save wasters in the manufacture.* It will help us more than any reduction in wages, and will only cost to workman a little care and ensure him regular work.

I don't know how to make the people understand how terribly serious the position is in this Works, where there has been only prosperity for so many years. The men appear simply blind to the signs of the times.

(Signed), ARTHUR GILBERTSON.

Philadelphia. Chicago. **MERCHANT & CO.** New York. London.

NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.
Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."
ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.
OUR SPECIALTY:
Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.
Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.
Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free.
Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS
TWO AND THREE PLY),
ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,
H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.
NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.
Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses,
BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.
1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.
An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.
Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.
TICKNOR & COMPANY.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

LUMBER. — ℔ M.	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Chicago. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Philadelphia. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar split ℔ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	30″ $35 @ 40 / 24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ℔ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash (*Kiln-dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 48 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.
211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED
PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

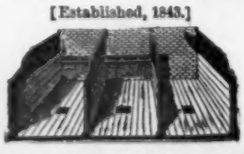
ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

PERFECT WATERPROOF
FLOOR COVERING.
ARTISTIC — The Nairn Linoleum — DURABLE
SANITARY
In plain coloring or artistic designs. Easily kept clean. Cool in summer; comfortable in winter. Noiseless. Not attacked by vermin. Possesses great sanitary qualities.
Recommended for use in Halls, Kitchens, Bath-rooms, Public Libraries, Offices, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and places where a serviceable, noiseless and easily cleaned floor covering is desired. *In any length up to twenty-four yards. In two and four yard widths.* Send for Samples.
W. & J. SLOANE,
Sole Agents,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Sts., New York.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]

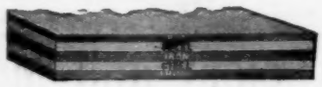


HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for prices and catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.
SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.
None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.
FOR SAFES AND VAULTS
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia.
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		" @ 7 00
Long Island	@			Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00			Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00			Red " @ 13 00
Fronts:		Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	18 00 @ 27 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		65 00 @ 350 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @ 50 00	Third " @ 12 00
" Moulded			45 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		25 00 @	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		60 00 @ 100 00	
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		30 @	Dom. @ 65
Milwaukee			35 @	@ 85
Moulded:			55 00 @ 65 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 100 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		@ 120 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 60	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 50

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN.
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension		5 00 ℔ ton.	20	5 00
Block		4 50 ℔ perch.		Conshocken
Rubble		1 25 @ 1 50	3 50	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90		95 @ 11
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10		
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90		1 00 @ 1 00
Caen		@ 2 00		1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05		@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)			*Not Sold.*	
Lee, Mass		1 75 @ 2 50	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue		@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	*Not Sold.*	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black			@ 4 40	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined			*Not Sold.*	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna			@ 4 40	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red			@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville			*Not Sold.*	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue			3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white				2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75		6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@		7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@		*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty (dry)	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (dry)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " (dry)	14 @ 20	@ 36	2 @ 16	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ ...(℔ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	2 90 (all kinds.) @ 90
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 2 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 35
Ebony	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Apple wood				
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hemacite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft.	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½			

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

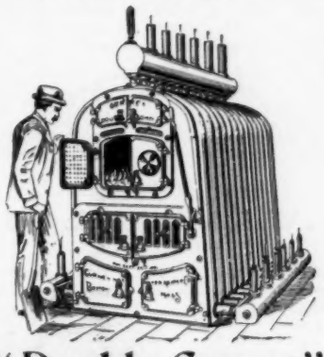
White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Large Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Curney Hot Water Heater Co.

163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.

RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO.

Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

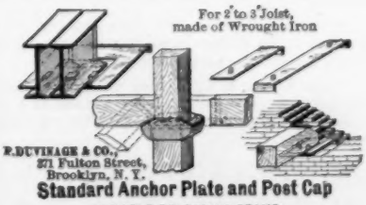
HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.



Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING SEAMS.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge*, W. W. DUDLEY & CO., Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., Washington, D. C. *Mention this paper.*

FIREPROOFING

THE RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,

SOLE AGENTS,

1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt. 4 Peck Slip, New York.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - Crimson.
" " International Edition Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound as a Single Volume.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes.

The Price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together a the back of the volume to which they belong — the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of a different nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO.,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY,

The "UNION" Radiator.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS,

STEAM AND WATER,

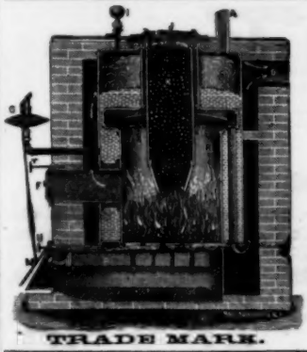
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-iron Radiators.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office and Warerooms, 137 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on Application.



TRADE MARK.

THE

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.

IS THE BEST FOR

LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,

And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,

88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

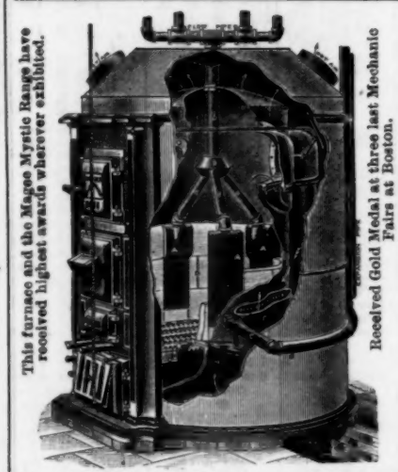
REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.

VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.



This furnace and the Magee Mystic Range have received highest awards wherever exhibited.

Received Gold Medal at three last Mechanic Fairs at Boston.

The **BOSTON HEATER** Furnace for heating with warm air only, or in combination with hot-water, as shown in above cut, has become deservedly popular.

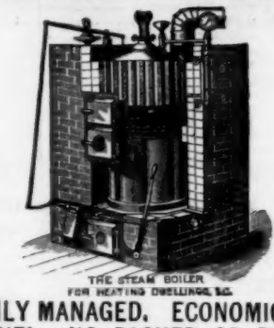
We guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction in every particular if properly arranged and used.

A good heating apparatus is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. May we send you a descriptive circular with references — letters from users?

MACEE FURNACE CO.,

32 to 38 Union St., Boston. 117 Beekman St., New York.
86 Lake St., Chicago. 27 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,

NORWICH, CONN.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

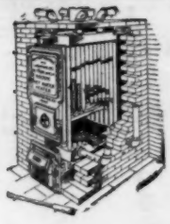
A Bird's Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON

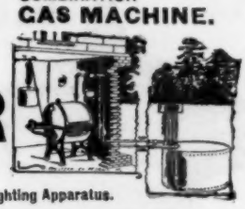
DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER
HEATER

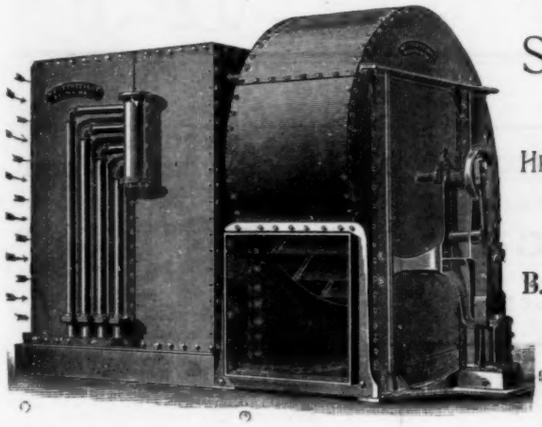
COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.



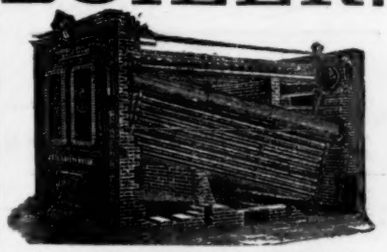
THE
STURTEVANT
SYSTEM
OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
BY
FORCED CIRCULATION.

Send for Treatise.

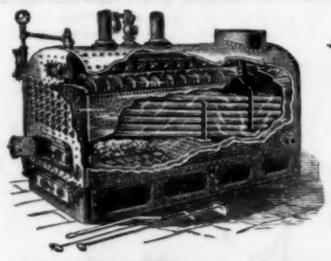
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 OLIVER STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS,
WATER TUBE
AND
GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xix
Aschlimann & Pollaris ii
Albro Co., E. D. ..... (Cov.) 2
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works xxiv
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Bailey Reflector Co. ..... E
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belmont Iron Works ..... E
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. xv
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. ..... E
Bolles, J. E. ..... E
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co ..... E
Boston Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... E
Brooks, Shoebridge & Co. xxii
Buffalo Forge Co xi
Bureau Bros. ..... M
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S. ix
Campbell & Zell Co. viii
Capitol Heater Co. vi
Central Expanded Metal Co. ..... E
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S. xxiii
Clay Shingle Co xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co. i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co. xvi
Comstock, Wm. T. xviii
Consant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. S. & J. M. xii
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xv
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crane & Halpin ..... E
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xix
Cutler Mfg. Co. iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xiii
Delamater Iron Works xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. viii
Devoe & Co., F. W. v
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxiv
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. ..... M
Dudley, W. W. & Co. vi
Duggan, T. H. i
Duplex Hanger Co. xi
Duvinage & Co., P. v

E.

Easterbrook Pen Co. ..... M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Flake, Homes & Co. xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C. iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co. xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. ..... (Cov.) 3
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxiii
Frink, I. P. xxiv
Frost & Adams ..... E

G.

Garrett & Dix xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co. viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M. i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co. ..... E
Graves Elevator Co. i
Grove & Co. i
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. v
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co. xxiii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ..... E
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xix
Hansen, H. M. ..... M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co. vii
Harrison Bros. & Co. xiii
Hayes, Geo vi
Heliotype Printing Co. iv
Healing & Spielmeyer ..... E
Higgins, Chas. M. xvii
Hiller, John H ..... M
Howson & Howson ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. ..... E
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. ..... E

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xvi
Interior Hardwood Co xiii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxiv
Jenkins Bros. xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xiii
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P. xvi
Keasbey, R. A. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M. xxiii
Kemper, Alfred C. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xix
King & Co., J. B. xxiv
Kinnear & Gager Co. xv

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii
Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros. ..... M
Link-Belt Engineering Co v
Lord & Burnham Co. iii

M.

Magee Furnace Co. vi
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co. iii
Miller & Bro., James A. ..... E
Miller & Coates iv
Miller, Joseph S. xxvi
Moore & Co., E. B. ii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xx
Mullins, W. H. ii
Murphy Varnish Co. xiii

N.

National Carving Co. xviii
National Wood Mfg. Co. xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Works iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. ..... E
Newman, A. G. ..... M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co. vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co. ..... E
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating ..... E
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) ..... E
Ostrander & Co., W. B. ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. vi
Palmer Mfg. Co. xv
Parry, R. W. ..... M
Passaic Art Casting Co ..... E
Passaic Rolling Mill Co. xvi
Peerless Brick Co. xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co. ii
Person, Orrin D xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. ..... E
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. ..... M
Phœnix Iron Co. xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvi
Pitt, W. R. ..... M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co. xxiii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co. xvii
Powell, W. Co. ..... E
Power, M. J. xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co. xvi
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... E

L. *Continued.*)

R.

Randolph & Clowes ..... E
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxiii
Read, J. J. ..... M
Rider Engine Co. xi
Rush, James H. ..... M

S.

Samson Cordage Works ..... E
Schillinger, J. J. ..... E
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm. ..... M
Scott, J. B. & Co. xvi
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons ..... M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A. vi
Sherwood, G. F. xxiii
Sloane, W. J. iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. ..... E
Smith Co., H. B. vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret xi
Spaulding & Moss xvi
Standard Mfg. Co. ..... E
Stebbins Mfg. Co. ..... E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xiv
Sturtevant, B. F. vii

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W. vi
Taylor Co., N. & G. ..... E
Taylor, J. W. xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Thiels, E. xxii
Thorn, J. S. xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. ..... E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co. ii
Tucknor & Co. viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. ..... E
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James ..... E
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co vi

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxii

V.

Vails & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. ..... E
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros. xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xii
Watts DeGolyer Co. xiii
Watson Co., H. F. iii
Webster, C. L. & Co. viii
Wehn Pavement Co. ..... E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. ..... M
Wheeler & Co., E. S. ..... M
Whittier Machine Co. i
Willer Mfg. Co. v
Williams, John ..... E
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co. ..... E
Wootton, E. H. ..... E
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. xii

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

EVERY house you build should be provided with a convenient nook for holding
STEDMAN-HUTCHINSON'S
Library of American Literature,
a necessary part of every well-appointed home. Every Architect should write at once for estimate, to
CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
882 67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

[$500 per Annum.]

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing—free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

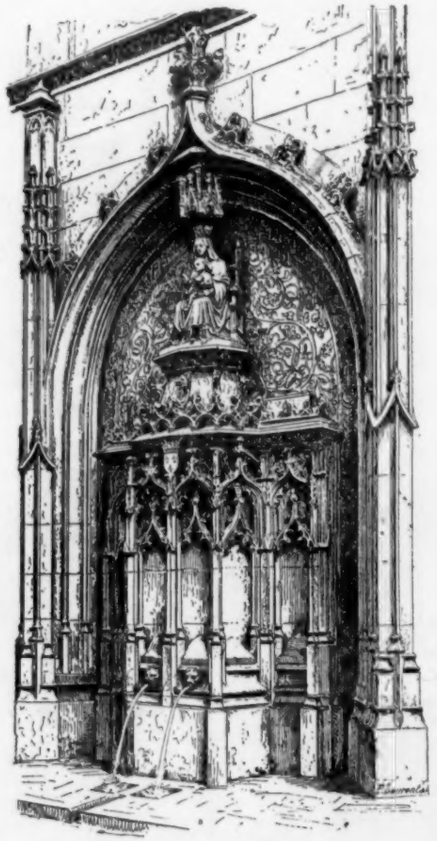
"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, **BOSTON, MASS.**

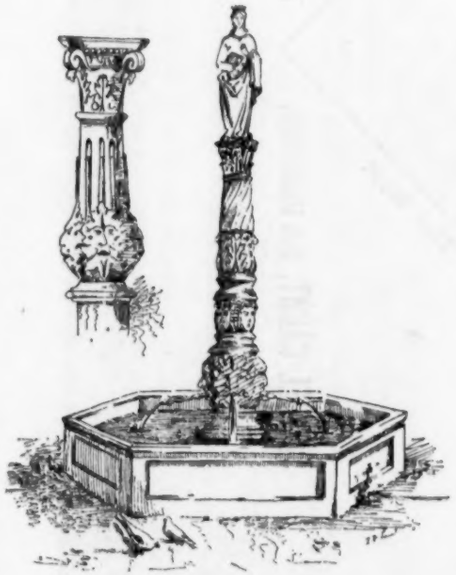
Font, Tryde Church, Sweden.

Font, Stenstorp Church, Sweden.

Font, Dalby Church, Sweden.



Fountain of the Cross, Rouen.



Wrought-iron Well Crown now in the Musée de la Porte de Hal, Brussels.

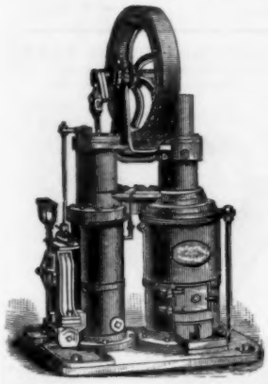
FONTS AND FOUNTAINS.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

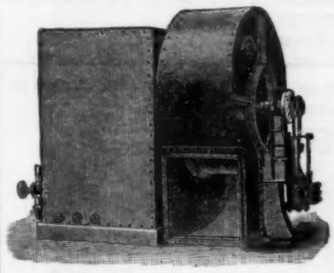
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.		FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch	Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 "	"	300.	225.
6 "	"	400.	300.
8 "	"	550.	400.
10 "	"	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.



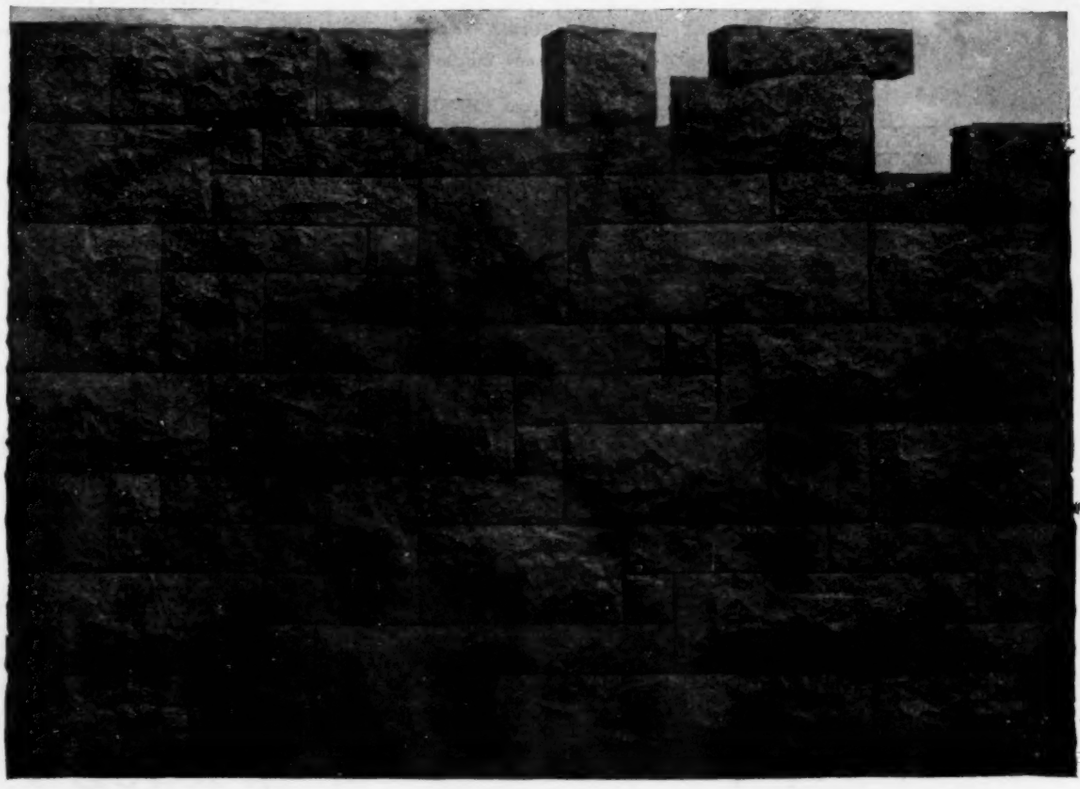
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

Monographs of American Architecture.

MONOGRAPH II. — State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.
R. M. UPJOHN, ARCHITECT.
Price, $6.00.
TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

FONTS AND FOUNTAINS.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

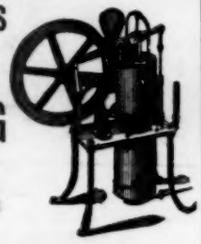
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND)

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

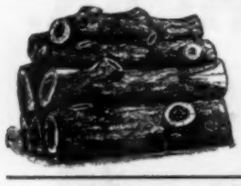
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.



GAS LOGS DON'T COST MUCH.

They're EASY to take care of, too.

One used in the **Jackson Ventilating Grate** will heat on two floors.

Descriptive Circular B, of Gas Logs and Ventilating Grates, sent on application.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman Street, New York.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

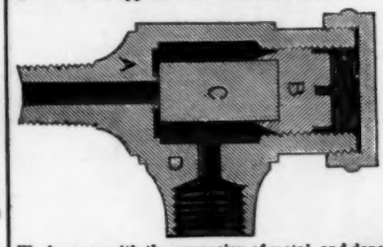
THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic ring of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

Architecture Under Nationalism,

BY

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 173.—A STORY AND A MORAL.

A rich old miser found that as he grew feeble his poor relations grew very fond of him. A nephew—George—a lively scapegrace, remained to luncheon one day. The miser's frugal meal consisted of two eggs. Hoping to win favor, George declared that a single egg was his usual luncheon.

The egg which fell to George was a little past its prime, and the miser generously offered to produce another: but George wanted to show into what economic hands a property might fall; so he refused the substitute, salted the ancient portion heavily and gulped it down.

When the will was read it bequeathed all the property to other relations. As for George, it said: "I give him my best wishes. A young man that can live on spoiled eggs needs no inheritance." Moral: Be smart but don't be too smart.

Half-price varnish for the finishing of houses may seem very smart, both to the builder and owner: but the architect who allows it will soon find his inheritance of trade cut off.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.
Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,

...ns, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Rust

is an insidious enemy to the modern many-storied building. The constructive iron frame work is in constant danger of being eaten away; none the less so because it is hidden from sight and inaccessible. The rusting of a rivet or bolt may mean a subsequent collapse of the building. It is essential that all the constructive iron be absolutely protected from rust. Many architects and engineers do not feel satisfied that red lead will accomplish this. To those, we recommend our ANTI-RUST PAINT.

We'd be glad to answer any questions about this if you are interested in the subject.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxi, and xxii.]

Books.....viii.	Decorators.....iii.	Heating Apparatus.....vi.	Patents.....xiv.
Bricks.....xxiv.	Elevators.....i.	Indexes..... vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies.....xix.
Building News.....xiv.	Fireproofing.....xxiii.	Ironwork.....xvi.	Proposals.....xix.
Cements.....xxiv.	Gas Apparatus.....xi	Market Quotations...iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department...xiv.
Conductors.....ii.	Hardware.....xii.	Mortar Colors.....(Cov.) 3.	Roofing.....iii.
Skylights.....viii			
Stained-glass.....ii, iii			
Stone.....xxiii			
Terra-Cotta.....xxiv			
Wants.....xiv			

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Cable Address: Ticknorco, Boston.

Price.—International, per year $25.00
" " quarterly 26.00
Imperial, " per year 10.00
" " half-year 6.00
Regular Weekly, Per year in advance $6.00
" " half-year 3.50
Single copies Imperial .25
" " Regular .15
" " International 1.00

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers cannot be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Past Volumes.	Unbound.	Bound.
1876, '77, '78, '79 per volume,	$9.00	$10.50
1882, '83, '84, '85-6 " "	7.50	9.00
Imperial Edition per two volumes,	11.50	14.00
International Edition per 3 mos. vols.	6.50	8.50

Binding.—In cloth with stamped back and side $2.00 per volume. Similar covers supplied at $1.00 each.
N. B. We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances.—Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.—Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Advertising Rates furnished on application.
"Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line.
Advertisements not received later than Thursday noon.

Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

Any one paying money for his subscription to any Agent does so at his sole risk.

NOTICE.

The *American Architect* can be obtained, *flat*, and subscriptions made at the following places.

BOSTON:—
Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St.
Damrell, Upham & Co., corner Washington and School Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.:—
Robert Hager.

CLEVELAND, O.:—
Taylor Austin Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.:—
Brentano Bros., 101 State St.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.:—
E. P. Parcher.

NEW YORK:—
Brentano's Literary Emporium, Union Sq.
W. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.:—
John Wanamaker.

PITTSBURGH, Pa.—
R. S. Davis & Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.:—
Philip Roeder, 322 Olive Street.

WASHINGTON, D. C.:—
A. Brentano & Co., 1015 Penna. Avenue.

New Advertisements

CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Books. Page viii.

NATIONAL CARVING CO. (Lynn, Mass.), Wood-Carving. Page xviii.

MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing-Tin. Page iii.

J. B. KING & CO. (New York, N. Y.), Windsor Cement. Page xxiv.

PRINCE & MUIR (New York, N. Y.), Floors. Page xix.

WANTED.

POSITION.—Architectural draughtsman requires position; would take charge of office; over thirteen years' varied experience in London, New York and Boston; A1 designer. Address Carson, 10 West One Hundred and Fourth Street, New York City. 879

PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT.

FOR SALE.—A fine 6½ x 8½ camera; Voigtlander lens, tripod, holders, etc., at half cost. Address Charles Turner, 382 Main Street, Cambridge, Mass. 879

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

483,894. ELEVATOR.—James W. Brook, Lynchburg, Va.

BUILDING PATENTS.

483,908. OFFICE-DOOR INDICATOR.—Julius Drew, Chattanooga, Tenn.

483,916. DOOR-OPERATING DEVICE.—Reuben Hallenstein, Melbourne, Victoria.

483,927. WALL FLOOR OR ROOF OF BUILDINGS.—Arthur J. Judge, St. Louis, Mo.

483,943. CONTROLLER FOR ELEVATORS.—John Reilly, Baltimore, Md.

483,961. TRAP FOR SINKS, ETC.—Dennis A. Horgan, Boston, Mass.

483,989. DOOR-CLOSER.—Harman Bunker, Barrie, Canada.

483,995. WEATHER-STRIP.—Elmer A. Delaney, Warren, Pa.

483,997. DRY CLOSET.—William D. Dickson, Peoria, Ill.

484,026. ARCHITECTURAL COLUMN.—Joseph M. Larimer, Chicago, Ill.

484,040. PRIVY.—Philip Mueller, Decatur, Ill.

484,098. SHUTTER-OPENER.—Abijah H. Hull, Odebolt, Iowa.

484,109. SAFETY DEVICE FOR ELEVATORS.—Henry Mundt and Henry A. Hoops, Detroit, Mich.

484,157. DOOR-HANGER.—Charles D. Lawrence, Fairfield, Me.

484,200. SPRING-HINGE.—August S. Held, Freeport, Ill., and Lemuel Paterson, Allegheny, Pa.

484,204. NUT-LOCK.—John H. Huber and George M. Ervin, Johnstown, Pa.

484,211. METALLIC SHINGLE.—David D. Lupton, Philadelphia, Pa.

484,233. COMBINED ELECTRIC BURGLAR AND FIRE ALARM.—David D. Nolley, Wilson, N. C.

484,244. CONSTRUCTION OF BUILDINGS.—Benjamin Russell, Portsmouth, N. H.

484,263. ROOF-VALLEY.—Frederick C. Tinnemeyer, Evansville, Ind.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 21, 1892.

From Amsterdam.—Steamer "*Dubbledam*," 1,900 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Ancaios*," 8,554 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Othello*," 200 barrels cement, A. F. Downing & Co. Steamer "*Rhyland*," 10 blocks marble, Great Eastern Fast Freight Line; 2,775 barrels cement, order.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.
312 LINCOLN BUILDING, UNION SQ., NEW YORK.
Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the REGULAR edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the IMPERIAL edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

IMPERIAL EDITION 749, 782.

REGULAR EDITION 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Boston Blue Print Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Crane & Halpin.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
New York Metal Ceiling Co.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Standard Mfg. Co.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
A. G. Newman.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
James H. Rush & Co.
Schwartz Mfg. Co.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.
E. S. Wheeler & Co.

The following advertisements are omitted in this issue in favor of the Classified Index.

Blake Bell Co.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.
J. Miller & Bro.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.
Oakley & Keating.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Randolph & Clowes.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Tirrill Gas-Machine Co.
Tucker & Sons.
E. Van Noorden & Co.
J. Williams.
E. H. Wootton.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Bremen.—Ship "*Friedlander*," 300 casks cement, Otto Gerdau. Steamer "*Gardenia*," 3,024 casks cement, 1,500 barrels do., order.

From Colon.—Steamer "*Colombia*," 20 logs mahogany, Eggers & Heinlein. Steamer "*City of Para*," 50 logs mahogany, Eggers & Heinlein.

From Costa Rica, West Coast.—Bark "*Herbert Black*," 122,148 feet cedar, Pomares & Cushman.

(Continued on page xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

FLAWS.

As is well known, among the most fruitful sources of litigation are flaws in the wording of legal documents.

The most astute lawyer may draw up a deed or a will and yet inadvertently leave a flaw whereby the wishes of the parties to the deed, or the testator of the will will be defeated.

The specifications of the Architect are subject to just the same mutabilities, and among the most common of the flaws is the specification of "Hard Oil Finish."

Time was when to specify Hard Oil Finish was to ensure its use so far as it could be done by the Architect, but that is no longer the case. By reason of the great popularity of the article numerous worthless goods have been placed upon the market to which the name Hard Oil Finish has been wrongfully attached, so that the term has no significance or value unless preceded by the name of Berry Brothers, *its originators and sole manufacturers.*

The specification, therefore, of "Hard Oil Finish" merely, is a flaw which some finishers are not slow to take advantage of, as the spurious goods cost less money than the genuine.

To secure the use of genuine Hard Oil Finish always write it "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

KINNEAR'S PATENT.

STEEL CEILING
THE
KINNEAR & GAGER CO.
COLUMBUS, O.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE KINNEAR & CACER CO., Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.

Latest, Best and Most Ornamental

Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Circassia*," 3 cases granite, Logan Granite Co.; 8 blocks marble, order. Steamer "*Corean*," 361 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 4 do., R. F. Downing & Co.; 27 blocks stone, H. P. Binswanger; 10 do., order.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*Kehrwisder*," 340 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Havana. — Steamer "*Panama*," 100 bags asphalt, H. W. Peabody.

From Hull. — Steamer "*Marengo*," 1,500 casks cement, Emil Kauter.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*India*," 406 marble slabs, 23 blocks do., Pells & Co.; 20 do., G. Amsinck & Co.; 1 do., Taber & Co.; 496 marble slabs, 1 block do., order. Steamer "*Assyria*," 14 blocks marble, Lazard Freres; 22 do., G. Amsinck & Co.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Cerfic*," 4 logs birch, C. A. Haynes.

From London. — Steamer "*America*," 8 logs wood, Willard Hawes & Co.; 3 do. mahogany, W. L. Marshall; 1,050 casks cement, order. Bark "*Hamburg*," 2,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 1,100 do., E. Thiele; 1,000 do., Bank of British North America. Steamer "*Massachusetts*," 4 logs birch, H. L. Marshall; 1,750 casks cement, 1 log wood, order. Steamer "*Europe*," 1,000 barrels cement, C. J. Stevens; 2,501 casks do., order.

From Marseilles. — Steamer "*Chandemayor*," 500 barrels cement, James Brand; a quantity of rock asphalt, J. H. Boorman.

From Newcastle-on-Tyne. — Steamer "*Croma*," 300 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 2,240 do., Bowring & Archibald; 26 do. glazed fire-bricks, Charles R. Weeks & Bro.

From Oran. — Bark "*Mattes*," 43 blocks marble, E. Thiele.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Aloedene*," 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 2,899 barrels do., order. Steamer "*Obdam*," 2,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 do., order.

From Santiago. — Steamer "*Cienfuegos*," 76 logs cedar, J. Henkell & Co.; 22 do. mahogany, G. Amsinck & Co.

From Stettin. — Bark "*Alma*," 2,230 barrels cement, H. Marquardt & Co.; 2,822 do., order. Steamer "*Italia*," 2,830 fireproof bricks, 71 bags fire-cement, H. Marquardt; 8,500 casks cement, order.

From Tecolutla. — Schooner "*Montana*," 485 logs mahogany, Flint & Co.

From Wallace, N. S. — Schooner "*Alaska*," 53 blocks building stone, G. P. Sherwood.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Gypsum Princess*," 1,140 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Harry*," 813 tons lump plaster, Wotherspoon & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Camden, N. J. — *William St.*, s e cor. Clinton St., alteration to dwell.; owner, Dr. A. E. Street.

Chicago, Ill. — Board of Education, three-st'y addition to school-house, Seventieth and Sangamon Sts.; cost, $20,000.

William Sliff, one-st'y addition, 174-176 East Chicago Ave.; cost, $4,000.

P. F. Gillespie, nine-st'y addition, 70-72 Third Ave. and 331-335 Dearborn St.; cost, $155,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twenty-second St.*, e s, s Ontario St., two-st'y addition to school-house; builder, M. McManus, 1416 Tioga St.

Chestnut St., No. 916, alterations to four-st'y building for the Philadelphia Optical Co.

Broad and Cherry Sts., alterations to Cyclorama Building; architect and builder, George W. Plowman, 1406] Chestnut St.

Tenth St., s e cor. Filbert St., alterations and additions to building; architect, M. Fielding, 110 South Fourth St.

Ninth St., above Chestnut St., alterations and additions to store; architect, M. Fielding, 110 South Fourth St.

Rockland, Mass.— Alteration to frame dwell. from one-st'y, French roof, to two-and-one-half-st'y, hip roof; owner, A. W. Perry; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-and-one-half-st'y brick addition to store and dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mrs. Popinwell; contractor, H. Schulte.

Two-st'y brick addition to factory and warehouse; cost, $3,500; owner, J. G. Geiger; contract, sub-let.

Worcester, Mass. — *Pleasant St.*, two-st'y frame addition; owner, W. E. Alger; architect, A. P. Cutting; day work.

Elm St., one-st'y brick and stone addition; owner, C. S. Turner; contractor, H. W. Eddy; architect, A. P. Cutting.

Ash St., one-st'y brick addition; owner, M. W. Epstein; contractors, Hout & Broulette; architects, Earle & Fisher.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Dudley St., Nos.* 626-628, Ward 20, 2 four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 25' x 50.6'; owner, Louise J. Fonner; builder, L. J. Fonner.

Chicago, Ill. — W. J. Lavery, 2 two-st'y flats, 6549-6551 Evans Ave.; cost, $6,000.

A. D. O'Neill, 3 three-st'y flats, 32-34 Park Ave.; cost, $10,000.

J. M. Lydiard, two-st'y flats, 331 Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,200.

John Jobst, three-st'y flats, 623 Larrabee St.; cost, $4,000.

H. H. Stragker, two-st'y flats, 1384 Monroe St.; cost, $3,700.

Andrew Sorenson, 2 two-st'y flats, 957-959 Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Mrs. L. Danielson, three-st'y flats, 208 Morgan St.; cost, $3,500.

T. H. Astello, three-st'y flats, 6437 Wright St.; cost, $8,000.

N. P. Cummings, 4 three-st'y flats, 560-568 Fiftieth St.; cost, $34,000.

Julius Rotcak, three-st'y flats, 5639 Wabash Ave.; cost, $6,000.

George P. Nipp, 5 three-st'y flats, 4739-4745 Evans Ave.; cost, $35,000.

Hanna Anderson, four-st'y flats, 1842 Reta St.; cost, $6,000.

Mary Flons, two-st'y flats, 6142 Ada St.; cost, $3,500.

Jacob Giracek, three-st'y flats, 466 Potomac St.; cost, $4,500.

John Anderson, three-st'y flats, 101 West Thirty-first St.; cost, $7,000.

F. Burchard, seven-st'y flats, 30 North California Ave.; cost, $5,000.

C. N. Brown, 3 two-st'y flats, 1569-1573 Fulton St.; cost, $15,000.

Mrs. A. C. Wilson, two-st'y flats, 1214 Lill Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Frank Thielman, three-st'y flats, 18 Sydney Ct.; cost, $6,000.

William Rothchild, 8 four-st'y flats, 4050-4056 Indiana Ave. and 621-627 Forty-first St.; cost, $140,000.

M. E. Misch, two-st'y flats, 6616 Farwell Ave.; cost, $3,000.

M. C. Paine, four-st'y flats, 6324-6326 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $50,000.

Gordon Valentine, four-st'y flats, 6320-6322 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $60,000.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
18 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING
IN
PEN AND INK.

By D. A. GREGG, Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TO BE COMPLETE IN FOUR PARTS.

A series of practice sheets, 10 x 13 inches in neat cover. PROGRESSIVE.

Part I. Eight Old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

Part II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

Parts III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheets 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

PRICE, Parts 1, 2 and 3, $2.00 each. Part 4, $3.00. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., - - BOSTON.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: [Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. McEvoy, two-st'y flats, 52 Racine Ave.; cost, $3,300.

C. F. Mitchell, 2 three-st'y flats, 4311-4313 Calumet Ave.; cost, $16,000.

Mary J. Binder, two-st'y flats, 3332 Emerald Ave.; cost, $4,000.

H. J. N. Moeller, two-st'y flats, 309 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $4,000.

S. A. Wood, two-st'y flats, 463 Claremont Ave.; cost, $3,000.

E. J. Muldoon, three-st'y flats, 3739 Broom St.; cost, $6,000.

Mrs. B. Litus, three-st'y flats, 255-255½ Campbell Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Tribleeock & Penhalligan, 2 three-st'y flats, 6918 Dickey St.; cost, $7,000.

Mrs. Mary Ebert, two-st'y flats, 1043 George St.; cost, $3,000.

James Ingram, seven-st'y apartment-house, 2122-2124 Michigan Ave.; cost, $100,000.

Christian Clausson, two-st'y flats, 638 Rockwell St.; cost, $4,300.

Mrs. W. Cody, two-st'y flats, 356 Park Ave.; cost, $3,500.

C. W. Collender, two-st'y flats, 337 Leland St.; cost, $3,000.

August Schmidt, two-st'y flats, 6637 Maryland Ave.; cost, $3,500.

John C. Nelson, two-st'y flats, 6453 Wharton St.; cost, $5,000.

Thomas Reidy, three-st'y flats, 1534 West Harrison St.; cost, $5,000.

John Brown, two-st'y flats, 886 Walnut St.; cost, $4,000

P. E. Jenks, two-st'y flats, 1246 West Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,000.

O. P. Ahlstrom, two-st'y flats, 6217 Center Ave.; cost, $4,000.

W. M. Bernard, three-st'y flats, 9002 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $3,000.

John Shea, three-st'y flats, 5330 Wabash Ave.; cost, $6,000.

W. K. Gore, 2 three-st'y flats, 5817-5819 Indiana Ave.; cost, $9,000.

John Alloway, 2 three-st'y flats, 1110-1112 Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $10,000.

Edward Holy, two-st'y flats, 651 South May St.; cost, $4,000.

Mary Watt, three-st'y flats, 2821 Paulina St.; cost, $7,000.

E. Greenberg, two-st'y flats, 1340 Jackson St.; cost, $4,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Carl A. Lothgren, two flats and barn, 1214 Sixty-first St.; cost, $3,500.

Cincinnati, O.—John Zumstein, three-st'y brick and stone flats, Plum St.; cost, $6,000; architect, G. W. Drach.

CHURCHES.

Camden, N. J.—Estimates are being received on the plans for the North Church by Architect Thos. P. Lonsdale, Manhattan Life Building, Philadelphia.

Worcester, Mass.—*Russell St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame church; owner, Park Congregational Church Society; contractor, J. A. Brigham; architects, Earle & Fisher.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Quay St.*, s s, 45' w Franklin St., three-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $4,800; owner, W. E. Ward, 96 Quay St.; architect, F. Weber, 209 Manhattan Ave.

Chicago, Ill.—Adam Schaef, three-st'y factory, 400 West Monroe St.; cost, $24,000.

Cincinnati, O.—A. M. Kniker, five-st'y brick and stone factory, Eighth St.; cost, $3,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Duncan St.*, n s, w Bermuda St., two-st'y brick factory; builder, Robert Kline, Torresdale and Comley Sts.

Ohio St., n s, e Twelfth St., four-st'y brick factory; builder, George L. Harvey, 1608 Spruce St.

Girard Ave., s s, w Sixty-first St., one-st'y brick factory; owner, Judson Kerr, Sixty-first St. and Girard Ave.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, American Mineral Co.; contractors, Wm. Riewe & Son.

HOSPITALS.

Chicago, Ill.—Hahnemann Hospital, hospital, 2811-2815 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $72,000.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.—T. C. Collins, three-st'y hotel, 1368 Warren Ave.; cost, $25,000.

J. E. Miller, two-st'y hotel, Seventy-ninth St. and Duncan Ave.; cost, $10,000.

HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass.—*New St.*, frame dwell., 31' x 41'; owner, R. B. Henderson; builder, James Baston; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Baltimore, Md.—Edward J. Gallagher, 11 three-st'y brick buildings, n s Baltimore St., beg. n e cor. Cannon St.; 6 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Cannon St., n Baltimore St.; and 6 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Rose St., bet. Fairmount Ave. and Baltimore St.

Baxter & Evans, three-st'y brick building, Linden Ave., near Dolphin St.

R. M. Chambers, 24 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Charles St., bet. Donaldson and McComa St.

Frank Herbert, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Duncan Pl., s Monument St.; and 7 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Collington St., s Monument St.

John Heaver, 17 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Guilford Ave., n Fourth St.; and 4 three-st'y brick buildings, n s Fourth St., w Guilford Ave.

Boston, Mass.—*Washington St., Nos.* 1918-1922, Ward 20, 2 four-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 23.6' x 42'; owner, A. E. French; builder, M. A. Parsons.

Moore St., near Homer St., Ward 1, two frame dwells., flat roofs, 21' x 31'; owner, Mary Ann Martin; builder, J. G. Martin.

Monroe St., near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 26' x 56'; owner, Jos. Spang; builder, C. Lemmler.

Upland Ave., near Melville Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 33' x 40'; owner, Miss E. Gougle; builders, Gould Bros.

Elm St., near Ashland St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24' x 44'; owner, Mrs. F. D. Silva; builder, M. Silva.

Hall St., near South St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6' x 43'; owner and builder, B. J. French.

Howard Pl., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, frame dwell., 24' x 46'; owner and builder, C. Boultenhouse.

Keith Ave., opp. Perham St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25' x 37'; owners, Mt. Vernon Land Co.; builders, Maguire & Twohey.

Park St., cor. Vinson St., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 36' x 36'; owner, Albert L. Jewell.

Southwood St., No. 21, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24' x 53'; owner and builder, W. Donaldson.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building. **Specialty:** RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

(G)168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Guernsey St., near South St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 38′; owner, G. W. Getchell; builder, W. Chappelle.

Park St., near Murch Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 29′ x 48.2′; owner, Mary D. Blackington; builder, W. S. Mitchell.

Chelsea St., near Brooks St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.6′ x 34′; owner and builder, J. H. Delaney.

Wheeler St., No. 31, Ward 16, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 46′; owner and builder, G. W. Pope.

Harlow St., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 50′; owners, B. F. and W. B. Wallis; builder, W. B. Wallis.

Ashfield St., near Fairview St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 36′; owner, Frank Skelton; builder, John Purdy.

Brooks Pl., off Dudley St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 19′ x 30′; owner and builder, G. W. Bartlett.

Dudley Ave., near Metcalf St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 40′; owner, F. W. Brewer; builder, Frank Haney.

Falcon St., near Putnam St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 56.6′; owner and builder, Albion Johnson.

Aldrich St., cor. Brandon St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 28′; owner, Ernest Celler; builder, J. W. Priesing.

Centre St., near Paul Gore St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27′ x 52′; owner, T. O'Leary; builder, J. P. Campbell.

School St., cor. Amory St., Ward 23, two frame dwells., 27′ x 52′; owner, R. S. Barrows; builder, J. P. Campell.

Lauriat Ave., near Lyons St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 40′; owner and builder, F. J. Rockwell.

Sydney Pl., near Waterlow St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 32′; owner and builder, W. A. Davidson.

Bertram St., cor. Neponset Ave, Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 23′ x 40′, owner, Wellington Smith; builder, J. H. Allen.

Vernon St., Nos. 196-198, *rear*, Ward 19, 3 three-st'y frame dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 22′ x 34 and 19.6′ x 39′; owner, G. W. Kenney; builder, Charles Lemmler.

Falcon St., near Putnam St., Ward 19, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 56.6′; owner, Albion Johnson; builder, Hebron Johnson.

Hartford St., cor. Cooper Ave., Ward 20, frame dwell., 15′ x 52′; owner and builder, A. P. Clifford.

Lawrence Ave., No. 52, Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 28′ x 41.6′; owner, W. Phipps; builder, E. M. Chapman.

Rowena St., No. 22, Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 40′; owner and builder, J. W. Nisbet.

Brookline, Mass.—*Aspinwall Hill*, frame dwell., 34′ x 48′; owner, Carrie K. Slocum; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Forty-second St.*, n s, 180′ w Fourth Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, P. M. Maguire, 922 Pacific St.; architect, P. M. Cassidy, 371 Fulton St.

Eagle St., n s, 275′ w Manhattan Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner and builder, Jacob Loudwich, next premises; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Park Place, s s, 103′ 8″ w Utica Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,500; owner and builder, Theron A. Upson, 189 Hooper St.; architect, Benj. Finkensiefer, 93 Broadway.

Forty-second St., n s, 100′ e Third Ave., 14 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, Angelo Cicho, 2265 Pacific St.; architect, H. R. Asserson, 15 Flushing Ave.

Stockholm St., s s, 100′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, C. A. Keppler, 197 Knickerbocker Ave.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Sicien Ave.

Luquecr St., s s, 100′ e Columbia St., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Mrs. O'Neill, Fifty-third St. and Third Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.; builders, Gibbons & Son, Columbia St.

Palmetto St., s s, 300′ e Central Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner and architect, A. H. Coulter, 519 Gates Ave.

Forty-second St., s s, 240′ w Fourth Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Mrs. Fitzgerald, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Sutter Ave., n s, 25′ w Jerome St., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, Fred Eiermann, 268 Schenck Ave.

Schaffer St., n s, 100′ w Evergreen Ave., 8 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner and builder, C. W. Raymond, 93 Covert St.

Forty-seventh St., s s, 200′ w Fifth Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, John Winslow, Fifty-third St. and Third Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Fifty-third St. and Third Ave.

New York Ave., n w cor. Dean St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $14,000 each; owner and builder, John A. Bliss, St. Marks Ave., cor. Kingston Ave.; architect, Albert E. White, 445 First St.

Carroll St., n s, 514′ 8″ e Eighth Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin and tile roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owners and builders, Allan Bros. & Co., Arbuckle Building; architect, S. M. Holden, Arbuckle Building.

Flushing Ave., s s, 150′ w Nostrand Ave., three-st'y brick dwell. and horse-shoeing shop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Hermann Seidels, 532 Flushing Ave.; architect, Frank Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.

Fifty-fourth St., s s, 180′ w Fifth Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and architect, P. F. Emmett.

Quincy St., s s, 200′ w Sumner Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $5,000; owner, W. G. Thompson, 512 Quincy St.; architect, C. D. Thompson, 512 Quincy St.

Belmont Ave., s s, 20′ w Montauk Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $9,500; owner and builder, Donald Laing, Belmont and Atkins Aves.

Jewel St., w s, 170′ s Norman Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., gravel roof; cost, $4,000; owner and builder, W. W. Hadley, 168 Diamond St.; architect, F. Weber, 209 Manhattan Ave.

Ninth St., s s, 97′ 7½″ w Ninth Ave., 7 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $105,000; owner and builder, Julius H. Craw, 287 Halsey St.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Central Ave., w s, 20′ n Halsey St., 8 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, architect and builder, Charles D. Hommel, 41 Woodhull St.

Ralph St., s s, 450′ w Central Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner and architect, Robert B. Miller, 37 Cornelia St.

Putnam Ave., s s, 190′ w Lewis Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner and builder, Wm. Gibson, 939 Lafayette Ave.; architects, I. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Halsey St., s s, 280′ e Central Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000; owner, architect and builder, Mr. Francisco, 236 Woodbine St.

Twenty-seventh St., n s, 108′ w Fourth Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, M. Dalton, Twenty-seventh St., near Fourth Ave.

Camden, N. J.—*Woodland St., No.* 904, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Robert Glour.

Tenth St., s s, above Ferry Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Isadore Green.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,

23 Warren St., New York.

PASSAIC ART CASTING CO.

PASSAIC, N. J. New York Office 23 Warren St.

Fine Castings made under Pneumatic Pressure, in Brass, Bronze, German Silver, Aluminum and other Metals, for Medallions, Friezes, Entablatures, etc. Architects' Metallic Decorations. Chased and Repoussé Effects Equal to Hand Work. Send for Illustrated Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chestnut Hill, Mass.—*Circuit Road*, frame dwell., 35′ x 40′; owner, George W. Elliott; builder, John H. Kellar; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Chicago, Ill.—John Lewis, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4140 Ellis Ave.; cost, $12,000.

Charles Reitz, three-st'y dwell., 383 Pine Grove Ave.; cost, $6,000.

C. A. Dickinson, 2 two-st'y dwells., 575 Fay St.; cost, $4,000.

N. Hill, two-st'y dwell., Selwyn Ave. and Willis St.; cost, $3,000.

R. E. Kimball, 2 two-st'y dwells., 12-16 Montana St.; cost, $6,000.

Charles Brinck, two-st'y dwell., 253 Centre Ave.; cost, $3,000.

A. Y. Loomis, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4317-3321 Forestville Ave.; cost, $7,000.

J. L. Laflin, three-st'y dwell., 5743 Lexington Ave.; cost, $12,000.

P. W. George, 2 two-st'y dwells., 7611-7613 Sherman St.; cost, $7,000.

H. R. Hobarts, three-st'y dwell., 5110 East End Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Richard Letsche, three-st'y dwell., 1940 Oakdale Ave.; cost, $9,000.

Henry Childs, 2 two-st'y dwells., 216-218 Warren Ave.; cost, $7,500.

William Fee, two-st'y dwell., 1068 Center St.; cost, $3,000.

A. Gilmore, two-st'y dwell., 217 Central Park Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Sam. Brown, Jr., two-st'y dwell., 3287 Walden St.; cost, $4,000.

C. W. Brooks, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 4619-4623 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $50,000.

Mrs. W. Steaning, two-st'y dwell., 7427 Coles Ave.; cost, $3,000.

E. B. Crause, two-st'y dwell., 53 St. James Pl.; cost, $5,000.

R. E. Kimbal, 3 two-st'y dwells., Seventy-seventh and Union Sts.; cost, $9,000.

G. W. L. Zeiger, three-st'y frame dwell., 1103 North Clark St.; cost, $15,000.

L. D. Robertson, four cottages, 335-341 South May St.; cost, $6,000.

C. B. Cockrell, two-st'y dwell., 208 Seventy-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

Otto Korop, two-st'y dwell., 428 Troy St.; cost, $3,700.

Mrs. S. M. Burlingham, three-st'y dwell., 2969 Calumet Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Cincinnati, O. — John Oberhelman, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Oakland Ave.; cost, $4,600; architect, M. Fisher.

Charles L. Mills, 2 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells., Fairfield Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, W. W. Franklin.

Edwin McBroney, owner and architect, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Considine St.; cost, $3,000.

Dr. E. B. Van Zant, one-st'y frame dwell. and two-st'y frame stable, Auburn Ave.; cost, $2,800; architects, Schoettlekoettle & Co.

Thos. Burke, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Falke St.; cost, $3,650; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Mrs. C. M. Cook, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Myrtle Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, W. W. Franklin.

Charles Naegelen, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Shotwell St.; cost, $3,000; architect, M. Fisher.

Exeter, N. H. — Frame dwell., 28.6′ x 37.9′, with L 11′ x 12′, and stable; owner, Geo. F. Richards; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *Ninety-ninth St.*, s s, 350′ e Columbus Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Martin C. Monaghan, 48 West Ninety-third St.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Seventy-seventh St., s s, 275′ w Eighth Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., mansard roofs; cost, $45,000; owner, A. E. Putnam, Spuyten Duyvil; architect, Montrose W. Morris, 45-47 Exchange Pl.

One Hundred and Thirty-sixth St., s s, 225′ w Lennox Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $45,000; owner, Robert J. Blake, 623 Columbus Ave.; architect, J. Averill Webster, 217 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Fifty-first St., s s, 450′ w Courtland Ave., three-st'y frame and brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, George M. Gunther, 560 East One Hundred and Fifty-first St.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Morris Ave., e s, 25′ n One Hundred and Sixtieth St., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,250; owner, E. J. Durell, 511 East One Hundred and Sixty-second St.; architect, A. B. Frisbie, 721 One Hundred and Sixty-fourth St.

Nathalie Ave., w s, 250′ s Nindham Pl., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Alfred E. Larkin, 345 West Forty-third St.; architect, C. E. Ahneman, Kingsbridge, N. Y.

Bathgate Ave., e s, 108′ s One Hundred and Seventy-eighth St., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle and tin roof; cost, $4,200; owner, Martin Propezensky, 924 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.; architect, Eugene T. Richards, 80 West One Hundred and Twenty-fourth St.

Jennings St., s s, 48′ s Bristow St., 2 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peak slate roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, Samuel Burmeister, 532 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Marcus Nathan, Forty-third St. and Lexington Ave.

One Hundred and Seventy-third St., s s, 25′ e Eighth Ave., three-st'y stone and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,300; owner, Mirochette Franchetti, 406 West Thirty-ninth St.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 711½ East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Kingsbridge Ave. and Van Cortlear Pl., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak slate roof; cost, $6,400; owner, Richard Alexander, 141 East Fortieth St.; architect, John Brandt, 1491 Third Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Westmoreland St.*, s e cor. Amber St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. G. Barnes, 3384 Frankford Ave.

Volkmar St., s s, n Palmer St., seven brick dwells.; builder, W. R. Brown, 2145 Dickinson St.

Granbeck St., w s, n Indiana Ave., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jacob Marsch, Fifth St. and Rising Lane.

Richfield St., n s, e Seventh St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Arthur T. Wadsworth, 922 Cambria St.

Venango St., n s, e Ninth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Job. Rutty, 517 Venango St.

Twenty-fourth St., e s, n from Parrish St., 24 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

South Broad St., No. 1824, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. M. B. Morrow, 1525 South Broad St.

Tasker St., s s, e Twenty-third St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Jas. H. Hamilton, 1402 Bainbridge St.

Fifteenth St., e s, n Fifteenth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Samuel Atkinson, 2924 Haas St.

Regent St., n s, w Forty-eighth St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Jas. D. Arthur, 223 Levant St.

Forty-eighth St., e s, w Chester Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jas. D. Arthur, 223 Levant St.

Lombard St., No. 6115, two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Charles Smith & Son, 4215 Haverford St.

Dennie St., s s, w Germantown Ave., eight brick dwells.; builder, James Mole, 1718 Cayuga St.

Queen St., s s, w Wayne St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. O. Broadbent, 5016 Main St.

Mentor St., n s, s w A St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, E. K. Welch, Wyoming Ave. and Fisher's Lane.

Queen St., No. 119, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, M. D. Whartman, 48 Mechlin St.

Dickinson St., n s, w Twenty-first St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas Johnston, 2037 Lingo St.

Twenty-second St., e s, s Huselman St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, George Regenbaik, 2546 South Twenty-eighth St.

Woodland Ave., w s, cor. Sixty-second St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Subers & Brown, State Road and Washington Lane.

Yocum St., n s, w Seventy-first St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jno. A. Stauffer, Colwyn, Delaware Co.

Somerville, Mass. — *Winter Hill*, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 44.6′; owner, Robert Hopkins; contract to be let; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

Arlington St., near Lincoln St., frame dwell., 23.6′ x 24.3′; owner, Daniel A. Smith; builder, Corydon O. Stone.

Summer St., cor. Church St., frame dwell., 27′ x 35′; owner, Edward B. Morgan; builders, S. & C. H. Williams.

North St., near Broadway, frame dwell., 26′ x 48′; owner, James C. Kelsey; builders, Pynn & Eastman.

Atherton St., near Central St., frame dwell., 22′ x 40′; owner and builder, John G. Poingdester.

Spring St., cor. Pitman St., frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner, Patrick Keating; builder, John G. Poingdester.

Cypress St., near Central St., frame dwell., 22′ x 28′; owner and builder, John G. Poingdester.

Spring St., cor. Summer St., frame dwell., 36′ x 42′; owner, Frank E. Dickerman; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Cath. Lorynetto; contractor, R. Shimmick.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, A. Steinlage; contractors, Wamhoff & Kemmel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, R. Wendell; contractor, F. Arnold.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, A. Hacket; contractor, F. Arnold.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. Lottman; contractor, Chas. Frieling.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. Eagler; contractors, James & Flavin.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Kuhners.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,200; owner, G. A. Taylor; contractor, Foster.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $9,000; owner and contractor, M. A. Moran.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, H. Kleimman; contractor, B. Wissler.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, Mrs. E. Watke; contractor, J. Q. Reer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner and contractor, Mary E. Kelly.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,006; owners and contractors, Conliff Bros.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, E. G. Remmers; contractor, J. H. Remmers.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $14,000; owner, Mrs. A. Taylor; contractor, S. L. Jones.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $21,000; owner, J. Fowler; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Kulmers.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, J. B. Legg; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $6,555; owner, Mrs. E. L. Chase; contractor, F. Schwebe.

Stoneham, Mass.—Frame dwell., 30.6′ x 36′, with L 6.6′ x 16′; owner, F. R. Sweetser; architect, S. S. Woodcock, Boston.

West Roxbury, Mass. — Frame dwell., 36′ x 40′; owner, S. N. Dyer; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Worcester, Mass.—*Lyford St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, F. J. Goff.

Lyford St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Earnest Cross; contractor, F. J. Goff.

Greendale Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. S. Dodge; architect, Geo. H. Clemence; contractor, F. J. Goff.

Lodi St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, P. Leddy; contractor, J. A. Gallagher.

Piedmont St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Ella M. Hopkins; contractor, C. I. Warren.

East Kendall St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. A. Moran; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Anna St., 2 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, C. N. Chapin; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Almont Ave., 2 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, A. W. Preston; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Locust Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Chas. F. Allen; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

North Merrick St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. B. Tucker.

Gladstone St., 2 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner and contractor, P. H. Larkin.

Birch St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, F. H. Kendrick; day work.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Detroit, Mich. — Rogers & McFarland, four-st'y brick office-building, 32 Adams Ave., West; cost, $28,000.

Wood Carving.

Carving in Solid Wood For Interior and Exterior Decorations, also for Mantels and Furniture of every description.

Architectural Work Solicited. Estimates given from Models or Drawings for carving in High or Low Relief in any kind of wood.

REMEMBER that our work is in the SOLID MATERIAL.

NO VENEERING, PRESSED WOOD OR COMPOSITION.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND ESTIMATES *AT ONCE.*

Our Agent will call, if requested.

NATIONAL CARVING CO.,

499 Union Street, - - - LYNN, MASS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Twelfth St.*, n s, w Fifth Ave., one-st'y brick branch post-office, tar and gravel roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Thomas Bell, Parkville, L. I.; architect, Harold MeG. Davis, 26 Broad St., New York City.

New York, N. Y.— *First Ave.*, e s, 142′ 6″ n Twenty-sixth St., two-st'y brick building for Bellevue Hospital, peaked, slate roof; cost, $15,000; owner, City of New York, 66 Third Ave.; architects, Withers & Dickson, Bible House.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-st'y school and boiler house, Lincoln Ave. and Moore Sts.

Board of Education, two-st'y school and boiler house, 2493 Paulina St.; cost, $6,000.

Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, one-st'y boiler-house, 6421-6441 Winter St.; cost, $60,000.

Greenville, Ala. — Two-st'y school-building; cost, about $13,500.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Richardson St., rear*, cor. Western Ave., Ward 25, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 25′ x 30′; owner, J. J. Williams.

Cincinnati, O.—Jos. Streight, two-st'y frame stable, Reading Road; cost, $2,500; architect, E. Anderson.

Montgomery, Ala. —The city authorities will build a stable, to cost about $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Manhattan St.*, n s, 225′ e Twelfth Ave., four-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Forty-second St. Railroad Company; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Ninetieth St., n s, 75′ w Avenue A, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Marguerite Arfmann, 1731 Avenue A; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lancaster Ave., No.* 4542, three-st'y brick stable; owner, Thos. Kennelly, Forty-sixth St. and Lancaster Ave.

Bicking St., s s, w Sixty-seventh St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, L. G. Dutton, 6172 Woodland Ave.

Hart Lane, e s, n Indiana Ave., two-st'y brick stable; owner, James O'Connor, cor. Sixth St. and Indiana Ave.

Washington Ave. and Van Dyke St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Sydney King, Tacony.

Jessup St., No. 710, one-st'y brick stable; builder, W. H. Miller, 712 South Eleventh St.

Fairview Ave., w Eighty-fifth St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, T. J. Hughes, Fairview Ave., w Eighty-fifth St.

Spring St., e s, n Wood St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, S. S. Keely, 350 Green Lane.

Moreland St., s s, e Thirty-third St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Thomas Wright & Son, 7 Harvey St.

Queen St., s s, e Wissahickon St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Frank Neuman, 4718 Pulaski Ave.

Ninth St., w s, s Dauphin St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, J. S. Wolford, 2240 West Ninth St.

South Nineteenth St., No. 1722, one-st'y brick stable; owner, John Kelly, 1825 Fernon St.

Mohawk St., s s, w Stenton Ave., one-st'y brick stable; builder, Walter Brown, Hotel Lafayette.

Lawrence St., e s, s Chew St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, L. Altemus, Olney.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick stable; cost, $3,000; owner, J. B. Legg; contractors, Kelly & Lawton.

Worcester, Mass.—*Hope Ave.*, one-st'y frame stable; owner and contractor, John Turnblow.

Bradford St., one-st'y frame stable; owner, Clifford Miller; day work.

Gilman St., one-st'y frame stable; owner, H. Walker; contractors, Blackstone & Germain.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.— *Washington St., Nos.* 1154 and 1156, Ward 16, five-st'y brick store, flat roof, 40′ x 120′; owners, C. A. Richards' heirs; builders, Keening & Strout Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Fourth Ave.*, n e cor. Thirty-fourth

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES, ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

St., three-st'y brick stores and flat, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Wm. H. Norris, 246 Thirteenth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, Windsor Terrace, L. I.

Fourth Ave., s e cor. Thirty-third St., three-st'y brick stores and flat, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Wm. H. Norris, 246 Thirteenth St.; architect, A. V. B. Norris, Windsor Terrace, L. I.

Wallabout St., s w cor. Throop Ave., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Adam Hamm, 400 Wallabout St.; architect, Herman E. Funk, 310 Ellery St.

Myrtle Ave., n e cor. Lewis Ave., 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,000 each; owner and builder, Jacob Bossert, Bushwick Ave. and Elm St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Stockholm St., s s, 175' e Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, Christ A. Keppler, 197 Knickerbocker Ave.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Hamburg Ave., s w cor. George St., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, Leonard Eppig, 54 Central Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Belmont Ave., s w cor. Montauk Ave., two-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,800; owner, Donald Laing, Belmont and Atkins Ave.

Decatur St., n w cor. Hopkinson Ave., 5 three and four-st'y brick stores and dwells., felt and gravel roofs; total cost, $26,000; owner and builder, Wm. McClenahan, 1911 Bergen St.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Grand St., No. 776, s s, three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,200; owner, John Kane, 283 Hawes St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.; builder, J. Schoek, 405 Humboldt St.

Chicago, Ill.—Carr Briss, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, 5311-5315 Lake Ave.; cost, $45,000.

Elof Johnson, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, 312-316 Austin Ave.; cost, $20,000.

T. A. Wright, 5 three-st'y stores and flats, 120 North Halsted St.; cost, $20,000.

Julius Knaud, three-st'y stores and flats, 1750 Halsted St.; cost, $6,000.

George Kuelling, three-st'y store and flats, 1761 Milwaukee Ave.; cost, $5,000.

M. Klein, three-st'y store and flats, 5528 State St; cost, $9,000.

John B. Pallasch, three-st'y store and flats, 37 Breslau St.; cost, $9,000.

Edward Bohn, four-st'y stores and flats, 2352 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $7,000.

H. Sheldon, 3 three-st'y stores and lofts, 7743-7747 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $6,000.

D. K. Cosgrove, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, Sixty-third St. and Oglesby Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Moses Bernstein, three-st'y store and flats, 389 Halsted St.; cost, $14,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Jos. Burges, three-st'y brick and stone stores and flats, Madisonville Pike; cost, $6,000; architect, A. W. White.

Detroit, Mich. — Diedrichs Bros., two-st'y brick store, etc., 830 Michigan Ave.; cost, $4,000.

R. E. Raseman, 2 three-st'y brick stores and dwells., 350-354 Gratiot Ave.; cost, $11,000.

W. S. Nicholson, 4 three-st'y brick stores and dwells., 791-797 Third Ave.; cost, $13,000.

Montreal, Can. — *Inspector St.*, five stores and dwells; owner, J. B. Houlé estate; architect, Gaudias Simard, 1585 St. Catherine St.

New York, N. Y. — *Bleecker St.*, s e cor. Greene St., six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $95,000; owner, Marx W. Mendel, St. Cloud Hotel; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

River Ave., n s, 95' w Riverdale Ave., one-st'y brick store, curvilinear iron and glass roof; cost, $9,000; owner, G. P. Morasini, 71 Broadway; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway.

First Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Second St., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $13,090; owner, James Duffy, 1600 Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Third St., n e cor. First Ave., 5 two-st'y brick stores, tin roofs; cost, $75,000; owner and architect, John Allen, 241 East One Hundred and Fourth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *North Third St., No.* 324, four-st'y brick store; builder, Thos. McCarty, 1935 North Seventh St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick stores and flats; cost, $6,000; owner, L. B. Bolher; contractor, Foster.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, C. D. Ellis; contractor, Evans.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,525; owner, F. Drechman; contractor, Boehler.

Six-st'y brick store; cost, $30,000; owner, M. Laudauer; contractor, C. C. Helmers, Jr.

Two-st'y brick store; cost, $10,000; owner, R. M. Morans; contractor, E. D. Ogden.

THEATRES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *North Eighth St., Nos.* 237-247, two-st'y brick theatre; builders, Beck & Comly, 116 North Seventh St.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — J. J. Duffy will build three-st'y brick warehouse, s s Pratt St., bet. Fremont and Dawson Sts.

New York, N. Y. — *East Forty-eighth St., No.* 157, four-st'y brick warehouse, tin roof; cost, $17,000; owner, Charles & Co., Forty-third St. and Vanderbilt Ave.; architect, Geo. H. Budlong, 160 Fifth Ave.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass.—*Bennett St., No.* 41, Ward 12, one-st'y brick storage, flat roof, 16' x 20'; owner, Maria L. Lincoln; builder, R. O. Dunn.

Worcester, Mass. —*Grafton St.*, one-st'y frame shop; owner and contractor, T. H. Buckley.

Tainter St., one st'y brick manufacturing and foundry building; owners, Rice, Barton & Fales Iron Co.; contractors, The Webb Granite and Construction Co.; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Tainter St., one-st'y brick manufacturing building; owners, Rice, Barton & Fales Iron Co.; contractors, The Webb Granite and Construction Co.; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Southgate St., one-st'y brick picker room; owners, Harrison Mill Co.; contractor, P. F. White.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 5, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 26th day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the painting, polishing, decorative painting, including repairs to plastering, for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at Cincinnati, Ohio. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Painting, Polishing and Decorative Painting, including Repairs to Plastering, for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at Cincinnati, Ohio," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect.

EXTENSION.

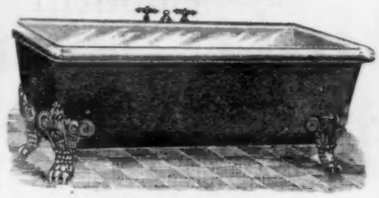
Notice. Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 25, 1892. Time for opening proposals for painting, polishing, decorative painting, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office at Cincinnati, Ohio, is hereby extended to November 2, 1892. W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 879

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete and stone footings, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls, basement columns, first floor beams, wood joists, etc., of the United States Post-office building at York, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at York, Pa. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Trench Excavation, Concrete and Stone Footings, Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Basement and Area Walls, etc., for the United States Post-office building at York, Pa.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials and erecting complete one hydraulic passenger elevator and one steam freight elevator in the United States Old Custom-house (appraisers stores) building at St. Louis Mo., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at St. Louis, Mo. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for one Hydraulic Passenger Elevator and one Steam Freight Elevator, in the United States Old Custom-house (Appraisers Stores) building at St. Louis, Mo.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 22, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, foundations, stone and brickwork, floor and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Albans, Vermont. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all of the bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposals for the Excavation, Foundations, Stone and Brickwork, Floor and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building, St. Albans, Vermont," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 12, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 31st day of October, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for roof sheathing, slate and copper work of roof, skylight, down and drain pipes, etc., for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., building at Troy, N. Y., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Troy, N. Y. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Roof Sheathing, Slate and Copper Work of Roof, Skylight, Down and Drain Pipes, etc., for the United States Post-office, Court-house, etc., Troy, N. Y.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 879



ROLLED RIM,
Porcelain-lined Iron Bath.

A NEW BATH. DOES AWAY ENTIRELY WITH WOODWORK. ALWAYS SWEET AND CLEAN. CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER, AND IS PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High-class Plumbing Goods,
1136 Ridge Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A
JET WATER CLOSET
which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep),
MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.
Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO.
90 Beekman St., New York.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO

Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

Monthly Classified Index
Of all Building Materials.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

Agreement for Building.
GROVE & CO., 937 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
DUVINAGE & CO., P., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
OSTRANDER, W. R. & CO., 185 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Architects' Materials.
FROST & ADAMS, 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Architectural Sheet Metal Ornamental Work.
MULLINS, W. H., Salem, Ohio.

Architectural Terra-cotta.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artesian Wells.
H. S. COATES & CO., 79 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Artificial Stone.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO., 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), Miners and Manufacturers, 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt and Boiler Coverings.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felts.
WATSON CO, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt.
NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., 265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
WARREN CHEMICAL AND MFG. CO., 81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Basin-Cocks.
STEBBINS MFG. CO., Brightwood, Mass.

Bath-tubs.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, 84 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
STANDARD MFG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beams for Fireproof Building.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bell Founders.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Sts., Boston, Mass.

Blowers.
HUYETT SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Blue Print.
PHILADELPHIA BLUE PRINT CO., 910 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
SPAULDING & MOSS, 53 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Boilers.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Essex and Burke Streets, Baltimore, Md.
HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Boiler and Pipe Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Books and Journals.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO., 12 India Street, Boston, Mass.
COMSTOCK, WM. T., 23 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, New York, N. Y.
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.
C. L. WEBSTER & CO., New York. N. Y.

Brass and Bronze Castings.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Worker.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rolling-Mills.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Door-Rail.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass-Finishing.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass Goods.
SHANNON, J. B. & SONS, 1020 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Tubes, Seamless and Brazed.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO Trenton, N. J.

Brazed Brass Tubes.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brick Ashlar.
FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass.

Bricks.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Machine.
THE FREY-SHECKLER CO., Bucyrus, O.

Brick (Ornamental).
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO., 23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
PEERLESS BRICK CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
WALDO BROS., 88 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Bridges.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bridge & House Railings.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze Tablets.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work.
BUREAU BROS., S. W. Cor. 21st and Allegheny Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. POWER, 218 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work and Statuary.
AMES MFG. CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Brown & Bros. Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper Kitchen-Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brown Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Buff Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Building Felt.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Building Material.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Building Papers.
WATSON CO, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Butts, "Jewett" Spring.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Carpets.
JOHN H. PRAY, SONS & CO., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
KINNEAR & GAGER CO., 240-50 North Fourth Street, Columbus, O.
NEW YORK METAL CEILING CO., 36 and 38 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
PALMER MANUFACTURING CO., 66 Water Street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Castings.
PASSAIC ART CASTING CO., Passaic, N. J.

Cement.
ALSEN'S CEMENT WORKS, 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO., 7 Bowling Green, New York, N. Y.
DICKINSON BROS. & KING, 21 State Street, New York, N. Y.
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO., 23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHNSON & WILSON, 45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
KING, J. B. & CO., 24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement (Hydraulic).
NORTON CEMENT CO., F. O., 82 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Centrifugal Wringers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
8 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Chain, Giant-Metal Sash.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chains, Plumbers'.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chimney Tops.
HANSEN, H. M.,
88 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Chrome Steel.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clay Shingles.
CLAY SHINGLE CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Colored Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Conductor Pipes (Expanding).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Conductors (Water).
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, Mass.
OBDYKE, W. AUSTIN & CO.,
1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SOLDERLESS, STANDING-SEAM CONDUCTOR CO.,
163 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Palmer, Mass.

Coppersmiths and Cornice-Makers.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Copper Weather Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Copper Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Cordage.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cornice Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Conductor Pipe.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Counsellors at Law.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coverings (Boiler and Pipe).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.
19 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Creosote Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
78 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Damp Course.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton Street, Boston, Mass.

Door-Knobs.
BARDSLEY, J.,
59 Elm Street, New York, N. Y.

Door Hanger.
LANE BROTHERS,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Double-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
PARRY, R. W.,
31 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drawing Ink.
CHAS. M. HIGGINS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dry-Kilns.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Drying-Rooms.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. JONES & SON,
New York, N. Y.

Electric-Light Reflectors.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Elevators.
CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
219 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.
VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
Providence, R. I.
MOORE & WYMAN,
Granite and Richard Streets,
South Boston, Mass.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.
New York, N. Y.
WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
1176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping.)
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,
21 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
RIDER ENGINE CO.,
37 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Vertical).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Exhaust-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Expanding Conductors.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Fans (Ventilating).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Fencing (Farm and Lawn),
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fire-Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fireproof Building.
MAURER & SON, HENRY,
420 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
874 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHILLINGER, J. J.,
420 East 92d Street, New York, N. Y.
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
57th Street and North River,
New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
HAYES, GEORGE,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fireproofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Floors (Hardwood).
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
WOOD MOSAIC CO.,
25 Hibbard Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Floors (Inlaid).
NATIONAL WOOD MFG. CO.,
129 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Force-Pump.
WM. POWELL & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Fresco-Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Galvanized-Iron Cornices.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Gas-Fixtures.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas-Machines.
TIRRILL GAS-MACHINE CO.,
39 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Gates.
PITT, WM. R.,
83 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
CROWNINSHIELD, F.,
42 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.
GROVES & STEIL, R. S.,
617 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
TIFFANY GLASS & DECORATING CO.,
335 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Granite Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Grates, etc.
CONOVER, J. S. & CO.,
28 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BROS.,
50 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
JACKSON & CO., WM. H.,
Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Gray Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Haberstroh Process.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Hard Oil Finish.
BERRY BROTHERS,
Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
NEWMAN, A. G.,
1180 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hardware (Art).
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

Harness-Bracket.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Lieb and Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
Geneva, N. Y.
PAGE STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Norwich, Conn.
PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. SMITH CO.,
137 Center Street, New York, N. Y.

Heliotype Process.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Hinges (Spring).
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
14 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.

Hot-blast Apparatus.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Hot-Water Heating.
CAPITOL HEATER CO.,
15 Macomb Street, Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
163 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass

Inside Blinds.
WILLER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
16 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
THE OKONITE CO., L'T'D.,
13 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO.,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Iron and Steel Structural Shapes.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Iron Framing for Buildings.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Iron (Ornamental Wrought).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER.
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Iron-work (Architectural).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.,
Uniontown, Pa.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
CORNELL, J. B. & J. M.,
26th St. and 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
315 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Iron-work (Architectural).
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.
Trenton, N. J.
PHŒNIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
132 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Jewett" Spring Butts.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Joist Hanger.
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Laundry Engineers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Laundry Machinery.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Law (Counsellors at).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Link-Belting.
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Linoleum.
W. & J. SLOANE,
Broadway, 18th and 19th sts., New York.

Locks (Special).
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Magazine.
WM. M. GOLDTHWAITE,
New York, N. Y.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO.,
Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. ALBRO CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Mail-Chutes.
CUTLER MFG. CO.,
Rochester, Y.

Mangles.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mantels.
MILLER, JOSEPH S. & BRO.,
1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Mantels (Wood).
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble Mosaics.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble-Workers.
BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
425 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
FISHER, ROBERT C. & CO.,
97 East Houston St., New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Ventilation.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Metal Lathing.
GEORGE HAYES,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Metal-workers (Artistic).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Metal-workers, Special.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Metal-work (Wrought).
SPADONE & CABARET,
9th Ave. and 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mortar Colors.
FRENCH & CO., SAMUEL H.,
York Avenue and Callowhill Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mosaic.
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th Street,
New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Netting for Poultry-Yards.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Non-Conducting Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS,
134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Oil-Finish.
BERRY BROS.,
Detroit, Mich.

Ornamental Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Padlock, "Giant."
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Paint.
DEVOE & CO., F. W.,
Fulton and Williams Streets, New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.
HARRISON BROTHERS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON, 9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Parquetry.
J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patents (Solicitors of).
HOWSON & HOWSON, 119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pavements.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pens.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., 20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Outfits.
ANTHONY & CO., E. & H. T., 591 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Photographs.
TAYLOR, J. W., 151 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pink Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Plain & Fancy Brass Mouldings.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Plain Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Plumbers.
DUGGAN, T. H., 141 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.
TUCKER & SONS, JAMES, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Portland Cement, Dyckerhoff.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Portland Cement, Star Stettin.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pumps (Steam).
WORTHINGTON, H. R., New York and Boston.

Ranges.
ISAAC A. SHEPPARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Red Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Red Metal Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Reflecting Chandeliers.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Reflectors.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Registers.
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO., New York and Boston.

Rock-faced Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Rolling-Shutter.
WILSON, J. G., 74 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Roman Tiles.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Roofers.
FARQUHAR'S SONS, JOHN, 20 East Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER & BRO., JAMES A., 129 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roofers (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Roofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
CORTRIGHT METALLIC ROOFING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
MERCHANT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS, 22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
SCOTT & CO., JAMES B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
THORN SHINGLE AND ORNAMENT CO., 1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.
E. S. WHEELER & CO., New Haven, Conn.

Roof Trusses.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stoppers.
WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

Sanitary Engineers.
TUCKER & TITUS, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Supplies.
FRED ADEE & CO., 90 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO., 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., 48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Pulleys, Iron and Bronze.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

School-Heating System.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

School of Architecture.
C. POWELL KARR, 812 Lincoln Building, New York, N. Y.

Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Copper Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Whistle Bells
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet Copper and Brass.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet-Metal Work.
THORN, J. S., 1225 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shingles (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Shingle-Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
DEXTER BROS., 55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

Shutters.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., 162 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. FRENCH & SON, 452 Canal Street, New York, N. Y

Single-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sink Case.
WM. SCHWARTZ MFG. CO., Plymouth, Wis.

Sinks.
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

Skylights (Metal).
BICKELHOUPT, G., 242 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, 145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
SETON, JOHN, 78 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
VAILE & YOUNG, 216 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Slate.
PENRHYN SLATE CO., 101 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Slate Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sliding-door Rail.
CRANE & HALPIN, New York, N. Y.

Snow Guards.
JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Solicitors of Patents.
W. W. DUDLEY & CO., 622 F Street, Washington, D. C.
SAMUEL C. FITZGERALD, 1003 F Street, Washington, D. C.
HOWSON & HOWSON, 911 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Speaking Tube.
JAMES H. RUSH, 10 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Special Color Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Stable Fittings.
BENT & SON, SAMUEL S., 111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
READ, J. J., 13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Stained and Mosaic Glass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained Glass.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND, Sole Agents for Clayton & Bell, 71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Stairs (Iron).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLLES & CO., J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Steam-heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam-Traps.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Steel Beams and Girders.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Steel Lathing.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Steel Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stone (Building).
THOS. S. CLARKSON, Potsdam, N. Y.
FALT, J. P. & CO., Springfield, Mass.
GARRETT & DIX, 3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO., Potsdam, N. Y.
SHERWOOD, G. P., 24 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.
SOUTHERN GRANITE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Store Fronts (Sheet Metal).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Terra-cotta.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS, Perth Amboy N. J.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO., 394 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
INDIANAPOLIS TERRA-COTTA CO., Brightwood, Ind.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1141 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
PITTSBURGH TERRA-COTTA LUMBER CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tile Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Tiles.
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO., 140 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED, Broadway and 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE CO., Anderson, Ind.
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
PERSON, O. D., 160 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tin Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill

Trap-Vent.
DU BOIS MFG. CO., New York, N. Y.

Traps.
CUDELL, F. E., 204 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

Valves and Packing.
JENKINS BROS., 71 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Varnish.
MURPHY & CO., Newark, N. J.
THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO., Chicago, Ill.

Vault-Lights.
DAUCHY & CO., 84 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ventilating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Ventilation.
GLOBE VENTILATING CO., Troy, N. Y.

Ventilator-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Ventilators.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Wall-Tie.
PRESCOTT, J. B. & SON, Webster, Mass.

Washing-Machines.
OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Water-Closet.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, New York and Chicago

Window-Line.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Lathing, etc.
CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.
NEW JERSEY WIRE-CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. MOORE, 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wood Carving.
NATIONAL CARVING CO., Lynn, Mass.

Wood-Filler.
BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., New Milford, Conn.

Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style.

The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.* To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

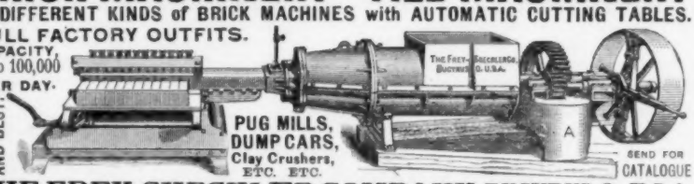
Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.


THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow. FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red. FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 94 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
ALSO
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand

THE
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
——Write for Pamphlet.——
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: { 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. / 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
FACTORIES on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

THE
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE.
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York

THE GREAT CHURCH LIGHT REFLECTORS FOR OIL, GAS OR ELECTRIC LIGHT
I. P. FRINK,
551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
Company
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
BOSTON OFFICE, 178 Devonshire Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 925 Chestnut Street.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
BRICK
OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, Architect.

New York, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Gentlemen: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your Windsor Cement Plaster a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, Architect.

Since writing the above we have continued to use the above described material with entire satisfaction and intend using it at department shops and several passenger stations now under contract.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, Architect.

April 12, 1892.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.
Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Msas.

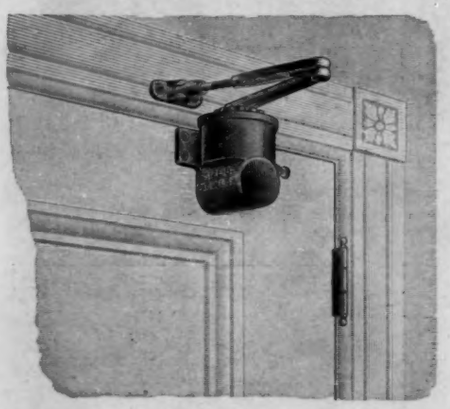
COVERING: ***That which covers.***

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



BARDSLEY'S DOOR SPRING AND CHECK.

Embodies all the latest improvements, and is the neatest, most perfect in action, and most durable of any in the market. Prices low.

BARDSLEY'S CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

For single or double acting doors. Operate without noise or violence.

BARDSLEY'S WOOD DOOR KNOBS.

The most pleasing and satisfactory in the market. Cannot come loose from the shank. Every Knob warranted. New styles and reduced prices.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, - - - - NEW YORK.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.

From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

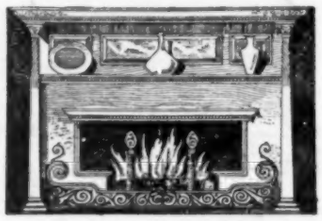
CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses.

By MAJOR D. P. HEAP. 1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $ 5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light-Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

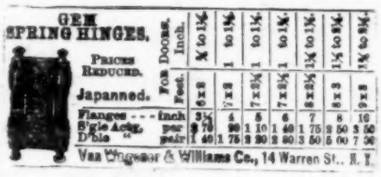
Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.



Van Dingsar & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

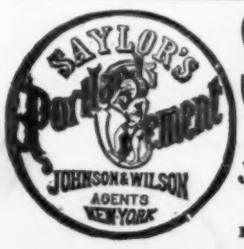
ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY, of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1882.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761.24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

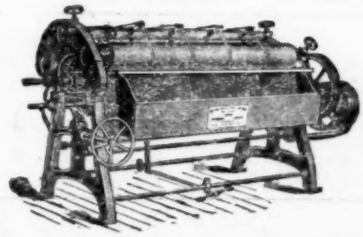
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 561-563 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue. ☜

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS,	TABLES,	SCREENS,
FIRE SETS,	PEDESTALS,	EASELS,
FENDERS,	HODS,	Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

5-68x2

NOVEMBER 5, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 880.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
REPORT OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS TO THE TWENTY-SIXTH ANNUAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS, CHICAGO, ILL.
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON COMPETITIONS TO THE A. I. A.
REPORT OF COMMITTEE ON THE CONSERVATION OF PUBLIC ARCHITECTURE TO THE A. I. A.
ANNUAL ADDRESS OF THE PRESIDENT OF THE A. I. A.
THOUGHTS ON STYLE.
THE WORLD'S FAIR BUILDINGS.
LETTER FROM PARIS.
ART AND ARCHITECTURE IN TENNYSON'S POETRY.
AGRA AKBAR'S GREAT CITY.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
COMMUNICATION.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSE ON THE CORNER OF FAIRFIELD ST. AND COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON, MASS.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE EXCHANGE CLUB, BOSTON, MASS.
DESIGN FOR SUMMER RESIDENCE, AVON, N. Y.
HALL IN HOUSE AT JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE POST-OFFICE AND TELEGRAPH BUILDING, MARSEILLES FRANCE.
[Photogravure.]
THE TELEPHONE TOWER OF THE SAME.
[Photogravure.]
PLANS OF THE SAME.
[Line Engraving.]
NOTRE DAME DE LA CHAPELLE, BRUSSELS, BELGIUM.
[Gelatine Print.]
NEW ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH, WATFORD, ENG.
HOUSE AT BUCKLAND MONACHORUM, DARTMOOR, ENG.
ON THE WALLS, COLOGNE.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF* SANITAS *APPLIANCES,
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

For a majority of the Architects in the United States and Canada we have executed important commissions, and they know that when the lighting of a Church, Hall or Public Building is placed in our hands no further thought or worry is necessary. To those from whom we have received no orders we ask that for the next building of that nature they have to light, they will allow us to submit an estimate for lighting the same.

Respectfully yours,

I. P. FRINK,

551 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 880.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1892. PRICE, [REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE,
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

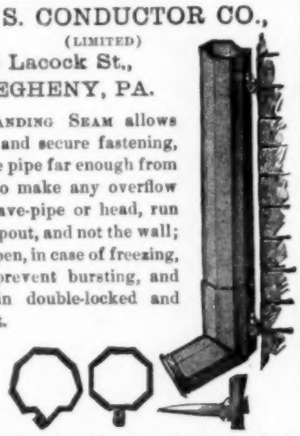
OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.



THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Best Conductor of all.

RITCHIE'S
Corrugated Expanding
Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Boston Spiral Tube Works,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References,* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South, New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS,
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

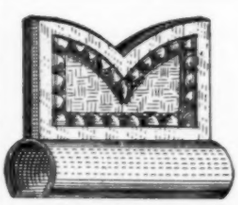
DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
— AND —
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.
Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

WHEN WE DROPPED the "Gilbertson's Old Method," one of our reasons for so doing was as follows:

"Numerous complaints and letters received by us from our customers positively assert that the quality of this brand is not now what it used to be."

This statement has been questioned. **Here is the proof:**

From the "INDUSTRIAL WORLD," Swansea, Wales, September 23, 1892.

POSTARDAWE STEEL AND TIN-PLATE WORKS, NEAR SWANSEA,
September 20, 1892.

To REES EDWARDS and LLEWELLYN JONES,
Foremen in Tin House:

Again you have seen letters from our buyers in America complaining of "bad stuff" being sent them in best plates. These are plates which were sent out some time ago, and concerning which I fortunately convinced the Assorters.

Once more we urgently appeal to the Foremen and men to pay the utmost attention to their work, and *to save wasters in the manufacture.* It will help us more than any reduction in wages, and will only cost to workman a little care and ensure him regular work.

I don't know how to make the people understand how terribly serious the position is in this Works, where there has been only prosperity for so many years. The men appear simply blind to the signs of the times.

(Signed), ARTHUR GILBERTSON.

Philadelphia. Chicago. **MERCHANT & CO.** New York. London.

TRADE MARK. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.
Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free.
Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS
TWO AND THREE PLY),
ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,
H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.
NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.
MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH. Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State, War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.
OUR SPECIALTY:
Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.
Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.
Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (*Wholesale Prices.*)	Boston. (*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	24" 8 @ 21
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	20" 35 @ 14
				11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash (*Kiln-dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 48 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 45 00

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.

211 TREMONT ST. BOSTON

MOST APPROVED

PHOTO-MECHANICAL
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHIC
& PHOTO-ENGRAVING
PROCESSES

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL & OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, DIAGRAMS, ARTISTIC PROGRAMMES, MENU CARDS, ETC. ETC.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED ON APPLICATION

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States.
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

A NEW FLOOR COVERING.

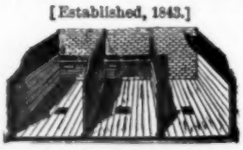
ENGLISH
INLAID TILE
LINOLEUM
IS THE BEST.

Made in colorings which are solid from the surface to the cloth back, thereby promoting the indestructibility of the goods, while the brightness and beauty of coloring is retained.

Samples and prices on application.

W. & J. SLOANE,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Streets,
NEW YORK.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
Send for prices and catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.
SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.
Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in.
Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc.
Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.
New York Office, 62 Reade St.
N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 200 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.
CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.
Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons.
Write for samples, circulars, etc.
J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston.	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75			Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25			Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts:				Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Pressed @ 13 00
" dark	@ 14 00			Best Paving 18 00 @ 20 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Second " @ 14 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			15 00 @ 27 00	Third " @ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	@ 12 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Dom. @ 65
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	" @ 82
Milwaukee			25 00 @	
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafargo)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jossen
" (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 66
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	19 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perth @ 4 50

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
18 Park Row, New York.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

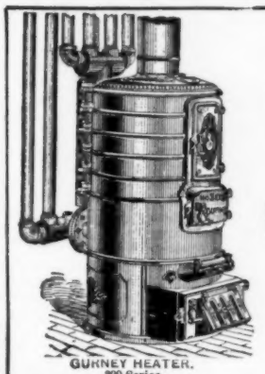
are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th.10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	} 55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	1 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 29	@ 21
Green, Paris	23 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 05	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask 2 90 (all kinds.)
Butts: 4″ x 4″ (℔ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 29	@ 90	@ 90
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 35
Ebony	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Apple wood				
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hematite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe				
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10



GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago, Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

Draughting Instruments,

And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

BUILDING BOOKS

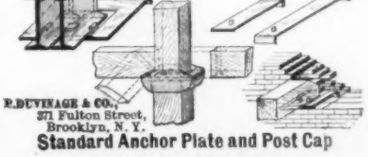
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York

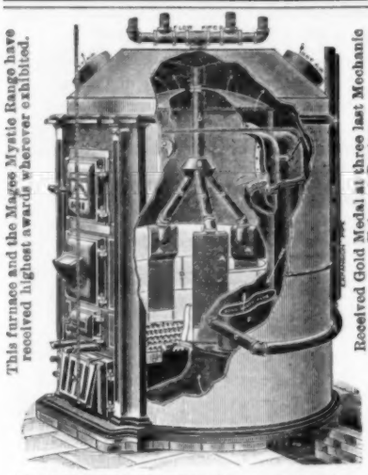
Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.



P. DUVINAGE & CO., 271 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.



This furnace and the Magee Mystic Range have received highest awards wherever exhibited.

Received Gold Medal at three last Mechanic Faire at Boston.

The **BOSTON HEATER** Furnace for heating with warm air only, or in combination with hot-water, as shown in above cut, has become deservedly popular.

We guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction in every particular if properly arranged and used.

A good heating apparatus is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. May we send you a descriptive circular with references — letters from users?

MACEE FURNACE CO.,

32 to 38 Union St., Boston. 117 Beekman St., New York.
86 Lake St., Chicago. 27 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge*, **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,** Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**

Mention this paper.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

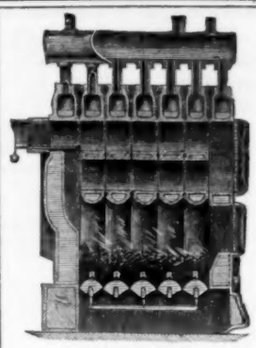
RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.



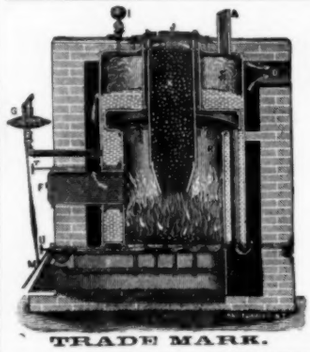
Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

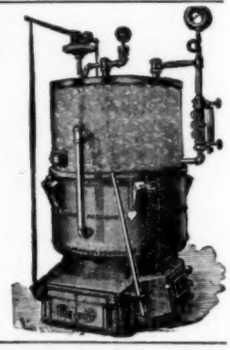
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., BOSTON. 82 Beekman St., NEW YORK.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

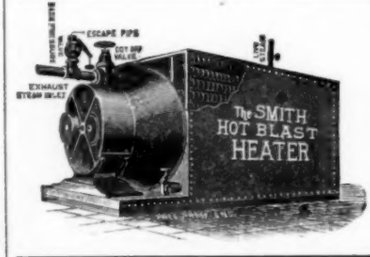


A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., BOSTON. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for ***LUMBER DRY KILNS,*** has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

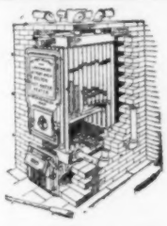
A Bird's Eye View of the World.

BY ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

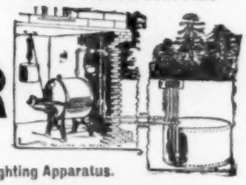
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER HEATER

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

AMERICAN ROOFING TIN

AT ITS REAL VALUE.

Our new works are nearing completion, and we will now enter orders for IC 28x20 Roofing Tin at **$10.75** per box, in store, Philadelphia, of **EXACTLY THE SAME QUALITY** and made by **EXACTLY THE SAME PROCESS** as the American Roofing Plates that we understand are being sold at $11.50 to $12.50 per box.

N. & C. TAYLOR CO., Office, 301, 303 and 305 BRANCH STREET.

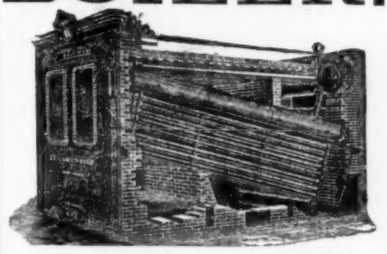
WORKS: Tasker Street, from Meadow to Swanson.

DIRECT SHIPPING FACILITIES: { Pennsylvania R. R. / Baltimore and Ohio R. R. / Belt Line. / Delaware River Wharf, at Tasker St., within 750 feet. } Switch Connections with each.

PHILA. July 7, 1892.

THE ZELL IMPROVED

BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.

MANUFACTURED AT THE

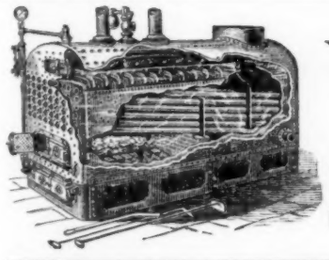
Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors,

25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS,

WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xxii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Aibro Co., E. D ..... E
Aisen's Cement Works ..... E
American Encaustic Tiling Co i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T ..... (Cov.) 4
Architectural Terra-cotta Works xxviii
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Bailey Reflector Co xiv
Bardsley, J ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belmont Iron Works xviii
Bent & Son, S. S iv
Berry Bros ..... xvii (Cov.) 3
Bickelhoupt, G viii
Blake Bell Co xiv
Bolles, J. E ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co xv
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co xiii
Bureau Bros xxvi
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S xi
Campbell & Zell Co vii
Capitol Heater Co vi
Central Expanded Metal Co xvii
Chrome Steel Works ..... E
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S xxvii
Clay Shingle Co xxvii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co xviii
Comstock, Wm. T v
Conant Bros. Furniture Co x
Conover & Co. J. S ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co ..... E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co ..... E
Crane Elevator Co i
Crane & Halpin x
Crowninshield, Fr ii
Cudell, F. E ..... E
Cutler Mfg. Co iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xv
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co vii
Devoe & Co., F. W ..... E
Dexter Bros ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos xx
Du Bois Mfg. Co xxii
Dudley, W. W. & Co vi
Duggan, T. H i
Duplex Hanger Co iii
Duvinage & Co., P v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co xx

F.

Falt & Co., J. P xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C i
Fiske, Homes & Co xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co i
French & Co., Samuel H xxvi
French & Son, J. C viii
Frey-Sheckler Co ..... E
Frink, I. P ..... xxviii, (Cov.) 2
Frost & Adams v

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co vi
Graves Elevator Co i
Groves & Steil, R. S ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co xxi
Hansen, H. M ..... (Cov.) 3
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co vii
Harrison Bros. & Co xv
Hayes, Geo vi
Heliotype Printing Co iv
Heseling & Spielmeyer viii
Higgins, Chas. M x
Hiller, John H xiv
Howson & Howson ..... E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co xviii
Interior Hardwood Co ..... (Cov.) 4

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co xxviii
Jenkins Bros xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W xv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P ..... E
Keasbey, R. A ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M xxvii
Kemper, Alfred C ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co xxii
King & Co., J. B xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co ..... E

L.

Lamb, J. & B ii

L. *(Continued.)*

Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros xx
Link-Belt Engineering Co ..... E
Loyd & Burnham Co iii

M.

Magee Furnace Co vi
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W i
Massachusetts Chemical Co xviii
Matthews Decorative Glass Co xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co iii
Miller & Bro., James A 4
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S vi
Moore & Co., E. B ..... E
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L xxiv
Mullins, W. H ii
Murphy Varnish Co xv

N.

National Carving Co ..... E
National Wood Mfg. Co xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co xvii
Newman, A. G 4
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co x
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 2
Northrop, H. S xviii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O ..... i, xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) v
Ostrander & Co., W. R ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co v
Palmer Mfg. Co xvii
Parry, R. W 4
Passaic Rolling Mill Co xviii
Peerless Brick Co xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co ii
Person, Orrin D xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co 4
Phœnix Iron Co xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co xxvi
Pitt, W. R xxiii
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co xxvi
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co xx
Powell, W. Co xxi
Power, M. J xviii
Pray, John H., Sons & Co xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son iv
Prince & Muir xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co ..... xix, xxiii
Read, J. J 4
Rider Engine Co xiii
Rush, James H 4

S.

Samson Cordage Works xiv
Schillinger, J. J xxvii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm xxii
Scott, J. B. & Co xx
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons xxvi
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A vi
Sherwood, G. F xxvii
Sloane, W. & J iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co iii
Smith Co., H. B vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co ii
Southern Granite Co xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Spaulding & Moss ..... E
Standard Mfg. Co xxi
Stebbins Mfg. Co xxi
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F ..... E

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W vi
Taylor Co., N. & G vii
Taylor, J. W xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Math i
Thiele, E 4
Thorn, J. S ..... E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co x
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co ii
Ticknor & Co viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James xxii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co vi

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co xv
Watson Co., H. F iii
Webster, C. L. & Co viii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T 4
Wheeler & Co., E. S x
Whittier Machine Co i
Willer Mfg. Co v
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co x
Wootton, E. H xxvi
Worthington, Henry R iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers,
64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

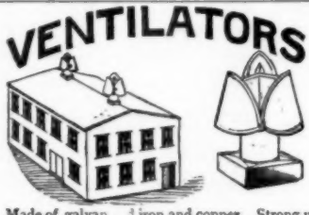
SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

VENTILATORS



Made of galvan.. iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhaus.s foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
983 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 W 47th St., New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St., a few doors west of Broadway
Send for Catalogue.

EVERY house you build should be provided with a convenient nook for holding
STEDMAN-HUTCHINSON'S
Library of American Literature,
a necessary part of every well-appointed home. Every Architect should write at once for estimate, to
CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
882 67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

The Temporary Binder
Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 postpaid.
TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

THE BROOKLYN
Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☛ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

—[$500 per Annum.]—

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing—free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of takir g ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.
211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun very soon. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

Gilbertson's OLD METHOD.

Gilbertson's Old Method

ROOFING TIN is now and for several years must remain the standard of highest approachable excellence. It is made by Messrs. W. Gilbertson & Co., whose works represent the best possible manufacturing talent, and who give to this brand particular attention, continuing the guaranties that they have heretofore made. Among these are the fact that no WASTERS are sent to the United States; that each box of 28 x 20 shall weigh 240 lbs. net, without the box; covered with 36 lbs. of best Terne coating; and that each sheet shall be made of softest steel and stamped carefully with the brand. Furthermore, among the best of all guaranties is the remarkable record of the brand, entirely without a parallel in the history of the trade. No brand before in this country ever attained so soon such remarkable and such deserved reputation. However desirable it is to encourage domestic manufacture of Roofing Plates, it will be impossible to convince a careful Architect that any importer, no matter how competent, can, without previous experience as manufacturers, produce with only a few months' practice a brand the equal of this celebrated mark. It might be well also for the Architect to bear in mind that the cost of a roof 50'x40' covered with this excellent material is only about $40 more than in using the cheapest tin obtainable. Of what avail is a sumptuous interior if the roof is not perfect? This brand is for sale by prominent houses in the trade, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co.,
NEW HAVEN, CONN.,
Dealers in Tin Plates, Tinners' and Plumbers' Supplies.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.
(Black and Colors.)
ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.
JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."
All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.
CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,
G 168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

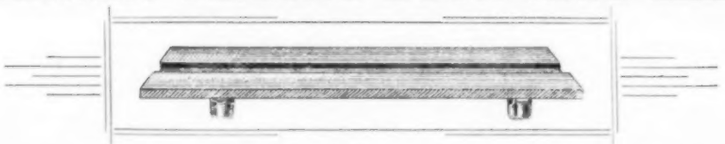
Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

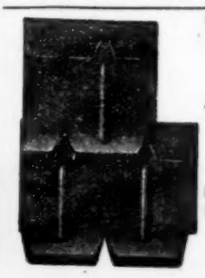
THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
Designers and Makers of
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

FLOORS.
All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS,** plain and ornamental, thick and thin
ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.
Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.**
Write for circular "On Care of Hardwood Floors." Catalogues free.
WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.



Stands at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors.
Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.
Price-list and Samples furnished. Address
CRANE & HALPIN, Sole Agents, 62 Reade Street, New York.



THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.
Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.
We keep a complete stock of **Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles.** Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

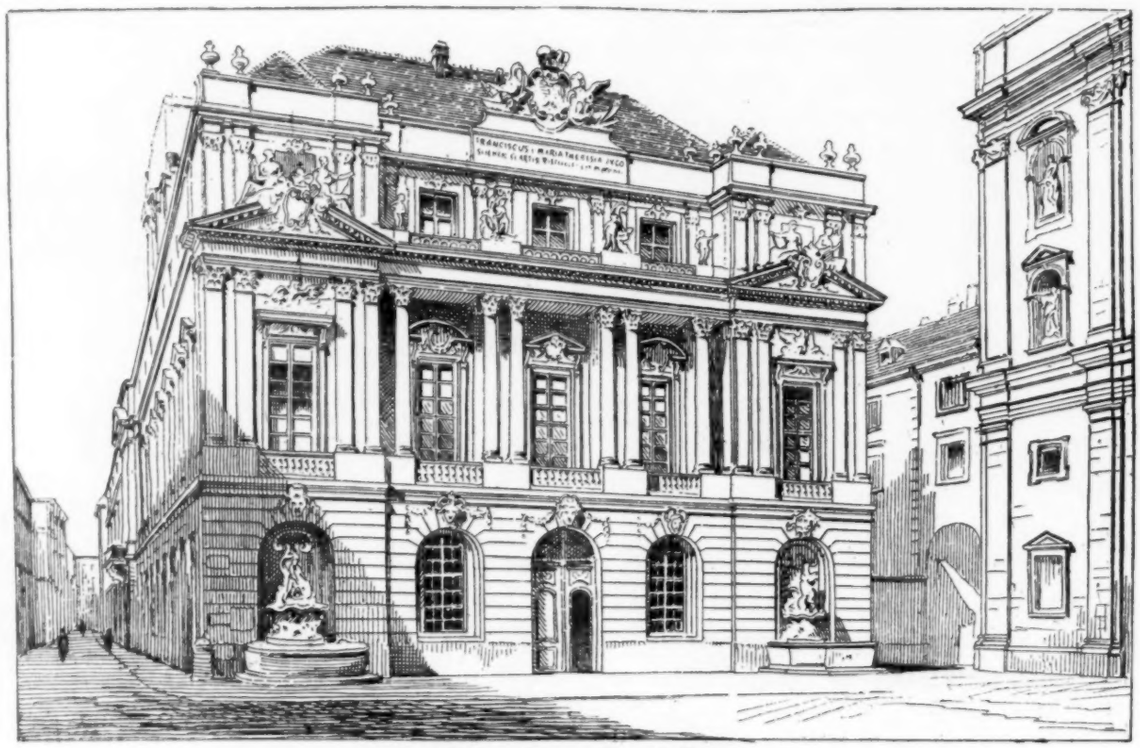
"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.



Academy of Science, Vienna. Formerly University.

Opera House, Vienna.

Theatre, at Zurich.

Theatre, Carlsbad, Austria.

Theatre, Frankfort.

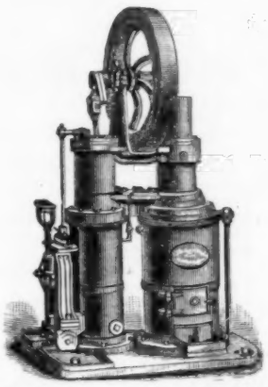
THEATRES.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.		FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch	Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 "	"	300.	225.
6 "	"	400.	300.
8 "	"	550.	400.
10 "	"	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

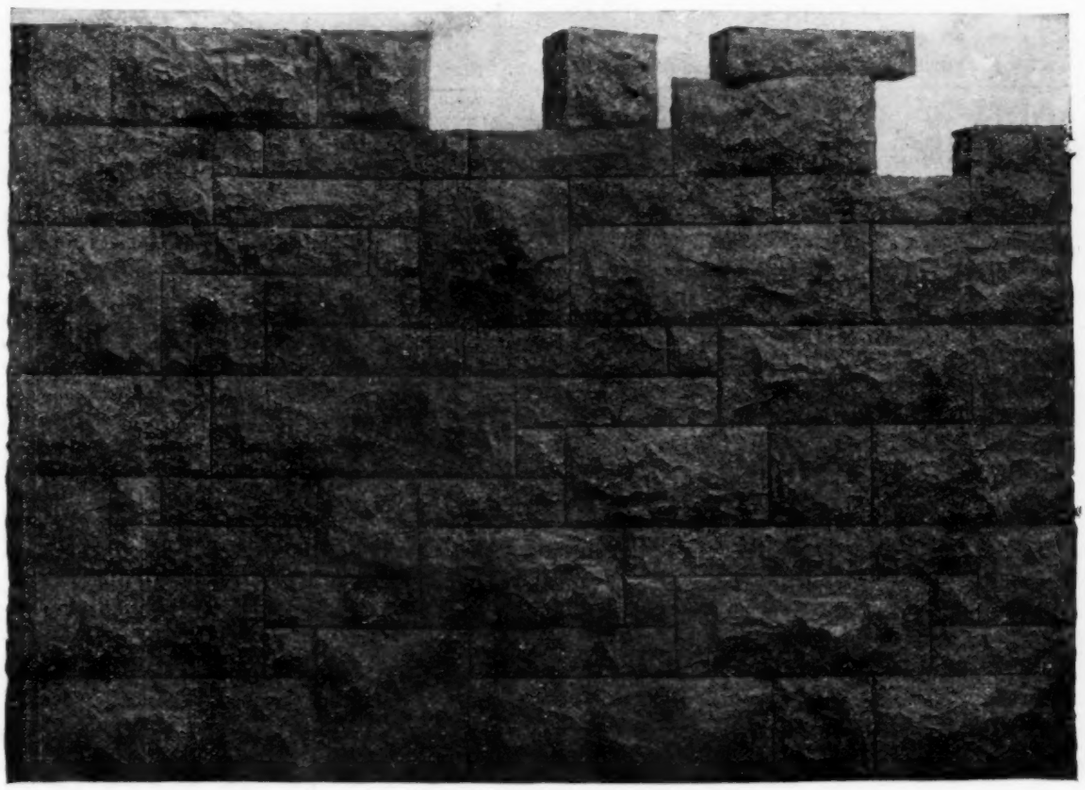
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE **BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.**

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

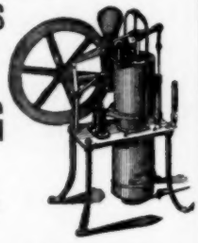
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS
(ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK
CONTAIN NO COAL TAR
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC
FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.
81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

OPEN FIRES CAUSE COLD DRAUGHTS

THE JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE

Heats three rooms, on one or more floors, with warm out-door air.
It prevents cold draughts. *Send for Catalogue B.*
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman Street, New York.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Send for Samples.

Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

Should be named in Specifications.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

TRADE MARK.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

HENKINS
Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.
STAMFORD, CONN.
FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.
If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,
23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
CEMENTS
PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.
PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,
BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS
Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.
Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to
THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

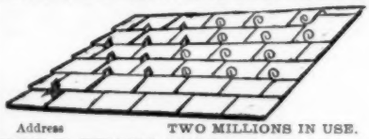
Brown's Patent Seamless
DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.
MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.
Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.
Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.
Castings in any metal except iron.
Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.
Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD INCLUDE
Folsom's Patent Roof Snow-Guards



Address TWO MILLIONS IN USE.
JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont St., Boston.

BAILEY'S REFLECTORS
For Electric Light or Gas. For OIL.
Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass
A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.
Handsome designs.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
708 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

J.W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.
The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.
WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.
Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,
Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.
Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL
26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
OF ALL KINDS
FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 174.—DON'T LOOK BACK.

Orpheus was the god of music, and when he touched his lyre wild animals grew tame and trees bowed to listen. He married a beautiful nymph, Eurydice, who died of a serpent's bite, and was carried down to the infernal regions.

Armed only with his lyre, Orpheus went to rescue his bride; and he played such sweet music that the devils were charmed. The wheel on which Ixion was bound ceased to revolve. The vulture left off preying on the vitals of Titios. The stony countenance of Pluto himself relaxed into a smile of pity. It was agreed that Eurydice might follow her husband up to earth again—on condition that he would not look back.

On he journeyed, playing as he went, and the evil spirits all stood still and listened. He could even see the light, but he grew uneasy, and turned his eyes over his shoulder—Pandemonium broke loose and Eurydice was snatched down again to despair.

When you are nearing the goal of a perfect material for wood-finishing, fasten your eyes on T. W. F., push boldly on, and don't look back.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.
Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Sidewalk
—AND—
VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

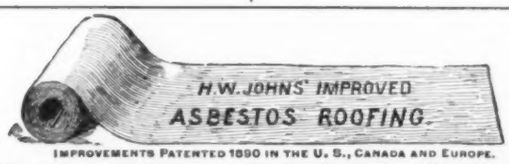
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Moth and Rust

may corrupt, it is true; but the Architect is expected to stay the ravages of these destroyers, if it be possible. As paint manufacturers we have endeavored to solve the problem of rust. We offer for your consideration HARRISON'S ANTI-RUST PAINT, which careful tests have proved will withstand the action of extreme heat or cold, and will perfectly protect the iron beneath from the effects of air or moisture.

If you prefer RED LEAD, we have it, strictly pure and finely ground. We invite correspondence on any subject connected with painting.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers.

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxv, and xxvi.]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xvi.
Bricks	xxviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxii.
Building News	xvi	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxi.
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xvi						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia:—
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City:—
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large:—
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO. (Boston, Mass.), Varnishes. Page xviii.
H. S. NORTHROP (New York, N. Y.), Metal Ceilings. Page xvii.
J. B. SHANNON & SONS (Philadelphia, Pa.), Art Metal Work. Page xxvi.

WANTED.

POSITION.—A young man of eighteen, having some idea of drawing, would like to get into an architect's office; compensation no object. Address Gustave F. Herdling, United States Hotel, New York City. 881

WANTED.

POSITION.—Draughtsman and superintendent desires re-engagement in Boston; seven years' general office experience; competent and reliable; good references; has never yet lost a position. Address "T.," care of *American Architect*. 881

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

484,318. Coupling for Water-Closets.—George B. Howell, Philadelphia, Pa.
484,329. Roofing-Joint.—William H. Jellison, Petrolia, Pa.
484,347. Eaves-Trough Hanger.—Willis E. Tuller, Willink, N. Y.
484,351. Blind-Hinge.—Andrew J. Avery, Lynn, Mass.
484,361. Lock-Hinge.—Cyrus E. Gillespie, Edwardsville, Ill.
484,365. Joist-Lifter.—William Heister, Bellevue, Ky.
484,392. Lock.—Robert R. Ball, New York, N. Y.
484,418. Window-Screen.—Peter Gabriel, Helena, Mont.
484,443. Lock.—Laurence Mouat, Jr., and Edward W. Pratt, Chicago, Ill.
484,454. Weather-Strip.—John Phillips, Williamstown, Pa.
484,467. Window-Jack.—George F. Sheehan and Daniel A. Mullin, Manchester, N. H.
484,489. Window.—George E. Blaine, New Carlisle, Ohio.
484,496. Pump.—Hatten Gaskins, Morrisonville, Ill.
484,517. Clothes-Drier.—Charles E. Drury, Girard, Pa.
484,540. Window-Screen.—Alexander McKerlie, Hamilton, Canada.
484,551. Door-Jamb.—Mathias Classen, Kalamazoo, Neb.
484,595. Brick-Kiln.—William A. Koneman, Chicago, Ill.

LAUNDRY "ONKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.
Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

BUILDING PATENTS.

484,616. Bolt and Nut Lock.—Charles G. Smith, Detroit, Mich.
484,617. Water-Closet.—Benjamin C. Smith, Brooklyn, N. Y.
484,636. Covering for Fire-Door Openings.—William H. Hoag, Amsterdam, N. Y.
484,640. Sheet-Metal Roofing.—Edwin Norton, Maywood, Chicago, Ill.
484,666. Anchor for Joists.—Mancell W. Mitchell, New Albany, Ind.
484,708. Stair-Rod and Securer.—William Gates, Upton Manor, England.
484,709. Sash-Fastener.—Gerolt Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.
484,710. Sash-Fastener.—Gerolt Gibson, St. Louis, Mo.
484,717. Dust-Collector.—William Ince, Hayle, England.
484,734. Shutter-Worker.—Joshua A. Hadley, Brazil, Ind.
484,741. Tile.—Robert E. Hunn, Vallejo, Cal.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING OCTOBER 28, 1892.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Westernland*," 115 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 5,150 barrels cement, order.

From Bremen.—Steamer "*Gladiolus*," 20 barrels asphaltum, Gabriel & Schall; 1,600 casks Portland cement, E. Thiele; 1,008 do., Baetjer & Meyerstein; 3,528 do. cement, order.

From Cardenas.—Steamer "*Saratoga*," 400 bags asphaltum, Balsells & Co.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*Noungian*," 18 cases granite, New York Granite Co.; 20 do., Brown & McGowan; 131 do., 1 rough stone, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 20 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*Lisnacrieve*," 1,120 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall; 1,008 do., Portland do., Baetjer & Meyerstein; 1,120 do. cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 do., order.

From Havana.—Steamer "*Habana*," 100 bags asphalt, Henry W. Peabody & Co. Steamer "*Saratoga*," 118 bags asphaltum, J. Balsells & Co.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*Servia*," 578 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 190 do., Meeker & Carter. Steamer "*Arizona*," 28 cases granite, Brown & McGowan.

From London.—Steamer "*Persian Monarch*," 1,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 500 do., Hammill & Gillespie; 1,150 do., 750 do. Portland cement, 2 logs wood, order.

From Nuevitas.—Brig "*Harriet G.*," 209 cedar planks, Mosle Bros.

From Rotterdam.—Steamer "*Edam*," 1,560 casks cement, E. Thiele. Steamer "*Didam*," 2,000 casks cement, E. Thiele. Steamer "*Maasdam*," 1,200 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Santa Cruz, Cuba.—Bark "*Heber*," 1,970 logs cedar, 165 do. mahogany, Adams & Jimenis.

From Trinidad.—Steamer "*Arecuna*," 1,550 tons asphaltum, order. Steamer "*Trinidad*," 000 tons crude asphalt, order.

From Vera Cruz.—Steamer "*Yumuri*," 5 blocks marble, E. Zarang & Co.; 10 sacks asphaltum, Strutter, Meyer & Schuhmacher.

From Wallace, N. S.—Schooner "*Kalevala*," 53 blocks building stone, G. P. Sherwood.

From Windsor, N. S.—Schooner "*Wentworth*," 580 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum Queen*," 1,062 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum Emperor*," 1,253 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—William A. Dunshee, 2 four-st'y flats, 199-200 Oakwood Ave.; cost, $26,000.
Charles J. Johnson, two-st'y flats, St. Charles and Center Sts.; cost, $4,500.
Mrs. M. Mulcahy, two-st'y flats, 20 North Campbell Ave.; cost, $3,600.
James Kennay, two-st'y flats, 1310 Fulton St.; cost, $3,400.
F. W. Case, 5 four-st'y flats, 69-71 University Pl. and 3437-3441 Rhodes Ave.; cost, $75,000.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Philip Byan, three-st'y flats, 598 Spaulding Ave.; cost, $5,300.
Nicholas Jax, two-st'y flats, 249 Seminary Ave.; cost, $3,000.
S. F. Fogg, 7 four-st'y flats, 5305-5315 Madison Ave.; cost, $30,000.
Walters & Johnson, 2 three-st'y flats, 568-570 Kenwood Pl.; cost, $14,000.
James Dolan, 2 three-st'y flats, 4710-4712 Wabash Ave.; cost, $10,000.
James Cormack, 2 three-st'y flats, 563-567 Kenwood Ave.; cost, $19,000.
Dan. Cotter, three-st'y flats; cost, $10,000.
Fred. Breitsman, two-st'y flats, 901 Melrose St.; cost, $4,000.
C. Stevenson, two-st'y flats, 2367 Ashland Ave.; cost, $4,000.
A. Beersheim, two-st'y flats, 314 Henry St.; cost, $3,000.
John Anderson, three-st'y flats, 86-88 Racine Ave.; cost, $7,000.
N. C. Roe, 2 three-st'y flats, 1969-1971 Carroll Ave.; cost, $4,000.
E. Ilanghur, three-st'y flats, 1445 Fillmore St.; cost, $4,000.
Michael Nemmes, three-st'y flats, 168 Hudson Ave.; cost, $5,000.
Elizabeth Skinner, 8 three-st'y flats, Central Park Ave. and Twenty-fourth Pl.; cost, $50,000.
E. K. Boyds, 2 six-st'y apartment buildings, 338 Fifty-seventh St.; cost, $35,000.
W. S. Tiernan, 2 three-st'y flats, 1022 Roos Ave. and 1020 Garfield Ave.; cost, $16,000.
M. Staleberg, three-st'y flats, 571 Kedzie Ave.; cost, $10,000.
S. C. Hayes, 4 two-st'y flats, 1395-1401 Fulton St.; cost, $15,000.
S. C. Hayes, two-st'y flats, 167 Hamlin Ave.; cost, $3,000.
A. C. Rood, 5 three-st'y flats, 6419-6427 Farwell Ave.; cost, $35,000.
George B. Upp, 7 three-st'y flats, 469-479 Fifty-sixth St.; cost, $30,000.
S. S. Beman, 4 three-st'y flats, 304-312 Sixty-first St.; cost, $35,000.
J. Swartz, 2 three-st'y flats, 6026-6028 South Park Ave.; cost, $10,000.
A. Thomson, 2 two-st'y flats, 10111-10113 Avenue J; cost, $4,000.
William Kirby, 2 three-st'y flats, 4131-4133 Laurence Ave.; cost, $18,000.
Charles Anderson, 2 three-st'y flats; cost, $18,000.
James Waltner, three-st'y flats, 889 Jackson St.; cost, $7,500.
Emma Lord, two-st'y flats, 9 De Kalb St.; cost, $3,000.
W. A. Smith, four-st'y flats, 208-218 Thirty-third St.; cost, $65,000.
Mrs. S. Blye, 2 three-st'y flats, 6345-6349 Sheridan St.; cost, $16,000.
Miss Emma Calhane, two-st'y flats, 6626 Maryland Ave.; cost, $16,000.

(Continued on page xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

BLUNDERS.

In daily life much chagrin and annoyance is caused by blunders, and while occasional mistakes are inevitable—since no one is perfect—still blunders can often be guarded against so that their number is reduced to a minimum. Some mistakes are of a trivial nature and are easily rectified, while others again seriously affect the well being of persons or things, and are either actually or practically beyond making right.

The most striking example of the latter kind of mistakes that we can recall just now is, specifying the wrong varnish for an interior.

This is one of the mistakes that can be easily guarded against, but once made is likely to prove both an annoying and costly one especially for the owner.

Among the many alleged finishing materials, a great choice of mistakes is offered, but there is one article that can be specified always with implicit confidence that results will be right, we mean Hard Oil Finish, *originated and made only by us.*

Even in specifying Hard Oil Finish, it is possible to make a mistake, for the reason that the term is widely counterfeited and bestowed indiscriminately on numerous worthless articles, by reason of which it should always be written in the specifications thus—"BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

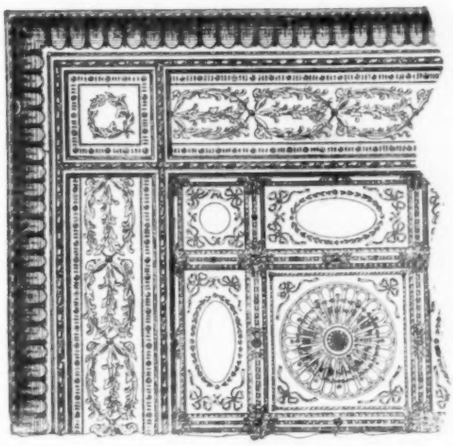
FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH.

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metalic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No.20. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

NORTHROP'S

STAMPED STEEL CEILING.



DURABLE. DECORATIVE.

Send for new Catalogue showing designs suitable for all classes of buildings.

H. S. NORTHROP,

30 Rose Street, - - - NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

J. L. Oviatt, apartment-house and boiler-house, 225-231 Dearborn St.; cost, $50,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Orlando Avery, five-st'y brick and stone flats, Seventh St.; cost, $12,000; architects, Crapsey & Brown.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Twenty-first St.*, s s, 100′ w Eighth Ave., 6 five and six st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owner, Frederick Braender, 502 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

Lewis St., Nos. 106-112, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owners, Weil & Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Lewis St., Nos. 108-110, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $50,000; owners, Weil & Mayer, 227 East Sixtieth St.; architects, Schneider & Herter 48 Bible House.

CHURCHES.

Chicago, Ill.—Trustees St. James Episcopal Church, four-st'y parish-house, 128-132 Rush St.; cost, $40,000.

Swedish M. E. Church, church, 1300-1302 Indiana Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Rev. McGrath, church, 32-34 North Francis St.; cost, $6,000.

Cincinnati, O. — St. Henry Congregation, one-st'y brick and stone church, Flint St.; cost, $45,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Crisfield, Md.—The Methodists will build a church,

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa 338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill. 81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

"I do not see any reason
why there should not be great advances in varnish making. Your CRYSTALLAC is certainly the finest varnish I have ever seen," said a well-known Boston architect.
CRYSTALLAC, For Inside Finish, $1.55 PER GAL.
Works same as white shellac. Two coats per day. Infinitely superior to hard oil finish or spar varnishes for inside work.
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.,
GENERAL OFFICES, - - - - 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

to cost about $20,000, from plans by B. B. Owens, architect, Baltimore.

Montreal, Can.— *St. Denis St.*, church; owners, All Saints congregation; architect, John James Browne, 207 St. James St.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Thompson St.*, n w cor. Neff St., brick and stone church for the Port Richmond M. E. Congregation; architect, Thomas Price, Lansdowne, Pa.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Cleveland Linseed Oil Co., factory and elevator, Laurence Ave. and One Hundred and Tenth St.: cost, $225,000.

Rufus Wright, three-st'y factory, 331 West Lake St.; cost, $8,000.

Julius Lesner, four-st'y factory and barn, 86-96 Roseland St.; cost, $25,000.

Cincinnati, O.— H. Lackman, four-st'y brick and stone factory, Fourth and Park Sts.; cost, $20,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Willenborg & Heilig, brick and stone factory, Pearl St.; cost, $12,000; architects, Vogel Bros.

Briggs Swift Est., seven-st'y brick and stone factory, Ninth St.; cost, $50,000; architect, H. E. Siter.

New York, N. Y.— *Broome St.*, n w cor. Columbia St., five-st'y brick factory, cement roof; cost, $125,000; owner, R. Hoe & Co., 504 Grand St.; architects, Stewart, Ranney & Chapaud, 132 West Twenty-third St.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Ninth St.*, w s. s McKean St., two-st'y brick factory; owners, Burt Bros., 2008 South Ninth St.

HOSPITALS.

Boston, Mass.— *Swett St., rear*, near East Chester Park, Ward 20, one-st'y frame hospital, pitch roof, 40.8′ x 87′; owner, City of Boston; builder, W. T. Eaton.

Swett St., near East Chester Park, Ward 20, one-st'y frame hospital, hip roof, 20′ x 100′; owner, City of Boston; builders, B. D. Whitcomb & Co.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.— The G. N. N. Hotel Co., four-st'y hotel, Sixty-eighth St. and Madison Ave.; cost, $45,000.

HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.— *Maxwell St.*, cor. Capen St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner and builder, W. A. Macaulay.

Grampian Way, near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 39.6′; owner, Mary McCurdy; builders, L. Martin & Co.

Highland St., near Cedar St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 31.6′ x 60′; owner, H. D. Swan; builder, John Gygig.

Saris Hill Ave., near Endleigh St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 45′; owner and builder, Isaac Schurman.

Blue Hill Ave., near Sunderland St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 34′ x 36′; owner, M. W. Hall; builder, J. H. Hall.

Willow Park, Ward 19, 12 three-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 20′ x 40′; owners, John H. Mullen and M. S. & G. N. Miller; builders, M. S. & G. N. Miller.

Melbourne St., near Centre St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 33′; owner, S. R. Higgins; builders, Bernard & Hopey.

Hill St., near Mindock St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 25′ x 37′; owner, Mrs. F. Nichols; builder, A. C. Ringer.

Temple St., near Mt. Vernon St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 37′; owner, Mrs. H. Luick; builders, Sittig Bros.

Heron St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 26′; owner, Anna B. Dillon; builder, J. P. Dillon.

Homestead St., near Walnut Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., 33′ x 40′; owner, L. D. Seaver; builder, A. H. Allen.

Anawan Ave., cor. Allen St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 21.3′ x 46.6′; owner, L. S. Smith; builders, Sittig Bros.

Falcon St., No. 46, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 68′; owner and builder, Albion Johnson.

Washington St., No. 2898, Ward 21, frame dwell., 18.6′ x 40′; owner, Addie E. Lehacheur; builders, Fuchs & Wangler.

Border St., cor. Eutaw St., Ward 1, 5 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6′ x 42′; owner and builder, J. H. Stevenson.

Byron St., near Saratoga St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., 21′ x 68′; owner and builder, Albion Johnson.

Call St. Pl., from Henley St., No. 35, Ward 5, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.3′ x 32′; owner, Mrs. J. J. Austin; builder, Timothy Desmond.

Mt. Everett St., near Quincy St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27.8′ x 42.10′; owner, Mrs. W. I. Atwood; builder, H. H. Hunt.

Melbourne St., near Centre St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 45′; owner, Mrs. B. C. Porter; builder, E. F. Porter.

Rossiter St., near Eldon St., Ward 22, frame dwell., hip roof, 32′ x 33.6′; owner, Miss J. E. Keene; builder, J. H. Kellar.

Huntoon St., near Medway St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 20′ x 48.4′; owner, P. F. Burke; builder, P. A. Tracy.

Saratoga St., No. 466, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 52′; owner, Carl Schuler; builders, J. McInnis & Co.

Meyer St., near Spruce St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, H. H. Rowell; builder, A. R. Clark.

Centre and Hewlett Sts., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25.8′ x 35.8′; owner, J. W. Cameron.

Puritan Ave., near Wales Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 31.6′; owner and builder, G. L. Davidson.

Everett St., opp. Call St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., hip roofs, 23′ x 45′; owner, G. F. Johnston; builder, Peter Schneider.

Whitford St., cor. Kittredge St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 26 x 41′; owner, A. T. Hersee; builders, Hersee Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Forty-fourth St.*, s s, 200′ w Fifth Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, S. Martin, on premises.

De Kalb Ave., s s, 125′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $8,300; owner and builder, R. Goesmann, 215 Himrod St.; architect, E. Schrempf, 534 Bushwick Ave.

Greene Ave., n s, 90′ w Wyckoff Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500; owner and builder, Ernest Augustin, 252 Himrod St.; architect, Walter B. Wells, 504 Hart St.

Harman St., s s, 275′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500; owner and builder, Ernst Augustin, 252 Himrod St.; architect, Walter B. Wells, 504 Hart St.

Bainbridge St., n s, 295′ e Saratoga Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Dr. Geo. H. Smith, 921 Greene Ave.; architect, C. R. Behrens, 628 Monroe St.

Grove St., s s, 225′ w Central Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,200 each; owner, A. Matthews, 942 Greene Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway; builder, P. Monahan, 942 Greene Ave.

Linden St., n s, 225′ w Central Ave., 3 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,200 each; owner, A. Matthews, 942 Greene Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway; builder, P. Monahan, 942 Greene Ave.

State St., s s, 74′ w Hicks St., 2 five-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $7,000 each; owner, Mary E. Lynch, 226 St. Johns Pl.

Hart St., s s, 100′ e Hamburg Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner and builder, George Gess, 159 Stanhope St., architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.

Forty-seventh St., s s, 160′ w Fifth Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; tin roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner, S. T. Sherwood, Forty-seventh St., near Fourth Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third Sts.

Seventh St., s s, 220′ 9″ e Third Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, H. B. Lyons, 81 Fifth Ave.

Franklin Ave., w s, 158′ n De Kalb Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, B. F. Kilduff, 579 De Kalb Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Wyckoff Ave., e s, 50′ s Himrod St., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, Henry Schneider, 239 Irving St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Chicago, Ill.—George E. Millars, two-st'y dwell., 470 Forty-fourth St.; cost, $6,000.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

It is no longer necessary to urge the importance of making buildings fireproof. The public demands that they should be so constructed.

Every owner now appreciates the fact that for whatever purpose it is to be used, it is of the utmost importance that his building should be *absolutely fireproof.*

In order to accomplish this, the best fireproofing material must be used.

The RARITAN Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-Cotta are everywhere considered the standard fireproofing. They have been used in the most important public and private buildings in the country, and the demand for them is constantly increasing.

We have a catalogue fully describing these goods. Let us send it to you (free).

We should also like to tell you all about the RARITAN Mottled Front Brick and Fire Brick.

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, New York.
Works, Keasbey's Landing, New Jersey.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire Brick for all purposes.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

S. B. Shields, two-st'y dwell., 1611 Adams St.; cost, $5,000.

M. F. Bingham, three-st'y dwell., 766-768 Washington Boulevard; cost, $15,000.

Paul Polli, three-st'y dwell., 28 Cooper St.; cost, $3,500.

William Frink, 2 two-st'y dwells., 5515-5517 Morgan St.; cost, $4,000.

N. F. Stewart, two-st'y dwell., 1068 Kenmore Ave.; cost, $7,000.

E. C. Harpold & Co., two-st'y dwell., 1450 Graceland Ave.; cost, $4,000.

E. A. Potter, 2 three-st'y dwells., 4830-4832 Madison Ave.; cost, $16,000.

W. H. Whitman, two-st'y dwell., 6748 Lafayette St.; cost, $3,000.

E. W. Case, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 1497 Washington Boulevard; cost, $25,000.

H. L. Huntly, two cottages, 95-105 Woodside Ave.; cost, $3,000.

H. L. Huntly two cottages, 1940-1942 Commercial Ave.; cost, $3,600.

H. L. Huntly, three cottages, 1904, 1910 and 1914 Paulina St.; cost, $5,400.

Alonzo Clark, 2 three-st'y dwells., 51-53 Fifty-third St.; cost, $14,000.

F. Bernard, two-st'y dwell., 3982 Ellis Ave.; cost, $7,000.

A. Hill, 2 two-st'y dwells., Ellwyn Ave. and Montrose Sts.; cost, $5,700.

Jones & Stoddard, 3 two-st'y dwells., 1615-1619 West Monroe St.; cost, $18,000.

F. Bennett, 5 two-st'y dwells., 7209-12-40-47-51 Jeffery St.; cost, $20,000.

Frank Bennett, two-st'y dwell., 533 Seventy-second St.; cost, $4,000.

Fred Goodale, five cottages, Dickens & Kimball Sts.; cost; $4,200.

Frank Bennett, 4 two-st'y dwells., 7209-17-35-41 Ellington St.; cost, $16,000.

Phil Allen, 2 two-st'y dwells., 6837-6839 Union St.; cost, $3,000.

B. Robertson, two-st'y dwell., 4255 Drexel St.; cost, $10,000.

Cincinnati, O.—J. J. Winkler, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., and one-st'y shop, Colerain Ave.; cost, $5,500; architect, A. Bast.

Fred Otten, two-and one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Sciote St.; cost, $4,200; architect, J. Reuckert.

Minneapolis, Minn.—C. W. McWane, frame dwell., 3021 South Lyndale Ave.; cost, $4,000.

P. B. Christian, frame dwell., 562 Sixth Ave., n; cost, $4,000.

Montreal, Can. — *Cathedral St.*, dwell.; owner, P. McCrory; architect, W. E. Doran, 85 St. James St.

Laval Ave., dwell.; owner, Guillaume Soucy; architect, Casimir St. Jean, 180 St. James St.

Seymour Ave., dwell.; owner, W. Scott; architects, Fowler & Bowe, 198 St. James St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Mascher St.*, s e cor. Lehigh Ave., three-st'y dwell. and 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, F. B. Franks, 2215 Emerald St.

Lippincott St., s w cor. Sixteenth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jos. H. Slifer, 3129 Bancroft St.

Columbia Ave., n e cor. Eighteenth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Geo. C. Deitrich, 2003 Berks St.

Twenty-fifth St., e s, s Carpenter St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, R. & A. Wilson, 821 Scott St.

Ninth St., w s, s Wolf St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Hugh McNeile, 1920 Passyunk Ave.

Ninth St., n w cor. Moyamensing Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Hugh McNeile, 1920 Passyunk Ave.

Third St., s s Reed St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Edmund Molloy, 2855 Kensington Ave.

Randolph St., e s, n Parrish St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Matthew Schmid, 639 North Sixth St.

Margaretta St., s s, s Tackawanna St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. S. Foulkrod, Leiper and Arrott Sts.

Bermuda St., n s, w Margaretta St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Kollner Bros., 2737 Ash St.

Fox St., n and s s, w Fifteenth St., 11 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.

Fifteenth St., s w cor. Huntingdon St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.

Huntingdon St., s s, w Fifteenth St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.

Fifteenth St., w s, s Fox St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.

Sixteenth St., w s, n Dauphin St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Stafford, 1606 Susquehanna Ave.

Thirty-fourth St., s s, n Lehigh Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Chas. E. Bartle, Thirty-third St. and Lehigh Ave.

Fifteenth St., w s, n Venango St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Edwin L. Foulks, 1427 Tioga St.

Marshall St., s w cor. Venango St., 2 two-and-three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Wright & Prentzel, 2560 Tyson St.

Venango St., s s, w Marshall St., 9 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Wright & Prentzel, 256 Tyson St.

Marshall St., e s, n Indiana Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, August Krabo, 617 Indiana Ave.

Josephine St., e s, n Church St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Geo. R. Osborne, 4910 Franklin St.

Washington St., e s, n James St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Henry Close, 2345 North Thirty-second St.

Yocum St., n s, e Fifty-ninth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, P. E. Rehill, 6302 Woodland Ave.

BEST QUALITY

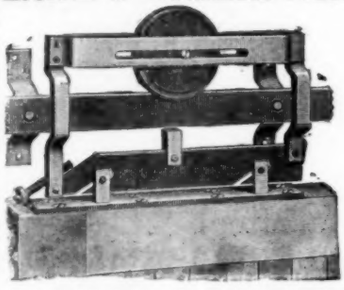
IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL PARLOR DOOR HANGER.



This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or thread.
The Track is of Steel.
The Hanger is Anti-friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Easy of adjustment.
Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

Send for Circular.

—MANUFACTURED BY—

LANE BROS., - Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

ESTERBROOK'S PENS

26 JOHN ST., N. Y. THE BEST MADE.

BUILDING INTELLICENGE.

Queen Lane, s s, e Morris St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John Owens, 73 Sharpnack St.

Eleventh St., w s, s Rockland St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Casper Lacroix, 193 North Fifth St.

Fifth St., w s, n Oak Lane, three-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Boyer & Parker, Stenton Ave.

Henry St., n Seymour St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. C. Kuehn, 4337 Germantown Ave.

Ninth St., n Indiana Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Timothy Mahoney, 309 North Ninth St.

East Somerset St., Nos. 1821-25, 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Cornelius Kiley, 2936 Ruth St.

Third St., w s, n Bristol Pike, 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Earnest Graupner, 1958 North Second St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Hashagen Bros.; contractors, F. Taylor & Son.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,000; owner, C. A. H. Davis; contractor, Geo. Ruby.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, F. Orth; contractor, F. Voelpel & Son.

Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $12,000; owner and contractor, D. J. Sullivan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, F. Koehler; contractor, Loyd.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,500; owner, J. Eagen; contractor, J. H. Herkenhoff.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, J. D. Winn; contractors, Theby & Parke.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, A. K. Deacon; contractors, Theby & Parke.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, A. W. Lampbert; contractors, Theby & Parke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, M. J. Greer; contractor, A. W. Heimberger.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, D. D. Fitzgerald; contractors, Thombs & Son.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, M. A. Bowles; contractor, Scanlon.

Two two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,800; owner, F. R. Peters; contractors, Stewart, Womus & Mullgart.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Wm. F. Parks; contractor, Klinglesmith.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, C. C. Newberry.

Somerville, Mass. — *Tufts St.*, near Dell St., frame dwell., 25′ x 51′; owner, C. H. Ramsdell; builder, O. G. Osgood.

Grant St., cor. Sewell St., frame dwell., 24′ x 34′; owner, Henry F. White; builder, Clayton W. Allen.

Cherry St., frame dwell., 27′ x 35′; owner, Mrs. Ella H. Kathan; builders, Pinn & Eastman.

Meacham St., frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, Henry R. Glover; builder, Thos. Gordon.

Summer St., cor. Central St., frame dwell., 28′ x 48′; owner, Chas. M. Hemenway; builder, Geo. M. Starbird.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Cincinnati, O. — Wm. Goodall, six-st'y brick and stone offices, Ninth St.; cost, $30,000; architects, Rapp & Aiken.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Noble St., No.* 316, two-st'y brick office; owner, C. O. Kronglowien, 432 Brown St.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Montreal, Can. — *Bleury St.*, St. Mary's College; owners, Jesuit Fathers; architects, Perreault & Mesnard, 11 Place d'Armes Hill.

Newtown, Bucks Co., Pa.— Three-st'y stone, John McGeorge Friends' School, slate roof; architect, Addison Hutton, 400 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

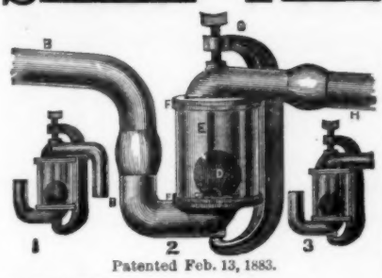
St. Louis, Mo. — Brick high school; cost, $197,000; owner, St. Louis Public Schools; contractor, J. H. Keefe.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Medford St., rear, No.* 331, Ward 4, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 34′ x 92′; owner, A. M. Richards; builder, J. B. Maynard.

Thetford St., rear, near Norfolk St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 20′ x 24′; owner, A. F. Barney; builders, W. H. Haddock & Co.

BENNOR
SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE
—BEST—
IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
1136 Ridge Avenue,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Cohasset St., rear, near Albano St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 16′ x 24′; owner, Emma Chappelle; builder, W. Chappelle.

Kinross Road, rear, near Commonwealth Ave., Ward 25, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 28′ x 42′; owner, Mrs. M. A. Smith; builder, H. P. Oakman.

Quincy St., rear, No. 34, Ward 21, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 23′ x 26′; owner, John Carroll; builder, R. O. Dunn.

Billings St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame stable, 22′ x 32′; owner, Mrs. E. Roth; builder, A. McLeod.

Fenton St., rear, near Duncan St., Ward 24, frame stable, 15′ x 20′; owner and builder, H. C. Thorn.

Dana St., rear, No. 35 Ward 20, two-st'y frame stable, flat roof, 28′ x 28′; owner, James Coffey; builder, David Currier.

Edson St., rear, No. 74, Ward 24, frame stable, 20′ x 30′; owner, Thomas Tobin.

Fuller St., rear, No. 79, Ward 24, frame stable, hip roof, 16′ x 20′; owner and builder, M. A. McCarty.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Georgia Ave.,* e s, 50′ Liberty Ave., two-st'y brick stable, tar and gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owners, Piel Bros., Sheffield Ave.; architect, Mr. Drosser, New York.

Camden, N. J.—*Tenor St.,* n s, w Haddon Ave., two-st'y frame stable; owner, John Hagenbucker.

Florence and Tenth Sts., one-st'y frame stable; owner, Thos. Fogarty.

Somerville, Mass. — *Hudson St., No.* 153, frame stable, 16′ x 20′; owner, Giovanni Perroni; builder, J. G. Poingdester.

Newbury St., frame dwell., 18′ x 24′; owner, Mary A. Hunter; builder, Clarence Hunter.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Noll St.,* s s, 100′ w Evergreen Ave., 6 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, builder and architect, John Rueger, 250 Moore St.

Market St., n e cor. Eastern Parkway, 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000; each; owner and builder, H. N. Mahland, 112 Van Voorhis St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

THEATRES.

Montreal, Can.—*St. Lawrence St.,* theatre, 28 stores, 22 dwells., offices, etc.; cost, $350,000; owners, Wilson & Frost; architect, Theo. Daoust, 162 St. James St.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Nelson Morris & Co., four-st'y warehouse, Central and Centre Aves.; cost, $4,000.

J. V. Farwell & Co., five-st'y warehouse and barn, 153-159 West Adams St.; cost, $10,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Christian St., Nos.* 2621-2623, one-st'y brick warehouse; owner, C. B. Reese Sons & Co., 800 Southerland St.

Front St., Nos. 115-117, six-st'y brick warehouse; builder, C. P. Nesbitt, 425 Locust St.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals for Marble-work. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the interior polished marble wainscoting, finish, etc., required for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. The work comprises nine distinct parts of the building and kinds of marble; namely, colored, veined white, Rutland white, Sutherland Falls white, Brandon, West Rutland blue, Champlain, Tennessee and Georgia, for which separate bids will be received and separate contracts awarded. Samples of stone and workmanship required may be seen at the building. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 883

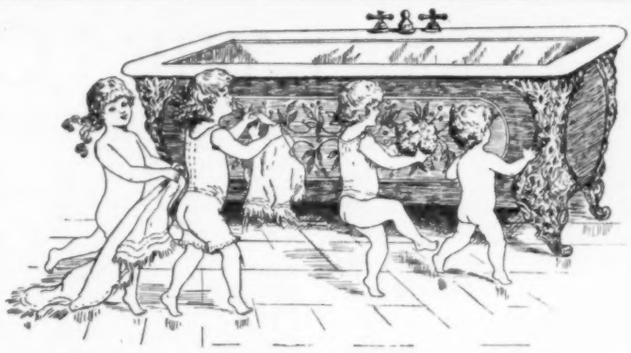
Proposals for Cast-iron Door and Window Frames and Washboards. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., October 29, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards, required chiefly in the first, second and attic stories of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Saturday, the 26th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 8-2

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 9th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete and stone footings, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls, basement columns, first floor beams, wood joists, etc., of the United States Post-office building at York, Pa., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at York, Pa. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent. of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Trench Excavation, Concrete and Stone Footings, Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Basement and Area Walls etc., for the United States Post-office building at York, Pa.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials and erecting complete one hydraulic passenger elevator and one steam freight elevator in the United States Old Custom-house (appraisers stores) building at St. Louis Mo., in accordance with the drawing and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Custodian at St. Louis, Mo. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for one Hydraulic Passenger Elevator and one Steam Freight Elevator, in the United States Old Custom-house (Appraisers Stores) building at St. Louis, Mo.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., October 22, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 16th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, foundations, stone and brickwork, floor and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Albans, Vermont. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all of the bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposals for the Excavation, Foundations, Stone and Brickwork, Floor and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building, St. Albans, Vermont," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 880

[*Continued in Supplement.*]



THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Box 1454 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WANT ARCHITECTS TO KNOW THAT
POWELL'S STAR METAL-CORED RUBBER STOPPERS
Are entirely encased with Rubber so that they cannot injure the most fragile Basin or Bath. Send for sample, and be convinced of their superior merits.
THE WM. POWELL CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BROUGHTON'S
Patent
Self-Closing

CAN NOT BE TIED OPEN.
BASIN COCK.
Every One Warranted.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

HINTS ON PLUMBING.

EXPERT OPINIONS OF THE McCLELLAN ANTI-SIPHON TRAP VENT.

James C. Bayles, M. E., late President of the New York Board of Health: "Under the conditions described it works better, I think, than a vent-pipe. It responds quickly to a demand for air, but as promptly closes against a current seeking escape through it."

J. M. Hazen, inspector of Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn." "It meets all necessary requirements in preventing siphonage. Its reliability, durability and economy commend its favorable consideration."

Col. George E. Waring, Jr., C. E.: "A perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

Carroll Phillips Bassett, M. Am. So. C. E.: "That it furnishes the public with a satisfactory substitute for expensive vent pipes, which is applicable over a wide range of conditions, must be admitted."

John Hickman, late Plumbing Inspector, Paterson, N. J.: "It stands the severest tests and gives entire satisfaction when put up according to directions."

Col. Geo. D. Scott, First President of the National Association of Master Plumbers of the U. S.: "Its advantages are its great reliability in preventing siphonage, its simplicity of construction, convenience of application in both new and old work, and its greater economy."

Leonard D. Hosford, late Secretary of the Master Plumbers' Association of New York City: "After carefully watching its operation in the many places where I have used it, particularly in my own house, I unhesitatingly indorse it as a protection against trap-siphonage, and have always found it to operate satisfactorily when properly adjusted."

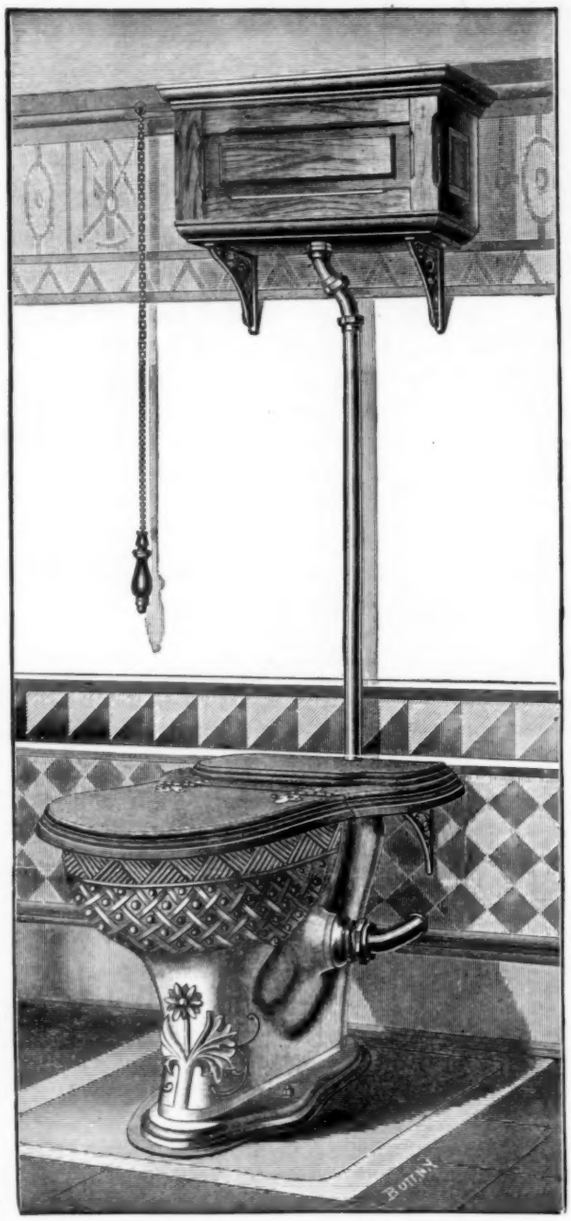
E. Murphy, late Secretary Master Plumbers' Association, New York: "Its advantages in reducing the cost of plumbing, in furnishing an adequate supply of fresh air, and its non-liability to get out of order, are so patent that further comment would be useless."

Send for descriptive circular.

DU BOIS MANUF'G CO

245 Ninth Avenue, New York.

THE "CAPITAL"



Our latest production is a

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep). Makes less noise, and costs less money than any other First-class Closet on the market. Simple in construction, prompt and positive in Action and Elegant in appearance.

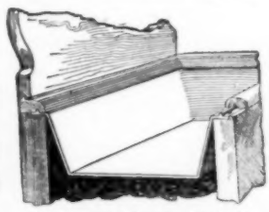
Send for Circular and Prices to,

FRED ADEE & CO.,

90 BEEKMAN STREET. NEW YORK.

SCHWARTZ SINKS

Catalogue and Price List on application.

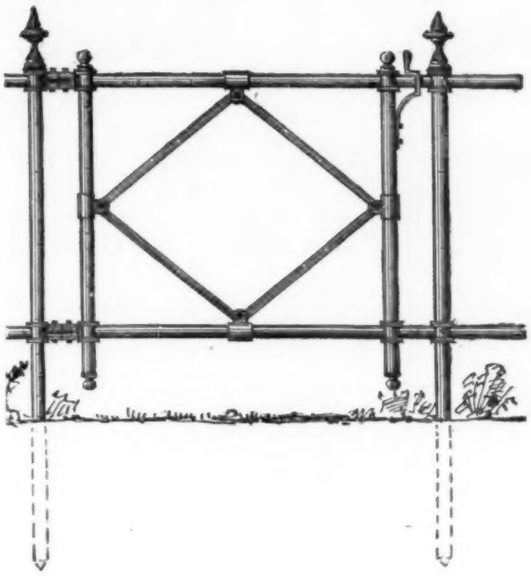


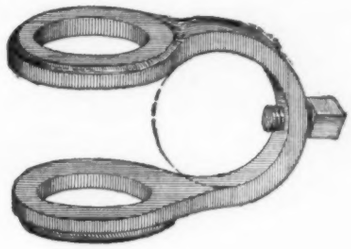
SCHWARTZ RIBBED FLANGE PREVENTS LEAKAGE AND FOULNESS.

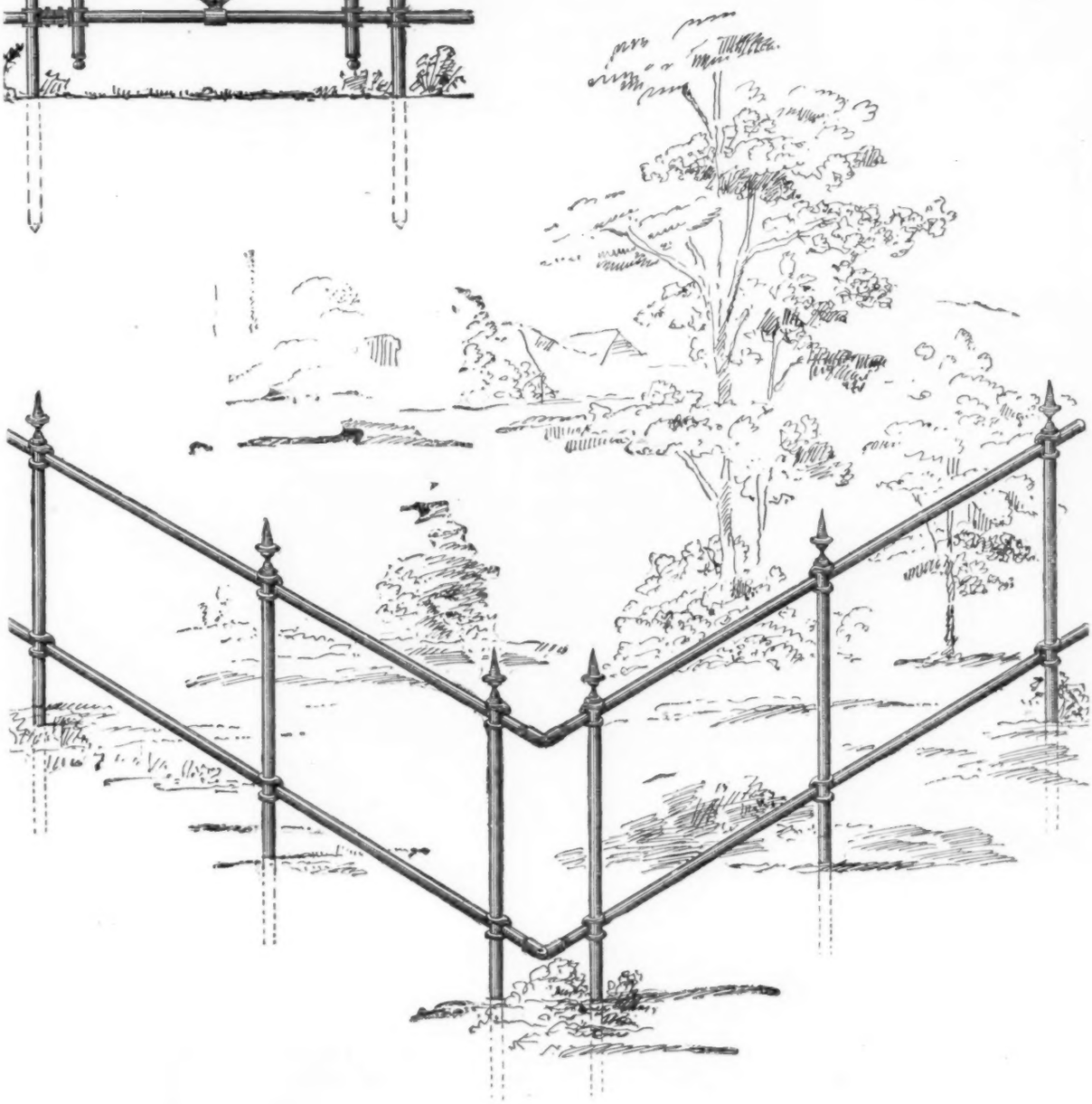
SCHWARTZ MANUFACTURING CO., - - PLYMOUTH, WIS.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,
PLUMBERS.
SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION
14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,
James Tucker. Wm. A. Tucker. Nath'l W. Tucker.
TELEPHONE No. 1223,
BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL **SINK** DISPLACES ALL OTHERS
PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

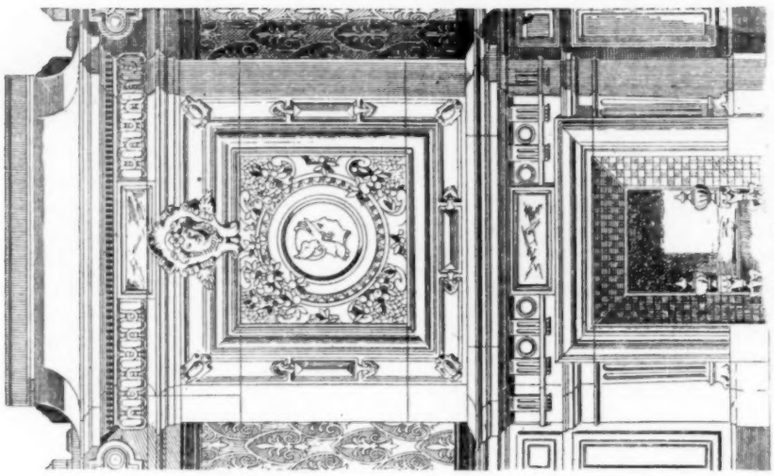




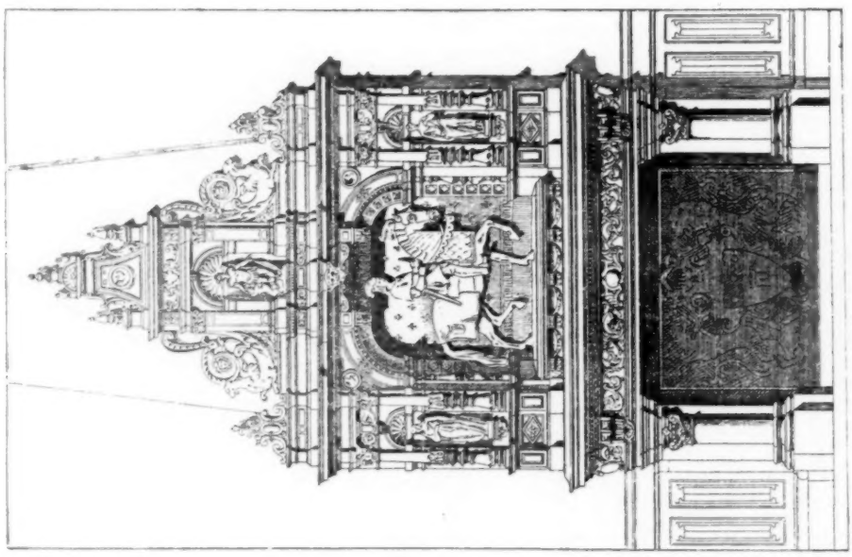


WE ARE INTRODUCING THE HAYDEN PATENT PIPE FENCING, WHICH IS EASILY PUT TOGETHER BY ANY ORDINARY MECHANIC, AND A WRENCH IS THE ONLY TOOL REQUIRED. THE ABOVE STYLE OF FENCE IS MADE OF STRONG TUBING; THE POSTS ARE ONE INCH AND A QUARTER OUTSIDE, AND THE RAILS ARE ONE INCH OUTSIDE; THE POSTS ARE DRIVEN INTO THE GROUND TWO AND A HALF FEET DEEP AND ARE SET FIVE FEET APART. WE WILL SELL THE TWO-RAIL FENCE AT THE RATE OF THIRTY-FIVE CENTS PER LINEAL FOOT, THREE FEET SIX INCHES HIGH; THE SAME WITH THREE RAILS IS FORTY-FIVE CENTS PER LINEAL FOOT. THESE PRICES ARE F. O. B., NEW YORK. WE SHIP THE FENCE *AND YOU DO THE REST.* WE MAKE SEVERAL STYLES OF THE SAME FENCE.

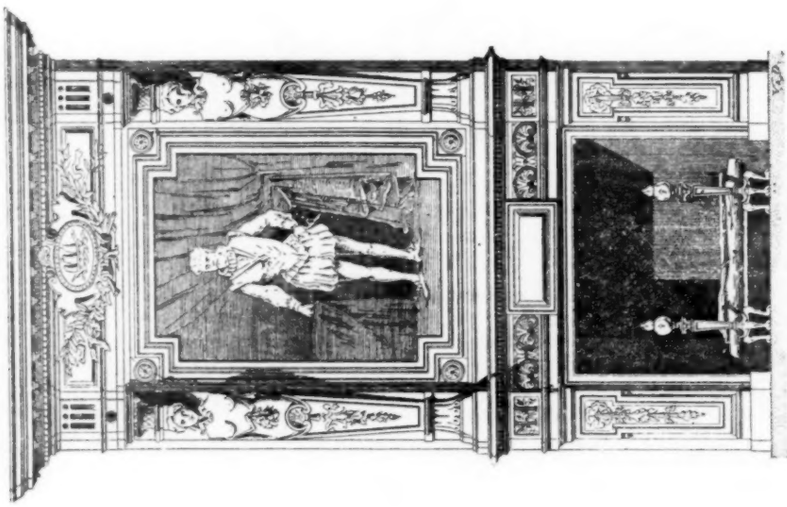
THE WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS, 83 READE STREET, NEW YORK.



From a Private Dwelling, Passy, France.



From a Private Dwelling in the Parc Monceaux, Paris.

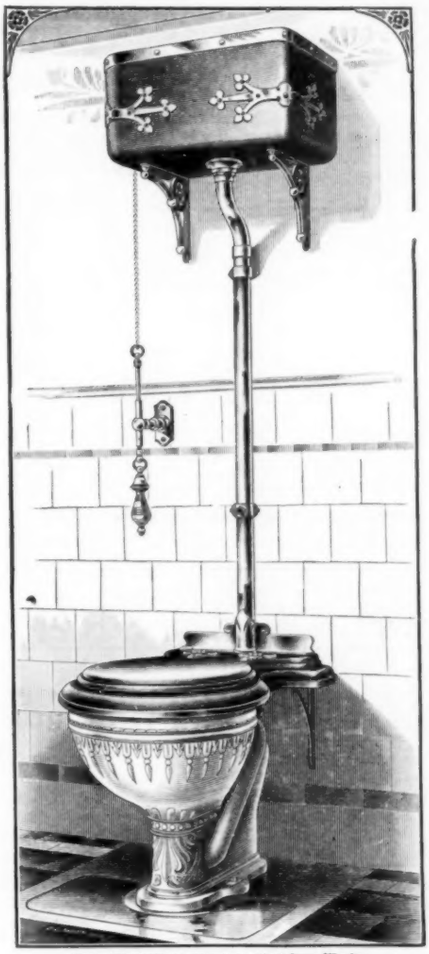


From the Hôtel de Ville, La Rochelle, France.

FIREPLACES—RENAISSANCE.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.



Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & C ., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wahn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass

Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Hessling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Tickno: & Co., Boston
C. L. Webster & Co. New York, N. Y.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar.
Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs. J. Hardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow

Furnaces.
Magee Furnace Co., Boston, Mass.

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sten, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellaria, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte, Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality — the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BUREAU BROTHERS

BRONZE STATUARY,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,
Estimates promptly furnished.
W. Cor. 21st St. and Allegheny Ave.,
PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

April 12, 1892.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
7 BOWLING GREEN, NEW YORK.
ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.

ARTISTIC METAL WORK
IN BRASS, BRONZE AND WROUGHT IRON
MADE TO ORDER
FROM ARCHITECTS' DESIGNS
FOR **BANKS, OFFICES AND DWELLINGS**
J. B. SHANNON & SONS,
1020 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single card free of charge.)

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston: —.
Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York
Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa...
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Ct.....(mon)
Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....
Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....
Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....
Sink Case.
Wm. Schwartz Manufg. Co., Plymouth, Wis.....
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.....
Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....
Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haipin, New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Speaking-Tubes.
James H. Rush, Boston.....(mon)
Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N. Y. (mon)
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
Stone (Building)
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.....
J. P. Fait & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.....
Terra-Cotta.
Architectural Terra-cotta Works, Perth Amboy, N. Y.....
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Terra-Cotta Lumber. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....

Tiles. (*Continued.*)
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind...
O. D. Person, New York.....
Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow).....
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....
Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.....
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.....
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass .....(cow)
Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)
Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass.....(mon)
Wood Filler. Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.....

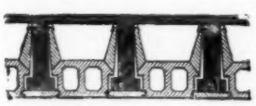
Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.


FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand.

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

— THE —
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA WORKS,
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

Established 1857.
The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N. Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
— OF —
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, DREXEL BLDG.
BOSTON AGENTS, WALDO BROS., 88 Water Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red, Salmon, Buff, Black, Gray, White, Brown

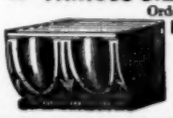
THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.

Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 125. SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 5, 1892. Volume XXXVIII. No. 880.

TO ARCHITECTS.

The publishers of the *American Architect* will be pleased to print notices of removal or of the opening of new offices, free of charge, upon receipt of the necessary information from architects.

A NOTABLE CATALOGUE.

In our daily intercourse with the Heliotype Printing Company, who have from the first printed the various illustrations to the *American Architect*, we have observed with a great deal of interest the production by their various lithographic processes of a catalogue which is certain to attract the attention of all who see it, though their examination goes no further than the front cover, which, for beauty of design, is remarkable.

The catalogue is that issued by the Gorham Manufacturing Company, and the illustrations of the various goods made by this celebrated house are produced by many different methods. The results include some beautiful examples of engraving on stone, of reproductions from pen-and-ink drawings, and, not least in importance, prints by what is technically known as the "grain process." This process is practically a photo-lithographic one, and consists in transferring a heliographic print obtained from a negative to stone, so that the same can be printed by the usual lithographic method, a process far less expensive than where such illustrations would have to be engraved or drawn, or reproduced by the heliotype or half-tone process. The excellence of the results obtained by this process is very noticeable, and shows, for instance, the extreme delicacy and elaborate detail of the *repoussé*, beautifully finished and engraved patterns of forks, spoons and tea-sets in elaborately-ornamented silverware manufactured by the Gorham Manufacturing Company, with the greatest success.

Besides the multiplicity of beautiful objects in silver displayed, the catalogue has a few illustrations of the Gorham Company's work of an ecclesiastical nature, and also of the products of their lately established bronze foundry. H. H. Kitson's statue of Farragut, cast in bronze by them for the City of Boston, is here shown.

The catalogue contains 300 pages, and something like 1,700 illustrations, many of which are groups embracing three to a dozen or more articles. It makes, in all, a book which weighs 4¼ pounds, and which is forwarded to all parts of the world. The cost for expressage upon the copies distributed in this country alone is about $2,000, the edition being 7,000 copies, and consuming over fifteen tons of paper.

Cover of the Gorham Company's Catalogue.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING COMPANY,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

A WONDERFUL MACHINE.

Probably no invention since the wonderful discoveries made in electrical science, has occasioned a wider spread interest than the carving machine owned and controlled by the National Carving Company of Lynn, Mass. This is the only machine in the world that will carve portraits from life in wood or marble as accurately as if executed by the hand of a sculptor. The machine is the production of a Lynn man, a practical and studious mechanic, Mr. Fred Snow, whose development of the mechanism which operates the carver has shown the possession of a rare inventive skill that he has used to the best advantage in this wonderful machine. It is a simply constructed apparatus which does the work of twenty men. It embraces devices which are essential to the production of carvings as perfect as if made by the sculptor. It is the result of costly experiments and ceaseless labor for many months; and its manifold products are in demand everywhere. The machine is entirely automatic, thus requiring no skilled labor to run it. One man can operate four machines at the same time, and it will produce forty different subjects at once from cameo to life or heroic size. Any material carvable can be worked. The Lynn *Daily Item*, in a sketch of the carver says: "The work which this machine does in wood and marble is so much better, so much more cheaply done than by hand, that when the prominent marble and wood-working men see what can be produced with it, the machine will be sent all over the country. Cabinet, piano, furniture and interior decoration manufacturers everywhere will be enabled to produce work of superior quality, and at prices less than one-fourth charged for handwork."

The purpose of the National Carving Company is to furnish the productions of their machines to concerns engaged in constructive and decorative arts. Architects and builders will use the carvings in the interior and exterior finish and decorations of public buildings, private residences, churches, art galleries, libraries, banquet halls, hotels, theatres, music halls, offices, billiard rooms, railroad

coaches, dining-cars, steamboats, yachts, etc. Manufacturers of pianos, organs, mantels, billiard tables, side-boards, and furniture of every description will use the goods extensively.

By addressing us, and referring to this publication, an attractive illustrated catalogue may be secured.

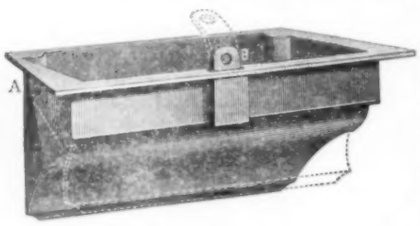
NATIONAL CARVING COMPANY,
490 Union Street, Lynn, Mass.

THE JACKSON PATENT ASH-TRAP.

It is the experience of all who use grates connected with ash-pits, that unless the masonry of the pits is unusually well constructed, so that there is an entire absence of crevices in the brickwork, and the door below is particularly well fitted, an intolerable nuisance of dust and ashes is experienced whenever the fire is raked. This arises from the fact that when hot ashes are dropped into the cold air of the pit, an upward current is started which, drawing its supply through every minute opening of the ash-pit, creates a decided draught that wafts the ashes into the room above, depositing dust upon objects surrounding the grate.

To prevent this upward escape of dust *entirely*, even from the most carelessly constructed ash-pits, the Jackson Ash-Trap, a sketch of which is appended, has been invented.

It consists, as is shown, of a rectangular box, the bottom of which fits obliquely upon it, and is adjusted by a pivoted hinge *A*, being so arranged that, by a slight pressure with a poker on the projection *B*, the bottom, or valve, is withdrawn from under the ashes,



and assumes the position shown by the dotted lines, and when the pressure is removed from *B* the valve instantaneously closes, excluding all dust from the room. The action is "as quick as a wink," requires the slightest pressure only, and never fails to be effective.

The traps are constructed to fit the Jackson Ventilating Grates, and can be placed in any of them in a few moments by simply taking out the screws from the sifter, removing it from the base of the grate and inserting the trap in its place — requiring no mechanical skill whatever.

For use in any other fireplace where ordinary grates are in service, a border is supplied for holding the trap securely over the mouth of the ash-pit. Border 15″ long and 9″ wide, trap 13″ long and 7″ wide.

The price of the ash-trap, securely packed for transportation by express, is, when used with the Jackson Ventilating Grates, $2.00.

When adapted for other grates, $2.25.

If sent by freight, cartage charges, twenty-five cents, will be added.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO.,
50 Beekman Street, New York.

PAINTING CONSTRUCTIVE IRON.

The proper method of painting structural ironwork should be a matter of most important concern to the architect in these days of the modern steel frame building. So much depends on preserving intact the skeleton of the structure that the vital problem of obtaining some reliable and efficient means of preventing the attack of that insidious enemy, rust, is absolutely essential. In many experiments which have been made in order to determine the proper paint for iron work, the condition of the paint alone has been looked at after the conclusion of the test, while the more important element in the problem, the condition of the iron beneath the paint, has been entirely overlooked, it being presupposed that the iron would not be attacked so long as the protecting skin of the paint is intact. This, however, is a fallacy, for under certain conditions the formation of rust may go on more or less rapidly underneath the paint. Rust, or hydrated iron oxide, probably varies in composition with the condition under which it forms. One thing is certain, however, and that is that if any rust be present, it will spread and increase so long as there is any chance to obtain oxygen from any source whatever. Careful experiments, made by some of the most eminent chemists, seem to indicate that any linseed oil paint is more or less permeable by air and perhaps by moisture as well, hence, if this be true, such a paint cannot absolutely protect the iron underneath. Moreover certain pigments, such as Venetian and Indian reds, which have ferric oxide as their base, are, under ordinary conditions calculated rather to increase than to retard the rusting of the iron with which they are brought in contact. Most experiments on the subject seem to indicate that red lead when used as a priming on iron is less subject to decay than any other linseed oil paint, but while the value of red lead (provided the pure article is obtained from a reliable manufacturer) cannot be denied, it may be questioned whether it fulfils all the essential conditions of a rust-proof paint. A careful consideration of the premises would seem to indicate, that: first, all rust should be absolutely removed from the iron before painting; second, that the pigment, whatever be employed, should be ground in some medium which is practically non-oxidizing and absolutely impermeable to air or moisture. To meet these conditions Harrison Brothers & Company, of Philadelphia, have, after many experiments, perfected an Anti-Rust Paint in which the linseed oil or vehicle has been rendered practically inert and combined with an inert elastic pigment, which, as indicated by many most thorough tests made by them, seems to possess these sought for properties. Applied to a cold pipe, it has not blistered nor scaled when live steam has been passed through, nor is it injured by application to a hot pipe. Iron tubes, painted with this pigment, were tested by long exposure to a freezing mixture of ice and salt without the slightest injurious effect. Architects interested in iron construction would do well to write to Messrs. Harrison Brothers & Company, who cheerfully invite correspondence on this important subject. To those who believe that red lead makes the best material for priming iron work, we can confidently commend the Harrison red lead as being absolutely pure, finely ground and uniform. This firm is never satisfied unless their brands are the best it is possible to manufacture.

HARRISON BROTHERS & COMPANY,
Philadelphia, Pa.

SHINGLE STAINS.

No other article used upon the exterior of the modern house has increased in favor or enhanced the beauty of the building so materially as the use of shingle stains. When first used there was a tendency in the manufacture to use cheap materials and the consequence was inevitable. The houses after a year or two had a blackened and washed-out appearance which was very bad. Since then a thorough study of pigments, which taken in their pure state were found to be of so transparent a nature that in combination with certain chemicals and oils produced a beautiful color upon the wood, and besides making the color permanent and allowing the grain to show through the color, also preserved the wood from decay.

At the vaseline factories the oil which dripped through the floor came in contact with the underpinning. It was discovered that dead rot had not taken place wherever this oil had permeated the wood while in the underpinning not a foot away, where no oil had come upon the wood, decay was making serious inroads. Dexter Brothers grasped this discovery and combined the pure pigment with the preserving oil and the proof of the discovery is shown in the universal use of these celebrated stains. The purest pigments are ground in England and this firm imports all the pigments used in their stains from the other side of the water. They are all ground in oil in England and brought to this country in casks. The color is as finely ground as any tube color and no chemically made color is used, therefore, the sun does not fade them.

No better appreciation or higher compliment can be paid these stains than that such a colorist as Mr. Louis C. Tiffany of New York used them upon his country house.

Dexter Brothers carry a stock in San Francisco with Smith & Young; in Portland, Ore. with the Cleveland Oil & Paint Mfg. Co.; in Seattle, Wash. with Baker & Richards; in Chicago with the H. M. Hooker Co. and in Pittsburgh with W. W. Lawrence & Co. covering these distant points so that they can be had at short notice.

DEXTER BROTHERS,
55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

HIGGINS'S DRAWING-INKS AND MUCILAGE.

Joseph Pennell, the celebrated pen-artist, says of Higgins's drawing-ink. "There is no ink equal to it for half-a-dozen reasons," and A. B. Frost, the well-known illustrator, bears testimony to its merits in these words: "I use a great deal of it and it is certainly the best." This ink is prepared in two ways, the General and the Waterproof. The former is soluble, and best for India-ink tints and washes, for tracings, patent-office and photo drawings, and all fine line work. The Waterproof ink is insoluble when dry and is best for working-drawings which have to stand handling, moisture, or color washes. Both kinds, are, however, extensively used for tracing and also for artistic pen-work for photo-engraving, some draughtsmen preferring one and some the other.

Higgins's drawing-board mucilage is a novel semi-fluid adhesive of great strength and body, specially prepared for sticking paper to the drawing-board, or any similar work requiring a "quick-acting and powerful adhesive." It is not a starch or flour paste, but is truly a "Vegetable Glue," the result of a new chemical discovery. It is warranted to keep perfectly good for any length of time and to contain no injurious ingredients. This mucilage is also recommended for sticking almost everything, except wood to wood.

CHARLES M. HIGGINS & CO.,
168-172 Eighth Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

THE CONTACT PROTECTED BELL.

THIS is the only absolutely dust-proof bell ever made. The contact points are enclosed in a sealed air-tight chamber, thus guaranteeing perfect freedom from dust at the vital spot, the contact points.

The contact screw is held in position by a patent flexible insulator, without lock nut, unaffected by heat or cold. This is one of its greatest features, as once adjusted always adjusted, and it is impossible to jar the contact screw loose. It is guaranteed to work in any position and never to fail by getting out of adjustment.

Excellent materials are used throughout, platinum points, pivot armature, side and back adjustment, and the best of workmanship is employed in its manufacture. It gives a sharp decided ring on one cell of battery; at the same time the armature will not stick if a dozen cells are used.

It is sold by all responsible dealers, and by the patentee and manufacturers,

J. JONES & SON,
39 VESEY STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

A NEW VARNISH.

VARNISH making is an old story. For years and years the methods have remained the same and with but little variation from the first iron kettle, oil and gum.

The Massachusetts Chemical Company of Boston has now come to the front with a new line of varnishes for which they challenge the world both on quality and price. Their goods are made by a new and secret process and they are enabled to sell their product, without the old-fashioned adulterations, cheaper than any first-class varnishes have hitherto been offered, because of the greater economy with which they are enabled to produce.

The points on which they claim attention for their goods are their rapid drying qualities, complete exclusion of foreign matter, perfect transparency and waterproofing.

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL COMPANY.
8 OLIVER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

FIRE-CLAY ROOFING TILE.

THIS form of tile is manufactured by the Glenn Burnie Terra-cotta Company, Baltimore, Md.; by the Trenton Terra-cotta Company, Trenton, N. J.; by the Garden City Terra-cotta Company, Chicago, Ill.; and by the Golden Pressed and Fire Brick Company, Denver, Col., all of which companies are ready to receive and fill orders.

CLAY SHINGLE COMPANY,
1 INGALLS BLOCK, INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS, ETC.

MESSRS. RAND & TAYLOR will remove to new offices in the New England Mutual Insurance Company's Building, 87 Milk Street, Boston, on November 1.

MR. E. T. CARR, formerly of Denver, Col., has closed out his business and will rest for a time. Advertisers will therefore kindly refrain from sending catalogues, circulars, etc., to him, until further notice.

REMOVAL.

WE desire to notify you that owing to the demands of our increased New England business, we have removed our Boston Offices to 53 State Street, where we hope to receive a continuation of New England patronage, built up by our endeavors to produce the best elevators in the country, and to have our customers treated with promptness, square dealing and courtesy; and we shall continue to place at the service of architects and owners the advantages of engineering ability of the highest order.

With our Boston storeroom, shop, and facilities at our factory, we assure promptness in repair work, equal with any factory in Boston. We should be pleased to furnish estimates, plans and any information you may desire on application.

GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
BY J. E. BYRNE, *Agent*, BOSTON, MASS.

NOTES.

SPON'S Tables and Memoranda for Engineers. Price 40 cents. Spon & Chamberlain, 12 Cortlandt Street, New York.

This work is printed in a pearl type, and is so small, measuring only 2½ inches by 1¾ inches, by ¼ inch thick, that it may easily be carried in the waistcoat pocket.

"It is certainly an extremely rare thing for a reviewer to be called upon to notice a volume measuring but 2½ inches by 1¾ inches, yet these dimensions faithfully represent the size of the handy little book before us. The volume — which contains 118 printed pages, is, in fact, a true pocket-book, adapted for being carried in the waistcoat pocket, and containing a far greater amount and variety of information than most people would imagine could be compressed into so small a space. . . The little volume has been compiled with considerable care and judgment, and we can cordially recommend it to our readers as a useful little pocket companion."

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON has opened a new branch office at 1762 Larimer Street, Denver, Col. There will be carried at that point a full line of pumps, water meters and repair parts, and complete arrangements have been made for handling the increasing business in that section which has made necessary the establishment of a branch office at Denver.

THE Capitol Heater Company of Detroit, Mich., although having many orders ahead, wishes it understood that they are taking care of them in a satisfactory manner, and are in a position to give prompt service. This statement is made necessary because of the erroneous reports to the contrary printed by a trade journal.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Reported for the American Architect & Building News.

STABLES.

Camden, N. J. — *South Ninth St., No.* 700, one-st'y frame stable; owner, A. Kern.

Ferry Ave. and Van Buren St., frame stable; owner, David O. Hunter.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Mather St.*, w s, s Tioga St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, D. R. Evans, 3243 Uber St.

Mascher St., No. 1332, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Chas. Kreingal, 1231 Mascher St.

Deshong St., No. 2503, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Wm. Johnson, 2503 Federal St.

Ninth St., e s, s Huntingdon St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Henry G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Chew St. and Fishers Lane, one-st'y brick stable; owner, M. Marple, Chew St. and Fishers Lane.

Evangelist St., No. 702, one-st'y brick stable; builder, Jos. Freedman, 430 South Seventh St.

Fifth St., n w cor. Glenwood Ave., two-st'y brick stable; owners, Koella & Dodenwadel, 3433 North Twelfth St.

Elmwood Ave., No. 7202, one-st'y brick stable; owner, C. D. Lukens, 7202 Elmwood Ave.

Blair St., e s, n Morris St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, J. M. Buchannan & Bro., 1618 Vienna S.

North Fifteenth St., No. 2312, one-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. R. Snyder, 2202 Columbia Ave.

Twentieth St., e s, n Montgomery Ave., three-st'y brick stable; builders, Samuel Hart & Sons, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

STORES.

Cincinnati, O. — H. Schroder, three-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Linn St.; cost, $42,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Geo. Zahn, four-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Sycamore St.; cost, $3,500; architect, J. Kuckertz.

Chicago, Ill.—V. N. Anderson, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 543-545 Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $4,000.

James Foley, three-st'y store and flats, 212 Center Ave.; cost, $6,000.

J. Balka, three-st'y store and flats, 665 Throop St.; cost, $7,000.

Edwin J. Bowes, Jr., & Bro., 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 460-462 Colorado Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Dr. Peter Fahrney, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 1573-1575 West Madison St.; cost, $25,000.

Mary Reynolds, 3 four-st'y stores and flats; cost, $24,500.

Buna Frank, three-st'y store and flats, 577 West Eighteenth St.; cost, $3,000.

John Bonelling, two-st'y store and flats, 877 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $3,000.

Herman Czichiki, two-st'y store and flats, 59 West North Ave.; cost, $4,500.

James Gavin, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, 4518-4522 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $20,000.

M. J. Dunn, four-st'y store and flats, Sixty-third St. and Ogiesby Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Calvin E. Tower, three-st'y store and flats, 993 West Harrison St.; cost, $8,500.

John Flynn, three-st'y store and flats, 439 Forty-third St.; cost, $7,000.

Montreal, Can. — *St. Antoine St.*, three stores and dwells.; owner, Matthew Dineen; architect, John James Browne, 207 St. James St.

Richelieu St., two stores and dwells.; owner, Dr. Leonard; architect, J. Alcide Chaussé, 153 Shaw St.

Notre Dame St., two stores and dwells.; owner, H. H. Gauthier; architects, Perreault & Mesnard, 11 Place d'Armes Hill.

St. Antoine St., store and dwell.; owner, Henry Hamilton; architects, Wright & Son, 204 St. James St.

Notre Dame St., two stores and dwells.; owner, P. Wright; architect, W. E. Doran, 85 St. James St.

St. James St., 5 four-st'y stores and five dwells.; cost, $35,000; architect, J. Alcide Chaussé, 153 Shaw St.

Ontario St., three stores and three dwells.; owner, L. E. Beauchamp; architect, Vincent Lacombe, 897 Ste. Catherine St.

Ste. Catherine St., store and dwell.; owner, Leon Perreault; architect, Gaudias Simard, 1585 St. Catherine Ste.

Ste. Catherine St., store and dwell.; owner and architect, Benjamin Lamontague, 238 St. Denis St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three three-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $13,000; owner, Jos. Steppeth; contractor, Shassere.

Two-st'y brick store; cost, $5,000; owner, C. J. Frost; contractor, J. V. Majors.

WAREHOUSES.

St. Louis, Mo. — One-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $5,000; owner, E. Hartman Hide & Leather Co.; contract sub-let.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md. — The Drovers' and Mechanics' Bank will build six-st'y brick and stone building, n w cor. Eutaw and Fayette Sts.

The Baltimore City Passenger Railway Co. will build one-st'y brick and stone power-house, e s Charles St., n Lanvale St.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Liberty St.*, e s, 220' w Tillary St., four-st'y brick carpenter-shop, tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, J. K. Schermerhorn, 11 Nassau St.; architect, Robert Dixon, 219 Montague St.

Third Ave., s e cor. Dean St., three-st'y brick machine and storage house, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Long Island Brewery, on premises; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway; builders, John D. Andersons Sons, 390 St. Mark's Place.

Chicago, Ill.—Michigan Central Railroad Co., round house, One Hundred and Twentieth St. and Michigan Central Railroad tracks; cost, $8,000.

D. M. White, three-st'y storage house, 529-531 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $10,000.

S. Lincoln, four-st'y tailor-shop, 191 Milton Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Gordon Matting Co., power-house, 26 Wherry Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Steven M. May, bottling-house, 3325-3327 State St.; cost, $5,500.

Fernwood Lodge, No. 738, two-st'y hall, Jefferson and One Hundred and Second Sts.; cost, $3,500.

City of Chicago, three-st'y police station, 5331-5337 Lake Ave.; cost, $50,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Charles Epply, two-st'y brick and stone undertaking establishment, Gilbert Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Mrs. R. P. O'Neal, three-st'y brick and stone building, Fifth St.; cost, $3,000; architect, G. W. Drach.

Detroit, Mich. — Henry Carew & Co., brick dry-kiln, 409 Ferry Ave.; cost, $6,000; also brick dry-kiln, 1382 Russell St.; cost, $6,000.

R. E. Raseman, brick manufactory, 490-496 Tromley Ave.; cost, $22,000.

Minneapolis, Minn. — G. Gluck & Sons, brick malt house, Twentieth Ave., n e., and Marshall St.; cost, $20,000.

C., St. P., M. & Omaha Railway, freight house, Fourth Ave., n, and First St.; cost, $5,000.

Montreal, Can. — *Dorchester St.*, club-house; cost, $50,000; owner, St. James Club; architects, J. W. & E. C. Hopkins, 145 St. James St.

St. James St., banking house; owners, Lamontague, Clark & Co., 15 Broad St., New York; architect, W. McLea Walbank, 214 St. James St.

New York, N. Y. — *Walnut Ave.*, e s, 30' s East One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St., one-st'y brick workshop, peaked slate roof; cost, $5,000; owners, Central Gas-light Co., Alexander Ave. and One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St.; architect, Henry S. Ihuen, 47 Broadway.

Ridge St., No. 90, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, L. L. Richman, 143 Clinton Pl.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Seventh St. and Third Ave.

Pier No. 14, N. R., foot Courtlandt St., two-st'y iron passenger depot, peak, tin roof; cost, $180,000; owner, City of New York; lessee, Inman National Steamship Line, 305 South Walnut St., Philadelphia; architect, Jos. T. Richards, 233 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa.— *Jefferson St.*, n s, w Thirty-first St., five-st'y stock house; builder, Nathaniel Kennedy, 1134 South Fifteenth St.

Scattergood St., n e cor. Thomas St., two-st'y brick shop; owner, Ellison Bros., Bridge St., Bridesburg.

Milnor and Longshore Sts., one-st'y brick shop; owner, American Glass Co., Tacony.

Second and McKean Sts., pressed brick and sandstone society hall; architect, Jacob Herold, 231 Drexel Building.

Dickinson St, five-st'y brick building; owner, Spreckels Sugar Refining Co., Reed St. and Delaware River.

Wissinoming St., w s, s Vincent St., two-st'y brick building; builder, Geo. W. Roberts, 3515 Vankirk St.

Marshall St., w s, s Venango St., two-st'y brick shop; own rs, Wright & Prentzel, 2560 Tyson St.

Amber St., e s, s Westmoreland St., two-st'y dry house; owners, Robert Beatty & Bro., 2321 Townsend St.

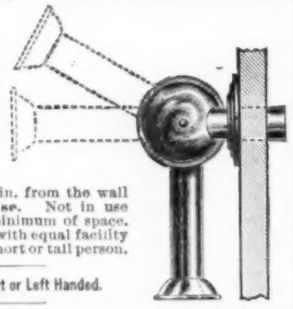
DYCKERHOFF
PORTLAND CEMENT

Is superior to any other Portland Cement made. It is very finely ground, always uniform and reliable, and of such extraordinary strength that it will permit the addition of 25 per cent more sand, etc., than other well-known brands, and produce the most durable work. It is therefore the most economical to use. 8,000 barrels have been used in the foundations of the Statue of Liberty. Architects and those interested in Portland Cement will please send for my pamphlet, which will be mailed free on application. It contains valuable directions for the employment of Portland Cement, a table of results of the strength of the Dyckerhoff Cement when mixed with sand and broken stone in various proportions, together with tests and testimonials of eminent Engineers, Architects and Consumers.

E. THIELE, 78 William St., New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR THE UNITED STATES.

RUSH'S PATENT MOUTH-PIECE

FOR SPEAKING TUBES.



Projects 6 in. from the wall **When in Use.** Not in use occupies a minimum of space. Can be used with equal facility by either a short or tall person.

Made Right or Left Handed.

JAMES H. RUSH, 10 Tremont St., BOSTON.

Architects and Contractors
Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of $1.00 each.

Draughtsmen and Apprentices
Supplied with Positions on same terms.

Address *all* communications to

R. WILSON PARRY, Manager,
P. O. Box 9, CAMDEN, N. J.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.
Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings, and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.,
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY . . .

A Birds-Eye View of the World.

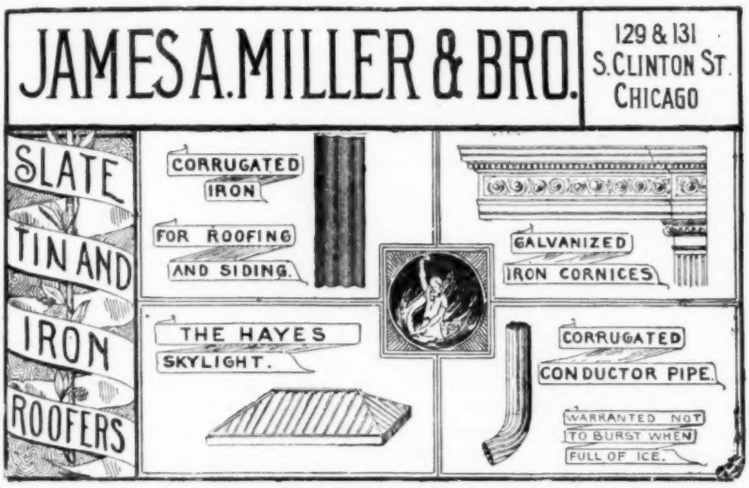
By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every-day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns have put it in their schools as a reference book,

TICKNOR & CO., Boston.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.
129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



SOMETHING NEW FOR THE STABLE!

READ'S PATENT HARNESS BRACKET.

An article long wanted but never before made. Holding the whole harness, taking no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, and can be used for both single or double harness. The harness can be placed upon or removed as easily as on the common hook, and gives the harness case a neat and finished appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, besides keeping the bridle and breast-plate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. *Price, $18 per dozen. Are now in use in hundreds of first-class private stables throughout the United States. The best guarantee being between two and three thousand now in use by the Harness Trade in Boston alone,* and are endorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use: BOSTON: R. H. White; J. Montgomery Sears; J. T. Morse, Jr.; Thos. Motley; Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. So. BOSTON: Benjamin Dean. CAMBRIDGE: F. A. Kennedy; John Bartlett. PORTSMOUTH, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. MILTON: Col. H. S. Russell; J. Malcolm Forbes. DEDHAM: A. W. Nickerson. BALTIMORE, MD.: J. D. Mallory. NEWTON: J. C. Potter; C. E. Billings; A. R Mitchell. WALTHAM: James H. Ellison. READVILLE: C. G. White. SWAMPSCOTT: C. P. Curtis. PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

Each Brackett lettered "J. J. READ, BOSTON, MASS." For sale by dealers everywhere.

Read's Patent Combination Whip Rack for both English, Coach and Straight Whips. *Price,* 50c, *each.*

Riding-Saddle Brackett has polished cherry wood tops. *Price,* $3.00 *each.*

The public is cautioned against all similar brackets not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me. *JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row* (Room 10), *Boston.*

FRENCH SATIN FOR BLUE PRINTS

This paper has in the highest degree the essential qualities of a good blue print paper, and with our superior coating becomes an article we can thoroughly recommend. We can supply French Satin in four thicknesses.

Philadelphia Blue Print Company,
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS,
Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.
MANUFACTURERS OF

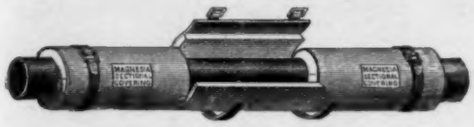
Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass, Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms,

Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY, Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do not Wash Off, Fade or Turn Black.

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.



***COVERING:* That which covers.**

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

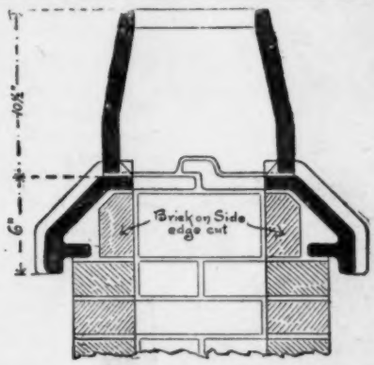
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

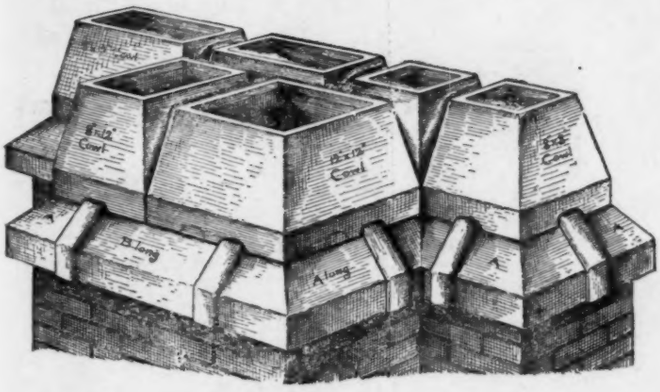
ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

THE HANSEN PATENT Weather-Protecting

SALT-GLAZED (EVER-LASTING),

Terra-Cotta Chimney Topping.





THESE TOPPINGS, made by steam-press, **vitrified, salt-glazed** and in **rich dark-brown** color, finish and weather-resisting quality are just like first-class Ohio sewer-pipe, and cost only a trifle more than common unprotected brick toppings.

HARALD M. HANSEN, Architect,

88 La Salle Street, - - CHICAGO, ILL., Patentee.

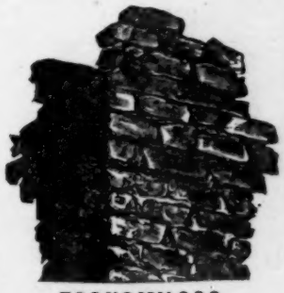
ORNAMENTAL FORMS ALSO MADE.

Write for Prices, etc.

MANUFACTURED AND FOR SALE, UNDER LICENSE, BY THE FOLLOWING FIRMS AND THEIR AGENTS:

MESSRS. CAMP & THOMPSON, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
THE STANDARD DRAIN-PIPE CO., St. Johns, P. Q., Canada.
W. S. DICKEY CLAY MANUFACTURING CO., N.Y. Life Building, Kansas City, Mo.
EMPIRE FIREPROOFING CO., Main Office, Cor. Wood & 5th Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works, at Empire, Ohio.

Also Manufacturers of WALL COPING, SEWER-PIPE AND OTHER CLAY PRODUCTS.



ECONOMY???

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

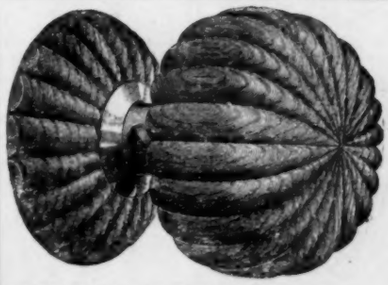
"BERRY BROTHERS'"
"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,

DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS,
and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.
Send for new Price List.

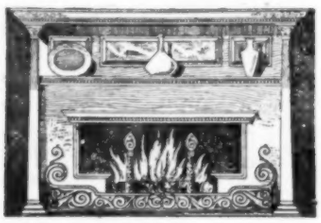
J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors

WALLS, BORDERS, WAINSCOTINGS, CEILINGS, of finest grades. Foreign and domestic hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.

THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO. Indianapolis, Ind.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer.

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

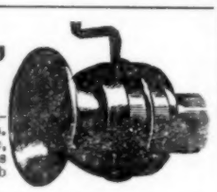
English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

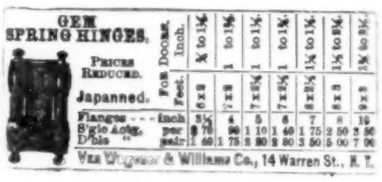


N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.



WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S Portland Cement — JOHNSON & WILSON AGENTS NEW YORK

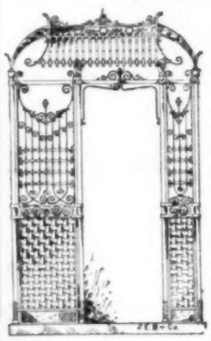
SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*



ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of **Laurie Metal Lath.**

Mention this paper.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

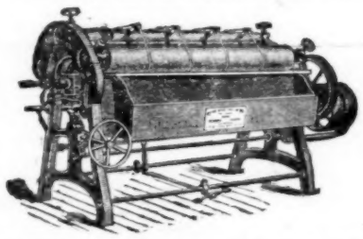
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

5694

PRICE 15 CENTS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
FOUNTAINS. — II.
A DISCUSSION OF THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NEW BUILDING LAWS OF THE CITIES OF NEW YORK AND BOSTON, REGARDING THE STRENGTH OF BUILDINGS.
THE EFFECT OF THE FAIR BUILDINGS ON CHICAGO.
ENGLISH AND AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE. — A COMPARISON AND A PROPHECY.
EARLY SCULPTURE IN ENGLAND.
CHURCH TOWERS AND SPIRES.
COMPARATIVE MUNICIPAL BUILDING LAWS. — XVII.
SAN MICHELI. — BRAMANTE.
COMMUNICATION.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

ALLEGHENY COUNTY JAIL, PITTSBURGH, PA.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
ADDITIONS AND CHANGES TO HOUSE AT EAST ORANGE N. J.
PUBLIC SCHOOL, NOBLESVILLE, IND.
THE NEW WASHINGTON POST BUILDING, WASHINGTON, D. C.
GATE LODGE AND HAMERSLEY LIBRARY, SEASIDE HOME, BATH BEACH, N. Y.
FIREPLACE IN CLUB-ROOM, NEW MERCANTILE CLUB BUILDING, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

HOUSE ON THE AVENUE DE L'ALMA, PARIS, FRANCE.
[Photogravures.]
COLOGNE.
NEW ROMAN CATHOLIC CHURCH OF THE HOLY ROOD, WATFORD, ENG.
THE ROYAL KENT HOTEL, SANDGATE, ENG.

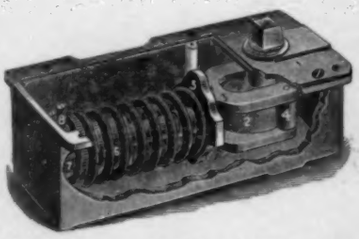
ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.



Checking Spring Hinges,
For SWING DOORS.
APPLIED IN FLOOR UNDER DOOR.
They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors can not sag. Springs do not break or set.
J. BARDSLEY,
149-151 Baxter St., - - NEW YORK.
Illustrated Price-list on application.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI, OHIO.
NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 881.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 12, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD. POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country. GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of SOFT STEEL, either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street.

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row.

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process

— FOR —

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

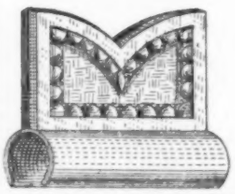
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St, New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,309,783.06

WHEN WE DROPPED the "Gilbertson's Old Method," one of our reasons for so doing was as follows:

"Numerous complaints and letters received by us from our customers positively assert that the quality of this brand is not now what it used to be."

This statement has been questioned. **Here is the proof:**

From the "INDUSTRIAL WORLD," Swansea, Wales, September 23, 1892.

PONTARDAWE STEEL AND TIN-PLATE WORKS, NEAR SWANSEA,
September 20, 1892.

To REES EDWARDS and LLEWELLYN JONES,
Foremen in Tin House:

Again you have seen letters from our buyers in America complaining of "bad stuff" being sent them in best plates. These are plates which were sent out some time ago, and concerning which I fortunately convinced the Assorters.

Once more we urgently appeal to the Foremen and men to pay the utmost attention to their work, and *to save wasters in the manufacture.* It will help us more than any reduction in wages, and will only cost to workman a little care and ensure him regular work.

I don't know how to make the people understand how terribly serious the position is in this Works, where there has been only prosperity for so many years. The men appear simply blind to the signs of the times.

(Signed), ARTHUR GILBERTSON.

Philadelphia. Chicago. **MERCHANT & CO.** New York. London.

TRADE MARK. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.
Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free.
Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS
TWO AND THREE PLY),
ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS, BUILDING PAPERS, INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,
H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.
NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.
Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vancornlear and Florence Flats, New York; Borsel Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.
OUR SPECIALTY:
Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.
Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.
Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican)	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 48 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
PHOTO-GELATINE.
PHOTO-GRAVURE.
PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of
-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-
Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

PERFECT WATERPROOF
FLOOR COVERING.
ARTISTIC — The Nairn Linoleum — DURABLE
SANITARY
In plain coloring or artistic designs. Easily kept clean. Cool in summer; comfortab'e in winter. Noiseless. Not attacked by vermin. Possesses great sanitary qualities.
Recommended for use in Halls, Kitchens, Bathrooms, Public Libraries, Offices, Educational Institutions, Hospitals and places where a serviceable, noiseless and easily cleaned floor covering is desired. *In any length up to twenty-four yards. In two and four yard widths.* **Send for Samples.**
W. & J. SLOANE,
Sole Agents,
Broadway, 18th & 19th Sts., New York.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.
— OF —
STABLE FITTINGS.
[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.
☞ Send for prices and catalogues.
SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,
Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of
WIRE LATH
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D
Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.
The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS
ARE THE STANDARD FOR
HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.
BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)

We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.
None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.
FOR SAFES AND VAULTS
Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,
CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts:		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00		@ 55 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00 @	Third " @ 12 00
" Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30 @	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		35 @	@ 85
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Milwaukee			@ 100 00	1 30 @ 1 50
Moulded:			@ 120 00	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			2 85 @ 3 25
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		*Not sold.*	2 85 @ 3 15
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		1 05 @ 1 30	2 75 @ 3 00
Enamelled: *Imp.*			1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 15
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @100 00		2 75 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 2 85
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @115 00		3 00 @ 3 25	Hemmoor
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ cask.)			3 00 @ 3 25	2 50 @ 2 75
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	2 90 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 2 85
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	3 75 @ 4 25	Josson
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	@ 3 20	2 60 @ 2 75
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 20 @ 3 40	3 00 @ 3 50
" " (E. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	@	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	Cleopatra	
" " (Burnham)	2 80 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	@ 5 00	3 25 @ 3 50	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	3 00 @ 3 50	*Not sold.*	
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 15 @ 3 35	*Not sold.*	
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	Cleopatra	2 75 @ 3 00	
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	3 00 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 3 00	
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25		3 00 @ 3 25	
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		6 00 @ 7 00	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		9 00 @ 10 50	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50		
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00		
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00		
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50		
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ cubic foot, rough.)				
Granite: (Maine)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 75

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN. PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill**

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst }	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	}
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin }	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle. English	@ 1 65	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)		4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" red	@ 10 00	@	6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M.	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@		
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6¾ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6¼ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1¾ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ *gal.*)	55 @ 62	44 @ 45	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	58 @ 65	47 @ 48	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting }	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } *dry.*	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6¼ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	2 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ ...(℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	@ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hemacite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe	@		@	@ 2 8-10
Iron:	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@ 4-10		@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½			

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

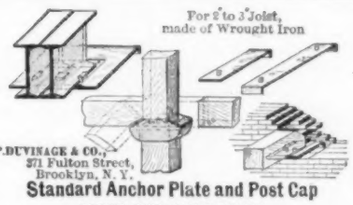
Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.

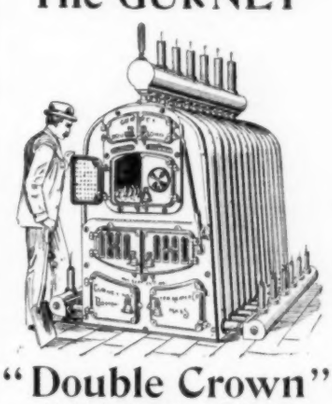


Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Large Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Curney Hot Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.
RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO.
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

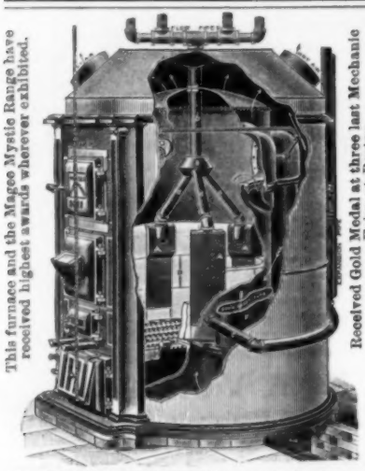
OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.



This furnace and the Magee Mystic Range have received highest awards wherever exhibited.

Received Gold Medal at three last Mechanic Fairs at Boston.

The **BOSTON HEATER** Furnace for heating with warm air only, or in combination with hot-water, as shown in above cut, has become deservedly popular.

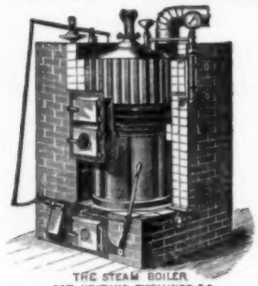
We guarantee it to give perfect satisfaction in every particular if properly arranged and used.

A good heating apparatus is a blessing, but a poor one is a curse. May we send you a descriptive circular with references—letters from users?

MAGEE FURNACE CO.,

32 to 38 Union St., Boston. 117 Beekman St., New York.
86 Lake St., Chicago. 27 New Montgomery St., San Francisco.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &c.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

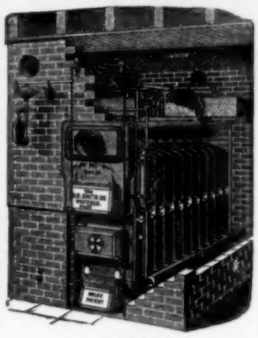
RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.



Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

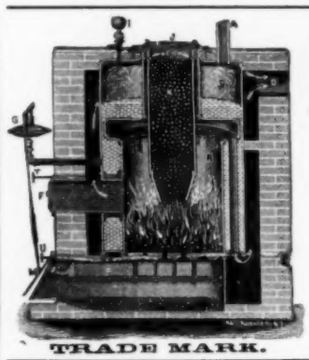
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



TRADE MARK.

THE

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.

IS THE BEST FOR

LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,

And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 62 Beekman St., New York.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

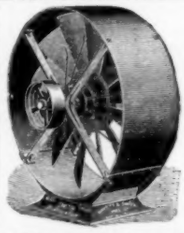
Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.
PHILADELPHIA
or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

$40,000,000

Earned by the Bell Telephone Patent in 1891. Your invention may be valuable. You should protect it by patent. Address for full and intelligent advice *free of charge,* **W. W. DUDLEY & CO.,** Solicitors of Patents, Pacific Bld'g, 622 F St., N. W., **Washington, D. C.**

Mention this paper.



SMITH'S PATENT STEEL DISC VENTILATING FANS

For Schools, Theatres, Churches, Factories and Stores.

Manufactured with or without direct attached Engines or Electric Motors.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

If you DRY LUMBER or BRICKS, HEAT or COOL BUILDINGS of any kind, write to

THE HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

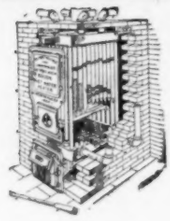
A Bird's Eye View of the World.

BY ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON HEATER

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

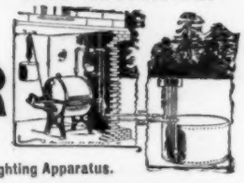
HOT WATER

DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

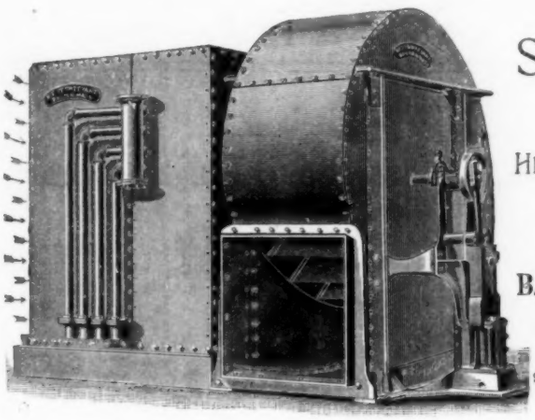
NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.



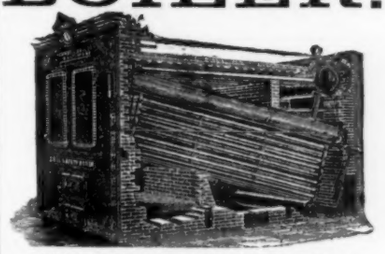
— THE —
STURTEVANT
SYSTEM
— OF —
HEATING AND VENTILATING
— BY —
FORCED CIRCULATION.

Send for Treatise.

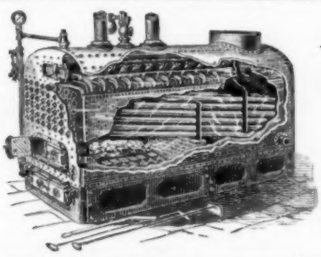
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 OLIVER STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & CO., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xix
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....(Cov.) 2
Alsen's Cement Works.....(Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xiii
Bailey Reflector Co.....E
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 2
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....E
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xv
Bickelhoupt, G.....viii
Blake Bell Co.....xii
Bolles, J. E.....E
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Blue Print Co.....E
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Boughton J. W.....(Cov.) 4
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxii
Buffalo Forge Co.....xi
Bureau Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....ix
Campbell & Zell Co.....vii
Capitol Heater Co.....vi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....E
Chrome Steel Works.....iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxiii
Clay Shingle Co.....xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaust c Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xvi
Comstock, Wm. T.....xvii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....(Cov.) 2
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....(Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xii
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....xv
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crane & Halpin.....E
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....xix
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Danchy Iron Works.....xiii
Delamater Iron Works.....xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....vii
Devoe & Co., F. W.....iv
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xix
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Dudley, W. W. & Co.....v
Duggan T. H.....i
Duplex Hanger Co.....ii
Duvinage & Co., P.....v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Fait & Co., J. P.....xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxii
French & Son, J. C.....viii
Frey-Sheckler Co.....xviii
Frink, I. P.....xxiv
Frost & Adams.....E

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co.....viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....xii
Groves & Steil, H. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxiii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xix
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....vii
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xiii
Hayes, Geo.....vi
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv, (Cov.) 3
Heasling & Spielmeyer.....viii
Higgins, Chas. M.....xvi
Hillier, John H.....M
Howson & Howson.....ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxiv

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xvi
Interior Hardwood Co.....xiii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxiv
Jenkins Bros.....xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xiii
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....xiv
Keasbey, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxii
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xix
King & Co., J. B.....xxii
Kinnear & Gager Co.....xv

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii

L. *Continued.)*

Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....iv
Lord & Burnham Co.....ii

M.

Magee Furnace Co.....vi
Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Massachusetts Chemical Co.....xviii
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xi
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxiii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....iii
Miller & Bro., James A.....xvii
Miller & Coates.....xxiv
Miller, Joseph S.....vi
Moore & Co., E. B.....ii
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxi
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xiii

N.

National Carving Co.....E
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xii
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xv
Newman, A. G.....E
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co.....vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....E
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S.....M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xiv
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E
Ostrander & Co., W. R.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....vi
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xv
Parry, R. W.....E
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xvi
Peerless Brick Co.....xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxiv
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phœnix Iron Co.....xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxiv
Pitt, W. R.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxiii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xvi
Powell, W. Co.....E
Power, M. J.....xvi
Pray, John H, Sons & Co.....xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....E
Prince & Muir.....xiii

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxiii
Read, J. J.....M
Rider Engine Co.....xi

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....E
Schillinger, J. J.....E
Scott, J. B. & Co.....xviii
Seton, John.....viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A.....vi
Sherwood, G. P.....xxiii
Sloane, W. & J.....iv
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 3
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xi
Spaulding & Moss.....xiv
Standard Mfg. Co.....E
Standard Terra-cotta Co.....xxiv
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F.....viii

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W.....vi
Taylor Co., N. & G.....E
Taylor, J. W.....xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....xxii
Thorn, J. S.....xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Ticknor & Co.....viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xix
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....vi

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxiii

V.

Vaile & Young.....viii
Van Noorden & Co., E.....viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xii
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xiii
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Webster, C. L. & Co.....viii
Wehn Pavement Co.....E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....v
Williams, John.....xi
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....E
Wootton, E. H.....xxii
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xii

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
[Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3 00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

METAL SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation.
Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

G. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

EVERY house you build should be provided with a convenient nook for holding
STEDMAN-HUTCHINSON'S
Library of American Literature,
a necessary part of every well-appointed home. Every Architect should write at once for estimate, to
CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
882 67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

The Temporary Binder
Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 postpaid.
TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

—[$500 per Annum.]—

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing—free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

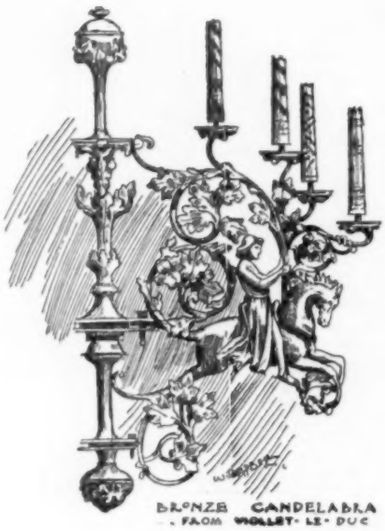
"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

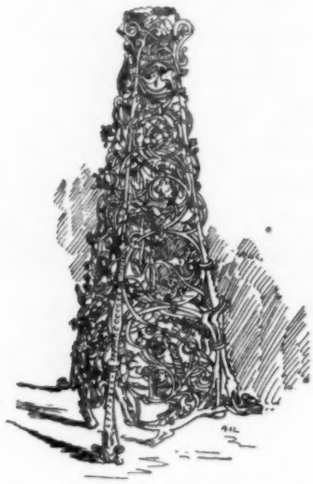
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

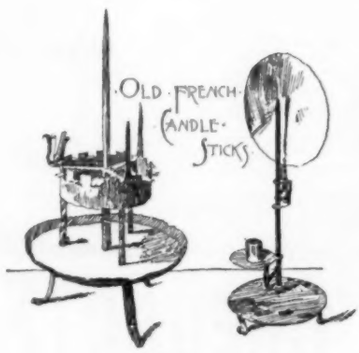


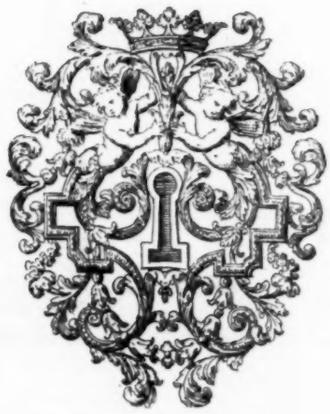


Pascal Candlestick, after Viollet-le-Duc.

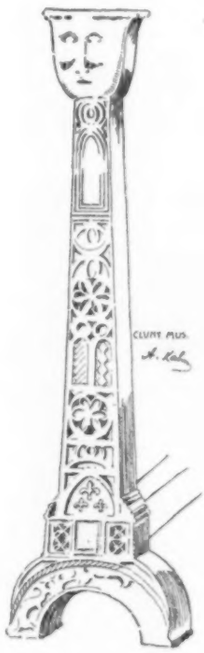
Wrought-iron Lantern.

XVII Century Lock-plate.





Lock-plate, after D. Marot.



Bronze Candelabra formerly in the Cathedral of Lyon

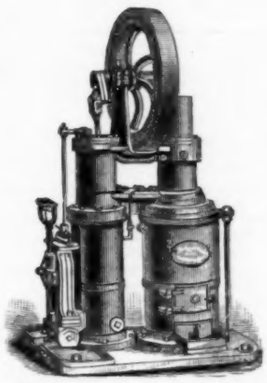
WROUGHT METAL WORK.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

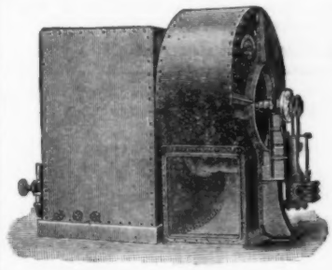
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.



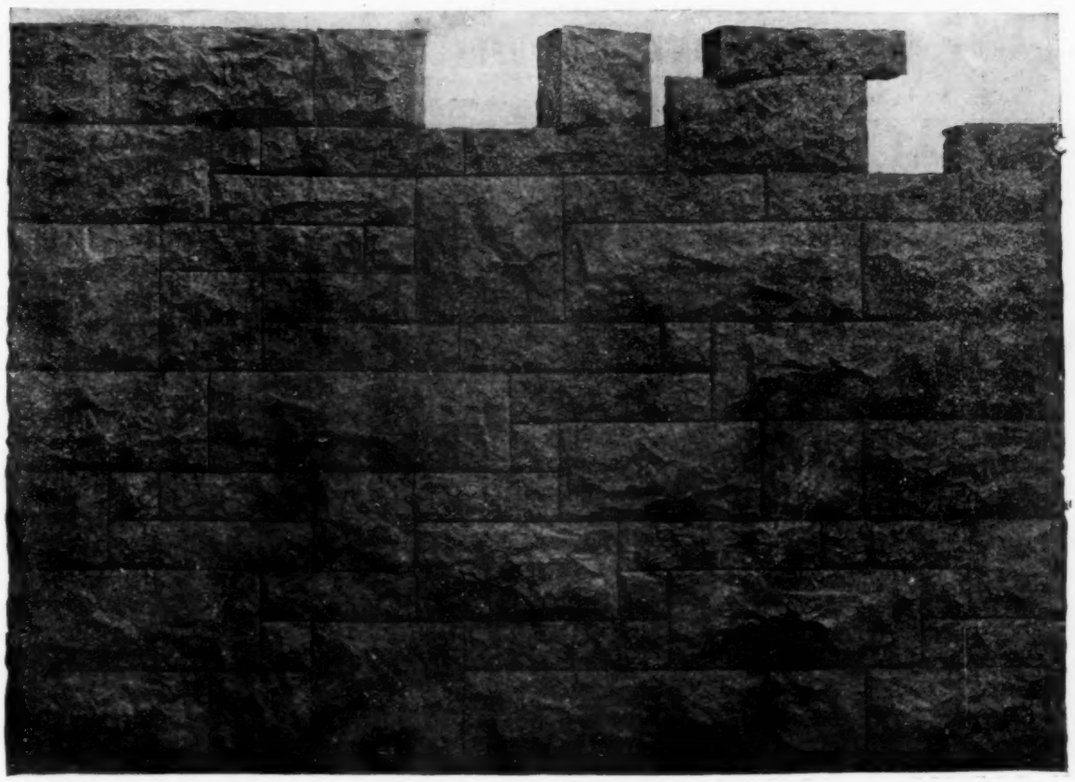
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET.
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED **RIDER** (HOT-AIR) **PUMPING ENGINE.**

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air **PUMPING ENGINE.**

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS · CONTAIN NO COAL TAR ·

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC · FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS ·

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

ANDIRONS cost $2.75 or more.

THEY GO IN OPEN FIRES WITH GAS-LOGS, BASKET OR WOOD.

CAN BE USED IN THE **JACKSON VENTILATING GRATES.**

These Grates heat on two floors. Send for Catalogue B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., New York.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC., **BRICKS**

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

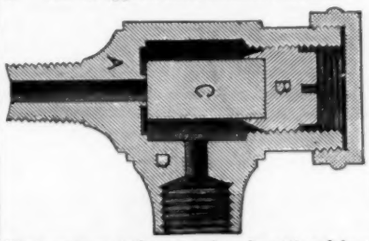
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 175.—SPECIAL VARNISH FOR SPECIAL USES.

Lincoln's genius as executive consisted in putting the right man in the right place. Stanton was a great Secretary of War. Seward was a noble Secretary of State. If they had changed places both would have been failures. Grant could not have conducted the Post Office Department, and Montgomery Blair could not have captured Richmond.

A man is great, and greatly useful to the world, by virtue of one supreme talent. Happy is the ruler who discovers that talent and brings it to bear on the exact work for which it is fitted.

As is the human world, so is the varnish world. There are many varnishes of many virtues. For the quartered oak of your Reception Hall, for the walnut of your Library, for the Cherry and Mahogany of your Dining Room, for the Maple of your Chambers, for the pure White and Gold of your Drawing Room, we have the exact material in our list of Fine Decorators' Varnishes.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,
Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Beauty

depends almost as much on color as on form. What a pity then if your carefully chosen color scheme goes amiss through a failure on the part of the painter to properly interpret your ideas. If you select the shades you require from the sample cards of "TOWN AND COUNTRY" paints you can be satisfied that the colors on the house will correspond with your selection, and you will get the best paints it is possible to manufacture.

We will send you a pocket case containing sample cards of these colors in convenient form for selection, if you desire.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages vii, xxi, and xxii.]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xiv.
Bricks	xxiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	vii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xix.
Building News	xiv.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvi.	Proposals	xix.
Cements	xxii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xii.	Mortar Colors	xxii.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxiii						
Terra-Cotta	xxiv						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO. (Boston, Mass.), Heliotypes, etc. Pages iv, Cov. 3.

J. W. BOUGHTON (Philadelphia, Pa.), Parquet Floors. Page 4, Cover.

WANTED.

POSITION. — A draughtsman with five years' experience in Western cities and two years as student at the Massachusetts Institute wishes a position. Address "W," care of *American Architect*. 882

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position by thoroughly practical and experienced architectural draughtsman and designer. Salary $25 a week. Address T. B. E., 376 Chicago Ave., Chicago, Ill. 881

WANTED.

POSITION. — A young man of eighteen, having some idea of drawing, would like to get into an architect's office; compensation no object. Address Gustave F. Herdling, United States Hotel, New York City. 881

WANTED.

POSITION. — Draughtsman and superintendent desires re-engagement in Boston; seven years' general office experience; competent and reliable; good references; has never yet lost a position. Address "T.," care of *American Architect*. 881

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

RAND & TAYLOR have removed to the New England Mutual Insurance Company's Building, 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 884

F. H. KIMBALL and G. KRAMER THOMPSON have removed to 55 Broadway, New York City. 884

J. ALCIDE CHAUSSE, 153 Shaw Street, Montreal, P. Q., has opened a branch office at 3124 Notre Dame Street, Ste. Cunegonde, P. Q. 884

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

484,759. Lock. — Clarence M. Stiner, New York, N. Y.

484,761. Burglar-Alarm. — Alfred Stromberg, Chicago, Ill.

484,766. Elevator. — Walter J. Roehford and Ernest W. Kempter, Chicago, Ill.

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

COMPETITION.

Competitive Designs Solicited for a Complete Church Plant.

Church Edifice and Rectory, also Parish Buildings including Chapel, Sunday-school Rooms, Parish School, Guild Rooms.

To cost about $100,000. Details of general requirements furnished.

882 **Address "VESTRY," Box 249, Rochester, N. Y.**

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.

812 Lincoln Building, Union Sq., New York.

Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

BUILDING PATENTS.

484,781. Filter. — William M. Deutsch, Elizabeth, N. J.

484,787. Steam-Heater. — Thomas Fearon, Yonkers, N. Y.

484,794. Roofing Compound. — Samuel Herbert, Detroit, Mich.

484,795. Windmill. — Samuel M. Hopkins, Frankfort, Kansas.

484,802. Slate-Shaving Machine. — Henry and Ephraim Kurtz, Bangor, Me.

484,823. Apparatus for Purifying Sewage. — Ernest E. Scruby, Epping, England.

484,826. Windmill. — Benjamin T. Stauber, Concordia, Kansas.

484,834. Siphon for Water-Closet Tanks. — Charles L. Wilkins and August F. Blesch, Columbus, Ohio.

484,838. Door Spring and Check. — Josef Wolf, Newark, N. J.

484,839. Spring-Hinge. — Josef Wolf, Newark, N. J.

484,879. Ventilator. — George H. Ennis, Troy, N. Y.

484,896. Brick-Press. — Joseph J. Kulage, St Louis, Mo.

484,897. Brick and Tile Machine. — Joseph J. Knlage, St. Louis, Mo.

484,957. Inside Window Blind. — John W. T. Gilliam, Baltimore, Md.

484,972. Shutter-Worker. — Charles F. Nickerson, Reading, and Lindley M. Fleet, Boston, Mass.

484,978. Window-Screen. — Jerome Rich, Jackson, Mich.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 4, 1892.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Nederland*," 1,698 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 99 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 1,884 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Noordland*," 800 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 4 casks do., Traitel Bros. & Co.; 31 barrels do., order.

From Bremen. — Steamer "*Kaiser Wilhelm II*," 560 casks cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 500 fire-bricks, Oelrichs & Co.; 1,829 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Africa*," 5,500 barrels cement, A. C. Babson; 1,120 do., E. Thiele; 1,008 do., Baetjer & Meyerstein.

From Bristol. — Steamer "*Brooklyn City*," 1,000 cases bath-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie. Steamer "*Monomoy*," 52,000 bricks, 2,000 cases bath-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Frontera. — Brig "*Eldorado*," 141 logs mahogany, J. Rayner.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Anchoria*," 4 packages granite, G. W. Sheldon & Co.; 35 do. bricks, Thos. Adam. Steamer "*State of Nebraska*," 285 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 12 do., New York Granite Co.; 6 do., R. F. Downing & Co.; 48 blocks building-stones, G. P. Sherwood.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Russia*," 840 casks cement, E. Thiele; 560 do., Gabriel & Schall.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*Olympia*," 3 blocks marble, Taber & Co.; 11 do., Pells & Co.; 481 slabs do., order.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Umbria*," 10 logs mahogany, order. Steamer "*Nomadic*," 220 casks bricks, Meeker & Carter; 787 do., Howard Fleming.

From Manzanilla. — Schooner "*M. B. Miller*," 250,000 feet cedar, order.

From Marseilles. — Steamer "*Britannia*," 5 blocks marble, Keystone Marble Co.; 4 do., order.

From Port Spain. — Steamer "*Marchioness*," 1,600 tons asphaltum, order.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Spaarndam*," 900 casks cement, order.

From Santa Cruz. — Bark "*Alaska*," 726 logs mahogany, order.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Santiago*," 45 logs mahogany, Willard Hawes & Co.; 27 do., S. Sturberg & Bros.; 9 do., 27 do. cedar, Jacob Hinkell & Co.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Boston Blue Print Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Crane & Halpin.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
New York Metal Ceiling Co.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Standard Mfg. Co.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hanson.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Alps*," 1,200 tons asphaltum, order.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Gypsum Prince*," 1,315 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Clifton*," 883 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Livingston St., No.* 172, three-st'y frame boarding-house, tin roof, two-st'y extension to be raised one story, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, added; cost, $3,000; owners and architects,

(*Continued on page* xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

PREVENTION BETTER THAN CURE.

It is almost always easier to prevent an evil than to cure one, and this is certainly true of architecture. Miscalculations or mistakes in the preparation of plans for a building might unless discovered and rectified in time prove disastrous, and the truth of the proverb be demonstrated in a rather costly manner.

Among the evils, the prevention of which rests largely with the Architect, may be mentioned poorly finished interiors.

Since the general adoption of natural wood finishing for interiors a large number of "Finishes" have been placed upon the market to meet the demand for an appropriate interior finishing varnish. If the right finishing material is specified and used, the finish will be right, but if a poor or inappropriate varnish be used the result will be unsatisfactory, the owner displeased and everybody blamed from the Architect to the Finisher.

Among the host of worthless and unreliable articles offered, Hard Oil Finish stands out conspicuously from the rest as the one perfect interior finish, the specification and use of which ensures the finest results possible.

Even in specifying Hard Oil Finish however, (*originated and made only by us*), something in the way of "prevention" is necessary, for the reason that the name has been widely counterfeited, although the goods themselves have never been imitated, and the use of a spurious Hard Oil Finish will be pretty certain to ruin the interior finishing.

To prevent such a contingency always write "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

KINNEAR'S PATENT.

STEEL CEILING THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO. COLUMBUS, O.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

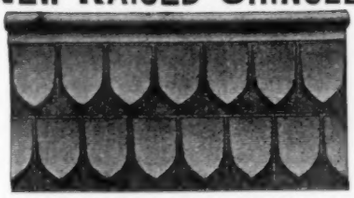
The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.



Latest, Best and Most Ornamental

Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

C. W. & E. M. Barlow, 38 Irving Pl.; builder, Wm. Winter, 549 Classon Ave.

Bushwick Ave., e s, 35′ n Cooper St., 2 three and two st'y frame stores and dwells., one-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and other alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, John Heutschel, on premises; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Hancock St., n w cor. Throop Ave., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof, two-st'y brick extension, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Mensuse, 333 De Kalb Ave.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Camden, N. J.—*Mt. Vernon St.*, s w cor. Second St., alteration to store; owner, C. Day.

Federal St., No. 511, alteration to brick store; owner, Lewis Clark.

Federal St., No. 516, addition to frame dwell.; owner, Wm. Williams.

State St., No. 304, two-st'y brick addition; owner, D. Lummis.

South Third St., alteration and addition to dwell.; owner, John Wartman.

Cooper St., n w cor. Sixth St., addition to dwell.; owner, J. Killinghleck.

Locust St., No. 815, alteration to frame dwell.; owner, Wm. Mitchell.

Berkeley St., No. 555, one-st'y addition to frame dwell.; builder, Jesse F. Willets.

Linden and Third Sts., alteration to brick dwell.; builder, T. M. Heston.

Chicago, Ill.—Edward Hudson, one-st'y addition, 3100-3104 Wabash Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Henry Lueberger, two-st'y addition, 3208 Dearborn St.; cost, $4,000.

Pat. Cannody, three-st'y addition, 3631 Wallace St.; cost, $4,300.

Dr. Peter Fahrney, two-st'y addition, 118 South Hoyne Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Samuel Shaw, one-st'y addition, 236-288 Forty-third St.; cost, $5,000.

Thomas McNeil, one-st'y addition, 238-254 East Jackson St.; cost, $15,000.

John Malkowski, three-st'y front addition, 167 West Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,700.

D. Corbin, three-st'y addition, 509-577 Fifty-first St.; cost, $50,000.

S. A. Barten, two-st'y addition, 150 Michigan Ave.; cost, $10,000.

H. P. Peabody, two-st'y addition, 465-467 North Clark St.; cost, $5,000.

C. C. Hansen, one-st'y addition, 447-449 Cleveland Ave.; cost, $18,000.

Central office-building, four-st'y addition, Dearborn and Washington Sts.; cost, $100,000.

Schuttler & Hotz, two-st'y addition to factory, 13 Sebor St.; cost, $3,000.

I. Walsh, addition, 3713-3723 Hunting Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Haywood & Morrell, five-st'y addition to factory, Rockwell and Taylor Sts.; cost, $25,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Minneapolis, Minn.—W. L. Harris, alteration of store, cor. Fifth St. and First Ave., s; cost, $5,000.

Notre Dame Des Lourdes, addition to Sisters' school; cost, $6,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Somerset and Eighth Sts.*, two-st'y brick addition to factory; owner, John H. Dearnley; architect, Walter H. Geissinger.

Walnut St., s s, w Nineteenth St., addition to church; builders, Thomas Little & Son, 217 Pear St.

Fifty-fourth St. and Wyalusing Ave., four-st'y addition to mill; owner, George Brooks; architect, Fred G. Thorne, 235 North Thirty-sixth St.

Juniper and Sansom Sts., additions to tenement-houses; owner, Willis G. Hall, 524-526 Chestnut St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Davis Square (West Somerville)*, alterations to Studio Building, lodge-room, hall, etc.; owner, J. H. Hobbs; builder, Mr. Farrington; architect, G. Leslie Nichols, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Addition to Spring Avenue School; cost, $9,000; owner, St. Louis public schools; contractor, Scanlon.

Addition to Clay School; cost, $12,000; owner, St. Louis public schools; contractor, Scanlon.

Addition to Ashland School; cost, $14,000; owner, St. Louis public schools; contractor, Scanlon.

Addition to two-st'y stores; cost, $4,000; owner, W. F. Bogard; contract, sub-let.

Three-st'y alteration to dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, Jos. Murphy; contractor, D. Sullivan.

Addition to foundry; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, Ette & Henger Mfg. Co.

Wheeling, W. Va.—The building of a $25,000 addition to its club-house is contemplated by the Fort Henry Club.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Irving St., No.* 43, Ward 9, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 23′ x 47′; owners, Lewis & Cohen; builders, Donovan & Brock.

Endicott St., No. 59, cor. Morton St., No. 27, Ward 7, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 22′ x 53′; owners, Freedman & Watchmaker; builder, Isaac Weaver.

Beacon St., No. 784, Ward 22, four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 62′ x 94′; owner and builder, J. Feldmann.

Chicago, Ill.—John Smith, three-st'y flats, 9357 Burnside St.; cost, $3,000.

E. Stephens, four-st'y flats, 170 North May St.; cost, $9,000.

Philip Crede, 2 three-st'y flats, 4501-4503 Wabash Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Valentine & Schwindek, three-st'y flats, 417 Elston Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Clifton & Ogden, 2 three-st'y flats, 1351-1353 Howard St.; cost, $6,000.

John Kolb, three-st'y flats, 1538 West Sixteenth St.; cost, $5,000.

Iron Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
BEAMS, CHANNELS, ANGLES, ZEES, TEES, ANGLE BULBS AND STRUCTURAL SHAPES OF ALL KINDS.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS AND JOISTS FOR FIRE-PROOF BUILDINGS, FRAMED AND FITTED AS PER PLANS.
AGENTS:
New York: MILLIKEN BROS., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. STITES, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
PLANS and ESTIMATES furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
BRANCH OFFICES: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Robert Stader, 4 two-st'y flats, 112-121 Seventy-second St.; cost, $10,000.

John Felthinse, two-st'y flats, 6100-6102 Sangamon St.; cost, $3,000.

S. Smith, two-st'y flats, Central Park Ave. and Center St.; cost, $3,000.

Henry Reinings, three-st'y flats, 507 South Kedzie Ave.; cost, $7,000.

M. Murray, three-st'y flats, 112 Locust St.; cost, $6,000.

D. A. Wilkins, two-st'y flats, 2939 Armour Ave.; cost, $4,000.

M. Hurtz, four-st'y flats, 495 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $9,000.

Edwin Cross, two-st'y flats, 6-8 Best St.; cost, cost, $6,000.

Albert Witt, two-st'y flats, 304 Wabansia St.; cost, $3,000.

August Meyer, 2 four-st'y flats, 633-635 West Superior St.; cost, $18,000.

F. Salton, 2 three-st'y flats, 2836 South Park Ave.; cost, $16,000.

E. L. Lasel, 2 two-st'y flats, 5621-5623 Atlantic St.; cost, $7,500.

William Zimmerman, three-st'y flats, 6348 Maryland St.; cost, $6,000.

Mrs. M. A. Raymond, three-st'y flats, 4632 Evans Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Montrose & Cooledge, 2 three-st'y flats, 6036-6038 Oglesby Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Mrs. Lillie Hundt, 4 four-st'y flats, 6438-6442 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $30,000.

B. Hallery, 4 two-st'y flats, 230-236 Seventy-fourth St.; cost, $12,000.

J. H. Clapp, three-st'y flats, 1304 Wrightwood Ave.; cost $5,000.

William Young, two-st'y flats, 7116 Rhodes Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Nulton & Shallcuss, 2 three-st'y flats, 3023-3029 Ellis Ave.; cost, $40,000.

N. Newberg, two-st'y flats, 453 North Paulina St.; cost, $6,000.

C. A. Classon, two-st'y flats, 3247 Arlington St.; cost, $3,000.

James Rincade, three-st'y flats, 1041 Walnut St.; cost, $4,000.

Mary Leany, four-st'y flats, 478 Sedgewick St.; cost, $7,000.

M. Feehan, four-st'y flats, 201 Dearborn Ave.; cost, $15,000.

D. Black, 2 three-st'y flats, 1088-1070 Fulton St.; cost, $10,000.

Theo. Hampden, five-st'y apartment-house, 132-144 Thirty-eighth St.; cost, $70,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Avenue A*, n e cor. Eighty-seventh St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $79,000; owner, John J. Feehan, 1113 Second Ave.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-sixth St., n s, 150′ e Alexander Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, James T. Barry, 176 Willis Ave.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Tenth St., n w cor. Second Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $66,000; owner, August Jacob, 260 East Seventy-eighth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., s w cor. One Hundred and Twenty-ninth St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $38,000; owner, John Hickey, 83 East One Hundred and Tenth St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St., s e cor. Alexander Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,-600; owners, John & Nicholas Cotter, 630 East One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.; architect, C. A. Miller, 19 Park Pl.

One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St., n s, 172′ w Courtlandt Ave., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Chas. D. Ogden, 731 Cauldwell Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Eighteenth St., s s, 100′ e Ninth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, John H. Sturk, 219 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

South Boston, Mass.— *Bolton St.*, three-st'y frame apartments, flat roof, 40′ x 60′; to contain nine suits of five rooms each; contract to be let; architect, J. F. Eaton, Boston.

Third St., three-st'y frame apartment-house, flat roof, 40′ x 60′; to contain 9 suites of five rooms each; contract to be let; architect, J. F. Eaton, Boston.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Melrose St.*, s s, 250′ e Knickerbocker Ave., one-st'y frame church, shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner and architect, Evangelische Emanuel Gemeinde, on premises.

Cincinnati, O. — Trustees of U. S. M. E. Church, brick church, Chase St.; cost, $25,000; architects, S. Hannaford & Sons.

New York, N. Y. — *Forrest Ave.*, n e cor. Sixty-sixth St., brick church, peaked shingle roof; cost, $9,000; owner, Congregational Church, 1034 Trinity Ave.; architect, Charles C. Churchill, 1334 Washington St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *York and Seventeenth Sts.*, brick and stone Methodist church, slate roof; Romanesque style; architect, Frank R. Watson, 518 Walnut St.

Market St., s s, e Fifty-seventh St., brick church; builders, W. A. Arthur & Bro., 216 North Sixth St.

Providence, R. I.— *Orms St.*, n s, n Charles St., two-st'y frame church; owner, Corp. Sons of Israel; architect, Wm. H. Colwell; builder, F. E. Carpenter.

Savannah, Ga. — $40,000 will be expended in completing the Savannah Cathedral from plans by Baldwin & Pennington, architects, Baltimore, Md.

St. Louis, Mo. — One-st'y brick chapel; cost, $3,500; owner, St. Mary's Infirmatory; contractor, Klute.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Ralph St.*, n s, 150′ e Bushwick Ave., four-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, P. J. Menehan, Bushwick Ave. and Ralph St.; architect, F. Weber, 209 Manhattan Ave.

New York, N. Y. — *Southern Boulevard*, s s, 100′ w Cypress Ave., six-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $50,000; owner, Jacob Dall, 309 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.; architect, Louis F. Heinecke, 62 Bowery.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Wood St.*, n s, e Thirteenth St., five-st'y brick factory; builders, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St.

Providence, R. I.—*Allen Ave.*, e s, s Public St., two-st'y frame factory; owner, Jos. Tiffany.

Worcester, Mass. — *Park Ave.*, two-st'y brick factory; owners, Coates Clipper Co.; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley; architects, Barker & Nourse.

HOSPITALS.

New York, N. Y. — *Second Ave.*, n e cor. Twentieth St., six-st'y brick hospital, tin roof; cost, $250,000; owner, New York Post Graduate and Medical School, 222 and 230 East Thirtieth St.; architect, Wm. B. Tuthill, 52 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Carlisle St., No.* 935, three-st'y brick hospital building; builder, F. H. Sanford, 1710 Susquehanna Ave.

Ludlow St., w Thirty-fourth St., hospital; for Dr. Horace Hoskins at the Philadelphia Veterinary Sanitarium; architect, Henry D. Dagit, 706 Walnut St.

HOTELS.

New York, N. Y. — *Sixty-sixth St.*, n w cor. Boulevard, seven-st'y hotel building, concrete roof; cost, $225,000; owner, Wm. C. Flanagan, 2 West Forty-third St.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Anton Sicula, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, 1614-1618 Barnet St.

Maximilian Plitt, 12 two-st'y brick buildings, n w s Francis St., bet. Retreat and Kensett Sts.

Wm. F. Collett, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Huntington Ave., beg. cor. Girard Ave.

S. H. & J. W. Lyon, three-st'y brick building and stable, s e cor. Druid Hill Ave. and Robert St.

Wm. Carr, 18 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Lanvale St., bet. Broadway and Ann Sts.

Dr. J. A. Zepp, two-and-one-half-st'y brick building, n e cor. North Ave. and Ninth St.

J. F. Krauss, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Mc-Henry St., e Pulaski St.

Arch. Teal, 2 two-st'y brick buildings, s w cor. O'Donnell St. and East Ave.

Bethayres, Pa. — Three-st'y dwell., slate roof, for John Pitcairn; contractors, J. E. & A. L. Pennock, 305 Walnut St., Philadelphia; architects, Carrère & Hastings, New York City.

Boston, Mass. — *Smith St.*, near Bumstead Lane, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 43′; owner, Miss M. Heeney; builder, W. McDonald.

Belle Ave., near Gould St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 26′; owner, Sarah E. Wolkins; builder, Alexander Rogers.

Bowdoin St., Nos. 174 *and* 184, Ward 24, two frame dwells., 25′ x 45′; owner, Mrs. Annie Dever; builder, H. J. McNabb.

Florence St., opp. Brooks St., Ward 23, four-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 21′ x 30′; owner, F. P. Walloren; builder, C. A. Ulsen.

A St., near Boylston St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 48′; owner, Jacob Mack; builder, P. F. Hanlon.

Pond St., near Prince St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 45.10′ x 54.3′; owner, Mrs. E. G. Rice; builders, J. H. Bert & Co.

Bremen St., No. 208, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 31′; owners, T. P. Storey and C. F. Hargrave; builders, Storey & Hargrave.

Ashmont St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell. and offices, flat roof, 23′ x 30′; owner, C. F. Kittredge; builder, G. D. Crouse.

Ashmont St., near Neponset Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 29.9′ x 34.9′; owner, L. M. Lee; builder, J. H. Kellar.

Hemlock St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 50′; owner, Elizabeth C. Sheehan; builder, S. H. Whittaker.

Custer St., near Goldsmith St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 38′ x 52′; owner, Martin Croffey; builder, John Gately.

Centre St., opp. Sheridan St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 60′; owner, Margaret J. Morgan; builder, Walter Curley.

George St., near Spring St., Ward 25, three frame dwells., 24′ x 28′ and 22′ x 27′; owner and builder, S. J. Wilde.

Highland St., near Cedar St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 31.6′ x 60′; owner, H. D. Devrar; builder, John Giggy.

Blue Hill Ave., cor. Huckins St., Ward 20, 3 three-st'y brick dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 19′ x 39′; owner, Bennett Norwich; builder, E. E. Fernald.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Kosciusko St.*, n s, 360′ e Marcy Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, M. J. McLoughlin, 100 Kosciusko St.; architects, I. W. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Second St., s s, 240′ e Seventh Ave., 5 three-st'y

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.
(Black and Colors.)
ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,
168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

James A. Miller & Bro.

Slate
Tin
Tile and Iron

Roofers . . .

Galvanized Iron and Copper

Cornices, Bays
Skylights, etc.

The amount of skylight work we are doing for the World's Fair (over 600,000 sq. feet) has required us to so increase our facilities for such work that we have cheapened the cost materially, and we will be particularly pleased to quote prices for large or small skylight work, "knocked down" or put together, as preferred.

Special Attention . . .
to Large First-class Work
Fully Guaranteed.

129–131 South Clinton Street,
Chicago.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner and builder, Matilda Nilsson, 77 Woodhull St.; architect, J. W. Bailey, 44 Court St.

Forty-second St., s s, 100′ e Fourth Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $17,500; owner, E. S. Keogh, 95 Third Pl.

Park Pl., n s, 370′ e Schenectady Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,600 each; owner, architect and builder, F. Dhuy, Jr., 1893 Pacific St.

St. Mark's Ave., s s, 291′ 6″ e Vanderbilt Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner and builder, E. Soderstrom, 686 Bergen St.; architect, W. H. Wirth, 358 Seventeenth St.

St. Mark's Ave., s s, 270′ e Vanderbilt Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner and builder, E. Soderstrom, 686 Bergen St.; architect, W. H. Wirth, 358 Seventeenth St.

South First St., n s, 133′ 6″ e Bedford Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner, M. H. Smith, Yonkers, N. Y.; architect, Benj. Finkensieper, 93 Broadway.

St. Nicholas Ave., w s, 44′ e Harman St., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner and builder, T. H. Werner, 493 Marcy Ave.; architect, W. Bevills, 504 Hart St.

Bedford Ave., w s, 35′ s Prospect Pl., 3 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Henry Carson, Bedford and Fulton Sts.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Sicien Aves.; builder, A. W. Blazo, 316 Lewis Ave.

Prospect Pl., s s, 80′ w Bedford Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof. cost, $7,000; owner, H. Carson, Bedford and Sutter Ave.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Sicien Aves.; builder, A. W. Blazo, 316 Lewis Ave.

Jefferson Ave., s s, 92′ 6″ w Central Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, C. F. Gastmeyer, 623 Evergreen Ave.

Schenck St., e s, 125′ n Dumont Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, L. Max, 582 Barbey St.

Liberty Ave., n s, 47′ w Stuyvesant Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,500; owner, A. Lang, 38 Meeker Ave.; architect, F. J. Lessing, 91 Ralph Ave.

Seventh St., n s, 79′ w Sixth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof, cost, $7,500; owner, James Cochran, 499 Fourth Ave.; architect, P. Tillion, 202 Manhattan Ave.

Thirtieth St., s s, 110′ w Fourth Ave., 12 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,800 each; owner, architect and builder, Wm. E. Kay, Blythebourne, L. I.

Moffett St., n s, 125′ e Bushwick Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,300 each; owners, architects and builders, George Fletcher & Sons, 38 Grove St.

Moffett St., s s, 200′ e Bushwick Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,300 each; owners, architects and builders, George Fletcher & Sons, 38 Grove St.

Stanhope St., s s, 110′ w St. Nicholas Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner and builder, N. Lynch, 370 Stanhope St.; architect, Ernest Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Cambridge, Mass. — *Oxford St.*, frame dwell., 35′ x 50′; cost, about $8,000; owner, Walter A. Claflin; builder, Chester Sprague; architect, G. Leslie Nichols, Boston.

Camden, N. J. — *Sylvan St.*, n w cor. Seventh St., frame dwell.; owner, T. F. Adams.

Reeves Oil Works, two brick dwells.; owner, Aaron Ward.

Seventh St., e s, below Birch St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Chas. L. Reeves.

Chicago, Ill. — George Hood, 2 three-st'y dwells., 6487-6439 Ridge St.; cost, $15,000.

Frank Englest, two-st'y dwell., 9528 Commercial Ave.; cost, $4,000.

John Roberts, 3 two-st'y dwells., 4802 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $4,000.

J. Naphski, two-st'y dwell., 7546 Ford St.; cost, $4,500.

Adolph Schoeninger, two dwells., 1820-1824 Melrose St.; cost. $25,000.

Faulin & Clark, 7 two-st'y dwells., Wharton Ave. and Sixty-second St.; cost, $35,000.

L. Fleishern, three-st'y dwell., 283-285 Lake View Ave.; cost, $20,000.

I. T. Kearney, two-st'y dwell., 35 Lane Pl.; cost, $8,000.

S. O. Gordon, 7 two-st'y dwells., 4750-4758 Champlain Ave.; cost, $35,000.

John Clay, Jr., three-st'y dwell., 4045-4058 Lake Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Sarah Strubb, two-st'y dwell, 169-191 Humboldt Boulevard; cost, $6,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Jacob Zimplemann, frame dwell., Elizabeth St.; cost, $2,500; architects, Meyer & Waltz.

Charles Crawford, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Wells St.; cost, $1,800; architect, M. Fisher.

E. H. Huenefeld, two-and-one-half-st'y double brick and stone dwell., Kinney Ave.; cost, $6,000; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Eliza Deutsch, brick and frame dwell., Grandview Ave.; cost, $15,000; architects, Des Jardines & Hayward.

BUILDING INTELLICENGE.

James W. Jeynes, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Glendora Ave.; cost, $3,500; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

John Vanderhide, two-st'y frame dwell., Ida St.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. R. James.

S. M. Cooper, two-st'y frame dwell., Kinsey Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, J. A. James.

S. E. Kellar, two-st'y brick and stone dwell., Chase St.; cost, $2,600; architect, Mr. Gilfellen.

Crawford, N. J. — Mrs. Seabury Doane Brewer, dwell.

Dorchester, Mass. — *Merlin St.*, two frame dwells., one 27′ x 38′, and one 28′ x 44′; owner, Joseph P. B. Carleton; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Harvard St., frame dwell., 39′ x 42′; old colonial style; cost, $7,000; owner, Henry A. Brown; builder, J. A. Leslie; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Jenkintown, Pa. — Frame and stone dwell. for M. L. Kohler; architect, Angus S. Wade, 46 and 47 Hale Building, Philadelphia.

Malden, Mass. — *Forest St.*, three frame dwells., each 23′ x 40′; three dwells., 25.6′ x 30′; two frame frame dwells., 23.6′ x 30′; owner, O. E. Lewis; contracts to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Manchester-by-the-Sea, Mass. — Frame dwell., 38′ x 72.6′; also frame stable, 31′ x 38′; contracts to be let; owner, Rev. Leander T. Chamberlain; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

New Bedford, Mass. — *Hawthorn St.*, frame dwell., 41′ x 49′; old colonial style; owner, Edward T. Pierce; contract to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Anthony Ave.*, e s, 419′ s Burnside Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, James Buskhout, Burnside Ave. and One Hundred and Seventy-eighth St.

Clifton St., s s, 84′ 9″ e Teuton Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Leopold Vath, 2941 Third Ave.; architect, F. J. Miller, 747 East One Hundred and Sixty-third St.

Creston Ave., e s, 40′ s Wellesley St., three-st'y stone and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, John T. Donnelly, 2699 Creston Ave.; architect, C. C. Churchill, 1335 Washington Ave.

Seventy-fifth St., n s, 100′ w West End Ave., 5 five-st'y brick dwells., mansard tin and tile roofs; cost, $200,000; owner, Charles G. Judson, 102 West Eighty-first St.

One Hundred and Eighth St., s s, 80′ e Riverside Drive, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Wm. G. Collins, East Orange, N. J.; architect, A. B. Ogden, Jr., 1031 Madison Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Twelfth St.*, s McKean St., 5 two-st'y and 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Gillen & Hennon, n e cor. Fifteenth and Tasker Sts.

Field St., n s, w Twelfth St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Gillen & Hennon, n e cor. Fifteenth and Tasker Sts.

Warfield St., e s, n Reed St., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, John Marshall, 911 South Eighteenth St.

Dupont St., n s, e Ridge St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. T. Rambo, East Levering St.

Adam St., s s, w Washington Lane, 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. J. Carman, 133 Rittenhouse St.

Manayunk Ave., s w cor. Kalos St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. C. Bartle, Thirty-third St., w Lehigh Ave.

Twenty-second St., w s, w Mentor St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Chas. Roth, 432 Huntingdon St.

Reese St., w s, s Pike St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Geo. Doring & Son, 2040 Hancock St.

Richmond St., n w cor. Buckins St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, A. W. Linn, 4767 Garden St.

Palethorp St., e s, n Somerset St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, T. W. Smaltz, Hutchinson St.

Park Ave., w s, w Somerset St., brick dwell.; owner, E. B. Millett, 2030 North Thirteenth St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Walnut St., n s, w Morton St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, B. L. Collom, Independent Building, Germantown.

Torresdale St., n s, w Bridge St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thomas Walters, Melrose St. and Frankford Ave.

Fifth St., w s, n Allegheny Ave., 9 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, D. M. Collamer, s w cor. Broad St. and Germanton Ave.

William St., s e cor. Church St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Anna B. Griffiths, cor. Church and School Sts.

Fairhill St., n w cor. Indiana Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John C. Glattle, 631 Indiana Ave.

Point Allerton (Hull), Mass. — Frame dwell. and stable; cost, abt. $7,000; owner, I. G. Rothenberg; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

New York, N. Y.—*Sedgwick Ave.*, w s, 250′ n Hampton St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Robert Miles, 38 Broad St.; architects, Brunner & Tryon, 38 Union Square.

Providence, R. I.— *Chapin Ave.*, s s, two-st'y frame dwell., French roof; cost, $6,000; owner, J. L. Tift; builder, Geo. L. Card.

Cranston St., n s, near Althea St., two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,000, owner, C. F. Seabury; builder, Daniel Leddy.

St. Louis, Mo.— Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,480; owner, C. Gubser; contractor, B. Dengler.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,400; owner, Dr. A. Fuhrman; contractor, F. Raulys.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, B. Schoekelborg; contractor, Koerster.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, Ed. Murphy.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $9,000; owner, F. W. Peters; contractor, W. A. Bormans.

Two-st'y brick parsonage; cost, $4,500; owner, D. Lavery; contractor, Scanlon.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner and contractor, W. F. Seybold.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,400; owner, E. Bierbauer; contractor, L. Horman.

Two-st'y brick parsonage; cost, $2,700; owner, German Ev. Luth. Congregation; contractor, E. Brockes.

One-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. H. Sandbothe; contractor, Slocoke.

One-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, H. Kueller; contractor, Sloceke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Hobson; contractors, Crawford & Crosswell.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, R. P. Hanenkamp; contractor, C. Valleroy.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner, J. Bruegeman; contractor, F. Giese.

One-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, W. J. Hunska; contractor, T. Hall.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. Keller; contractor, J. Schott.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Dr. Trittman; contractor, G. F. Mueller.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. M. L. Carlon; cyntractor, J. A. Quinn.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, M. Mummert.

Strawberry Hill, Mass. — Frame dwell., 30′ x 40′; with piazza all around; cost, abt. $4,000; owner, Manuel Nathans; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

Wingohocking Heights, Pa.— Six three-st'y stone dwells., shingle roofs; architect, M. Fielding, 110 South Fourth St.

Winthrop, Mass.—*Woodside Ave.*, frame dwell., 23′ x 40′; contract to be let; owner and architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Frame dwell., 30′ x 42′; with veranda; hard-wood finish; cost, abt. $12,000; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Gates Lane*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. Wakefield; contractor, C. A. King.

Gage St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, M. P. Cahill; contractor, J. A. Kennedy.

Maywood St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. H. Kinney; contractor, Geo. M. Hubbard; architect, W. H. Harvey.

June St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. E. Atherton; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley; architects, E. Boyden & Son.

Farnum St., 2 one-and-one-half st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. B. Tucker.

Southbridge St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Dennis Shea; contractor, J. A. McDermott.

Southbridge St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Dennis Shea; contractor, J. A. McDermott.

Geneva St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. A. Joslin; contractor, T. M. Anderson.

Malvern Road, 2 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

Seymour St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Andrew Jenberg; contractors, Bernstrom & Olson.

Park Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, W. Ford.

South Harding St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Hannah Haffey; contractor, Wm. Power.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill.— Phil Boenig, two-st'y office and flats, 327-329 Hoyne Ave.; cost, $3,000.

New York, N. Y.— *Montgomery St.*, n w cor. South-St., six-st'y brick office-building, tin roof; cost, $21,-800; owner, N. Y., N. H. & H. R. R. Co., New Haven Conn.; architect, F. S. Curtis, New Haven, Conn.

Lynchburg, Va.— The Chesapeake & Ohio R. R. Co, contemplate the building of a passenger station, to cost about $60,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Arch St., No.* 237, four-st'y brick office; owner, Berger Bros., 237 Arch St.

Chelten Ave., s s, w Main St., three-st'y brick office; builder, H. H. Buzby, 5258 Main St., Germantown.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Thames St.*, s e cor. Vandervoort Pl., four-st'y brick school-house, slate and tin roof; cost, $125,000; owner, Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, J. W. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

New York, N. Y. — *Washington St., Albany St. and Carlisle St.*, three-st'y brick school, tin roof; cost, $80,000; owner, N. Y. City mayor, aldermen and commonalty; architect, C. B. Snyder, 146 Grand St

Eightieth St., s s, 150′ e Third Ave., four-st'y brick school, tin roof; cost, $65,000; owner, City of New York, City Hall, N. Y.; architect, C. B. J. Snyder, 146 Grand St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Albany St.*, near East Chester Park, Ward 17, two-st'y brick stable, pitch roof, 65′ x 102′; owner, City of Boston; builders, Sampson Clark & Co.

Reading St., near Maiden Lane, Ward 20, two-st'y frame stable, 30′ x 95′; owner, Martin Fay; builder, A. B. Sherman.

Bond St., rear, near Rockwood St., Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, pitch roof, 29′ x 62′; owner, Alfred Bowditch; builder, P. C. Baker.

Camden, N. J.—*Emerald St., No.* 428, two st'y brick stable; owner, W. A. Harden.

Sylvan St., No. 930, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Wm. Newton.

Cincinnati, O.—Nat. C. Davis, two-st'y frame stable, Grandin Road; cost, $3,000; architects, Stickney & Austin.

New Orleans, La.—Stable, to cost about $10,000, will be built by the New Orleans City and Lake Railway Co.

New York, N. Y.— *Seventy-seventh St., Nos.* 431-433, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, Winfred Bowes, 435 East Seventy-seventh St.; architect, Adolph Schellinger, 10 West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.

West Thirty-eighth St., No. 538, three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Michael J. Leonard, 331 West Thirty-seventh St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Ninety-sixth St., n s, 150′ w Ninth Ave., four-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Walter D. Gubner, 595 St. Marks Pl., Brooklyn; architect, S. M. Holder, Arbuckle Building, Brooklyn.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Walnut Lane*, s s, w Germantown Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. H. Minner, 5252 Germantown Ave.

Second St., e s, n Chew St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Peter Klied, e s, n Chew St.

K St., e s, n Tioga St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. Strob, 1815 Wensley St.

Perth St., e s, n Parrish St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Wm. Kee, Jr., 893 North Seventh St.

Comly St., n s, e Torresdale St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, H. P. Castor, 5811 Torresdale St.

Seventy-seventh and Brewster Sts., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Wm. Holt, cor. Seventy-seventh and Brewster Sts.

BEST QUALITY

IN A ROOFING TIN PLATE DEPENDS UPON A COMBINATION OF MANY ATTRIBUTES. THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED" BRAND IS NOT ONLY THE HEAVIEST COATED BUT ALSO CONTAINS THE GREATEST PROPORTION OF PURE BLOCK TIN, THUS SOLDERING WITH GREATEST EASE AND MAKING TIGHTEST JOINTS. ALL TINNERS PREFER TO USE THE "SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED."

SOLE IMPORTERS,

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

"I do not see any reason

why there should not be great advances in varnish making. Your CRYSTALLAC is certainly the finest varnish I have ever seen," said a well-known Boston architect.

CRYSTALLAC, For Inside Finish, **$1.55 PER GAL.**

Works same as white shellac. Two coats per day. Infinitely superior to hard oil finish or spar varnishes for inside work.

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.,

GENERAL OFFICES, - - - - 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Worcester, Mass.—*Hathaway St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, J. M. Gray; contractor, Geo. M. Hubbard.

June St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, J. W. Robinson; contractor, C. A. Collins.

Malvern Road, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

Mount Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, Treffie Tougas; day work.

Park Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, Mrs. Abby Wiggins; contractor, W. Ford.

Pleasant St., one-st'y frame stable; owner, Lewis Hopkins; contractor, C. Hubbard.

Lincoln Ave. one-st'y frame stable; owner, Mrs R. S. Chapin; day work.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.— *Hanover St.*, opp. Battery St., four-st'y brick stores and tenements, flat roof, 32′ x 77′; owner, Mrs. B. Williams; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Myrtle Ave.*, s e cor. Lewis Ave., 3 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $8,000 each; owner and builder, J. Bossert, 61 Lewis Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Blake Ave., s w cor. Powell St., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners and builders, Frank & Rouch, Eastern Parkway, near Watkins St.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

Blake Ave., s s, 75′ w Powell St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owners and builders, Frank & Rouch, Eastern Parkway, near Watkins St.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

Hart St., n s, 150′ e Hamburg Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owners, M. & J. Deinhard, 762 Hart St.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Greene Ave., s s, 100′ e Central Ave., 4 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each: owner, Otto Singer, 1175 Greene Ave.; architect, Henry Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Fulton St., n w cor. Shepherd Ave., 2 one-st'y frame stores, tin roofs; cost, $5,000; owner, Chas. Werman, Chestnut St.; architect, A. McClean, Ridgewood Ave.

Kossuth Pl., n s, 75′ e Broadway, four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, M. J. Huchthausen, 871 Putnam Ave.; architect and builder, G. H. Bohman, 871 Putnam Ave.

Classon Ave., n w cor. Greene Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner and builder, Martin Byrne, 391 Classon Ave.; architect, Thos. F. Houghton, Fulton St.

Camden, N. J. — *Tenth St.*, w s, above Ferry Ave., one-st'y frame store; owner, Alex. Taylor.

Chicago, Ill. — John Konkol, three-st'y store and flats, 1646-1648 Twenty-second St.; cost, $9,000.

Joseph Hameski, two-st'y store and flats, 9039 Superior St.; cost, $5,000.

N. O. Budd, stores and flats, 600-602 Fifty-ninth St. and 5858-5860 Wright St.; cost, $25,000.

Ole. Ellertsen, three-st'y store and flats, 133 Humboldt St.; cost, $3,500.

A. Bodi, three-st'y store and flats, 3520 Portland Ave.; cost, $6,500.

G. N. Higgins, three-st'y store and flats, 735 North Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Ed. Vailoth, 4 four-st'y stores and flats, 5421-5427 Lake Ave.; cost, $50,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

M. Hall, 3 three-st'y stores and flats, 74-76 West Indiana St.; cost, $15,000.

John Unzitig, two-st'y store and flats, 178 Heine St.; cost, $3,500.

Fred B. Clark, 9 four-st'y stores and flats, Fifty-fifth St. and Ellis Ave.; cost, $85,000.

George Brady, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, Fifty-fifth and Jefferson Sts.; cost, $40,000.

Charles Umath, 6 three-st'y stores and flats, 360-368 Loomis St.; cost, $30,000.

New York, N. Y.—*South Fifth Ave., No.* 136, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $15 000; owner, James M. Fitzgerald, 135 South Fifth Ave.; architect, Chas. E. Hadden, 102 South Fifth Ave.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, 125′ e First Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Hannah Michael, 422 East One Hundred and Twentieth St.; architect, Adolph Pfeiffer, 3968 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Second St., s s, 345′ e First Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Bridget Hogan, 1614 Lexington Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Dover St., n e cor. Water St., seven-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Joseph Goldstein, 216 Henry St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Columbus Ave., w s, 76′ 8″ n Eightieth St., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Alexander D. Duff, 1283 Madison Ave.; architect, Clarence True, 102 West Eighty-first St.

One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St., n s, 100′ e Seventh Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Heiliver Wolf, 167 Broadway; architect, J. Averit Webster, 217 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Church St.*, n w cor. Musgrove St., two-st'y brick store; builder, Wm. Garvin, 5008 Adams St.

Germantown Ave., n e cor. Eighteenth St., two-st'y brick store; builder, James Mole, 1718 Cayuga St.

Cherry St., s e cor. Tenth St., four-st'y brick store; builder, Geo. W. Raynor, 424 North Twelfth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, J. Schwenkert; contractor, Strauder.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Pat Hart; contretor, B. Hetz.

Two st'y brick dwell.; cost, $16,000; owner, Aug. Hauschild; contractors, H. Abrahams & Co.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Terrace St., Nos.* 41 to 47, Ward 22, 4 three-st'y brick tenements, flat roofs, 20′ x 32′; owner and builder, Lomer Labaise.

Charlestown, Mass.—*Off Main St.*, three-st'y frame tenements, 26′ x 30′; cost, abt. $4,000; owner, Walter Mash; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

Montreal, Can. — *Beaudry St.*, tenement-house; owner, J. B. Mailhiot; architect, Vincent Lacombe, 897 Catherine St.

New York, N. Y. — *Amsterdam Ave.*, w s, 75′ s One Hundred and Sixty-ninth St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, John Lechthaler, One Hundred and Sixty-eighth St. and Fort Washington; architect, Henry Fouchaux, Eleventh Ave. and One Hundred and Sixty-second St.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN

PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES — AND — SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,

No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

THEATRES.

Chicago, Ill. — Hardy Scenery Co., one-st'y underground theatre, 1635-1637 Wabash Ave.; cost, $120,000.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — John Stinson will build five-st'y brick warehouse, 326-328 Holliday St.

G. Rosenfield will build two iron warehouses, e s Warner St., s Alluvia St.

Chicago, Ill.—Morris Drive Well Point Co., five-st'y warehouse and two-st'y addition, 123-125 La Salle Ave.; cost, $30,000.

N. K. Fairbanks & Co., five-st'y warehouse, 1801-1807 Lake Ave.: cost, $50,000.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Seventeenth St.*, n s, 638' e Avenue A, one-st'y brick warehouse, peaked, slate roof; cost, $17,000; owner, R. H. Wolfe & Co. Ltd., One Hundred and Seventeenth St. a d Harlem River; architects, Buchman & Deisler, 8 West Twenty-ninth St.

Columbus Ave., s e cor. Sixty-seventh St., eight-st'y brick storage warehouse, tin roof; cost, $80,000; owner, Conrad Michaels, 155 Columbus Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Kemble St.*, cor. Gerard St., Ward 20, four-st'y brick storage, flat roof, 125' x 132.6'; owner, Pearson Cordage Co.; builder, Herman Drake.

Austin St., rear, on line of B. & M. Railroad, Ward 5, one-st'y brick boiler house and storage, pitch roof, 20' x 35'; owner, Boston & Maine Railroad; builder, H. Bissell.

Dorr St., near Ames St., Ward 15, one-st'y frame foundry, 96' x 237'; owners, F. B. Foster & Co.; builder, T. Raynor.

Cambridge, Mass.—Brick building for astronomical purposes, three stories, flat roof, 30' x 60'; fireproof construction; cost, $15,000; owner, Harvard College; builder, F. B. Furbish; architect, G. Leslie Nichols Boston.

Charlottesville, Va. — Contract has been awarded for the gymnasium building at the University of Virginia, to cost $22,389.66.

Chicago, Ill.— Garfield Park M. E. Church, foundation, Walnut and Kedzie Sts.; cost, $6,000.

A. Bergman, four-st'y storage house, 129 Lincoln St.; cost, $12,000.

Macon, Ga. — The Knights of Pythias are to build a three-st'y hall, to cost about $35,000.

New York, N. Y.—*East Houston St., No.* 418, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Ignatz Glick, 188 Stanton St.; architects, Horenburger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

Laight St., s w cor. Collister St., six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owners and architects, Horgan & Slattery, Sheepshead Bay, L. I.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Jefferson St.*, n s, w railroad, one-st'y brick dye house; builder, B. L. Collom, Independent Building, Germantown.

Frankford Ave., e s, s Stiles St., three-st'y brick mill; builder, Thomas Walters, Melrose St. and Frankford Ave.

Nineteenth St., w s, s Race St., four-st'y museum building; owner, Geo. F. Payne & Co., 401 South Juniper St.

Pine St., No. 631, three-st'y publishing house; builder, Geo. L. Harvey, 1608 Spruce St.

Wistar St., w s, e Reading Railroad, three-st'y brick mill; builder, Frank May, Forty-third and Wistar Sts.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick artists club-house; cost, $6,500; owner, Mrs. D. Schuchman; contractor, Wagner.

Williamstown, Mass. — Two-st'y brick and stone bleachery mill, flat roof, 133' x 177'; boiler house and water tower, 50' x 52'; office, 26.6' x 38'; cost, abt. $45,000; owner, Chas. Heap of Rochdale, England; builders, John S. Jacob & Son; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Worcester, Mass.—*Jamesville*, one-st'y frame shop; owner, W. F. Pike.

Quinsigamond Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame boiler room; owner and contractor, Worcester Gas Light Co.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion (except plumbing and heating apparatus) of the extension to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Dallas, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Dallas, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing and Heating Apparatus) of the Extension to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Dallas, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBBOOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the Interior finish of the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan, including furring, lathing, plastering, iron stairs, marble work, joinery work, wood flooring, glass, hardware, painting, polishing, etc., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Bay City, Michigan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Interior Finish of the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stone work and brickwork, iron and wood floor, ceiling and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Fremont, Nebraska, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Fremont, Nebraska. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stone and Brickwork, Iron and Wood Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Fremont, Nebraska," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 1st day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls, basement columns, first floor beams, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Burlington, Iowa, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Burlington, Iowa. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stone and Brickwork of Basement and Area Walls, etc., for the United States Post-office building, Burlington, Iowa," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the cut-stone and brickwork of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, etc., building at Worcester, Mass., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Worcester, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Superstructure of the United States Post-office, etc., building at Worcester, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 6th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required to build complete the superstructure (except plumbing, heating apparatus and approaches) of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Martinsburg, West Va., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Martinsburg, West Va. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Approaches) of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Martinsburg, West Va.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Proposals for Marble-work. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the interior polished marble wainscoting, finish, etc., required for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. The work comprises nine distinct parts of the building and kinds of marble; namely, colored, veined white, Rutland white, Sutherland Falls white, Brandon, West Rutland blue, Champlain, Tennessee and Georgia, for which separate bids will be received and separate contracts awarded. Samples of stone and workmanship required may be seen at the building. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 883

Proposals for Cast-iron Door and Window Frames and Washboards. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., October 29, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards, required chiefly in the first, second and attic stories of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Saturday, the 26th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 882

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A **JET WATER CLOSET** which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep). MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET. Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO

90 Beekman St., New York.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

SEALS WITH OR WITHOUT WATER — CUDELL TRAP — S. I. S. I. S. B. — For venting, use vent-top.

CUDELL Anti Syphon Trap — For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S

PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,

For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub

West Cleveland, O.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL **SINK** DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker. Wm. A. Tucker. Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,

BOSTON.

PROPOSALS.

Proposals for Marble-work. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the interior polished marble wainscoting, finish, etc., required for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. The work comprises nine distinct parts of the building and kinds of marble; namely, colored, veined white, Rutland white, Sutherland Falls white, Brandon, West Rutland blue, Champlain, Tennessee and Georgia, for which separate bids will be received and separate contracts awarded. Samples of stone and workmanship required may be seen at the building. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 883

Proposals for Cast-iron Door and Window Frames and Washboards. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., October 29, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards, required chiefly in the first, second and attic stories of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Saturday, the 26th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 882

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

Architectural Illustration.

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-Page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of architectural work Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, classified and arranged for use and ready reference.

A RECENT discussion in the *American Architect* has directed attention to the prevailing practice among architects of filing in boxes, portfolios, or otherwise, their collections of plates and illustrations according to some system of classification which would make them accessible for practical and daily use. Some classify by styles, some by topical arrangement, some by countries, others by authors; but for Americans, practical and eclectic in their work, the topical method of architectural arrangements is generally conceded to be the most useful.

The knowledge of this custom among architects has induced Messrs. Ticknor & Company to offer their new

• • • Cyclopædia of Architectural Illustration • • •

arranged alphabetically by subjects in portfolio form, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

Of course the whole cycle of architectural illustrations cannot be shown in one thousand plates, nor would it be judicious for a publisher of any such collection to assert that he had gathered together the best thousand subjects that could possibly be found. The value of such a work lies in its applicability to daily needs; and as daily needs not only vary day by day, but change with different consumers, such a work as this must, in the nature of things, be heterogeneous to a certain extent and so lack something of completeness in its parts; but if it only be catholic in its range and defensible in the matters of taste and style, the just demands and expectations of the purchaser may be held to have been satisfied. These three factors have had due consideration in this collection.

The subjects as arranged embrace:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors; Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers will be $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered on the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ *To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, a discount of ten per cent will be made.* ☜

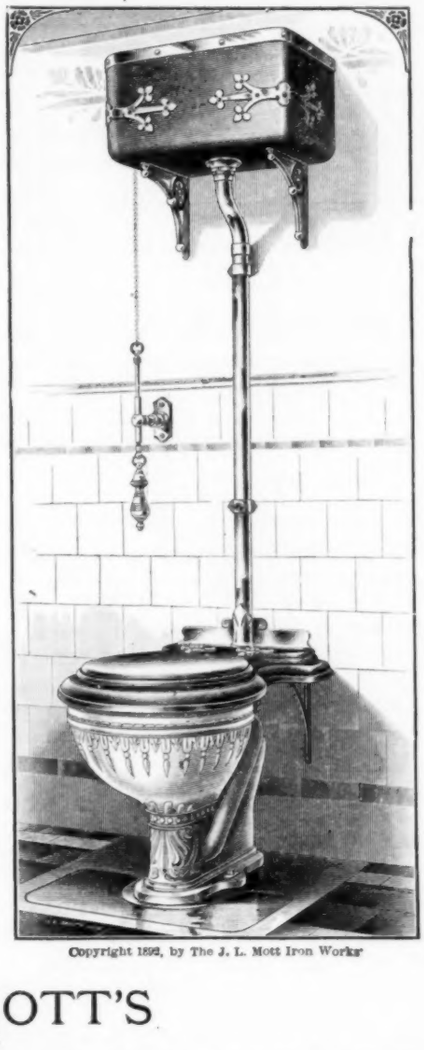
CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

NEW YORK AND CHICAGO.



Copyright 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works

MOTT'S

Patent Direct-Action Siphon-Jet Water-Closet,

THE PRIMO.

The Primo is a first-class imported Siphon-Jet Water-Closet, warranted not to craze or discolor. The Bowl contains a large body of water, and there are no mechanical parts liable to get out of order. When the pull is drawn down the Siphon is started, and contents of Bowl are quickly and almost noiselessly ejected. A feature of the Primo is the great depth of water seal in the Bowl, which affords an effectual barrier against sewer gas.

Illustrated Price-list mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page VII for Pagination.*]

CLASSIFIED Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.
Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.
Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)
Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.
Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)
Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York
Asbestos Felts.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Asbestos Paints.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.
Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.
Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow
Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)
Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.
Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)
Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.
Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Hessling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Ticknor & Co., Boston
C. L. Webster & Co. New York, N. Y.
Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)
Brick Ashlar.
Finke, Homes & Co., Boston.
Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston
Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)
Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.
Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.
Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.
Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.
Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y. (mon)
The Kinnear & Gazer Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.
Cements (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.
Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.
Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)
Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.
Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Oodyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Solderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.
Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.
Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)
Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.
Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.
Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.
Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
Door-Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.
Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Electrical Contractors.
J Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.
Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.
Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.
Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.
Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.
Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.
Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)
Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.
Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Furnaces.
Magee Furnace Co., Boston, Mass.
Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.
Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.
Gates.
Wm H. Pitt, New York.
Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.
Grates, etc.
J S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.
Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.
Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)
Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.
Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.
Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.
Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.
Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.
Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)
Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.
Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.
Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)
Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.
Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.
Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.
Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Linoleum.
W. & J. Sloane, New York, N. Y.
Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.
Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)
Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.
Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.
Marble Mosaics.
Aschilmann & Pellarin, New York.
Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.
Metal Lathing. G. Hayes, New York.
Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.
Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.
Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.
Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.
Mosaic A. Boote, New York. (cow)
Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)
Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelph a, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.
Parquetry.
J. B. Breuginton, Philadelphia, Pa.
Patent Lawyers.
W. W. Dudley & Co., Washington, D. C.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)
Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., New York, N. Y. (mo
Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.
Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.
Plastic Ornament. J. N. Lombard, Boston
Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 QUAI DE VALMY, PARIS,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Square 8vo.
Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*
April 12, 1892.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING
IN
PEN AND INK.

By D. A. GREGG, Instructor in PEN-AND-INK DRAWING, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

TO BE COMPLETE IN FOUR PARTS.

A series of practice sheets, 10 x 13 inches in neat cover. PROGRESSIVE.

PART I. **Eight Old French Buildings.** Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. **Old Colonial Buildings.** A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. **Modern Buildings.** Size of sheets 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

PRICE, Parts 1, 2 and 3, $2.00 each. Part 4, $3.00. Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., - - BOSTON.

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single and free of charge.)

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston: ...

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston .....
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa...

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.....

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.....

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.....

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston.....

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.....

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.....

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.....

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelnoupt, New York.....
John Seton, Brooklyn.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....
Vaile & Young, Baltimore, Md.....

Slate.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.....

Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haipin, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.....
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y.(mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)

Stone (Building)
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.....
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.....
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.....
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., P tsdam, N Y.....
G. P. Sherwood, New York.....
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga .....

Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....
Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.....
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.....
Alfred Boote, New York.....
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind...
G. D. Person, New York.....

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O..... .(cow).....

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.....

Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.....
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.....
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill .....

Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.....

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.....
E. Van Noorden, Boston.....

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass .....(cow)

Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Wire Lashing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.....
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.....

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)

Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass.....(mon)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing.....
Co., New Milford, Conn.....

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

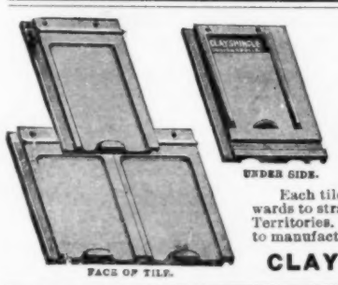
ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) Yellow.
FREESTONE.
Corsehill, (Scotch. Red.
FREESTONE.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 94 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks. A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

—THE—
STANDARD TERRA-COTTA COMPANY
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS
AND
TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
—OF—
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

—INDIANAPOLIS—
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
BRICK
OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

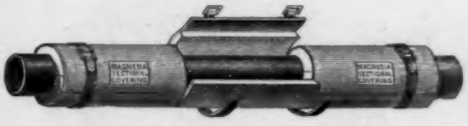
Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Msas.



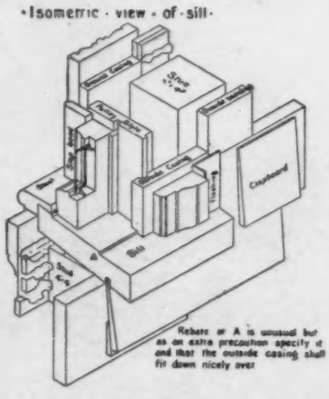
COVERING: ***That which covers.***

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

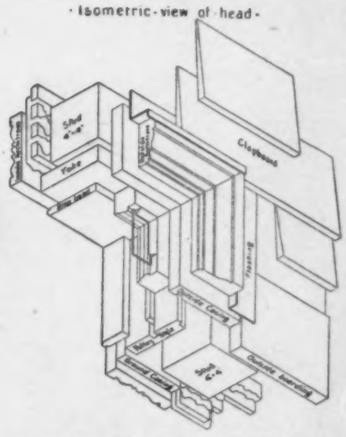


For Students,
Mechanics, Practitioners.

FOR ONE AS MUCH AS FOR THE OTHER.

"CONSTRUCTION DETAILS."

$10. —— $10.



FULL-SIZE, HALF-SIZE, QUARTER-SIZE AND INCH SCALE.

Twenty-five Folio Plates, printed in color, showing in full, explicit and figured detail the best methods of every-day construction in American practice.

Prepared by FRANK W. CHANDLER, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

PUBLISHED BY

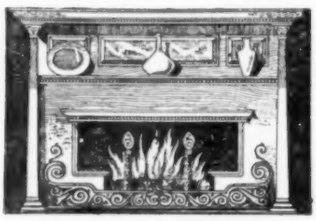
THE HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO., 211 Tremont Street, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale also by D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

NEW YORK.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY,

of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1882

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.42
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761 24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

Japanned.	For Doors. Inch.	⅜ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1¼ to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼
	For Doors. Feet.	6x3	7x3	7x3½	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	9x3
Flanges - - -	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
Style A, Brass	per pair	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
Do. Bronze "		1 40	1 75	2 80	3 50	4 50	7 00	9 00

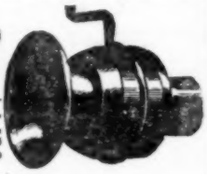
Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

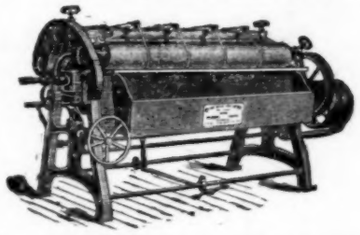


TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa., Largest Manufacturer

PARQUET FLOORS

Plain & Ornamental Thick and Thin.

For Parlors, Halls, Libraries, Sitting, Bath, and Dining Rooms, Offices, Stores, &c. and **BORDERS for RUGS.** Also Manufacturer of **Egyptian and Moorish Fret Work, Grilles,** Folding Screens, Fire Screens, &c.

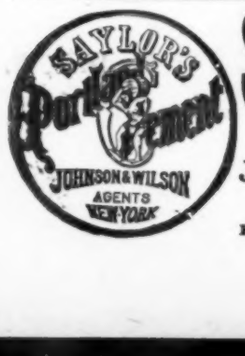
Branches:—BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER, 23d St. under 5th Ave. Hotel, N. Y., 286 Fulton St. Brooklyn. **BOUGHTON & LINVILLE,** 201 Tremont St. Boston. Send for book of designs. No charge for estimates.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.



SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, RODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

570x2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

NOVEMBER 19, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 882.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS, — II.
LETTER FROM CANADA.
" " NEW ORLEANS.
" " LONDON.
A SUMMER AMONG THE DOVECOTES.
LETTER FROM WASHINGTON.
SOCIETIES.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

MAIN ENTRANCE, ALLEGHENY COUNTY COURT-HOUSE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]

HOTEL, NORTH AUGUSTA, GA.
HOUSE AT TORONTO, CANADA.
A COLLECTION OF OHIO AND KENTUCKY CHURCHES.
BUILDING ON LINCOLN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

ENTRANCE TO RESIDENCE OF HERR GEBHARD, LEIPSIC, GERMANY. [Gelatine Print.]
HOUSE AT COLOGNE, PRUSSIA. [Gelatine Print.]
CARVED WOOD PANELS FROM VERSAILLES. [Photogravure.]
NEAR GODESBERG.
TRINITY GROUND, MILE END ROAD, LONDON, ENG.
TRAFALGAR CHAMBERS, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, CHARING CROSS.

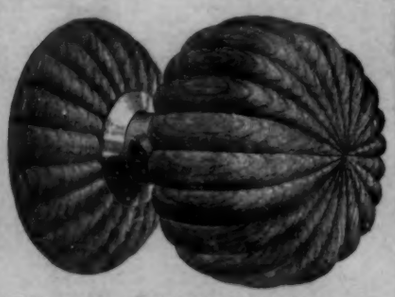
ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,
DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS,
and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.
NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.
Send for new Price List.
J. BARDSLEY,
149 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK

Accident Insurance.
KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.
INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING
FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE
"BERRY BROTHERS'"
"HARD OIL FINISH"
This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.
We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.
BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.
FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 882] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 19, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
337 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light mains, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK,

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

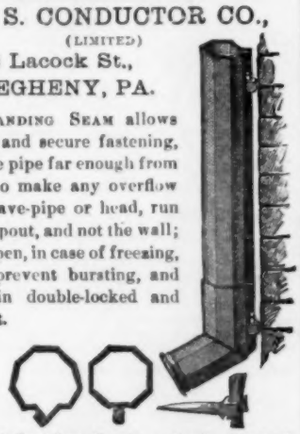
Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th Street,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
Stained Glass and Mural Painting.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical

Decorations Memorials

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
— AND —
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.
Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited.
Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance - - - - - - - - - - - -	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities - - - - - -	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities - - - - - - - - - - - -	2,399,783.06

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital, $80000.

LEVI L. WILCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED } MANUFACTURING
THE WELSH QUIT }

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	{30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21}
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	{24" 8 @ 21; 20" 35 @ 14}
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	11 00 @ 14 00
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5¼	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	80 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

Draughting Instruments,

And Supplies for Architects Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill,
Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .

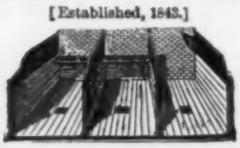
Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,
111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,
86-88 Liberty St.,
NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in. Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc. Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 62 Reade St.

N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 300 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75			Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25		St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium "
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00		@ 12 00
Fronts:				Red "
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		@ 13 00
" dark	@ 14 00			Dark "
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		@ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			15 00 @ 27 00	Pressed
" Moulded		Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	@ 85 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		@ 85 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 80 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 30	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond 75 @ 1 50
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	₱ Perch @ 4 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
13 Park Row, New York.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

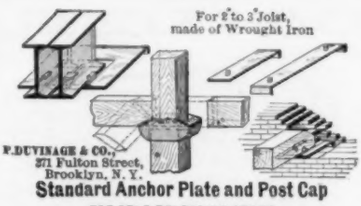
METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same
Send for Catalogue & Prices
Give Measurements for estimate

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO
36 & 38, 11 Ave
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	Wholesale Prices.)	*(Prices to Builders and Contractors,*		
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	}
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 1 00
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	}
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M.	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	47 @ 48	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	50 @ 51	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach. (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac. (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ ...(℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hemacite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10



For 2" to 3" Joist, made of Wrought Iron

F. DUVINAGE & CO., 371 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

For Electric Light or Gas

BAILEY'S REFLECTORS

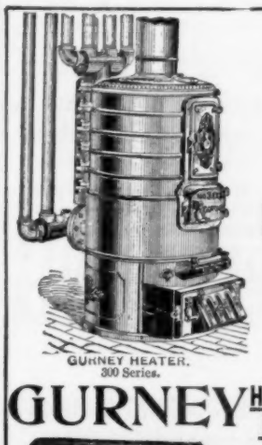
Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

For Lamp or Oil

Handsome designs.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
709 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.



GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago,
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

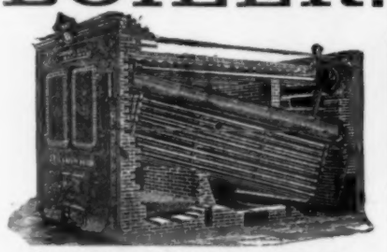
PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

THE **ZELL** IMPROVED

BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE

Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY,

The "UNION" Radiator.

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS,

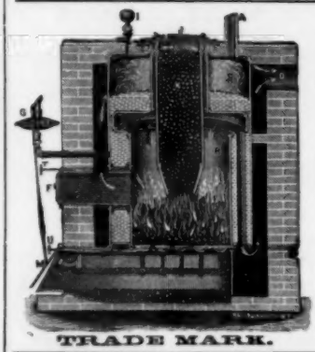
STEAM AND WATER,

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-iron Radiators.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office and Warerooms, 137 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on Application.



TRADE MARK.

THE

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., BOSTON. 82 Beekman St., NEW YORK.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,

For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.

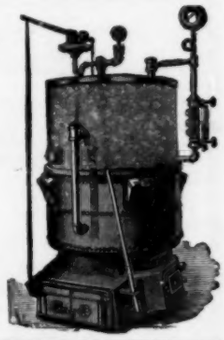
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

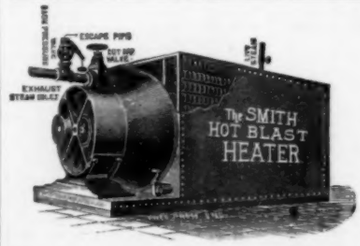
A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., BOSTON. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO.





The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS,* has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

A Bird's Eye View of the World.

BY ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

GUARANTEED
AMERICAN ROOFING PLATES.

[*EVERY BOX GUARANTEED. NO WASTERS SOLD.*]

The new industry is born. It is no longer "American Roofing Plates *are going to be made.*" Instead it is: "American Roofing Plates *are being made.*"

If we did not know that our American Roofing Plates are better in material, coating and in every other particular than the plates made abroad we have heretofore guaranteed, we should not have substituted the home-made for the imported.

The election may have caused some doubt as to the future of American Plates, but we want it understood that *we introduced American Roofing Plates on the basis of quality alone, and not politics.* Regardless of what others may think of the manufacture of tinplate in the United States, we still intend to supply the trade and those desiring the *very best goods* with our Guaranteed Brands — that is, if it is QUALITY they are after and not price.

"MERCHANT'S OLD METHOD,"
EXTRA HEAVILY COATED.

"MERCHANT'S ROOFING,"
VERY HEAVILY COATED.

"ALASKA,"
HEAVILY COATED.

MERCHANT & COMPANY,

Philadelphia, New York, Chicago, London.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for **Catalogue C** & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES
Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt, Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvan[illegible] iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhaus[illegible]s foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
983 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

C. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

EVERY house you build should be provided with a convenient nook for holding
STEDMAN-HUTCHINSON'S Library of American Literature,
a necessary part of every well-appointed home. Every Architect should write at once for estimate, to
CHARLES L. WEBSTER & CO.,
882 67 Fifth Avenue, NEW YORK.

The Temporary Binder
Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.
Price $1.25 postpaid.
TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of residences, and suburban stain effects have contributed not the beauties of a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Girls' School, Bristol, England.

University College, Liverpool, England.

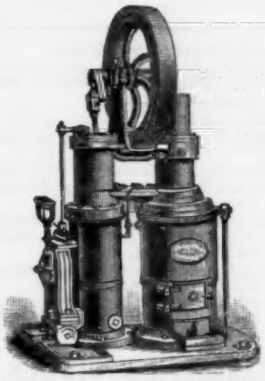
EDUCATIONAL.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

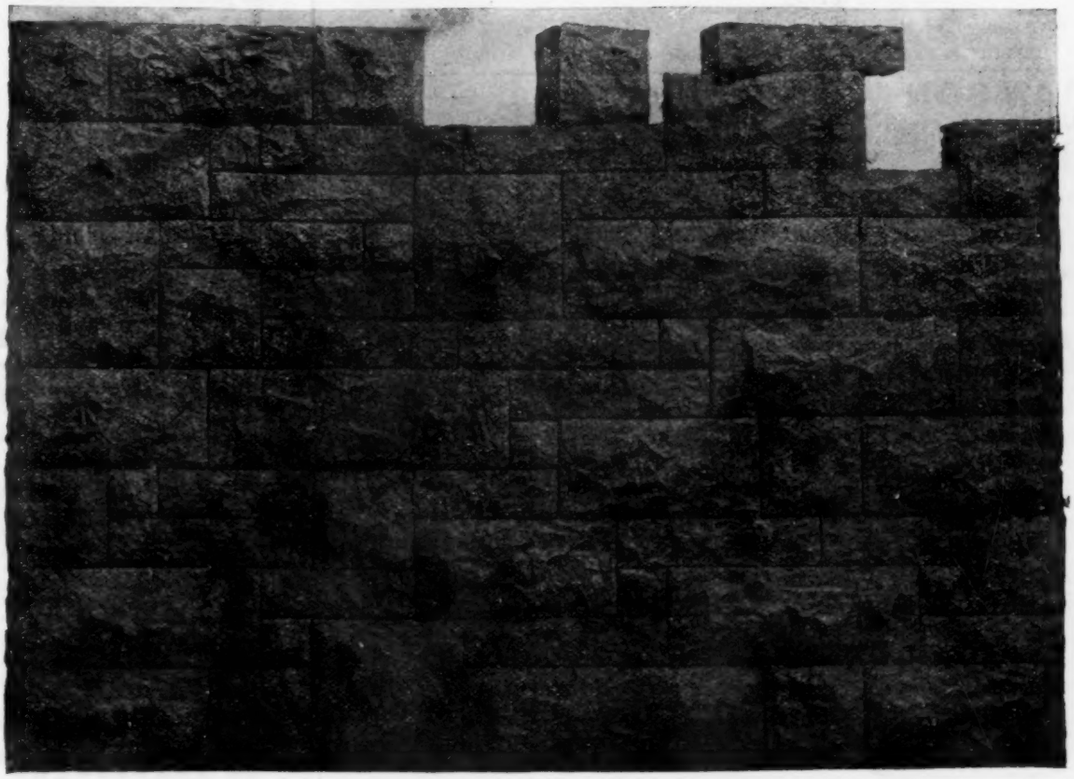
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES:

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

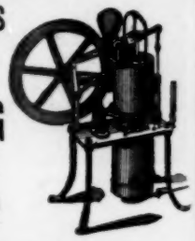
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

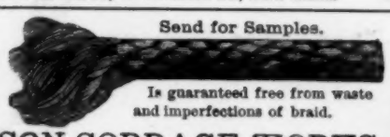
Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (Silver Grade) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS
TRADE MARK. CONTAIN NO COAL TAR.
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS.
"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC
FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS.
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.
81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y

The PRESBYTERIAN HOSPITAL of Philadelphia
ORDERS TWENTY-TWO
JACKSON VENTILATING GRATES
FOR THE ELIZA CATHCART HOME AT DEVON.
This is the third year they have ordered these Grates. *Send for Catalogue B.*
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., NEW YORK.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Send for Samples.



Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

TRADE MARK.

Should be named in Specifications.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
BOSTON, MASS.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

HENKINS Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable, Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture. Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves. None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark." Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.
STAMFORD, CONN.
FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.
NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK.
IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.
Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.
If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,
23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.
CEMENTS
PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, LA FARGE, ETC.
PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,
BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS
Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.
Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.
For estimates and list of works executed, apply to
THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless
DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.
MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.
Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.
Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.
Castings in any metal except iron.
Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.
Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.
Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?
IF SO, BUY . . .
A Birds-Eye View of the World.
By ONESIME RECLUS.
It is the best working book for every-day use ever published.
More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns have put it in their schools as a reference book,
TICKNOR & CO., Boston.

PARQUET FLOORS.
The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.
WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.
Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,
Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.
Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL
26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK
OF ALL KINDS
FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 176.—HOW IS IT DONE?

It is well nigh impossible to believe that some things can be done, until we see how they are done. We imagine ourselves deceived until we study the method. We cannot credit the result until we know something about the facilities.

How could the Pennsylvania R. R. carry several million persons from one part of the country to another, in a single season, without a single accident? How could Edison turn the Capitol and White House and Pennsylvania Avenue and all the public grounds of Washington City into a daylight fairy-land, night after night, as he did at the Soldiers' Reunion? The facts themselves seem impossible until we appreciate the facilities.

That varnish can be a protecting and preserving power, a power that not only reveals but increases all natural beauty, strong enough to resist the hardest wear, proof for years against the corroding and gnawing chemistry of the elements, and still so delicate a thing as almost to elude our vision—we scarcely believe it, until we know something of the facilities for making it.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,

Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods.

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk —AND— VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

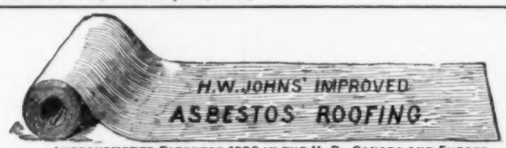
FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

It's Impossible

to repaint iron work, built into the walls of a building or concealed behind terra-cotta fireproofing. As this iron skeleton is the bone and sinew of the building it is important to preserve it from decay. Do you believe that Red lead is the best paint for the purpose? The Harrison Brand is strictly pure. But if you want a less expensive article and one proved by practical tests to be possibly more efficient, specify HARRISON'S ANTI-RUST PAINT.

Further information on this important timely topic may be had for the asking.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.
FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.
H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY, CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: ::
Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xvii, xxi, and xxii.]

Books.....viii.
Bricks.....xxiv.
Building News.....xiv.
Cements.....xxii.
Conductors.....ii.
Decorators.....iii.
Elevators.....i.
Fireproofing.....xxiii.
Gas Apparatus.....xi.
Hardware.....xii.
Heating Apparatus.....vi.
Indexes.....xvii, xxi, xxii.
Ironwork.....xvi.
Market Quotations...iii, iv, v.
Mortar Colors.....xxii.
Patents.....xiv.
Plumbing Supplies.....xviii.
Proposals.....xviii.
Publisher's Department...xiv.
Roofing.....iii.
Skylights.....viii
Stained-glass.....ii, iii
Stone.....xxiii
Terra-Cotta.....xxiv
Wants.....xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia:—
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City:—
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large:—
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Roofing Tin. Page vii.
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO. (Boston, Mass.), Varnishes. Page xxii.
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO. (Pittsburgh, Pa.), Roofing Materials. Page iii.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS (New York, N. Y.), Sanitary Appliances. Page xxi.

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, eight years established in New York City, has erected some good work and more in view, desires to make a business connection with a New York architect in first-class practice. The advertiser, 37, is a skilful renaissance designer, is thorough in construction, superintendence and office management, energetic and sober, devoted to his profession. Satisfactory references and explanations will be given. Parties, only, able to make a liberal arrangement please address X. Y. Z., care of *American Architect*. 885

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position by draughtsman of two and one-fourth years' experience, careful and willing. Good references. Edw. T. Cairns, 41 Seyms St., Hartford, Ct. 883

WANTED.

POSITION. — A draughtsman with five years' experience in Western cities and two years as student at the Massachusetts Institute wishes a position. Address "W," care of *American Architect*. 882

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

PATRICK A. TRACY will open an office at Stoughton Building, 14 State Street, Boston, on November 21st. 885

A. L. HUSBANDS has opened an office in Cookshire, P. Q., Canada, and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 885

RAND & TAYLOR have removed to the New England Mutual Insurance Company's Building, 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 884

F. H. KIMBALL and G. KRAMER THOMPSON have removed to 55 Broadway, New York City. 884

J. ALCIDE CHAUSSE, 153 Shaw Street, Montreal, P. Q., has opened a branch office at 3124 Notre Dame Street, Ste. Cunegonde, P. Q. 884

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

COMPETITION.

Competitive Designs Solicited for a Complete Church Plant.

Church Edifice and Rectory, also Parish Buildings including Chapel, Sunday-school Rooms, Parish School, Guild Rooms.

To cost about $100,000. Details of general requirements furnished.

882 **Address "VESTRY," Box 249, Rochester, N. Y.**

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.

Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

484,982. Speaking-Tube. — Leopold Strouse, Baltimore, Md.
485,034. Elevator. — Harry Hanson and John E. Bergman, Chicago, Ill.
485,131. Sash-Holder. — Joseph B. Okey, Indianapolis, Ind.
485,137. Knob Attachment. — Francis H. Richards, Hartford, Conn.
485,141. System of House Ventilation. — Fred. P. Smith, Worcester, Mass.
485,155. Knob Attachment.—William A. G. Ashley, New Bedford, Mass.
485,154. Knob Attachment.— Charles F. Doebler and Charles K. Bryant, Hartford, Conn.
485,155. Flush-Valve for Water-Closets. — Eduard Herdegen, New York, N. Y.
485,606. Fastener for the Meeting-Rails of Sashes.—Irving A. Brown, Cleveland, Ohio.
485,613. Hinge-Lock. — Robert Deane, Brooklyn, N. Y.
485,667. Combined Latch and Lock. — William H. Smith, Bolivar, Mo.
485,691. Method of and Apparatus for Lining Pipes with Lead. — George W. Harrington, Wakefield, Mass.
485,724. Gravity-Latch.—John W. Toops, Kiousville, Ohio.
485,747. Weather-Strip. — George W. Morris, Minonk, Ill.
485,757. Construction of Cast-Iron Radiators.—George L. Allen, Worcester, Mass.
485,759. Intermittent Siphon. — Rogers Field, London, England.
485,772. Draught-Regulator for Fireplaces. — Benjamin W. Peel, Chicago, Ill.
485,782. Sheet-Metal Roofing. — Wilson C. Berger, Canton, Ohio.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 11, 1892.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Friesland*," 58 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 2,500 barrels cement, 140 beams order. Steamer "*Pennland*," 3,116 barrels cement, order.

From Catania. — Steamer "*Belgravia*," 150 tons asphalt, order.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Devonia*." 108 blocks stone, T. G. & M. Stone; 50 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Siberian*," 146 boxes granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 21 blocks stone, order.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Suevia*" 560 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall. Bark "*Atlantic*," 3,309 barrels cement, order.

From Laguna. — Schooner "*Laguna*," 348 logs mahogany and cedar, Thebaud Bros.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*Scottish Prince*," 31 blocks marble, order.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*St. Enoch*," 20,100 fire bricks, order. Steamer "*Aurania*," 10 logs mahogany, order. Steamer "*Naronic*," 10,000 fire bricks, 181 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 154 casks bricks, Brown Bros. & Co. Steamer "*Majestic*," 25 barrels cement, Pim, Forwood & Co.; 74 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From London. — Steamer "*Richmond Hill*," 1,150 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 do., Bank of British North America; 1,250 do., order.

From Messina. — Steamer "*Pocahontas*," 20 bags cement, order.

From Port Spain.—Bark "*Brazil*," 450 tons asphalt, The Colonial Bank.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Westworth*," 580 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Newburgh*," 978 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum King*," 1,075 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Harry*," 815 tons lump plaster, Wotherspoon Bros.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the Regular edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the Imperial edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

Imperial Edition 749, 782.

Regular Edition 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Providence, R. I. — *Mariton Ave.*, n e cor. Julian St., alterations to frame building; cost, $9,500; owners, Union Mfg. Co.; builders, Frank Campbell & Co.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Charles Hurst, 2 two-st'y flats, Fifty-sixth and Winchester Sts.; cost, $8,000.
Agnus Hanus, two-st'y flats, 668 Henry St.; cost, $3,700.
Frank Baden, 2 three-st'y flats, 7745-7247 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $15,000.
George A. Hatfield, 2 three-st'y flats, 438-440 Fifty-seventh St.; cost, $20,000.
Isaac Isham, four-st'y flats, 4348 Greenwood Ave.; cost, $8,000.

(*Continued on page* xv.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

ECONOMY.

Among the good many features of Hard Oil Finish that have gained for it the leading place among interior finishes, is the economy practised by its use; owing to its great covering capacity, and its easy working properties, by means of which a handsome finish can be produced with a minimum of labor and consequently of expense. In other words the use of Hard Oil Finish gives the best possible results on interior wood-work for the least expenditure of money consistent with such results.

The value of such a qualification is apparent, especially to the builder of moderate means, who would otherwise be unable to indulge in what his better taste dictated.

It is a great satisfaction to us as the originators of Hard Oil Finish to know that to it is largely due the popularity, or rather the general adoption of natural wood finishing with its manifold advantages, which are now by its means placed within the reach of builders of low and medium cost residences.

Hard Oil Finish is unique; it divides the honors with no other interior finish; it is so well known that there is perhaps not a town in the country where the name is not familiar.

In common with other meritorious articles that have achieved wide popularity, numerous attempts have been made to imitate Hard Oil Finish. They have all failed, but the name has been counterfeited extensively in connection with sundry worthless varnishes entirely unfit for interior finishing purposes.

It is thus advisable for the protection of clients, when writing specifications to bestow upon Hard Oil Finish its full title,—thus—"BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH.

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metalic Lath made. It is easy applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No.29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Gilbert Frederichs, three-st'y flats, 418 Sixty-first St.; cost, $9,000.

S. A. Barbons, two-st'y flats, 6596 Aberdeen St.; cost, $3,000.

Ostling Bros., 2 three-st'y flats, Belle Plain and Perry Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Trebilcock & Penhallegon, 2 three-st'y flats, 6536-6538 Sheridan St.; cost, $18,000.

Hickey Bros., 2 four-st'y flats, 5622-5624 Ellis Ave.; cost, $20,000.

D. E. Huntung, three-st'y flats, 4415 St. Laurence Ave.; cost, $9,000.

Herman Kramp, three-st'y flats, 502 North Lincoln St.; cost, $5,000.

L. L. Koburn, four-st'y flats, 72-78 Norton St.; cost, $40,000.

Ada Brown, three-st'y flats, 235 Warren Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Albert Hoocker, two-st'y flats, 692 Rockwell St,; cost, $3,500.

Matt. Vanderbool, two-st'y flats, 1263 Lawndale Ave.; cost, $3,500.

William Polm, two-st'y flats, 5118 Wabash Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Richard Glefeham, four-st'y flats, 497 Dearborn Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Charles Koske, two-st'y flats, 525 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $3,000.

G. W. & A. T. Hotaling, 3 two-st'y flats, 6453-6455 Grove Pl.; cost, $9,000.

Fred. Thes, 2 two-st'y flats, 1930-1932 Commercial Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Hanberg & Borgenson, 2 two-st'y flats, 3040-3042 Clark St.; cost, $6,000.

J. H. Avery, 2 three-st'y flats, 570-572 Fiftieth Ct.; cost, $16,000.

J. H. Johnson, 2 four-st'y flats, 435-437 Belden Ave.; cost, $40,000.

N. Chadsen, two-st'y flats, Remy Ave. and Cherry Pl.; cost, $3,000.

Hugh Moran, four-st'y flats, 263 Thirtieth St.; cost, $10,000.

Hans Larson, two-st'y flats, 93 Werder St.; cost, $4,500.

Hans Anderson, 3 three-st'y flats, 146-150 Tolman Ave.; cost, $18,000.

Henry Beck, 2 two-st'y flats, 6212-6214 Aberdeen St.; cost, $4,000.

John Doyle, two-st'y flats, 263 South Sacramento Ave.; cost, $5,000.

John Sein, two-st'y flats, 1383 Fillmore St.; cost, $3,000.

W. C. Streeter, 2 three-st'y flats, Chestnut St.; cost, $20,000.

George W. Williams, three-st'y flats, 1276 West Adams St.; cost, $18,000.

S. W. Rath, 4 three-st'y flats, 1910-1916 West Lake St.; cost, $20,000.

J. P. Tompkins, 4 three-st'y flats, 5623-5629 Washington Ave.; cost, $14,000.

A. Mooney, two-st'y flats, 6519 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $5,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Scammel St., No.* 22, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Chas. Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Ninth Ave., No. 506, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Sarah A. McGowan, Sayville, L. I.; architect, Charles W. Clinton, 32 Nassau St.

Clinton St., Nos. 220-224, 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $66,000; owner, Tobias Krakower, 216 Henry St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Park Ave., s e cor. Ninety-seventh St., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $84,000; owner, Francis J. Schnugg, 129 East Ninety-fifth St.; architect, Louis Eutzer, Jr., 179 East Ninety-sixth St.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., 250' e Seventh Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $38,000; owners, John and Nicholas Cotter, 718 East One Hundred and Thirty-ninth St.; architect, C. A. Millner, 633 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St., n s, 485½' e Lenox Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Thomas Moloney, 1421 Amsterdam Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—D. H. Tolman, 4 two-st'y factories, 39-41 Coventry St.; cost, $40,000.

Consolidated Rock Plaster Co., three-st'y factory and one-st'y boiler-house, 452-458 Michigan St.; cost, $15,000.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.—Imperial Hotel Co., six-st'y hotel, 5544-5558 Cornell Ave.; cost, $200,000.

A. F. Shuman, four-st'y hotel, 129 Fifty-sixth St.; cost, $30,000.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Arlington, Mass.—*Pleasant St.*, frame dwell., 60' x 70'; owner, Charles J. Devereaux; builders, J. D. Bowers & Co.; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Boston, Mass.—*Sagamore St.*, near Belfort St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 27' x 43'; owner, Annie Riley; builder, Peter Riley.

Humboldt Ave., cor. Hammerton St., Ward 21, frame dwell., hip roof, 47.2' x 49.8'; owner, Joseph Stone; builders, Ourish & Rich.

East Lenox St., No. 28, Ward 18, three-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 19.3' x 28.6'; owner, E. R. Fernald; builder, G. M. Fernald.

Howard Ave., cor. unnamed st., Ward 20, frame dwell., 22' x 34'; owner and builder, J. D. Thompson.

I St., No. 65, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21.4' x 33'; owners, E. & A. Benck; builder, W. T. Eaton.

Bowdoin St., No. 176, Ward 24, frame dwell., 25' x 45'; owner, Mrs. Annie Dever; builder, H. J. McNabb.

Gaston St., No. 27, cor. Otisfield St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 26' x 40'; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Blue Hill Ave., Nos. 355, 359 *and* 361, Ward 21, three frame dwells., 28' x 26.9'; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Heath St., Nos. 98-100, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24' x 37' and 24' x 34.6'; owner and builder, J. B. Mulvey.

I St., Nos. 61-63, Ward 14, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.4' x 33'; owners, E. and A. Bencks; builder, W. T. Eaton.

Hyde Park Ave., cor. Ashland St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 21' x 43'; owner, J. Dickhaut; builders, Fuohr & Wangler.

Harvard Ave., opp. Dalmatia St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 22' x 34'; owner, J. D. Thornton; builder, W. R. Dixon.

Blue Hill Ave., No. 353, Ward 21, frame dwell., 28' x 56.9'; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Norfolk St., near Lauriat Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20.6 x 45.6'; owner, F. J. Karle; builder, A. G. Brennan.

Gaston St., No. 19, Ward 21, frame dwell., 27' x 37'; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Norfolk St., near Lauriat Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 25.6' x 45.6'; owner, F. J. Karle; builder, A. G. Brennan.

Surrey St., near Market St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 28' x 50'; owner, Miss E. Collins; builder, J. A. Dooley.

Longfellow St., Nos. 5-7, Ward 24, two frame dwells., 19.6' x 32'; owners and builders, G. D. Cox and J. F. & G. H. Smith.

Alcock St., near Bradbury St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 25' x 37'; owner and builder, T. A. Sanford.

Berwick Park, near Englewood Ave., Ward 25, frame dwell., gambrel roof, 34.4' x 50.2'; owner, F. B. Jones; builder, James Flanagan.

Millett St., near Wheatland Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25' x 40'; owner and builder, John H. Lent.

Ashmont St., near Carruth St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 31' x 45'; owner, C. F. Kittredge; builder, M. H. Fossett.

Gates St., Nos. 57-59, Ward 15, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20' x 63'; owner, Peter Dailey; builders, Howard Bros.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*South Ninth St., Nos.* 56-58, 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owners, builders and architects, Doenecke & Bro., 134 South Ninth St.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.
Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 43 BROADWAY.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Powell St., w s, 50′ s Belmont Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owners and builders, Axeleod & Levingson, 92 Thatford Ave.

Hancock St., n s, 225′ w Ralph Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,800 each; owner and architect, Wilfred Burr, 699 Halsey St.; builder, John Softy.

Powell St., w s, 25′ s Belmont Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owners and builders, Axeleod & Levingson, 92 Thatford Ave.

Madison St., n s, 425′ e Ralph Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner and architect, George Covert, cor. Willoughby and Lewis Aves.; builder, H. Loeffler, Sr., 788 Myrtle Ave.

Thirty-third St., s s, 100′ e Third Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., cement and gravel roofs; total cost, $16,000; owner and builder, Wm. F. Bedford, 24 Clinton St.; architect, W. M. Coots, 189 Montague St.

Madison St., n s, 125′ w Patchen Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,200 each; owner and architect, Calvin W. Raymond, 93 Court St.

Fifty-seventh St., n s, 120′ w Second Ave., 24 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, architect and builder, Lewis Anderson, 33 Cornelia St.

Jerome St., e s, 300′ s Dumont Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,600 each; owner, J. A. Brundage, Jerome St.

Clinton St., w s, 30′ n Pacific St., five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner and builder, Michael McGuire, 9 Windsor Pl.; architect, H. W. Billard, 147 Sixteenth St.

Clifton, Mass. — Frame dwell., 40′ x 40′; owner, Charles H. Isburgh; contract to be let; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Dorchester, Mass. — *Near Bird St. Station*, frame dwell., 40′ x 50′; owner, Mrs. S. L. Boardman; builders, Whittaker & Gerrish; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Mt. Everett St., frame dwell., 38′ x 45′; owner, W. Irving Atwood; builder, Henry Hunt; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Lexington, Mass. — Frame dwell., 60′ x 60′; owner, Col. C. C. G. Thornton; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

Medford, Mass. — *Pasture Hill*, frame dwell., 40′ x 60′; owner, Frank C. Pitcher; builder, John Alden; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

New York, N. Y. — *Gray St.*, s e cor. Crane Pl., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak, shingle roof; cost, $6,500; owner, Mary Renn, 1779 Topping St.; architect, C. S. Clark, 719 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Rockfield St., n s, 475′ e Marion Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,700; owner, August Steinke, 826 Elton Ave.; architect, Adolph Pfeiffer, 3068 Third Ave.

Seventieth St., s s, 125′ w Tenth Ave., 18 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $153,000; owner, Rev. Thomas Hoffman, 4 Warren St.; architect, Wm. H. Russell, 71 Broadway.

One Hundred and Eighty-fourth St., s s, 125′ e Eleventh Ave., 4 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peak, shingle roof; cost, $15,000; owner, John C. Klett, One Hundred and Seventieth St., near Eleventh Ave.; architect, A. D. Campbell, 49 William St.

Orchard St., No. 63½, three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Gouverneur Tillotson, *et al.*, 51 West Thirty-sixth St.; architect, Frederick Jenth, 151 Forsyth St.

West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, William Whitehead, 2301 Seventh Ave.; architects, Berg & Clark, 10 West Twenty-third St.

One Hundred and Forty-first St., n s, 135′ 9″ w St. Nicholas Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $75,000; owner, William Gessner, 1722 Madison Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 101 West Forty-second St.

Seventy-first St., n s, 173′ 9″ w Boulevard, four-st'y brick dwell., peak, slate and tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Christ P. E. Church, Boulevard and One Hundred and Seventy-first St.; architects, Rose & Stone, 111 Broadway.

Morris Ave., w s, 59′ s One Hundred and Fifty-fourth St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,800; owner, Chas. O. Sullivan, 554 Morris Ave.; architect, Herman Horenberger, 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

Crane Pl., w s, s line, 285′ n One Hundred and Seventy-fourth St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak, shingle roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Margaret P. Hard, 1757 Topping Ave.; architect, Geo. O. Harris, 18 Harrison St.

Crane Pl., w s, 60′ n One Hundred and Seventy-fourth St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak, shingle roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Mrs. B. P. Hard, One Hundred and Seventy-fourth St. and Crane Pl.; architect, Geo. A. Harris, 18 Harrison St., New Rochelle, N. Y.

One Hundred and Twelfth St., s s, 250′ w Amsterdam Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,500; owner, Henry Tone, One Hundred and Fourteenth St., e Amsterdam Ave.; architect, Geo. P. Drew, Jr., 117 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Morris Ave., s w cor. Ash St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak, shingle roof; cost, $6,800; owner, Fanny Lomas, 1983 Webster Ave; architect, Chas. D. Clark, 719 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Bailey Ave., w s, 126′ n Macomb St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, A. M. Schrady, 239 Lexington Ave.; architect, James Stroude, 1267 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Cambria St.*, s s, e Third St., three-st'y addition to brick factory; builder, Chas. C. Cannan, 1544 North Twelfth St.

Sixth St., w s, s Erie Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Harry Brocklehurst, 514 Morris St.

Baltimore Ave., e s, s Fifty-seventh St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Melrose St., n s, e Frankford Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Amos R. Crosta, 4536 Salmon St.

Lancaster Ave., s s, w Forty-fifth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. L. Michaelson, 4019 Lancaster Ave.

Wyalusing Ave., s s, w Thirty-ninth St., 40 brick dwells.; owner, John H. Hudson, 1424 Columbia Ave.

Cathedral St., n s, e Fifty-first St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, J. Beucannon, 4833 Lancaster Ave.

Forty-seventh St., s s, e Springfield Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Chas. N. Budd & Bro., 1821 Spring Garden St.

Ingram St., n s, w Twenty-seventh St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John O. Keefer, 1254 South Twenty-eighth St.

Chelten Ave., s s, w Chew St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Chas. L. Johnson, 429 East Chelten Ave.

Duncannon St., s s, w Second St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, David Traumbaur, Washington Hotel, Germantown

Queen St., n s, e Knox St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, R. L. Collom, *Independent* Building, Germantown.

Whitman, Mass. — Frame dwell., 38′ x 60′; owner, E. F. Murphy; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the Interior finish of the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan, including furring, lathing, plastering, iron stairs, marble work, joinery work, wood flooring, glass, hardware, painting, polishing, etc., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Bay City, Michigan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Interior Finish of the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D.C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 30th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stone work and brickwork, iron and wood floor, ceiling and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Fremont, Nebraska, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Fremont, Nebraska. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stone and Brickwork, Iron and Wood Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Fremont, Nebraska," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 1st day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, foundations, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls, basement columns, first floor beams, etc., for the United States Post-office building at Burlington, Iowa, in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Burlington, Iowa. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to

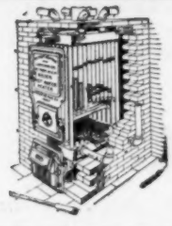
(*Continued on page* xviii.)

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.



BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

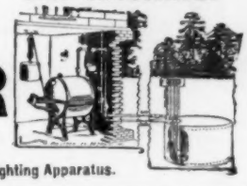
Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

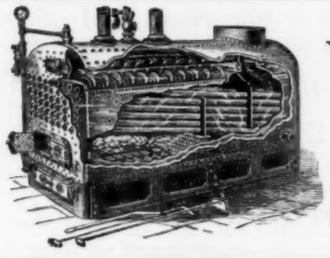
HOT WATER HEATER

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St.
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xviii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. ..... E
Alsen's Cement Works ..... E
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Bailey Reflector Co. v
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 2
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belmont Iron Works xvi
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. ..... xv, (Cov.) 2
Bickelhoupt, G. viii
Blake Bell Co. xi
Bolles, J. E. ..... (Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co xiv
Boston Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Boughton J. W. ..... (Cov.) 4
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxii
Buffalo Forge Co. xi
Bureau Bros. ..... M
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S. ix
Campbell & Zell Co. vi
Capitol Heater Co. vi
Central Expanded Metal Co. xv
Chrome Steel Works ..... E
Clark, Bunnett & Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S. xxii
Clay Shingle Co xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co. i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co. xvi
Comstock, Wm. T. xxii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xii
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. ..... E
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crane & Halpin ..... (Cov.) 3
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. ..... E
Cutler Mfg. Co. iii

D.

Danchy Iron Works xiii
Delamater Iron Works xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. xvii
Devoe & Co., F. W. ..... E
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co. ..... M
Duggan T. H. i
Duplex Hanger Co. xi
Duvinage & Co., P. v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co. ..... M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Fiske, Homes & Co. xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C. iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co. xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxii
French & Son, J. C. viii
Frey-Sheckler Co. ..... E
Frink, I. P. xxiv
Frost & Adams iv

G.

Garrett & Dix xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M. i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co. vi
Graves Elevator Co. i
Grove & Co. i
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xviii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xviii
Hansen, H. M. ..... M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co. xvi
Harrison Bros. & Co. xiii
Hayes, Geo. vi
Heliotype Printing Co. ..... iv, (Cov.) 3
Hessling & Spielmeyer viii
Higgins, Chas. M. iv
Hiller, John H. ..... M
Howson & Howson ..... E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. vi
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxiv

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xvi
Interior Hardwood Co xii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jardel Brick Co. xxiv
Jenkins Bros. xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xiii
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P. ..... E
Kesabey, R. A. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M. xxii
Kemper, Alfred C. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xviii
King & Co., J. B. xxi
Kinnear & Unger Co. ..... E

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii

L. *Continued.*)

Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros. ..... M
Link-Belt Engineering Co ..... E
Lord & Burnham Co. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Massachusetts Chemical Co xxii
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co. iii
Miller & Bro., James A. xxii
Miller & Coates xxiv
Miller, Joseph S. vi
Moore & Co., E. B. ..... E
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxi
Mullins, W. H. ii
Murphy Varnish Co. xiii

N.

National Carving Co. ..... M
National Wood Mfg. Co. xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xii
New England Felt Roofing Works iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xv
Newman, A. G. ..... M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co. vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co. v
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S. ..... M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xiv
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) v
Ostrander & Co., W. R. ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. vi
Palmer Mfg. Co. xv
Parry, R. W. ..... M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co xvi
Peerless Brick Co. xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co. ii
Person, Orrin D. xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxiv
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. ..... M
Phœnix Iron Co. xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxiii
Pitt, W. R. ..... M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co. xxiii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works viii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co xvii
Powell, W. Co. xviii
Power, M. J. xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co. xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son iv
Prince & Muir xiii

R.

Randolph & Clowes xii
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. ..... xix, xx
Read, J. J. ..... M
Rider Engine Co. xi

S.

Samson Cordage Works xii
Schillinger, J. J. xxiii
Scott, J. B. & Co. iii
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons ..... M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A. vi
Sherwood, G. P. xxiii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret xi
Spaulding & Moss ..... E
Standard Mfg. Co. xviii
Standard Terra-cotta Co. xxiv
Stebbins Mfg. Co. xviii
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F. ..... E

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W. vi
Taylor Co., N. & G. ..... (Cov.) 3
Taylor, J. W. xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Thiele, E. xxii
Thorn, J. S. ..... E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. ..... (C v.) 3
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co. ii
Ticknor & Co. viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xi
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James xviii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co vi

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxiii

V.

Vaile & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E. viii
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros. xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xii
Watts DeGolyer Co. xvii
Watson Co., H. F. iii
Webster, C. L. & Co. viii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. ..... M
Whittier Machine Co. i
Willer Mfg. Co. v
Williams, John xi
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co. ..... (C v.) 3
Wootton, E. H. xxii
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co. x

MOORE'S

GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
Sole Manufacturers,
1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,
PLUMBERS.
SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION
14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,
James Tucker. Wm. A. Tucker. Nath'l W. Tucker.
TELEPHONE No. 1223, BOSTON.

BROUGHTON SELF-CLOSING

COCKS.

EVERY ONE WARRANTED.

Send for Circular.

E. STEBBINS MF'G CO. Sole Manufacturers,
BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,
Box 1454 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE OBELISK HOUSE PUMP

Is practically tested both in its LIFTING and FORCING qualities, and warranted.

Architects specially invited to examine into its merits.

Circulars and full information from THE WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A JET WATER CLOSET which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep), MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET. Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & Co
90 Beekman S'., New York.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES, ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. ✒ COLUMBUS, OHIO.

PROPOSALS.

the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Trench Excavation, Foundations, Cut-stone and Brickwork of Basement and Area Walls, etc., for the United States Post-office building, Burlington, Iowa," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Proposals for Marble-work. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the interior polished marble wainscoting, finish, etc., required for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. The work comprises nine distinct parts of the building and kinds of marble; namely, colored veined white, Rutland white, Sutherland Falls white, Brandon, West Rutland blue, Champlain, Tennessee and Georgia, for which separate bids will be received and separate contracts awarded. Samples of stone and workmanship required may be seen at the building. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 883

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., Nov mber 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 6th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required to build complete the superstructure (except plumbing, heating apparatus and approaches) of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Martinsburg, West Va., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Martinsburg, West Va. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing, Heating Apparatus and Approaches) of the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Martinsburg, West Va.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Proposals for Cast-iron Door and Window Frames and Washboards. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., October 29, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the cast-iron frames, casings and trimmings for doors, windows and washboards, required chiefly in the first, second and attic stories of the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Saturday, the 26th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 882

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 8th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the erection and completion (except plumbing and heating apparatus) of the extension to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Dallas, Texas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Dallas, Texas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Erection and Completion (except Plumbing and Heating Apparatus) of the Extension to the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Dallas, Texas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 2, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 2d day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the cut-stone and brickwork of the superstructure of the United States Post-office, etc., building at Worcester, Mass., in accordance with drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Worcester, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Superstructure of the United States Post-office etc., building at Worcester, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 882

FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

It is no longer necessary to urge the importance of making buildings fireproof. The public demands that they should be so constructed.

Every owner now appreciates the fact that for whatever purpose it is to be used, it is of the utmost importance that his building should be *absolutely fireproof.*

In order to accomplish this, the best fireproofing material must be used.

The RARITAN Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-Cotta are everywhere considered the standard fireproofing. They have been used in the most important public and private buildings in the country, and the demand for them is constantly increasing.

We have a catalogue fully describing these goods. Let us send it to you (free).

We should also like to tell you all about the RARITAN Mottled Front Brick and Fire Brick.

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, New York.
Works, Keasbey's Landing, New Jersey.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire Brick for all purposes.

Two Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be: in the

ILLUSTRATIONS,

a liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in Gelatine Plates and Heliochromes.

Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Heliochromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair. The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition. In the

TEXT,

will be found the continuation of the valuable series of papers entitled

Office-Helps for Architects,

by George Hill, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard complete works of reference in its pages.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

84 to 90 Beekman Street,
New York.

ROLL-RIM,
PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Copyright, 1892, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 10'4-G.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page XVII for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass.

Bath-Tub. Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa.
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass.

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Heating & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Tuttle & Co., Boston.
C. L. Webster & Co. New York, N. Y.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia.

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York.
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Pearless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. Power, New York.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y.
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O.
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y.
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York.
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill.

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Souderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Habercroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs.
J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa.

Drawing Ink.
Chas M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York.
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass-Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York.

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston.

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston.

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co, New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y.
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa.
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O.

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aschilmann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York.
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelph a, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
J. B. Broughton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Lawyers.
Samuel G. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia.

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. York, N. Y.

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE

Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.

117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,

Proprietors of the mines of

SEYSSEL.

Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,

78 William Street, New York.

SOLE AGENT FOR

Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.

Star Stettin Portland Cement.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of graxity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.

Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

New York, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Gentlemen: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your Windsor Cement Plaster a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

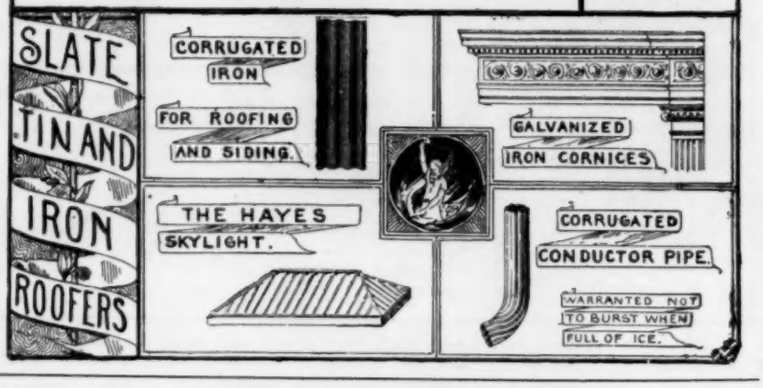
Since writing the above we have continued to use the above described material with entire satisfaction and intend using it at department shops and several passenger stations now under contract.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

April 12, 1892.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.

129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST CHICAGO



No Conscientious Man,

Be he Architect or Layman, will ever have anything but praise for

CRYSTALLAC.

The only *perfect* finish.

Think of it! WHITE SHELLAC FINISH **for $1.55 a gallon.**

All goods absolutely *guaranteed.*

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.,

General Office, - - 8 Oliver Street, Boston.

New York Agency: 134 Pearl Street. Portland: 390 Congress Street.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.

From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)
I. P. Frink, New York.

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York.

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
N. E. Fwit Roofing Works, Boston. (sow)
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.

Roofing Tiles.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (sow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y. (sow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (sow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.

Shingle-Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston.
Dexter Bros., Boston.

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.

Skylights.
Penty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.
John Seton, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.

Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haipin, New York, N. Y. (sow)

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass. (mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N. Y. (mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (sow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)

Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. F. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.
Alfred Boote, New York.
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York.

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (sow)

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York. (mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vault Lights.
Dauchy & Co., Chicago.

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass. (sow)

Water-Closet.
Fred Ades & Co., New York, N. Y. (sow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpets.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill. (sow)

Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass. (mon)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 430 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden Floor Beams against Fire Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 62d Street, NEW YORK

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.

Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.

Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address

CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

—THE—
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy. Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc. and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

—THE—
STANDARD TERRA-COTTA COMPANY
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture,—No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

Established 1857.
The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade. Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS
—AND—
TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
—OF—
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

—INDIANAPOLIS—
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do **not Wash Off, Fade** or **Turn Black.**

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

***COVERING:* That which covers.**

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

—THE—
Travelling-Scholarship

ESTABLISHED BY THE

American Architect and Building News.

[$500. per Annum.]

IS open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or of the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in:
   a. Drawing — free hand and mechanical.
   b. Architectural Design.
   c. Elements of Construction.
   d. History of Architecture.
   e. English Composition.
   f. One Foreign Language.
   g. Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,
211 Tremont St., Boston.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - Crimson.
" " International Edition Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound as a Single Volume.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes.

The Price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong — the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of a different nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO.,

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.

Stands at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors.
Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.

Price-list and Samples furnished. Address

CRANE & HALPIN, Sole Agents, 62 Reade Street, New York.

THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of **Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles.** Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

AMERICAN ROOFING TIN

AT ITS REAL VALUE.

Our new works are nearing completion, and we will now enter orders for IC 28x20 Roofing Tin at **$10.75** per box, in store, Philadelphia, of **EXACTLY THE SAME QUALITY** and made by **EXACTLY THE SAME PROCESS** as the American Roofing Plates that we understand are being sold at $11.50 to $12.50 per box.

N. & C. TAYLOR CO., Office, 301, 303 and 305 BRANCH STREET.

WORKS: Tasker Street, from Meadow to Swanson.

DIRECT SHIPPING FACILITIES: { Pennsylvania R. R. / Baltimore and Ohio R. R. / Belt Line. } Switch Connections with each. Delaware River Wharf, at Tasker St., within 750 feet.

PHILA. July 7, 1882.

FLOORS.

All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS,** plain and ornamental, thick and thin

ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.

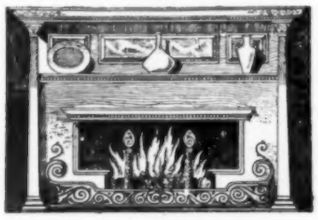
Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.**
Write for circular "ON CARE OF HARDWOOD FLOORS." Catalogues free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also ***Improved Rolling Wood Shutters***, and ***Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.***

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

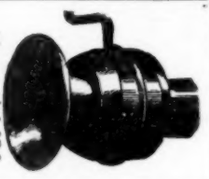
English Venetian Blinds.

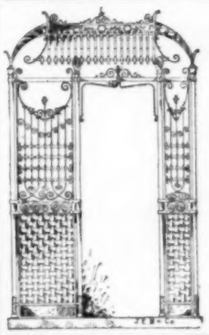
W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.





ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of **Laurie Metal Lath.**

...ention this paper.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

Japanned.

For Doors. Inch.	¾ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2½
For Feet.	6x3	7x3	7x3¼	7x3½	8x3½	8x3	8x3	9x3
Flanges - - - inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	8	10
Right Angle, per pair	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50	5 00
D-Hole "	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00	10 00

Van Wagener & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD.

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

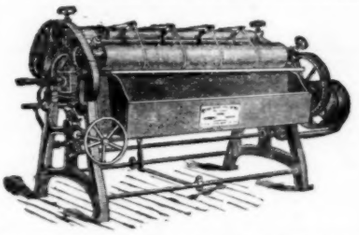
For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

571 x 2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
FOUNTAINS. — III.
OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. — III.
LETTER FROM CHICAGO.
BUCRANIA. — III.
EXTRACTS FROM THE PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESS TO THE INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES.
TREES IN FRENCH CITIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

BUILDING OF THE CHICAGO TELEPHONE CO., WASHINGTON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
SKETCH FOR A METROPOLITAN RAILWAY STATION.
HOUSE AT ST LOUIS, MO.
CALVARY P. E. CHURCH, GERMANTOWN, PA.
PUBLIC SCHOOL BUILDING, COLUMBUS, GA.
FONTANA DI TREVI, ROME, ITALY.
A DINING-ROOM INTERIOR.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE TRUSSES OF THE LIBERAL ARTS BUILDING.
DRAWINGS BY INIGO JONES.
APARTMENT-HOUSE, MUNICH, BAVARIA.
"LULULUND," THE HOUSE OF PROF. HUBERT HERKOMER, BUSHEY, ENG.
ST. JOHN'S CHURCH, CALCUTTA.
THE ETON MISSION CHURCH, HACKNEY, WICK, ENG.
CATHEDRAL COURT, GLASGOW, SCOTLAND.
CHURCH OF ST. PIERRE, LISIEUX.
SHOPS, OXFORD ST., LONDON, ENG.
FISHING LODGE, TIFFORD, SURREY, ENG.

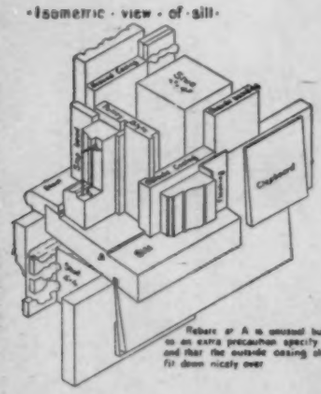
ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

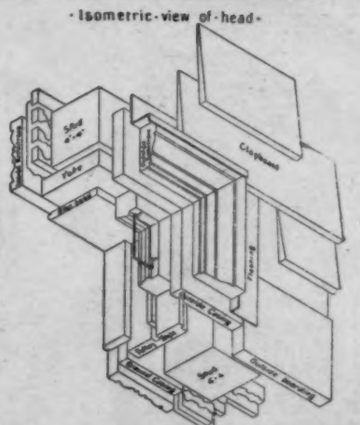


For Students, Mechanics, Practitioners.

FOR ONE AS MUCH AS FOR THE OTHER.

"CONSTRUCTION DETAILS."

$10. — $10.



FULL-SIZE, HALF-SIZE, QUARTER-SIZE AND INCH SCALE.

Twenty-five Folio Plates, printed in color, showing in full, explicit and figured detail the best methods of every-day construction in American practice.

Prepared by FRANK W. CHANDLER, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

PUBLISHED BY

THE HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO., 211 Tremont Street, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale also by D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 883.] SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 26, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 620 Atlantic Ave.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS, 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

3 3

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Broad St.

Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of SOFT STEEL, either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Banks, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED / THE WELSH QUIT } MANUFACTURING

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS & MANUFACTURERS OF MAHOGANY, HARDWOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI-OHIO.

NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual. [Kiln-dried.]*)				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	85 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	20 00 @ 40 00	@ 45 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 postpaid.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

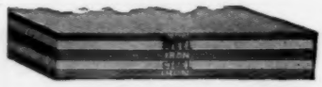
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86-88 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern }	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00 }	@ 6 50	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia }		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00 }		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould }		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00 }	18 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. { @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	{ White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	{ 1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush.*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 00

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.

NICETOWN. PHILA.
49 DEY ST. NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodge Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 1
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 35
Amherst } Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	} 55 @ 1 00
Berea } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	
Berlin } Ohio	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 10 @ 1 00
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 00 @ 1 00
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 00
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 00
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	@
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 50 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	47 @ 48	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled "	58 @ 65	50 @ 51	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine "	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach "	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac "	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting } dry	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	¾ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) } dry	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" ...(℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hemacite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	13 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

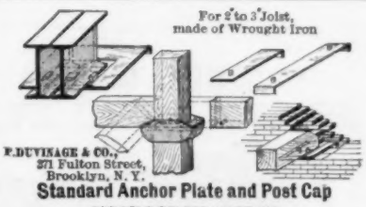
Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.



Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

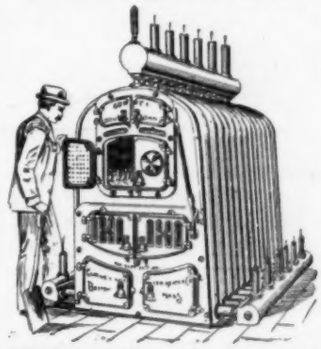
Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Large Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Curney Hot Water Heater Co.

163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.

RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO,

Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

PAGE Steam Heater.

THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

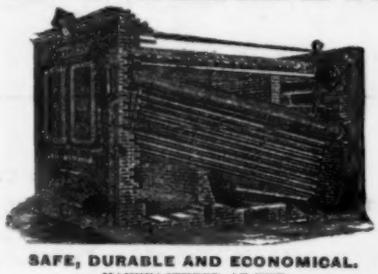
EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

THE **ZELL** IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. Ross, Manager; D. C. Wilgus Los Angeles, Cal.; Johnston & Lawrence, Managers, Portland, Oregon; Moody & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. Porter & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

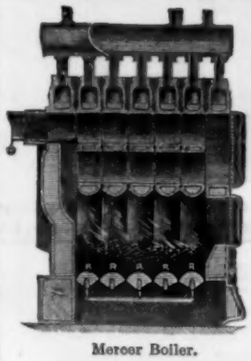
RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.

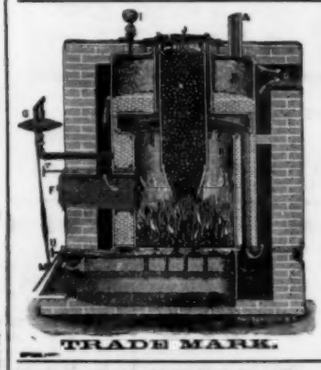


Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

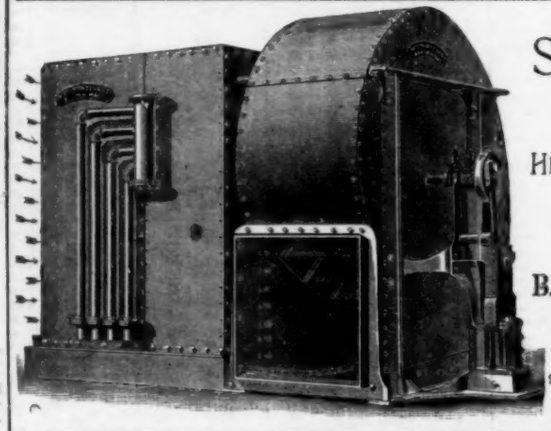


TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.
Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFC. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 62 Beekman St., New York.



THE
STURTEVANT
SYSTEM
OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
BY
FORCED CIRCULATION.
Send for Treatise.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 Oliver Street,
BOSTON, - - MASS.
91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

FIDELITY RANGE.
Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.
ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.
Send for circulars.
Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.
PHILADELPHIA
or BALTIMORE.
WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS
Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, Joseph S. Miller & Brother, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller.
Send for Illustrated Price-List.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF
ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION
Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,
Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

GUARANTEED
AMERICAN ROOFING PLATES.

[*EVERY BOX GUARANTEED. NO WASTERS SOLD.*]

The new industry is born. It is no longer "American Roofing Plates *are going to be made.*" Instead it is: "American Roofing Plates *are being made.*"

If we did not know that our American Roofing Plates are better in material, coating and in every other particular than the plates made abroad we have heretofore guaranteed, we should not have substituted the home-made for the imported.

The election may have caused some doubt as to the future of American Plates, but we want it understood that *we introduced American Roofing Plates on the basis of quality alone, and not politics.* Regardless of what others may think of the manufacture of tinplate in the United States, we still intend to supply the trade and those desiring the *very best goods* with our Guaranteed Brands — that is, if it is QUALITY they are after and not price.

"MERCHANT'S OLD METHOD,"
EXTRA HEAVILY COATED.

"MERCHANT'S ROOFING,"
VERY HEAVILY COATED.

"ALASKA,"
HEAVILY COATED.

MERCHANT & COMPANY,

Philadelphia, Chicago,
New York, London.

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3 00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for 'Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt. Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

C. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone : 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
Prices given on application.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

IN

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG, Instructor in PEN-AND-INK DRAWING, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology,

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat cover. Progressive.

PART I. Eight Old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheets 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.

Price, Parts I, II and III, $2. each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers,

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

452 Canal St., New York.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT.
PHILADELPHIA

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

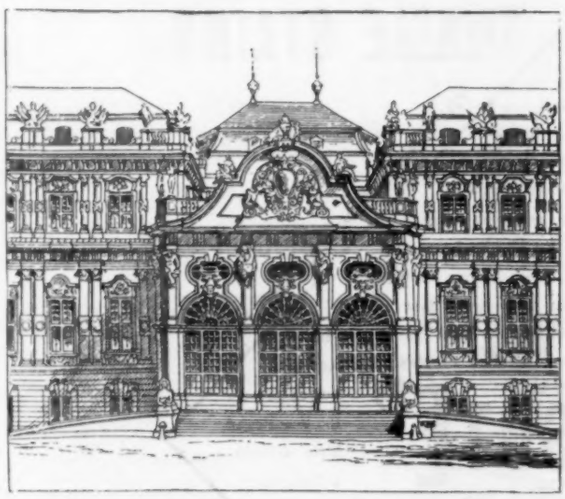
"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Museum of Natural History, So. Kensington, England.

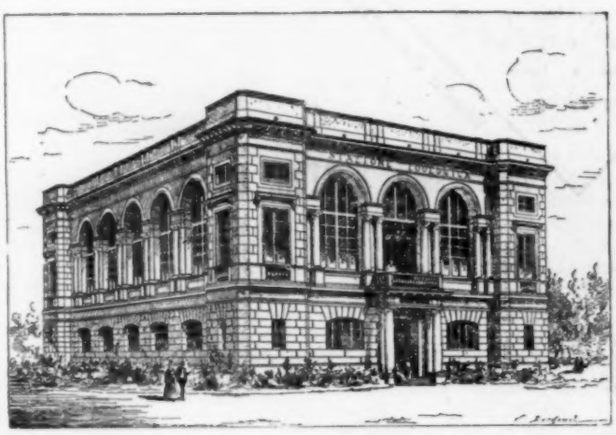
The Mappin Art Gallery, Sheffield, England.

Museum of Painters, Neuchâtel, Switzerland.



The Belvedere, Vienna, Austria.

Museum of Art and Industry, Vienna, Austria.



Zoological Building, Naples, Italy.

The Ferdinandeum, Innsbruck, Switzerland.

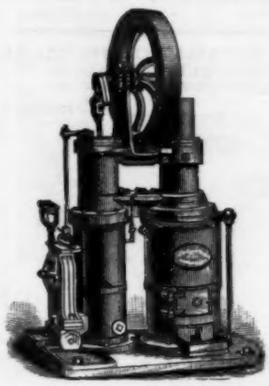
MUSEUMS.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 F Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

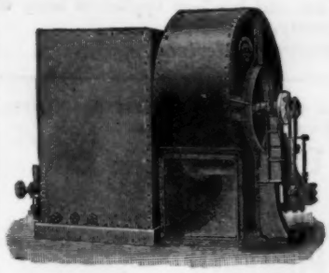
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 Inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

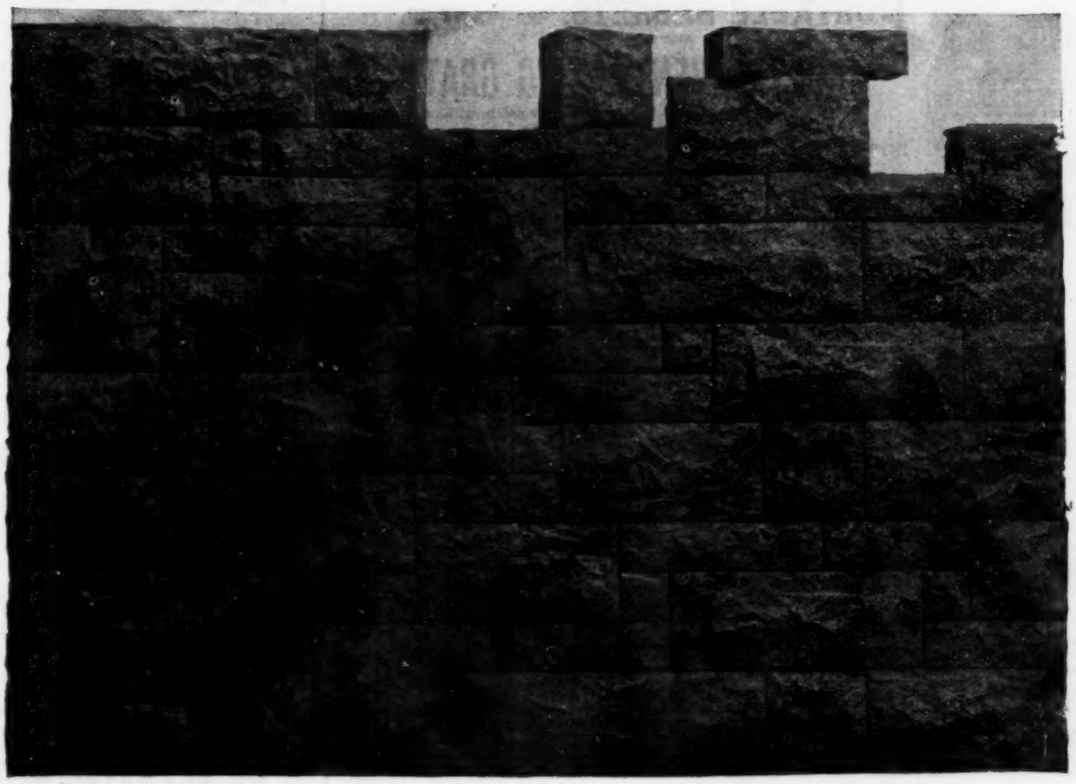


BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.
DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF
Furniture and Interior Finish
— FOR —
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.
Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.
The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

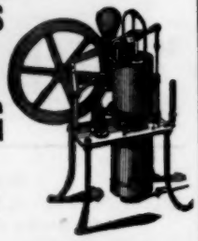
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

PORTABLE BASKETS, costing $3.00, ARE CHEAPER THAN JACKSON VENTILATING GRATES,

But the Ventilating Grates heat six times as much, with less fuel.
Send for Catalogue B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., NEW YORK

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

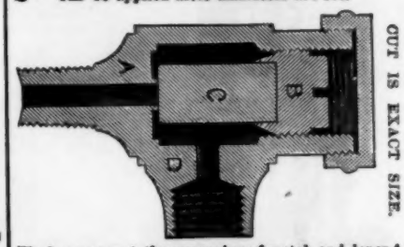
DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.
151 MONROE ST CHICAGO OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

Architecture Under Nationalism,

BY

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol, 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,
Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 177.—WHAT IS PERFECT VARNISH?

Let us tell you with an illustration.

The lighting of Madison Square during the Actors' Fair was a marvel of electrical genius. Not only the broad spaces of that mammoth interior, but the corners in the smallest booths and all the nooks and by-places under the galleries were lighted so perfectly, that the light seemed natural, and people forgot to ask, "where does it come from?"

It was not a noon-day glare, nor a moon-lit paleness. There were no blazing lamps, no flickering and flashing, no streaking with over-brilliancy and deep shadow. There were no shadows. Everywhere was clear, mellow, pleasant radiance, which seemed to come from nowhere. It was such an effect as might be produced if the atmosphere itself were electrified into a clear soft dawn.

Perfect varnish, "well laid on," thus reveals every beauty and gives an indescribable charm to house and house-hold goods, while itself—the result of infinite pains and exact science—is unnoticed.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Ornamental Hardwood Floors,

Walls, Borders, Wainscotings, Ceilings,
OF FINEST GRADES. Foreign and Domestic Hardwoods

WRITE FOR BOOK OF DESIGNS.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Sidewalk
—AND—
VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Your Clients

demand the best material for each particular purpose, and depend upon you to get it for them. Vague and indefinite clauses in the specifications that may or may not mean good labor and materials, according to the honesty of the contractor, do not accomplish the purpose. If you want good paint that will stand both time and weather you should specify "TOWN AND COUNTRY." It is the best it is possible to manufacture.

A copy of the CHEMISTRY OF PAINTS will tell you more about these goods. Sent for the asking.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA. LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: ::
Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages xvii, xxi, and xxii.]

Books	viii.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	vi.	Patents	xiv.
Bricks	xxiv.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	xvii, xxi, xxii.	Plumbing Supplies	xviii.
Building News	xiv.	Fireproofing	xxiii.	Ironwork	xvi.	Proposals	xviii.
Cements	xii.	Gas Apparatus	xi.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, v.	Publisher's Department	xiv.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xii.	Mortar Colors	Cov. 3.	Roofing	iii.
Skylights	viii
Stained-glass	ii, iii
Stone	xxiii
Terra-Cotta	xxiv
Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

J. W. BOUGHTON (Philadelphia, Pa.), Parquetry. Page 4, Cover.

WANTED.

POSITION. — Draughtsman, ten years' experience, desires position; able to take charge of work, best references. Address "D," 102 East Twenty-eighth St., New York City. 884

WANTED.

POSITION.—A practical architectural draughtsman, constructor and superintendent, with thirteen years' experience and best Boston references, and who is capable of taking charge of office or large work, would like an engagement in Boston or vicinity. Address "J. T. G.," 1107 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass. 883

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, eight years established in New York City, has erected some good work and more is in view, desires to make a business connection with a New York architect in first-class practice. The advertiser, 37, is a skilful renaissance designer, is thorough in construction, superintendence and office management, energetic and sober, devoted to his profession. Satisfactory references and explanations will be given. Parties, only, able to make a liberal arrangement please address X. Y. Z., care of *American Architect*. 885

WANTED.

POSITION. — Wanted, position by draughtsman of two and one-fourth years' experience, careful and willing. Good references. Edw. T. Cairns, 41 Sevms St., Hartford, Ct. 883

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

THE connection between the undersigned and Mr. William Winthrop Kent, relating to the Cathedral of St. John the Divine, having been dissolved by mutual consent, we have purchased his interest therein and all accounts and other matters relating thereto have been adjusted to our mutual satisfaction.

In terminating our business relations with Mr. Kent, we desire to state that he was jointly associated with us in producing the plans of the proposed cathedral, which were submitted to the trustees in open competition and procured the invitation for further elaboration thereof. Dated, New York, October 24, 1892. HEINS & LAFARGE. 883

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

ANGUS S. WADE has removed to the Hale Building, corner of Juniper and Chestnut Streets, Philadelphia. 885

COMPETITION.

Competitive Designs Solicited for a Complete Church Plant.

CHURCH EDIFICE and RECTORY, also PARISH BUILDINGS including CHAPEL, SUNDAY-SCHOOL ROOMS, PARISH SCHOOL, GUILD ROOMS.

To cost about $100,000. Details of general requirements furnished.

882 **Address "VESTRY," Box 249, Rochester, N. Y.**

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.

813 LINCOLN BUILDING, UNION SQ., NEW YORK.

Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

The following advertisements are omitted in this issue in favor of the Classified Index.

Blake Bell Co.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.
J. Miller & Bro.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.
Oakley & Keating.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Randolph & Clowes.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
Tirrill Gas-Machine Co.
Tucker & Sons.
E. Van Noorden & Co.
J. Williams.
E. H. Wootton.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

JOHN CARL has opened an office at 60 West Twenty-second Street, New York City, and desires catalogues and samples of building supplies. 885

AMOS J. BOYDEN and James Knox Taylor are now associated in the practice of architecture under the firm name of Boyden & Taylor, at 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 885

PATRICK A. TRACY will open an office at Stoughton Building, 14 State Street, Boston, on November 21st. 885

A. L. HUSBANDS has opened an office in Cookshire, P. Q., Canada, and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 885

RAND & TAYLOR have removed to the New England Mutual Insurance Company's Building, 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 884

F. H. KIMBALL and G. KRAMER THOMPSON have removed to 55 Broadway, New York City. 884

J. ALCIDE CHAUSSE, 153 Shaw Street, Montreal, P. Q., has opened a branch office at 3124 Notre Dame Street, Ste. Cunegonde, P. Q. 884

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

485,805. ICE-FORMING AND PRESERVING ROOM.—James M. Rosse, Nyack, N. Y.

485,811. SHUTTER-WORKER. — John N. Farnham, Waltham, Mass.

485,833. TWO-WAY SANITARY TRAP.—Timothy J. Barrow, Chicago, Ill.

485,870. METAL FRAMEWORK FOR BUILDINGS. — Joseph M. Larimer, Chicago, Ill.

485,871. STRUCTURAL WORK FOR BUILDINGS.—Joseph M. Larimer, Chicago, Ill.

485,887. REVERSIBLE WINDOW-SASH. — Gottlieb Schmidt, Philadelphia, Pa.

485,892. WATER-HEATER. — John H. Shivlar, Beloit, Kansas.

485,889. LOCK. — August O. Tannenberg, New Orleans, La.

485,926. DEVICE FOR AUTOMATICALLY CLOSING AND OPENING SLIDING DOORS.— James A. Gatfield, Durham, Canada.

485,934. DOOR OPERATOR AND SUPPORTER.—John A. Hess, Benton Harbor, Mich.

485,960. WATER-CLOSET ATTACHMENT.— Isaac A. Martin and Charles T. Hammon, Ouray, Col.

485,979. SPEAKING-TUBE. — William Perpente, New Haven, Conn.

485,983. CONSTRUCTION AND LAYING OF SUBAQUEOUS TUNNELS.— Robert Powell, Cleveland, Ohio.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 18, 1892.

From Amsterdam. — Steamer "*Zaandam*," 1,000 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Rotterdam*," 2 bags cement, Ed. Foley; 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 3,410 do., order.

From Bremen. — Ship "*Stella*," 2,500 barrels Portland cement, order.

From Ghent. — Bark "*Endymion*," 2,000 barrels cement, order.

BACK NUMBERS WANTED.

The publishers of the *American Architect* would like to purchase a few copies of

Nos. 801, 807 and 827

of the REGULAR edition, and of

Nos. 790, 794 and 795

of the IMPERIAL edition. Double price will be paid for copies in good condition.

Full price will be paid for copies in good condition of the following numbers.

IMPERIAL EDITION 749, 782.

REGULAR EDITION 696, 698, 700, 701, 703 712, 715, 717, 720, 723.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Boston Blue Print Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Crane & Halpin.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
New York Metal Ceiling Co.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Standard Mfg. Co.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of California*," 330 cases granite, 33 do. polished granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 22 cases granite, New York Granite Co.; 6 do., R. F. Downing & Co.; 27 stones, G. P. Sherwood; 15 cases granite, order. Steamer "*Ethiopia*," 3 cases granite, Henderson Bros.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Cheruskia*," 3,620 loaves asphalt, Sicilian Paving Co.; 500 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall; 1,220 do., E. Thiele.

From Hillsboro, N. B. — Schooner "*Hannah F. Carlton*," 470 tons rock plaster, Jed Frye & Co.

From Hull.—Steamer "*Galileo*," 167 tons cliff stone, Sanderson & Son.

From Leghorn. — Steamer "*Columbia*," 22 blocks marble, order.

From Liverpool. — Ship "*Susquehanna*," 51,300 bricks, order. Steamer "*Bovic*," 234 casks bricks, Brown Bros. & Co. Steamer "*The Queen*," 21 logs mahogany, order.

From London. — Steamer "*Canada*," 650 casks cement, Bank of British North America; 500 do., Baring Bros. & Co.; 1,500 casks cement, 1,930 do., order. Steamer "*Lydian Monarch*," 1,130 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,000 do., C. J. Stevens; 1,500 do., order. Steamer "*England*," 1,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 7 logs wood, J. Copcutt & Co; 8 do., Wi lard Hawes & Co.; 2,250 casks cement, 980 do., order. Steamer "*Manitoba*," 1,200 casks cement, Baring Bros. & Co.; 500 do., Hammill & Gillespie; 250 do., order.

From Marseilles.—Steamer "*Burgundia*," 5 blocks marble, A. Roussel; 3 do., order.

From Port Spain.—Schooner "*Martin C. Ebel*," 550 tons asphalt, J. W. Wuppermann.

(*Continued on page xv.*)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

PLAGIARISTS.

Without doubt one of the most obnoxious class of people to Authors, and men of letters generally are plagiarists, those who, lacking originality themselves, appropriate or imitate the ideas of others to derive profit therefrom. Plagiarists are not confined to the world of letters however, and commercial life can furnish plenty of examples of the same class.

An article no sooner achieves popularity than the plagiarist appears upon the scene, and the successful commodity is quickly imitated in every possible way, to the annoyance of the legitimate beneficiaries of the article in question, and also to the cost of the general public who may be deceived thereby into buying a spurious article.

One of the most notable instances of this kind can be found in Hard Oil Finish, the leading interior finish, which we originated and which is and always has been made only by us.

Although Hard Oil Finish has never been successively imitated the name has been plagiarized quite extensively, so that now-a-days the only guaranty that a purchaser is getting the genuine goods is the name of Berry Brothers on the brand or label.

On account of the utter worthlessness of many of these counterfeits, specifications should always read "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

THE KINNEAR & CAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers,
Send for Catalogue and Prices. COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.

Latest, Best and Most Ornamental
Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.
Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.
Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by
PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Amsterdam*," 1,500 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Cremon*," 1,960 barrels cement, Emil Kauter; 750 do., H. Marquardt & Co.; 1,000 do., E. Thiele; 2,000 do., order.

From St. John, N. B. — Schooner "*Ella Maud*," 1,900 barrels lime, order.

From Trinidad. — Schooner "*Norman*," 416 tons crude asphalt, Middleton & Co.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*City of Alexandria*," 977 blocks marble, E. Zarang & Co.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Gypsum Princess*," 1,125 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Bushwick Ave.*, e s, bet. De Kalb Ave. and Kosciusko St., three-and-one-half-st'y brick home, slate roof, three-st'y brick extension, tin roof, internal and other alterations; cost, $15,000; owner, Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick and De Kalb Aves.; architects, Parfitt Bros., 26 Court St.; builder, Jos. Wagner, 82 Debevoise St.

Thirty-ninth St., n w cor. Second Ave., one-st'y brick ferry-house, tin roof, one-st'y brick extension, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owners, New York and South Brooklyn Ferry Co., J. W. Ambrose, 575 Lexington Ave.; architect, A. Manne, 55 Broadway.

Livingston St., No. 232, two-st'y brick dwell., tin roof, two-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and other alterations; cost, $6,000; owner, George Dietrich, 1 Elm Pl.; architect and builder, C. Dietrich, 27 Boerum Pl.

Camden, N. J. — *Linden and Third Sts.*, alteration to dwell.; owner, T. M. Heston.

Sycamore St., Nos. 1128-1130, alteration to two dwells.; owner, Jacob Heator.

Pearl St., No. 122, addition to dwell.; owner, Thomas Heston.

South Fourth St., No. 828, alteration to store; owner, Gilbert Hires.

Walnut and Front Sts., alteration to dwell.; owner, W. H. Dougherty.

Carter's Alley, alteration to stable; owner, F. P. Middleton.

Chestnut Hill, Pa. — Alteration to dwell.; owner, Wm. Bement; architect, T. Roney Williamson, 138 South Fourth St., Philadelphia.

Chicago, Ill.—Chicago Polyclinic, two-st'y addition, 174-176 East Chicago Ave.; cost, $8,000.

John A. Adams, two-st'y addition, 230-236 Adams St.; cost, $55,000.

Mercy Hospital, four-st'y addition, Calumet Ave. and Twenty-sixth St.; cost, $6,500.

Paul Rothbarth, four-st'y addition, 473 Dearborn St.; cost, $5,000.

Llano, Texas. — The Llano public school-building will be remodelled, at a cost of about $6,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Edward and Second Sts.*, enlargement of brewery of C. Schmidt & Sons; contractor, L. R. Elliott, 1700 North Eighth St.; architect, Otto C. Wolf, n e cor. Broad and Arch Sts.

Clinton St., n e cor. Eleventh St., alterations and additions to three-st'y brick dental college; builder, Lewis Haneus, 518 Girard Building.

North Broad St., No. 861, alterations and additions to dwell.; owner, Dr. C. C. Faught; contractor, Jos. Bird, 1029 Race St.; architect, Angus S. Wade, Hale Building, Chestnut and Juniper Sts.

Pottstown, Pa. — Addition to Colonnade Hotel; architect, Edwin F. Bertolette, Sibley Building, 1218 Filbert St., Philadelphia.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Hull St., No.* 7, cor. Snelling Pl. Ward 6, five-st'y brick apartments, flat roof, 24' x 40'; owner, Paul Arato; builders, Coon & Hall.

New York, N. Y. — *Henry St.*, s s cor. Jefferson St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Harry Fishel, 16 Jefferson St.; architect, Max Muller, 21 Centre St.

Tenth Ave., e s, 38' 10" n Thirty-second St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Henry Harburger, 400 West Twenty-eighth St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Sixty-fifth St., s s, 150' w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owners, McDowell Bros., 2305 Eighth Ave.; architect, John C. Burne, 101 West Forty-second St.

Amsterdam Ave., e s, 49' s One Hundred and Forty-ninth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $56,000; owners, Jacob Vix & Son, 458 West One Hundred and Fiftieth St.; architect, George H. Griebel, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Ninth St., s s, 200' e Second Ave., 9 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $153,000; owner, Mathew Coogan, 448 East One Hundred and Fifteenth St.; architect, A. Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Sixth St., n s, 100' e Tenth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $108,000; owner, Felix Krupp, 312 West One Hundred and Seventeenth St.; architect, Henry Davidson, 130 West Twenty-third St.

One Hundred and Seventeenth St., n s, 100' e Madison Ave., 5 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $95,000; owner, Tillie E. Smith, 1835 Madison Ave.; architect, A. F. Leicht, 62 Liberty St.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 100' w Eighth Ave., 6 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owner, Richard E. Johnston, 719 St. Nicholas Ave.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Stanton St., s e cor. Lewis St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, Bernhardt Galewski, 168 Henry St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Morris Ave., e s, from One Hundred and Fifty-fourth to One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., 2 four-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $32,000; owner, Marie E. Algie, 19 West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Worcester, Mass. — *Wellington St.*, four-st'y brick and stone apartment block; owners and contractors, Pellet Bros.

CHURCHES.

Camden, N. J.—*Broadway and Merrick Sts.*, Church of the Saviour; architects, Hazelhurst & Huckel, Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *York and Seventeenth Sts.*, church and chapel for the West York St. Methodist-Episcopal Congregation; Romanesque style; pastor, Rev. Henry Frankland; architect, Frank R. Watson.

Kingsessing Ave. and Forty-seventh St., brick chapel and parish-house; builders, Thomas Little & Son, 217 Pear St.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass. — *A St.*, cor Unnamed St., Ward 13, six-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 62' x 210'; owner, S. B. Wormwood.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Kent Ave.*, n e cor. North First St., five-st'y brick factory and warehouse, gravel roof; cost, $128,000; owner, P. Young, 37 South Third St.; architect, E. Dennis, 115 Himrod St.

Cincinnati, O. — John C. Moore, four-st'y factory, South St.; cost, $2,500; architect, Adam Bast.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Callowhill St.*, n e cor. Thirteenth St., five-st'y brick, stone and iron factory; owner, E. Heid; architect, J. F. Stuckert, 524 Walnut St.

Wharton St., n s, w Seventh St., three-st'y brick factory; owners, Whilldin Pottery Co., 713 Wharton St.

Master St., n s, w Twenty-second St., three-st'y

Iron-Work.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles.
Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.
IRON
Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.
Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.
Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.
Personally endorsed by
THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.
For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson. *Pres.*

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1325 to 1329 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ARE YOU TO SPECIFY ANY VARNISHES
THIS WEEK. IF SO, YOU WANT THE BEST. INCIDENTALLY, YOU WANT THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ONE GALLON OF
CRYSTALLAC
COVERED 333 SQ. FEET TWO HEAVY COATS WITHOUT DILUTION. *CRYSTALLAC* IS WATERPROOF. *REMEMBER* IT IS BETTER THAN "*WHITE* SHELLAC FINISH."
PRICE, $1.55 PER GALLON.
134 Pearl Street, NEW YORK. MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO. 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

brick factory; builder, D. M. Nuneweiller, 2132 Buttonwood St.

Tioga St., s s, w Trenton Ave., three-st'y brick factory; builders, Wm. Steele & Son, 506 Walnut St.

Marshall St., No. 421, two-st'y brick factory; builder, Jos. F. Myres, 516 Willow St.

Eighth St., e s, n Somerset St., two-st'y brick factory; builder, Robert Craig, 2821 North Sixth St.

HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Main St., No.* 182, *rear*, Ward 5, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 30.6′; owner, Walter Nash; builder, C. O. Stone.

Chapman Ave., near Tucker St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 21′ x 30.6′; owner, G. S. Morse; builder, Wm. Trott.

Longfellow St., No. 14, Ward 24, frame dwell., 19.6′ x 32.6′; owner, Orson G. Stanley.

Crescent Ave., nearly opp. Spring Garden St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., 27′ x 57.9′; owner and builder, Richard O. Dana.

Glen Road, near Harvest St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 29′ x 45′; owner, F. C. Skinner; builder, T. A. Paterson.

Leeds St., near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 48′; owner and builder, J. W. Douse.

Ashmont St., cor. Carruth St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 30.7′ x 39.6′; owner, C. F. Kittredge; builders, Whittaker & Gerrish.

Spring Lane Ave., No. 67, Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 30.6′ x 51′; owner, J. A. Brennan; builder, G. A. Brennan.

Brookford St., cor. Danube St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 57′ and 23′ x 52′; owner and builder, Guy Clifford.

Heath St., No. 361, *rear*, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23.8′ x 39.4′; owner, Patrick Owens; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Lafayette Ave.*, n s, 220′ e Stuyvesant Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owner, Charles Rissler, 324 Bleecker St.; architect, Benjamin Finkensieper, 93 Broadway.

Seventh Ave., e s, 60′ n Fourth St., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, B. F. McCauley, 432 Eleventh St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Lexington Ave., n s, 200′ w Marcy Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner and architect, Hector Toulmain, 431 Gates Ave.

Pacific St., n s, 100′ w Saratoga Ave., 9 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner and architect, J. F. Kentana, 716 Fourth Ave.

Camden, N. J. — *Railroad Ave.*, s Vanhook St., three brick dwells.; owner, T. Collins, 1706 Railroad Ave.

Florence St., e Eighth St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Gifford Stubbs, 1930 South Sixth St.

Cincinnati, O. — Ben. Wrede, four-and-one-half-st'y dwell. and store, Baymiller St.; cost, $7,000; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

Joseph Blacker, two-and-one-half-st'y double dwell., Harvey Ave.; cost, $6,500; architect, W. Lawrence.

Xavier B. Drexelius, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Ingleside Ave.; cost, $5,500; architect, W. S. Robinson.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Detroit, Mich. — Malcolmson & Higginbotham, 3 three-st'y brick dwells., 527-531 Woodward Ave.; cost, $30,000.

W. J. Newton, four frame dwells., 735, etc., Crawford St.; cost, $7,000.

A. C. Varney & Co., double brick dwell., 1131-1133 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $14,000.

W. J. Calwell, three frame dwells., 38-44 Winslow St.; cost, $9,000.

Steven W. Itsell, brick dwell., High St., near Cass Ave.; cost, $15,000; architect, Wm. L. Joy.

D. C. Spaulding, frame dwell., Brigham St.; cost, $5,000; architect, E. C. Vandeyen.

Dumas & Co., frame dwell., etc., 993 Wabash Ave.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Decatur Ave.*, w s, 379′ w Southern Boulevard, three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $7,000; owner, John Falvey, 151 East One Hundred and Sixteenth St.; architect, Rhyo Smith, 67 Kingsbridge Road.

Tremont St., n e cor. Harrison St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $3,800; owner, Emile Colletti, 2295 Morris Ave.; architect, A. F. Leicht, 62 Liberty St.

Tremont Ave., n s, 140′ e Harrison St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peaked shingle roof; cost, $3,800; owner, John D. Beals, 315 East One Hundred and Twenty-fourth St.; architect, A. F. Leicht, 62 Liberty St.

Tremont Ave., n s, 240′ e Harrison St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $3,800; owner, Frank Pisek, 347 East Seventy-fourth St.; architect, A. F. Leicht, 62 Liberty St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Holmestead St.*, n e s, s Tacony St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, H. P. Castor, 3811 Torresdale St.

K St., e s, n Venango St., two brick dwells.; builder, George W. Stroup, 1815 Wensley St.

Lambrecht St., s e, w Fifth St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Ludwig Lambrecht, 3256 North Fifth St.

Fontaine St., n e cor. Seventeenth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Robert Buchanan, 2025 North Twenty-second St.

Second St., w s, *and Jackson St.*, s s, w Second St., 9 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, James Lilley, 1222 Snyder Ave.

Lingo Ave., s w cor. Snyder Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Herman, 1213 South Fifteenth St.

Sixty-two-and-one-half St., w s, n Race St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. A. Arthur, 219 North Sixty-third St.

Farragut St., e s, n Chester St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, George Beishlag, 4011 Aspen St.

Jefferson St., n and s s, w Fifty-fifth St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Hunter & Nock, Fifty-fourth St. and Lancaster Ave.

Fifty-fifth St., e s, s Hunter's Lane, 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Hunter & Nock, Fifty-fourth St. and Lancaster Ave.

Fifty-fifth St., w s, s Hunter's Lane, 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Hunter & Nock, Fifty-fourth St. and Lancaster Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Forty-third St., w s, s Ogden St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, M. L. Peterman, 873 Brooklyn St.

Forty-three-and-three-fourths St., w s, s Ogden St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, M. L. Peterman, 873 Brooklyn St.

Linmore St., s s, e Forty-seventh St., 21 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. C. Moore, 4201 Walnut St.

Germantown St., w s, s Hartwell St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jos. Hotenstein, Chestnut Hill.

Clinton St., w s, s Rockland St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Lewis B. Bitters, 2917 Poplar St.

North Sixth St., No. 6606, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, R. J. Kelly, 334 South Fifteenth St.

Queen Lane, n s, e Thirty-fifth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John Brown, 3434 Queen Lane.

Manayunk Ave., w s, n Ridge Ave., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, J. W. Fritzmyer, 322 Gates St.

Chelten Ave., n e cor. Chew St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. J. Phillips, 4907 Main St., Germantown.

Sixth St., e s, n Pike St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John Miller, 3944 North Fifth St.

Cowly St., n s, w Jackson St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, George E. Long, 3274 Weikel St

Torresdale St., e s, n Howell St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John W. Rhoads, 3225 Howell St.

Torresdale St., e s, n Howell St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. B. Harris, 3519 Vankirk St.

Oxford St., n s, e Paul St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, James S. Swope, 4629 Frankford Ave.

Fifth St., e s, s Clearfield St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Carl Schmidt, 2607 Harold St.

Salmon St., w s, n Ash St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Koliner Bros., 2737 Ash St.

Orleans St., n s, cor. Emerald St., 13 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, C. C. Moore & Co., 2001 North Broad St.

Cambria St., n e cor. Eighth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, J. M. Cassel, 2533 North Eighth St.

North Eighth St., No. 2919, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, L. M. Swope, 2510 Fairhill St.

Franklin St., w s, s Arrott St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George Elliott, 4432 Franklin St.

Ogden St., n s, w Twenty-second St., 6 two st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Myrtle St., n s, w Twenty-second St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Ogden St., s s, w Twenty-second St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Myrtle St., s s, w Twenty-second St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Plans have been prepared for a row of dwells. in the northeastern part of the city; owner, W. Ritter, Norristown, Pa.; architect, Edwin F. Bertolette, Sibley Building, 1218 Filbert St.

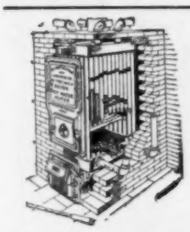
South Twenty-first St., No. 267, brick and stone

(*Continued on page* xviii.)

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building. **Specialty:** RANDOM ROCK-FACED ASHLAR FACINGS, ready cut, including ROCK-FACED JAMBS and CORNERS, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.



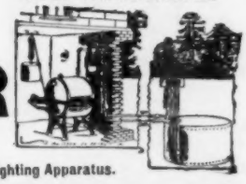
BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogues.
CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER HEATER

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

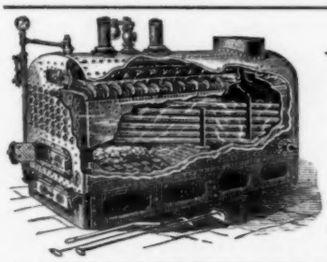
Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xviii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D iii
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T ..... (Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xiii
Bailey Reflector Co ..... E
Bardsley, J ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele i
Belmont Iron Works ..... E
Bent & Son, S. S iv
Berry Bros xv
Bickelhoupt, G viii
Blake Bell Co ..... E
Bolles, J. E i
Boole, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co ..... E
Boston Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Boughton, J. W ..... (Cov.) 4
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co ..... E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co xii
Buffalo Forge Co xi
Bureau Bros ..... M
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S ix
Campbell & Zell Co vi
Capitol Heater Co v
Central Expanded Metal Co ..... E
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S xxiii
Clay Shingle Co xxiii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co xvi
Comstock, Wm. T xxiv
Conant Bros. Furniture Co xi
Conover & Co. J. S ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M xvi
Cortright Metal Roofing Co xv
Crane Elevator Co i
Crane & Halpin ..... E
Crowninshield, Fr ii
Cudell, F. E xvii
Cutler Mfg. Co iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works xiii
Delamater Iron Works xii
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co xvi
Devoe & Co., F. W v
Dexter Bros ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xii
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos xii
Du Bois Mfg. Co ..... M
Duggan, T. H i
Duplex Hanger Co iii
Duvinage & Co., P v

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co ..... M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P xxiii
Farquhar's Sons, John xii
Fisher & Co., Robert C i
Fiske, Homes & Co xi
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co xii
Flynt Building & Construction Co i
French & Co., Samuel H ..... (Cov.) 3
French & Son, J. C viii
Frey-Sheckler Co xviii
Frink, I. P xxiv
Frost & Adams ..... E

G.

Garrett & Dix xxiii
Globe Ventilator Co viii
Goldthwaite, Wm. M i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co ..... E
Graves Elevator Co i
Grove & Co i
Groves & Stell, R. S ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co v
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co xxii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L ..... E
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co xviii
Hansen, H. M ..... M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co xvii
Harrison Bros. & Co xiii
Hayes, Geo viii
Heliotype Printing Co ..... iv, (Cov.) 3
Hessling & Spielmeyer viii
Higgins, Chas. M iv
Hiller, John H ..... M
Howson & Howson ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co ..... E
Hydraulic Press Brick Co ..... E

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co xvi
Interior Hardwood Co xii

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xvi
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xii
Jackson & Co., Wm. H ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co xxiv
Jenkins Bros xii
Johns Mfg Co., H. W xiii
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P xiv
Keasbey, R. A ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M xxiii
Kemper, Alfred C ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co xviii
King & Co., J. B xxiv
Kinnear & Gager Co xv

L.

Lamb, J. & R ii

L. *Continued.*)

Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros ..... M
Link-Belt Engineering Co v
Lord & Burnham Co iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W i
Massachusetts Chem'cal Co xvi
Matthews Decorative Glass Co xi
Maurer & Son, Henry xxiii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co vii
Miller & Bro., James A ..... E
Miller & Coates xxiv
Miller, Joseph S vi
Moore & Co., E. B ii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co xi
Mott Iron Works, J. L xx
Mullins, W. H i
Murphy Varnish Co xii

N.

National Carving Co ..... M
National Wood Mfg. Co xii
Neuchatel Asphalte Co xii
New England Felt Roofing Works iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co ..... E
Newman, A. G ..... M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
New York Central Iron Works Co vi
New York Metal Ceiling Co ..... E
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S ..... M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co xxiv
Norton Cement Co., F. O i

O.

Oakley & Keating ..... E
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) ..... E
Ostrander & Co., W. R ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co vi
Palmer Mfg. Co xv
Parry, R. W ..... M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co ..... E
Peerless Brick Co xxiv
Penrhyn Slate Co ii
Person, Orrin D xxiii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co ..... E
Philadelphia Blue Print Co ..... M
Phœnix Iron Co xvi
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co xxiv
Pitt, W. R ..... M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xvi
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co xxiii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works viii
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co xvii
Powell, W. Co ..... E
Power, M. J xvi
Pray, John H., Sons & Co xiii
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... E
Prince & Muir xiii

R.

Randolph & Clowes ..... E
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co xxviii
Read, J. J ..... M
Rider Engine Co xi

S.

Samson Cordage Works ..... E
Schillinger, J. J ..... E
Scott, J. B. & Co iii
Seton, John viii
Shannon, J. B. & Sons ..... M
Sheppard & Co, Isaac A vi
Sherwood, G. P xxiii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co ..... (Cov.) 3
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co ..... E
Smith Co., H. B vi
S. S. S. Conductor Co ii
Southern Granite Co xxiii
Spadone & Cabaret xi
Spaulding & Moss xiv
Standard Mfg. Co ..... E
Standard Terra-cotta Co xxiv
Stebbins Mfg. Co ..... E
Stepuens, Armstrong & Conkling xxiv
Sturtevant, B. F vi

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W vi
Taylor Co., N. & G ..... (Cov.) 3
Taylor, J. W xii
Taylor Paving Co., Matt i
Thiele, E xii
Thorn, J. S xvi
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co ..... E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co ii
Ticknor & Co viii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co ..... E
Troy Laundry Machinery Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James ..... E
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co vi

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co xxiii

V.

Valle & Young viii
Van Noorden & Co., E ..... E
Van Wagoner & Williams Co ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros xxiv
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co xii
Watts DeGolyer Co xii
Watson Co., H. F iii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T ..... M
Whittier Machine Co i
Willer Mfg. Co v
Williams, John ..... E
Wilson, Jas. G ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co ..... E
Wootton, E. H ..... E
Worthington, Henry R iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xii

dwell., slate roof; owner, Lucien Moss; architects, Furness Evans & Co., 209 South Third St.

Girard Ave., n s, w Forty-first St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, James I. Comley, Manheim St., Germantown.

Holly St., w s, s Penngrove St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. H. Virkler, 1008 Belmont Ave.

Penngrove St., s s, e Forty-second St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. H. Virkler, 1008 Belmont Ave.

Collour St., n s, e Germantown Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. Garvin, 5008 Adams St.

Indiana St., s s, w Kipp St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. Bateson, 4631 Lancaster Ave.

Homestead St., n s, e Tacony St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Howard P. Castor, 5811 Torresdale St.

Somerton St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Wilmer P. Ridge.

Penn St., e s, s Ruan St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. H. Yelland, 3257 Penn St.

Monmouth St., e s, s Belgrade St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, A. McClay, 3026 Richmond St.

Fairhill St., w s, *and Sixth St.*, e s, n Indiana Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, August Krabo, 517 Indiana Ave.

Leamy St., w s, n Indiana Ave., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jacob Marsch, 329 Indiana Ave.

Point Breeze Ave., cor. Tasker St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jas. A. Fitzgerald, 1232 South Nineteenth St.

Martha St., w s, s Lehigh Ave., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Cornelius Keily, 2936 Ruth St.

Pepper St., n s, w Tulip St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells; builder, F. A. Tomkinson, 134 East Cumberland St.

Indiana Ave., s s, w Seventh St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Woellel & Schmunk, 614 Cambria St.

Franklin St., e s, s Arrott St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Geo. I. Elliott, 4263 Franklin St.

Twenty-third St., w s, n Diamond St., 27 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, Jas. H. Stevenson's Sons, Ridge Ave. and Diamond St.

Locust St., n s, w Bloyd St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas McGrath, 4814 Bloyd St.

Sixth St., w s, n Rockland St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George Wilson, 429 Fanangle St.

Pomona St., n s, w Morton St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells; builder, J. O. Broadbent, 5016 Main St.

Weiss St., s s, e Mill St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, B. L. Collom, *Independent* Building, Germantown.

Mechlin St., s s, e Germantown Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, B. L. Collom, *Independent* Building, Germantown.

Locust St., Nos. 1222-1224, 2 five-st'y stone dwells.; architects, Furness, Evans & Co., 209 South Third St.

South Twenty-second St., No. 265, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Christian St., No. 207, two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Hallahan Bros., 820 Christian St.

Mercy St., n s, e Front St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, John Leonard, 812 North Twenty-seventh St.

Forty-seventy St. and Kingsessing Ave., three-st'y brick and stone parish-house for St. Paul's P. E. Church; builders, Thomas Little & Son, 209 Pear St.; architects, Furness, Evans & Co., 209 South Third St.

Nineteenth and Walnut Sts., three-st'y red sandstone parish-house, mansard and slate roof, for the Holy Trinity Protestant Episcopal Church; builders, Thomas Little & Son, 217 Pear St.; architects, G. W. & W. D. Hewitt, Bullitt Building.

Sixty-third-and-one-half St., w s, s Bellevue St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, William Douglass, 63 North Sixty-third St.

Forty-third St., e s, n Fairmount Ave., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Thomas C. Sloan, 51 North Fortieth St.

Chestnut St., n s, w Forty-second St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Thomas C. Sloan, 51 North Fortieth St.

Bartram St., e s, n Eighty-fourth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, George Volker, Eighty-fourth and Bartram Sts.

Lowden St., s s, e Front St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Schlecht & Russell, Fox Chase.

McKean St., n s, e Manheim St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George Hearst, 427 School Lane.

Sedgwick St., s s, e Tioga St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, George Hearst, 427 School Lane.

C St., e s, n Somerset St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Benjamin Wetzel, 3047 D St.

Leamy St., e s, s Indiana Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. Bateson, 4531 Lancaster Ave.

Ashbourne St., w Hagerman St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, William Terry, Delaware Ave., Holmesburg.

Mascher St., w s, s Somerset St., 7 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. B. Franks, 2215 Emerald St.

Broad St., w s, n Dauphin St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jeremiah Frantz, 2343 North Fifteenth St.

Three-st'y brick and stone dwell.; architect, Chas. Brown, 717 Walnut St.

Leverine St., w Germantown Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Joseph Rinker, Leverine St., Chestnut Hill.

Lawrence St., e s, n Venango St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Patrick Gaffney, 3614 North Fifth St.

Mulberry St., w s, s Foulkrod St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Alfred Gray, 4728 Mulberry St.

Reese St., e and w s, s Glenwood Ave., 23 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, L. Lambrecht, 3256 North Fifth St.

Clearfield St., n s, e Jasper St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. D. Huston, 2517 North Sixth St.

Amber and Evans Sts., s Clearfield St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, E. Stackhouse, 3114 Emerald St.

Richmond St., No. 2006, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Charles Judge, 3014 Richmond St.

Fifty-seventh St., n s, n Vine St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jos. Megary, Fifty seventh St. and Westminster Ave.

Fortieth St., n w cor. Locust St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. H. Vodges, 3907 Aspen St.

Archer St., e s, *and Hunting Park*, 18 two and three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. Enochs, 1429 Diamond St.

Wisteria St., s s, w Miller St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Jas. Hilyer, 56 Mechlin St.

Philip St., e s, n Berks St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Jos. Miller, 1921 North Second St.

Mt. Vernon St., No. 1619, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Charles Auchter, 1533 North Twenty-seventh St.

ROLLED RIM,

Porcelain-lined Iron Bath.

A NEW BATH. DOES AWAY ENTIRELY WITH WOODWORK. ALWAYS SWEET AND CLEAN. CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER, AND IS PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

High-class Plumbing Goods,

1136 Ridge Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S

PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP

For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub

West Cleveland, O.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (9 inches deep),

MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.

Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO

90 Beekman St., New York.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO

PROPOSALS.

Thompson St., s e cor. Seventeenth St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thomas Smith, 1645 North Twenty-seventh St.

Twenty-sixth St., w s, s Dauphin St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. F. Kelly, 1800 North Seventeenth St.

Providence, R. I. — *Cook St.*, n e cor. Power St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, Patrick Moroney; architect, E. I. Nickerson; builders, Wm. Gilbane & Bros.

Princeton Ave., s s, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, E. G. Borrows, Jr.; architect, F. E. Field; builder, E. R. Wheeler.

Mailboro St., w s, three-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Celia A. Bowen; builders, Charles Bros.

High St., n s, near Knight St., two-st'y brick dwell. and stores; owners, American Building Co.; architect, J. Shaw, Jr.; builder, F. B. Ross.

Worcester, Mass.—*Lyons St.*, two st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Bertels; contractor, M. E. Brosnihan.

Ekman St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. F. Sandberg; contractors, Bernstrom & Olson.

Shattuck St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, E. Cross; contractor, O. M. Ball.

Millbury St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Celia Thompson; contractors, Yates & Delaney.

June St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. D. M. Disney; contractor, W. B. Richardson.

Lyons St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Bertels; contractor, M. E. Brosnihan.

Waverley St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, James Cronin; architect, A. J. Harrington; contractor, J. A. Courtemanche.

Lake St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, George W. Smith.

Francis St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. W. Brown.

Grove St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, G. A. Brigham; architects, Patston & Lincoln.

Alvardo Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner, H. H. Bigelow; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Queen St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, H. L. Stockwell; contractors, Belisle & Maynard; architects, Earle & Fisher.

Malvern Road, one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Little Rock, Ark. — The Mutual Life Insurance Co. of New York will build a six-st'y office-building, to cost about $300,000.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Brentsville, Va.—The building of a court-house and jail, to cost about $15,000, is contemplated.

STORES.

Detroit, Mich. — A. C. Varney & Co., three-st'y brick store, 80-82 Congress St.; cost, $12,000; brick barn, 575 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $7,000; brick barn, 674 Eighth St.; cost, $6,000.

R. H. Fyfe, block of stores, Woodward and Adams Aves.; contractors, Bunting & Co.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—A. Gottschalk will build four-st'y brick warehouse, n e cor. Davis and Saratoga Sts.

Trustees Johns Hopkins Hospital will build four st'y brick warehouse, s w cor. Grant and Water Sts.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Bradford City, Va. — Market-house, to cost about $5,000, will be built; contractor, E. G. Buck.

Detroit, Mich.—Malcolmson & Higginbotham, four-st'y brick manufactory, 114-116 St. Aubine Ave.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

cost, $16,000; also brick barn, 61-64 Fort St.; cost, $12,000.

Fort Wayne Railway Co., press-brick power-house, barn, etc.; cost, $4,500; architect, Gordon W. Lloyd.

Detroit Water Commissioners, engine and boiler rooms; cost, $25,000; contractor, A. Chapoton.

PROPOSALS.

VAULT AND SAFE WORK.

[At Boston, Mass.]

BOSTON, November 18, 1892.

OFFICE OF CHARLES BRIGHAM, ARCHITECT, 27 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., Friday, December 2, 1892,** for materials and labor required in the burglar-proof construction of the treasurer's vault and other similar work for the Massachusetts State House Extension.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the architect on and after Friday, November 25, 1892.

The commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids; and bids received after the time stated will not be considered.

All bids are to be marked "Proposals for Vault and Safe Work for the Massachusetts State House Extension, Boston, Mass."

JOHN D. LONG, BENJ. D. WHITCOMB, WM. ENDICOTT, JR. } State House Construction Commissioners.

883

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 19, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 20th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the excavation, foundations, stone and brickwork, floor and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Albans, Vermont. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Excavation, Foundations, Stone and Brickwork, Floor and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 884

Proposals for Marble-work. Office of Building for Library of Congress, 145 East Capitol Street, Washington, D. C., November 5, 1892. Sealed proposals for furnishing, delivering and putting in place complete the interior polished marble wainscoting, finish, etc., required for the building for the Library of Congress, in this city, will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on Monday, the 28th day of November, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter in presence of bidders. The work comprises nine distinct parts of the building and kinds of marble; namely, colored veined white, Rutland white, Sutherland Falls white, Brandon, West Rutland blue, Champlain, Tennessee and Georgia, for which separate bids will be received and separate contracts awarded. Samples of stone and workmanship required may be seen at the building. Specifications, general instructions and conditions and blank forms of proposal may be obtained on application at this office. BERNARD R. GREEN, Superintendent and Engineer. 883

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Helps for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

84 to 90 Beekman Street, New York.

ROLL-RIM, PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Copyright, 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works. PLATE 1034-G.

Monthly Classified Index of all Building Materials.

[See Alphabetical Index on page XVII for Pagination].

Agreement for Building.
GROVE & CO., 937 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
DUVINAGE & CO., P., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
OSTRANDER, W. R. & CO., 185 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Architects' Materials.
FROST & ADAMS, 37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Architectural Sheet Metal Ornamental Work.
MULLINS, W. H., Salem, Ohio.

Architectural Terra-cotta.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artesian Wells.
H. S. COATES & CO., 79 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Artificial Stone.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO., 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), Miners and Manufacturers, 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt and Boiler Coverings.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felts.
WATSON CO, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt.
NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO., 265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
WARREN CHEMICAL AND MFG. CO., 81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Basin-Cocks.
STEBBINS MFG. CO., Brightwood, Mass.

Bath-tubs.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, 84 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
STANDARD MFG. CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beams for Fireproof Building.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bell Founders.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Sts., Boston, Mass.

Blowers.
HUYETT SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Blue Print.
PHILADELPHIA BLUE PRINT CO., 910 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
SPAULDING & MOSS, 53 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Boilers.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Essex and Burke Streets, Baltimore, Md.
HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., Harrisburg, Pa.

Boiler and Pipe Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Books and Journals.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO., 30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO., 12 India Street, Boston, Mass.
COMSTOCK, WM. T., 23 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, New York, N. Y.
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Castings.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Worker.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rolling-Mills.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Door-Rail.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass-Finishing.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.

Brass Goods.
SHANNON, J. B. & SONS, 1020 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Tubes, Seamless and Brazed.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO Trenton, N. J.

Brazed Brass Tubes.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brick Ashlar.
FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass.

Bricks.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Machine.
THE FREY-SHECKLER CO., Bucyrus, O.

Brick (Ornamental).
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO., 23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
PEERLESS BRICK CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
WALDO BROS., 88 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Bridges.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Bridge & House Railings.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze Tablets.
BLAKE BELL CO., Allen and Brighton Streets, Boston, Mass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work.
BUREAU BROS., S. W. Cor. 21st and Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. POWER, 218 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work and Statuary.
AMES MFG. CO., Chicopee, Mass.

Brown & Bros. Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper Kitchen-Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Brown Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Buff Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Building Felt.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Building Material.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Building Papers.
WATSON CO, H. F., Erie, Pa.

Butts, "Jewett" Spring.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Carpets.
JOHN H. PRAY, SONS & CO., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
KINNEAR & GAGER CO., 240-50 North Fourth Street, Columbus, O.
NEW YORK METAL CEILING CO., 36 and 38 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
NORTHROP H. S., New York, N. Y.
PALMER MANUFACTURING CO., 66 Water Street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Cement.
ALSEN'S CEMENT WORKS, 16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

Cement.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
7 Bowling Green, New York, N. Y.
DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
21 State Street, New York, N. Y.
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.
23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHNSON & WILSON,
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
KING, J. B. & CO.,
24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
THIELE, E.,
78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement (Hydraulic).
NORTON CEMENT CO., F. O.,
82 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Centrifugal Wringers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
8 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Chain, Giant-Metal Sash.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chains, Plumbers'.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chimney Tops.
HANSEN, H. M.,
88 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Chrome Steel.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clay Shingles.
CLAY SHINGLE CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Colored Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Conductor Pipes (Expanding).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Conductors (Water).
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, Mass.
OBDYKE, W. AUSTIN & CO.,
1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SOLDERLESS, STANDING-SEAM CONDUCTOR CO.,
161 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Palmer, Mass.

Coppersmiths and Cornice-Makers.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Copper Weather Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Copper Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Cordage.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cornice Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Conductor Pipe.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Counsellors at Law.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coverings (Boiler and Pipe).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.
19 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Creosote Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
78 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Damp Course.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton Street, Boston, Mass.

Door-Knobs.
BARDSLEY, J.,
59 Elm Street, New York, N. Y.

Door Hanger.
LANE BROTHERS,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Double-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
PARRY, R. W.,
31 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drawing Ink.
CHAS. M. HIGGINS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dry-Kilns.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Drying-Rooms.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. JONES & SON,
New York, N. Y.

Electric-Light Reflectors.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Elevators.
CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
219 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.
VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
Providence, R. I.
MOORE & WYMAN,
Granite and Richard Streets,
South Boston, Mass.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
1176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping.)
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,
21 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
RIDER ENGINE CO.,
37 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Vertical).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Exhaust-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Expanding Conductors.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Fans (Ventilating).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Fencing (Farm and Lawn),
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fire-Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fireproof Building.
MAURER & SON, HENRY,
420 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
874 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHILLINGER, J. J.,
420 East 92d Street, New York, N. Y.
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
57th Street and North River,
New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
HAYES, GEORGE,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fireproofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Floors (Hardwood).
PRINCE & MUIR
New York, N. Y.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
WOOD MOSAIC CO.,
25 Hibbard Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Floors (Inlaid).
NATIONAL WOOD MFG. CO.,
129 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Force-Pump.
WM. POWELL & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Fresco-Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Galvanized-Iron Cornices.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Gas-Fixtures.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas-Machines.
TIRRILL GAS-MACHINE CO.,
39 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Gates.
PITT, WM. R.,
83 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
CROWNINSHIELD, F.,
42 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.
GROVES & STEIL, R. S.,
617 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.
TIFFANY GLASS & DECORATING CO.,
335 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Granite Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Grates, etc.
CONOVER, J. S. & CO.,
28 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BROS.,
50 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
JACKSON & CO., WM. H.,
Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Gray Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Haberstroh Process.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Hard Oil Finish.
BERRY BROTHERS,
Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
NEWMAN, A. G.,
1180 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hardware (Art).
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

Harness-Bracket.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Lieb and Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
Geneva, N. Y.
PAGE STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Norwich, Conn.
PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. SMITH CO.,
137 Center Street, New York, N. Y.

Heliotype Process.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Hinges (Spring).
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
14 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.

Hot-blast Apparatus.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Hot-Water Heating.
CAPITOL HEATER CO.,
15 Macomb Street, Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
163 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass

Inside Blinds.
WILLER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
16 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
THE OKONITE CO., L'T'D.,
13 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO.,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Iron and Steel Structural Shapes.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Iron Framing for Buildings.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Iron (Ornamental Wrought).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER.
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Iron-work (Architectural).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.,
Uniontown, Pa.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
CORNELL, J. B. & J. M.,
26th St. and 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
315 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Iron-work (Architectural).
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.
Trenton, N. J.
PHŒNIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
132 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Jewett" Spring Butts.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Joist Hanger.
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Laundry Engineers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Laundry Machinery.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Law (Counsellors at).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Link-Belting.
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Locks (Special).
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Magazine.
WM. M. GOLDTHWAITE,
New York, N. Y.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO.,
Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. ALBRO CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Mail-Chutes.
CUTLER MFG. CO.,
Rochester, Y.

Mangles.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mantels.
MILLER, JOSEPH S. & BRO.,
1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Mantels (Wood).
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble Mosaics.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble-Workers.
BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
425 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
FISHER, ROBERT C. & CO.,
97 East Houston St., New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Ventilation.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Metal Lathing.
GEORGE HAYES,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.
Trenton, N. J.

Metal-workers (Artistic).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Metal-workers, Special.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Metal-work (Wrought).
SPADONE & CABARET,
9th Ave. and 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mortar Colors.
FRENCH & CO., SAMUEL H.,
York Avenue and Callowhill Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mosaic.
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th Street,
New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Netting for Poultry-Yards.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Non-Conducting Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Oil-Finish.
BERRY BROS., Detroit, Mich.

Ornamental Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Padlock, "Giant."
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Paint.
DEVOE & CO., F. W., Fulton and Williams Streets, New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.
HARRISON BROTHERS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON, 9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Parquetry.
J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patents (Solicitors of).
HOWSON & HOWSON, 119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pavements.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pens.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., 20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Outfits.
ANTHONY & CO., E. & H. T., 591 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Photographs.
TAYLOR, J. W., 151 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pink Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Plain & Fancy Brass Mouldings.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Plain Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Plumbers.
DUGGAN, T. H., 141 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.
TUCKER & SONS, JAMES, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Portland Cement, Dyckerhoff.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Portland Cement, Star Stettin.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pumps (Steam).
WORTHINGTON, H. R., New York and Boston.

Ranges.
ISAAC A. SHEPPARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Red Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Red Metal Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Reflecting Chandeliers.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Reflectors.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Registers.
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO., New York and Boston.

Rock-faced Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Rolling-Shutter.
WILSON, J. G., 74 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Roman Tiles.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Roofers.
FARQUHAR'S SONS, JOHN, 20 East Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER & BRO., JAMES A., 129 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roofers (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Roofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
CORTRIGHT METALLIC ROOFING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
MERCHANT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS, 22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
SCOTT & CO., JAMES B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
THORN SHINGLE AND ORNAMENT CO., 1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roof Trusses.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Rubber Stoppers.
WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

Sanitary Engineers.
TUCKER & TITUS, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Supplies.
FRED ADEE & CO., 90 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO., 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., 48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Pulleys, Iron and Bronze.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

School-Heating System.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

School of Architecture.
C. POWELL KARR, 812 Lincoln Building, New York, N. Y.

Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Copper Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Whistle Bells
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet Copper and Brass.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet-Metal Work.
THORN, J. S., 1225 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shingles (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Shingle-Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
DEXTER BROS., 55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

Shutters.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., 162 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. FRENCH & SON, 452 Canal Street, New York, N. Y

Single-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sinks.
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O.

Skylights (Metal).
BICKELHOUPT, G., 242 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, 145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
SETON, JOHN, 78 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
VAILE & YOUNG, 216 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Slate.
PENRHYN SLATE CO., 101 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Slate Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sliding-door Rail.
CRANE & HALPIN, New York, N. Y.

Snow Guards.
JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Solicitors of Patents.
SAMUEL C. FITZGERALD, 1003 F Street, Washington, D. C.
HOWSON & HOWSON, 911 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Color Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Stable Fittings.
BENT & SON, SAMUEL S., 111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
READ, J. J., 13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Stained and Mosaic Glass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained Glass.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND, Sole Agents for Clayton & Bell, 71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Stairs (Iron).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLLES & CO., J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Steam-heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam-Traps.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Steel Beams and Girders.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Steel Lathing.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Steel Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stone (Building).
THOS. S. CLARKSON, Potsdam, N. Y.
FALT, J. P. & CO., Springfield, Mass.
GARRETT & DIX, 3301 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO., Potsdam, N. Y.
SHERWOOD, G. P., 24 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.
SOUTHERN GRANITE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Store Fronts (Sheet Metal).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Terra-cotta.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO., 394 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
INDIANAPOLIS TERRA-COTTA CO., Brightwood, Ind.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO., Perth Amboy N. J.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1341 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
PITTSBURGH TERRA-COTTA LUMBER CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tile Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Tiles.
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO., 140 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED, Broadway and 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE CO., Anderson, Ind.
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
PERSON, O. D., 160 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tin Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill

Trap-Vent.
DU BOIS MFG. CO., New York, N. Y.

Traps.
CUDELL, F. E., 204 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

Valves and Packing.
JENKINS BROS., 71 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Varnish.
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO., Boston, Mass.
MURPHY & CO., Newark, N. J.
THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO., Chicago, Ill.

Vault-Lights.
DAUCHY & CO., 84 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ventilating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Ventilation.
GLOBE VENTILATING CO., Troy, N. Y.

Ventilator-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich

Ventilators.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Wall-Tie.
PRESCOTT, J. B. & SON, Webster, Mass.

Washi Machines.
OAKL .& KEATING, 40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Water-Closet.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, New York and Chicago.

Window-Line.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Lathing, etc.
CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.
NEW JERSEY WIRE-CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. MOORE, 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wood Carving.
NATIONAL CARVING CO., Lynn, Mass.

Wood-Filler.
BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., New Milford, Conn.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

Monographs of American Architecture.

MONOGRAPH II. — State Capitol, Hartford, Conn.

R. M. UPJOHN, ARCHITECT.

Price, $6.00.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

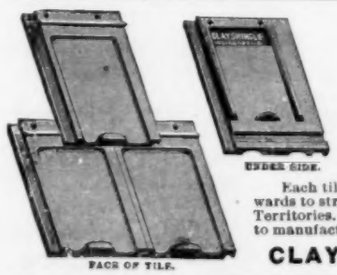
ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile and Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.

THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS,
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
—ALSO—
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc. and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
CAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

—INDIANAPOLIS—
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON TERRA-COTTA COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
FACTORIES on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

—THE—
STANDARD TERRA-COTTA COMPANY
Of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta,
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
NEW YORK OFFICE,
Times' Building, - - - Room 108.

BUILDING BOOKS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
1892 CATALOGUE
of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

THE GREAT CHURCH LIGHT REFLECTORS FOR OIL, GAS OR ELECTRIC LIGHT
I. P. FRINK,
551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 181 Broadway, NEW YORK.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown Salmon Black White

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. Company WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
BOSTON OFFICE, 178 Devonshire Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 925 Chestnut Street.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL **BRICK** OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes;
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks. SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*
April 12, 1892.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Mass.

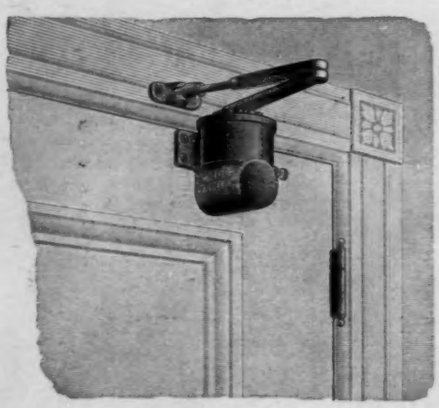
COVERING: *That which covers.*

In order to use a covering, there must be something to be covered. We cover steam-pipes. Our covering is the

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York. ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.



BARDSLEY'S DOOR SPRING AND CHECK.

Embodies all the latest improvements, and is the neatest, most perfect in action, and most durable of any in the market. Prices low.

BARDSLEY'S CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

For single or double acting doors. Operate without noise or violence.

BARDSLEY'S WOOD DOOR KNOBS.

The most pleasing and satisfactory in the market. Cannot come loose from the shank. Every Knob warranted. New styles and reduced prices.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, - - - - NEW YORK.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

—— Send for Circulars. ——

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.

FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.

FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES.

COOPER, HEWITT & CO. NEW YORK.

J.AS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

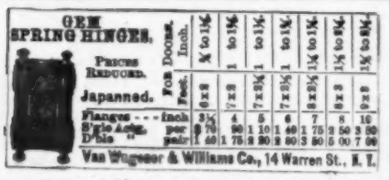
Rolling Steel Shutters. Rolling Venetian Blinds. Rolling Partitions. English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa., Largest Manufacturer

PARQUET FLOORS

Plain & Ornamental Thick and Thin.

For Parlors, Halls, Libraries, Sitting, Bath, and Dining Rooms, Offices, Stores, &c. and **BORDERS for RUGS.** Also Manufacturer of Egyptian and Moorish Fret Work, Grilles, Folding Screens, Fire Screens, &c.

Branches:—BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER, 23d St. under 5th Ave. Hotel, N.Y., 286 Fulton St. Brooklyn. BOUGHTON & LINVILLE, 201 Tremont St. Boston. Send for book of designs. No charge for estimates.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY,

of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1883.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761.24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B. WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

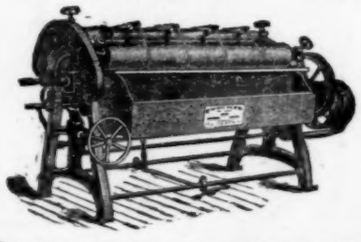
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 396-406 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS,	TABLES,	SCREENS
FIRE SETS,	PEDESTALS,	EASELS,
FENDERS,	HODS,	Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

PRICE 15 CENTS.

DEC 5 1892
572x2

DECEMBER 3, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 884.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE CHAMPAGNE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.—I.
THE CASTLE OF VIANDEN.
LETTER FROM BALTIMORE.
CONSTRUCTION.—XVI.
LETTER FROM PARIS.
SEA-WATER FOR STREET-WATERING AND SEWER-FLUSHING.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSE OF COL. J. MASON LOOMIS, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Helio-chromo issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THREE DESIGNS FOR A TOMB SUBMITTED AT A COMPETITION OF THE DENVER ARCHITECTURAL SKETCH CLUB.
THE W. BAKER & CO.'S CHOCOLATE PAVILION FOR THE WORLD'S FAIR, CHICAGO, ILL.
HOUSES AT ALLSTON AND CAMBRIDGE, MASS., AND BUFFALO, N. Y.
DETAILS OF THE VAN RENSSELAER MANOR HOUSE, ALBANY, N. Y.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

LOGGIA OF THE HOTEL D'ECOVILLE, CAEN, FRANCE.—I. FACADE; II. PLAN OF THE HOTEL AND DETAIL OF THE CEILING; III. DOOR.
[Three Copper-plate Photogravures.]
THE ETON MISSION CHURCH, HACKNEY, WICK, ENG.
BETHNAL GREEN WORKHOUSE.
STAFFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL BUILDINGS.

ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N. Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

For a majority of the Architects in the United States and Canada we have executed important commissions, and they know that when the lighting of a Church, Hall or Public Building is placed in our hands no further thought or worry is necessary. To those from whom we have received no orders we ask that for the next building of that nature they have to light, they will allow us to submit an estimate for lighting the same.

Respectfully yours,

I. P. FRINK,

551 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 884.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD. POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country. GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 53 State St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited. and Lowest Prices Guaranteed

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References,* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 EAST 28th STREET,
BETWEEN 2d AND 3d AVENUES, NEW YORK.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL

DECORATIONS MEMORIALS

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS,
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

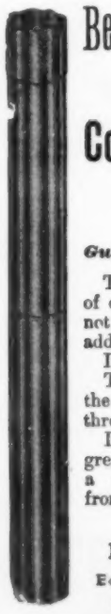
The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
— AND —
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.
Write us for information.
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Best Conductor of all.
RITCHIE'S
Corrugated Expanding
Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Boston Spiral Tube Works,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

TRADE MARK
ESTABLISHED 1852.
Incorporated 1891
Capital $80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't
EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.
Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.
Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS
TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.
Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address
SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT
U. S. MAIL CHUTES
WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

PREPARED ROOFINGS
TWO AND THREE PLY),
ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS, BUILDING PAPERS, INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,
H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.
NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING
— IN —
PEN-AND-INK.
By D. A. GREGG,
Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.
To be Complete in Four Parts.
A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*
PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.
PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.
PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. *In preparation.* For advanced practice.
PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.
Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,
Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,
Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.
Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.
MADE ONLY BY
THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,
BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NO QUARREL.
EARLY THIS YEAR
WE COMMENCED } MANUFACTURING
THE WELSH QUIT }
"Scott's Extra Coated"
GUARANTEED
Roofing Tin Plate.
THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.
THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.
SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS
Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.
OUR SPECIALTY:
Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.
Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.
Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	*(Wholesale Prices.)*		*(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)*	
Boards: *(Ordinary dimensions.)*				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 47 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	25 00 @ 28 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	29 00 @ 37 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	@	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	10 00 @ 22 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 15 00	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00		22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	2 10 @ 2 25	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 20 @ 3 00	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	30" $35 @ 40
Cedar split ₱ M	@	@	*Not sold.*	24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed " "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 00 @ 2 35	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 18 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. *(First Qual.*				
Ash.....*[Kiln-dried.)*	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	30 00 @ 35 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	80 00 @ 110 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 60 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican)	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	150 00 @ 200 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	18 00 @ 35 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	32 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	22 00 @ 40 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	45 00 @ 50 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	35 00 @ 50 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	35 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	55 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		@ 7	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	55 00 @ 100 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	18 00 @ 40 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	29 00 @ 40 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

G 168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. - - -

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS

Draughting Instruments,

And Supplies for Architect Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS, 87 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON, 111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86-88 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in. Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc. Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 62 Reade St.

N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 300 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern	Building Brick @ 6 50	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00		" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium " @ 12 00
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia		Dark " @ 13 00
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00		Pressed @ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould		Best Paving @ 20 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00	15 00 @ 27 00	Second " @ 14 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Third " @ 13 00
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	@ 82
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	
Milwaukee			25 00 @	
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 00 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Jessop
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	90 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 90
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	19 50 per ton	@ 1 00	₱ Perch @ 4 50

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Help for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Guaranteed American Roofing Plates.

[*EVERY BOX GUARANTEED. NO WASTERS SOLD.*]

THE new industry is born. It is no longer "American Roofing Plates *are going to be made.*" Instead it is: "American Roofing Plates *are being made.*"

If we did not know that our American Roofing Plates are better in material, coating and in every other particular than the plates made abroad we have heretofore guaranteed, we should not have substituted the homemade for the imported.

The election may have caused some doubt as to the future of American Plates, but we want it understood that *we introduced American Roofing Plates on the basis of quality alone, and not politics.* Regardless of what others may think of the manufacture of tinplate in the United States, we still intend to supply the trade and those desiring the *very best goods* with our Guaranteed Brands — that is, if it is QUALITY they are after and not price.

"MERCHANT'S OLD METHOD,"
EXTRA HEAVILY COATED.

"MERCHANT'S ROOFING,"
VERY HEAVILY COATED.

"ALASKA,"
HEAVILY COATED.

Philadelphia. New York.

MERCHANT & CO.

Chicago. London.

James A. Miller & Bro.

Slate
Tin
Tile and Iron

Roofers . . .

Galvanized Iron and Copper

Cornices, Bays
Skylights, etc.

The amount of skylight work we are doing for the World's Fair (over 600,000 sq. feet) has required us to so increase our facilities for such work that we have cheapened the cost materially, and we will be particularly pleased to quote prices for large or small skylight work, "knocked down" or put together, as preferred.

Special Attention . . .
to Large First-class Work
Fully Guaranteed.

129–131 South Clinton Street,
Chicago.

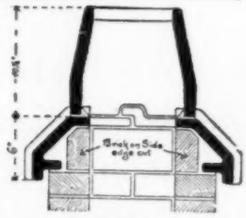
HAVE YOU HEARD OF THE NEW
BLUE-PRINT PAPER THAT **Never Spoils?**

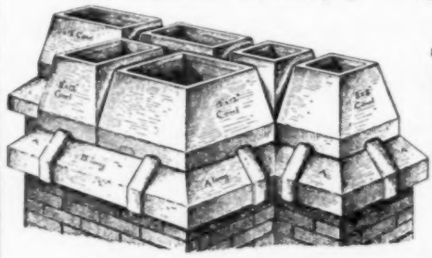
IMPERIAL

IT GIVES WHITER LINES AND RICHER BLUES THAN ANY PAPER ON EARTH.

YOUR DEALER HAS IT.

THE HANSEN PATENT **Weather-Protecting**
SALT GLAZED, (EVER-LASTING)
Terra Cotta Chimney Topping.





THESE Toppings, made by steam-press, VITRIFIED, SALT-GLAZED and in RICH DARK BROWN color, finish and weather-resisting quality are just like first-class Ohio sewer pipe, and cost only a trifle more than common unprotected brick toppings.

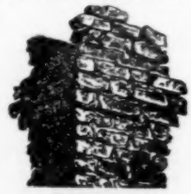
HARALD M. HANSEN, Architect,
88 La Salle Street, CHICAGO, ILL., Patentee.

ORNAMENTAL FORMS ALSO MADE. WRITE FOR PRICES, ETC.

Manufactured and for Sale, under License, by following Firms and their Agents:

Messrs. CAMP & THOMPSON, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.
THE STANDARD DRAIN-PIPE CO., St. Johns, P. Q., Canada.
W. S. DICKEY CLAY MANUFACTURING CO., New York Life Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.
EMPIRE FIREPROOFING CO., Main Office Cor. Wood and Fifth Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Works at Empire, Ohio.

Also, Manufacturers of Wall Coping, Sewer Pipe and other Clay Products.



ECONOMY?

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
13 Park Row, New York.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

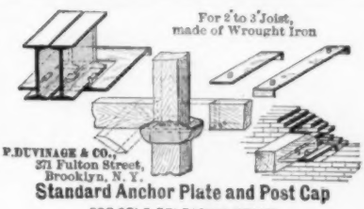
METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same.
Send for Catalogue & Prices.
Give Measurements for estimate.

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO
36 & 38, 11th Ave
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. *Wholesale Prices.*	Boston. *Prices to Builders and Contractors.*	Chicago. *Prices to Builders and Contractors.*	Philadelphia. *Prices to Builders and Contractors.*
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ₱ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ₱ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (₱ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	}
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ₱ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	85 @ 95
Berea "	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	85 @ 75
Berlin "	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	85 @ 95
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 15
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	85 @ 1 05
Marble: (₱ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (₱ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...₱ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ₱ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 6½	@ 8	7 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (₱ gal.)	55 @ 62	47 @ 48	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (₱ gal.)	58 @ 65	50 @ 51	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (₱ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (₱ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (₱ dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (₱ dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (₱ dry)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (₱ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " (₱ dry)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 75 @ 3 00	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 75	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 65	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $1.15	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (₱ doz. pairs.)	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	2 90 (all kinds.) @ 90
Plain	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Acorn, Japanned	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (₱ pair.)	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Bronze metal	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Brass (for cupboards.)	@	@	@	@ 35
Ebony	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Apple wood	@	@	@	
Knobs: (₱ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hematite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@	13 @ 16	13¼ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 7½	@ 7	@ 6¼
Sheet Lead	@	@ 6¼	@ 6½	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe	@			
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft., ½, ¼, ¾ c. advance	@	@	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	3 20 @ 3 70	@ 2 8-10



For 2" to 3" Joist, made of Wrought Iron

P. DUVINAGE & CO., 371 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

For Electric Light or Gas

BAILEY'S

Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

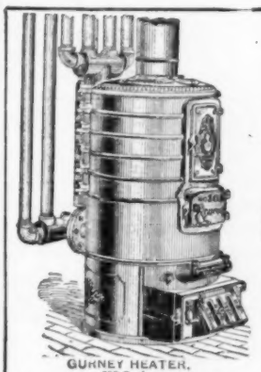
REFLECTORS

A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

For Oil

Handsome designs.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
709 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.



GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago,
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA OR BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

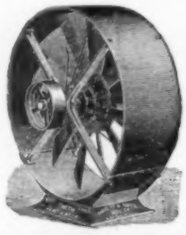
SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order. JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF
ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.



SMITH'S
PATENT
STEEL DISC
VENTILATING FANS

For Schools, Theatres, Churches, Factories and Stores.

Manufactured with or without direct attached Engines or Electric Motors.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

If you DRY LUMBER or BRICKS, HEAT or COOL BUILDINGS of any kind, write to

THE HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

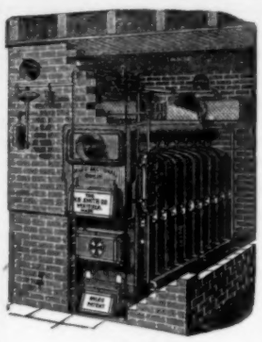
RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.



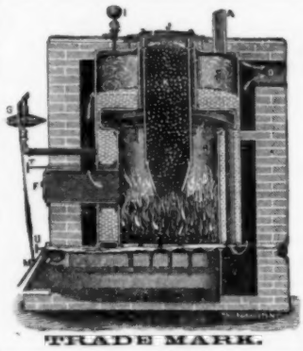
Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

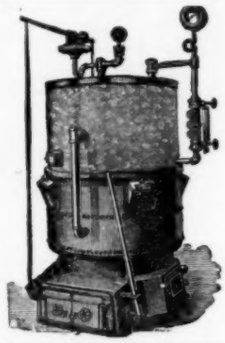
Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.
Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.
Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.



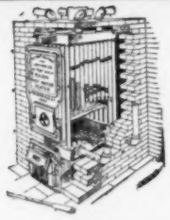
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., BOSTON. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO.

THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.
Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.
We keep a complete stock of Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

FLOORS.
All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS,** plain and ornamental, thick and thin
ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.
Any good carpenter can lay them. BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.
Write for circular "ON CARE OF HARDWOOD FLOORS." Catalogues free.
WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,
Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON

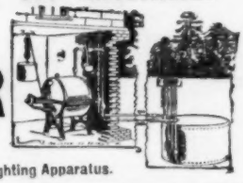
DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER HEATER

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD.

This famous brand is sold, not as being equal to something else, but under many specified guarantees of quality, notably that each box of I C 20 x 28 shall weigh net 240 lbs. without the box and contain 36 lbs. of best Terne coating distributed evenly over each sheet.

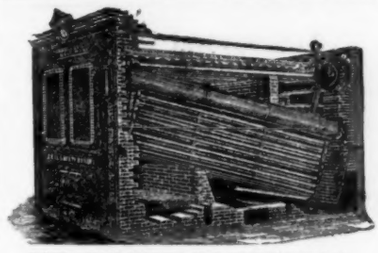
For sale by leading houses throughout the United States, at prominent distributing centres, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Conn.
American Selling Agents.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD

EXTRA COATED TERNE

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER.



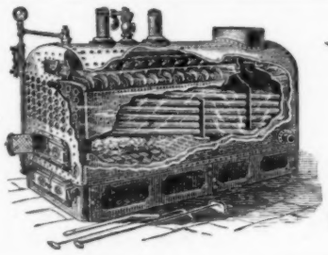
SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE

Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL, CO., Proprietors
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



★ BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xxii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....E
Alsen's Cement Works.....E
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Bailey Reflector Co.....vii
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....xxvii
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xvii, (Cov.) 3
Bickelhoupt, G.....x
Blake Bell Co.....xiv
Bolles, J. E.....(Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Blue Print Co.....xvi
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Boughton, J. W.....E
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....(Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoebridge & Co.....xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co.....xiii
Bureau Bros.....xxvi
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....xi
Campbell & Zell Co.....ix
Capitol Heater Co.....vii
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xvi
Century Co.....xvi
Chrome Steel Works.....E
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxvi
Clay Shingle Co.....xxvii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaust c Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xviii
Com-tock, Wm. T.....xxviii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....7
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....E
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crane & Halpin.....(Cov.) 2
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....E
Cutler Electrical and Mfg. Co.....5
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xv
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Devoe & Co., F. W.....E
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....xxii
Duggan, T. H.....i
Duplex Hanger Co.....ii
Duvinage & Co., P.....vii

E.

Esterbrook Pen Co.....

F.

Fait & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Flake, Homes & Co.....xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxvi
French & Son, J. C.....x
Frey-Sheckler Co.....E
Frink, I. P.....xxviii, (Cov.) 2
Frost & Adams.....iv

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co.....x
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....viii
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....vii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xv
Hansen, H. M.....vi
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....ix
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xv
Hayes, Geo.....x
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....x
Higgins, Chas. M.....iv
Hiller, John H.....xiv
Houghton, S. flin & Co.....ii
Howson & Howson.....E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xviii
Interior Hardwood Co.....xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxviii
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....E
Keasbey, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxvi
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxii
King & Co., J. B.....xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co.....E

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii

L. *Continued.)*

Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lane Bros.....8
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....E
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Massachusetts Chem cal Co.....xviii
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....vi
Miller & Bro., James A.....vi
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore & Co., E. B.....E
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxv
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xv

N.

Nassau, James.....8
National Carving Co.....7
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xvi
Newman, A. G.....8
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....vii
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S.....xvii
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i, xxvi

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii
Ostrander & Co., W. R.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....viii
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xvii
Parry, R. W.....8
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xviii
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Pembryn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....vi
Phœnix Iron Co.....xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, W. R.....xxiii
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxvii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....x
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xx
Powell, W. Co.....xx
Power, M. J.....xviii
Pray, John H., Sons & Co.....xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....iv
Prince & Muir.....xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xix, xxvii
Read, J. J.....8
Rider Engine Co.....xiii

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....xiv
Schillinger, J. J.....xxvii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....xxii
Scott, J. B. & Co.....iii
Seton, John.....x
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....xxvi
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A.....viii
Sherwood, G. P.....xxvii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 3
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....viii
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Spaulding & Moss.....E
Standard Mfg. Co.....xx
Standard Terra-cotta Co.....xxviii
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....xx
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F.....E

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W.....viii
Taylor Co., N. & G.....7
Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, S.....(Cov.) 3
Thorn, J. S.....E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....viii
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Ticknor & Co.....v, x
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xvii
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young.....x
Van Noorden & Co., E.....x
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xv
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....(Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....8
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....ix
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....vii
Williams, John.....xiii
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....viii
Wootton, E. H.....xxvi
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street. *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3 00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. $0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

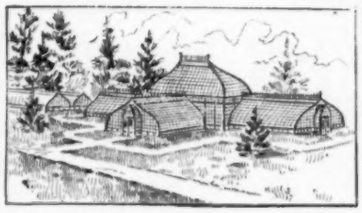
SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

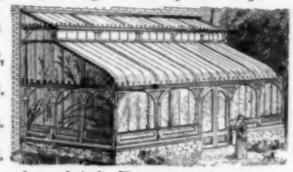
Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS



Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt, Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.



Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

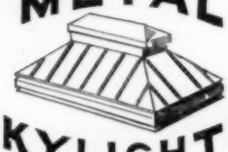
Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

C. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL SKYLIGHTS



Proof against leaks from weather and condensation
Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

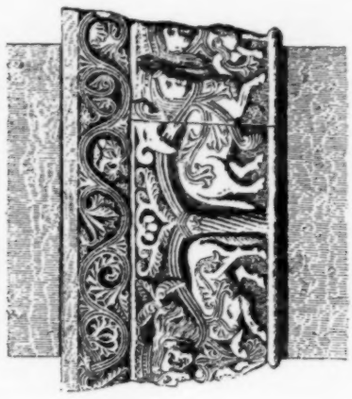
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

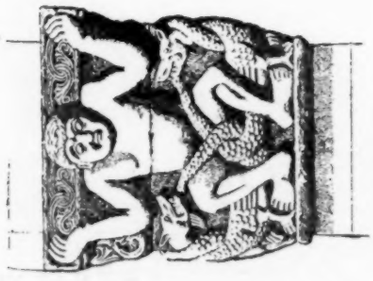
SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

From the Church of Aurona.

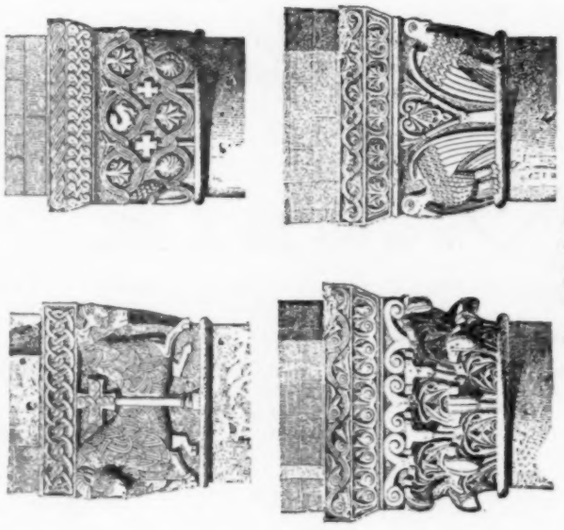


From the San Michele, Pavia.

From San Michele, Pavia.



From San Michele, Pavia.



San Ambrogio, Milan.

From San Michele, Pavia.

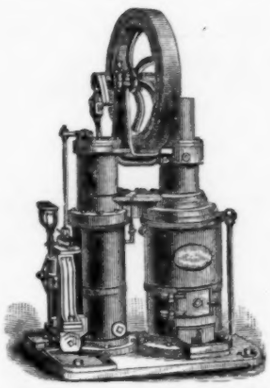
CAPITALS—LOMBARDIC.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

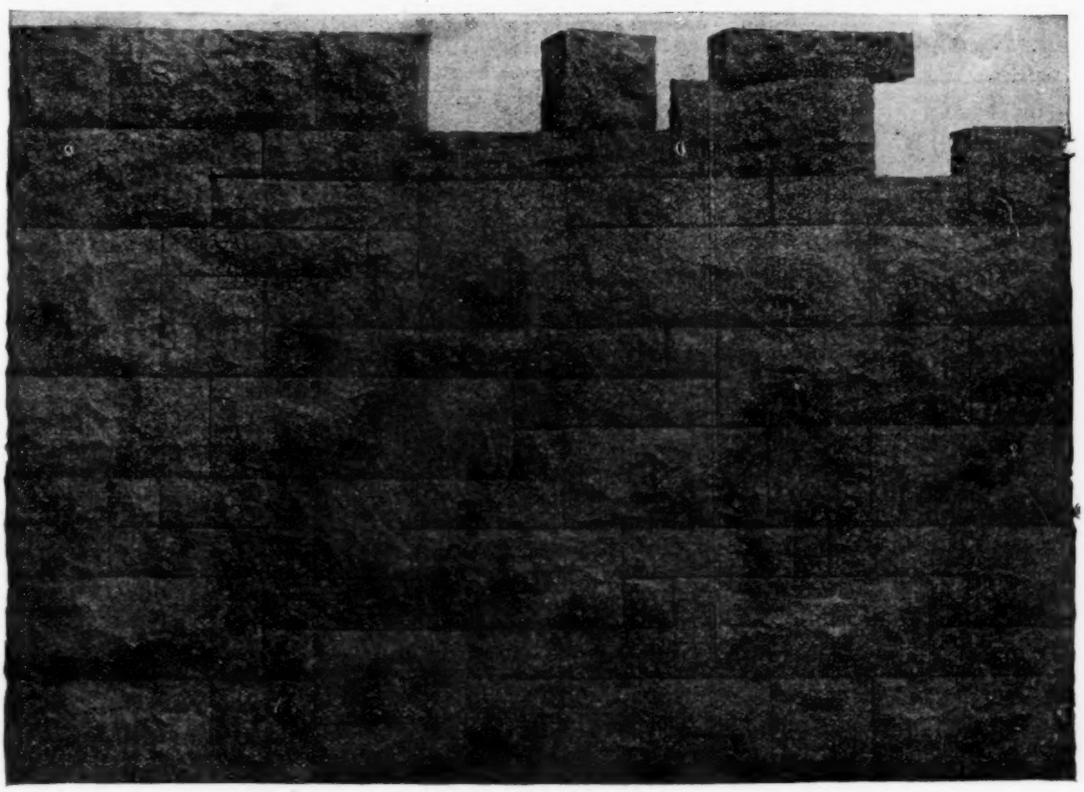
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK. ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS. CONTAIN NO COAL TAR.

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y

IN COMPETITION WITH ALL OTHERS,

87 JACKSON VENTILATING GRATES

Were placed in the ST. PAUL COURT-HOUSE.

It is the only economic Heater and perfect Ventilator.

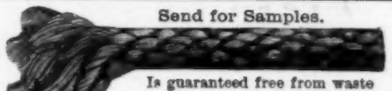
SEND FOR CATALOGUE B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St, New York.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Should be named in Specifications.

Send for Samples.



Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

TRADE MARK.

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, LA FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

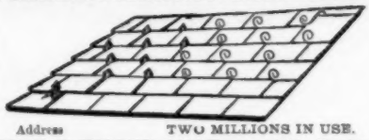
Waterbury, Conn.

Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

SPECIFICATIONS SHOULD INCLUDE

Folsom's Patent Roof Snow-Guards



Address JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont St., Boston. TWO MILLIONS IN USE.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

151 Monroe St. Chicago

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 178.—NAMES THAT ARE GUARANTEES.

Of course, people finally learn by experience where to purchase goods.

Talk about your X's and your double X's—there is no truer saying in the X line than this "Xperience is Xpensive." There is a way to save that expense, and the numberless annoyances that come with it. That is to purchase where the name itself is a guaranty of perfect work.

Saadi, the Persian poet wrote this pretty fable: "A traveller, picking up a piece of dull, hard clay, was surprised at its delightful fragrance. On being asked the cause of this, the clay replied: I am not fragrant myself, but I have absorbed fragrance from being a long time associated with the rose."

There are certain great manufacturing names—Pullman, Edison, Steinway, Pillsbury, Worth, which have gained the very fragrance of reputation because they have been associated only with the best goods. Things done under their sanction are done right.

There are a few such names in the varnish-world. It is worth your while to find them out.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Sidewalk
—AND—
VAULT LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

ORNAMENTAL HARDWOOD FLOORS AND BORDERS
of finest grades Foreign & Domestic Hardwoods. Write for BOOK OF DESIGNS.

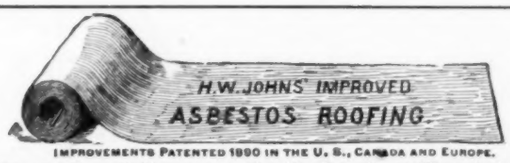
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Machine-made

goods, outside the limits of the purely artistic handicrafts, are almost universally admitted, by the intelligent student of industrial progress, to be superior to the hand-made products which they have displaced. The watch or the locomotive, made by machinery in the great modern factory, is far ahead of the crude product of the small shop. Is there any reason why there may not be real merit in machine-mixed paints? "TOWN AND COUNTRY" are machine-mixed, and the best it is possible to manufacture.

Send for the CHEMISTRY OF PAINTS to tell you more about them.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Books	x.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	x
Bricks	xxviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xx.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Building News	xvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xx.	Stone	xxvii
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	iii.	Wants	xiv

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

E. S. WHEELER & CO. (New Haven, Conn.), Roofing-Tin. Page ix.
JAS. NASSAU (Philadelphia, Pa.), Varnishes. Page 8, Supplement.
CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Electric Switch. Page 8, Supplement.
THE CENTURY CO. (New York, N. Y.), Books, etc. Page xxi.
H. M. HANSEN (Chicago, Ill.), Chimney Toppings. Page vi.
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. (Boston, Mass.), Books. Page 6, Supplement.

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect of fourteen years' experience (for the past five years having had an office of his own) desires to form a partnership with an architect. He is No. 1 in detail and construction. Would prefer the outside work of the office. Address "American," care of *American Architect.* 892

WANTED.

PARTNER. — A first-class architect wanted, to join advertiser in opening an office in Washington, D. C. To a superior designer and man with some push this will prove a profitable opening. Address Frederic Wood, 1412 G St., Washington, D. C. 885

WANTED.

FOREMAN.—Wanted, foreman cabinet-maker, well up in all the branches of the trade and machinery, competent to figure cost of work from plans and to have thorough control over the workmen. A desirable position is offered to the right man. F. J. Sarmiento & Co., Detroit, Mich. 886

WANTED.

POSITION. — Draughtsman, ten years' experience, desires position; able to take charge of work, best references. Address "D," 102 East Twenty-eighth St., New York City. 884

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, eight years established in New York City, has erected some good work and more is in view, desires to make a business connection with a New York architect in first-class practice. The advertiser, 37, is a skilful Renaissance designer, is thorough in construction, superintendence and office management, energetic and sober, devoted to his profession. Satisfactory references and explanations will be given. Parties, only, able to make a liberal arrangement please address X. Y. Z., care of *American Architect.* 885

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

CARPENTER & PEEBLES have opened an office at 104 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 885

DUVAL & FAVROT have dissolved partnership and the business will be continued by Southron R. Duval, at 71 Baronne St., New Orleans. 885

LAUNDRY "OAKEY" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH.

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metalic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance — will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar — ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests — detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

ANGUS S. WADE has removed to the Hale Building, corner of Juniper and Chestnut Streets Philadelphia. 885

JOHN CARL has opened an office at 60 West Twenty-second Street, New York City, and desires catalogues and samples of building supplies. 885

AMOS J. BOYDEN and James Knox Taylor are now associated in the practice of architecture under the firm name of Boyden & Taylor, at 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 885

PATRICK A. TRACY will open an office at Stoughton Building, 14 State Street, Boston, on November 21st. 885

A. L. HUSBANDS has opened an office in Cookshire, P. Q., Canada, and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 885

RAND & TAYLOR have removed to the New England Mutual Insurance Company's Building, 87 Milk Street, Boston, Mass. 884

F. H. KIMBALL and G. KRAMER THOMPSON have removed to 55 Broadway, New York City. 884

J. ALCIDE CHAUSSE, 153 Shaw Street, Montreal, P. Q., has opened a branch office at 3124 Notre Dame Street, Ste. Cunegonde, P. Q. 884

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

486,067. AUXILIARY FIRE-POT.—John W. Allan, Minneapolis, Minn.
486,108. SHUTTER-OPENER.—Abijah H. Hull, Odebolt, Iowa.
486,121. HEATER, FURNACE, ETC.—Michael O'Gorman, Jersey City, N. J.
486,134. HOT-AIR FURNACE.—James E. and Joseph L. Spencer, Des Moines, Iowa.
486,161. ELEVATOR.—Alfredo R. Holder, Barcelona, Spain.
486,168. ELEVATOR-BRAKE.—Joseph Rose, Memphis, Tenn.
486,177. GULLY-TRAP.—George Couzens, Cardiff England.
486,186. T-SQUARE.—Winfield G. Thornton, Minneapolis, Minn.
486,208. GAS-HEATING STOVE.—Moses G. Wilder, Philadelphia, Pa.
486,237. SAFE-HINGE.—William A. Schenck, Richmond, Va.
486,243. ELECTRICAL ANNUNCIATOR.—Franklin S. Carter, Burlington, N. J.
486,282. MESSENGER-CALL SYSTEM FOR BUILDINGS.—Frank H. Fuller, Springfield, and Charles B. Perkins, Holyoke, Mass.
486,281. BUILDING-CELL.—Louis H. Giraud, Boston, Mass.
486,319. STAIRCASE.—Patrick H. Barry, New York, N. Y.
486,340. SASH-HOLDER.—John W. Kales, Franklinville, N. Y.
486,341. HATCH-DOOR.—Cuno Kibele, Bluffton, Ind.
486,345. DAMPER-REGULATOR.—Charles C. Coster, New York, N. Y.

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.

Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
J. W. Boughton.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

BUILDING PATENTS.

486,367. WAREHOUSE.—Will W. Bierce, Montgomery, Ala.
486,400. RADIATOR.—Charles F. Gessert, New York, N. Y.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING NOVEMBER 25, 1892.

From Amsterdam. — Steamer "*Dubbeldam,*" 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,500 do., order.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Belgenland,*" 750 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Rhynland,*" 228 packages structural iron, International Navigation Co.; 173 girders, 500 barrels cement, order.

From Bremen. — Steamer "*Corona,*" 2,184 casks cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 337 do., order.

From Copenhagen.—Steamer "*Norge,*" 2,820 casks cement, E. Kauter; 1,400 do., E. A. Holmberg; 1210 do., H. Marquardt & Co.

From Colon. — Steamer "*City of Para,*" 60 logs mahogany, W. L. Rathurn & Co.; 14 do., Eggers & Heinlein.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Arizona,*" 23 cases granite, Brown & McGowan. Steamer "*Runic,*" 36 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 436 do., Meeker & Carter.

From London.—Steamer "*Egyptian Monarch,*" 1,000 casks cement, Chas. J. Stevens; 750 do., order. Steamer "*France,*" 1,234 casks cement, E. Thiele; 20 logs wood, F. B. Vandegriff; 50 casks cement, 1,000 do., order. Steamer "*Greece,*" 1,000 casks' cement, C. J. Stevens.

From Marseilles.—Bark "*Passat,*" 492 tons asphalt, order. Steamer "*Neustria,*" 250 barrels cement, James Brand; 100 do., James R. Ward & Co.

From Port Spain. — Bark "*Christina Redman,*" 700 tons asphalt, order. Schooner "*Lillian Woodruff,*" 400 tons crude asphalt, order.

(*Continued on page* xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

ITS BROAD USEFULNESS.

Among the numerous articles now in the market for interior wood finishing purposes, there is not one that covers such a broad field of usefulness as Hard Oil Finish. Whether the wood to be finished is Ebony or White Holly or any shade of wood between these two extremes, Hard Oil Finish answers equally well for all, and in each case gives the finest results possible both in the way of a finish and in developing the grain of the wood.

Hard Oil Finish therefore is unique, having no counterpart in any other interior finish now offered. It is this quality that makes it especially valuable to the Architect, greatly simplifying the writing of specifications for the interior finishing.

For Walnut and darker woods, "Walnut" Hard Oil Finish will answer, for Oak, Ash, Chestnut and kindred woods, "Light" Hard Oil Finish is suitable; while for White Holly, White Maple, and other light delicate woods, "White" Hard Oil Finish should be used. For an especially fine job on any wood where expense is a secondary consideration, we also recommend the use of White Hard Oil Finish.

It must be remembered, however, that although Hard Oil Finish is made only by us, the name is widely counterfeited, and to guard against the possible use of a spurious article, it should always be written in the specifications "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH," "White," "Light," or "Walnut" as the case may demand.

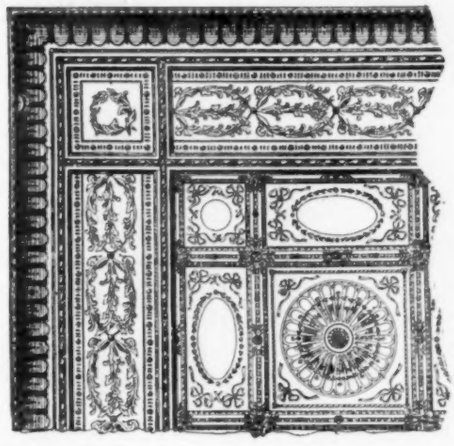
BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO

Factory: DETROIT.

NORTHROP'S

STAMPED STEEL CEILING.



DURABLE. **DECORATIVE.**

Send for new Catalogue showing designs suitable for all classes of buildings.

H. S. NORTHROP,

30 Rose Street, - - - NEW YORK.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Massassoit*," 1,000 casks cement, order. Steamer "*Guildhall*," 1,500 barrels cement, E. Thiele; 1,900 do., order.

From San Domingo City. — Steamer "*Geo. W. Clyde*," 86 logs mahogany, Wm. P. Clyde & Co.

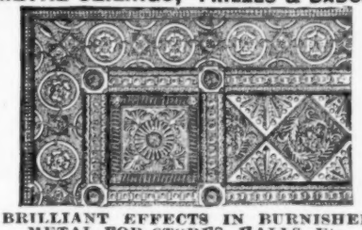
From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Cienfuegos*," 11 logs cedar, 150 do., mahogany, C. F. Ferrer & Bro.; 24 do., J. T. Williams & Son; 101 do., Willard Hawes & Co.; 5 do., 36 do., cedar, Jacob Henkel & Co.; 39 logs mahogany, 55 do., cedar, order.

From Tecolutta. — Schooner "*Elsie A. Bayles*," 357 logs mahogany, Henry W. Peabody & Co.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Burnley*," 8 barrels asphaltum, Cadenas & Coe; 1,000 tons do., order.

From Windsor, N. S. — Ship "*Calabria*," 800 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Gypsum Queen*," 1,035 tons rock plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Steamer "*Gypsum Empress*," 1,347 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.



BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.—Maper & Greene, six-st'y hotel, 218 223 Sixty-third St.; cost, $50,000.

D. A. Strickland, four-st'y hotel, 3802 3806 Lake St.; cost, $30,000.

The Monroe, four-st'y hotel, 5511 Monroe Ave.; cost, $150,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — P. D. Della, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Fort Ave., bet. Covington and Jackson Sts.

J. F. Weissner & Sons Brewing Co., two-st'y brick building, n w cor. Gay and Lanvale Sts.; and 2 three-st'y brick buildings, n w s Gay St., bet. Lanvale and Federal Sts.

J. S. Margarity, 5 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Broadway, bet. Lanvale and Townsend Sts.

E. S. Hampson, 5 three-st'y brick buildings, w s McCulloh St., bet. Bloom and Gold Sts.

Frank Varrina, three-st'y brick building, n w cor. Castle and Monument Sts.

Aug. Weber, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Anu St., bet. Federal and Lanvale Sts.

Charles A. Allard, three-st'y brick building, n s Baltimore St., w High St.

John A. Evans, 5 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Madison Ave., bet. Clendinen St. and Whitelock Lane.

R. W. Chambers, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, n e s Florence St., bet. Retreat and Clifton Sts.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Fifty-fourth St.*, s s, 140′ w Fifth Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, architect and builder, P. F. Emmet, 1106 Third Ave.

Seventh Ave., s e cor. Carroll St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Thos. Radcliffe, 84 Fulton St.; architect, F. B. Langston, 1239 Bedford Ave.

Clinton St., n w cor. Pacific St., five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner and builder, M. McGuire, 9 Winslow Pl.; architect, H. W. Billard, 147 Sixteenth St.

Irving Ave., w s, 25′ n Harman St.; 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, E. Augustine, 252 Himrod St.; architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.

Shepherd Ave., e s, 17′ 6″ n Belmont Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner, E. Sutterlin, Russell Pl., near Herkimer St; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Fulton St., n s, 25′ w Vermont Ave., 9 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, A. Rempe, Rockaway Ave.; architects, Birglewirth Bros., 1151 Myrtle Ave.

Prospect Pl., s s, 875′ e Troy Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Philip McMurray, Fulton St., near Howard St.; architect, M. F. Walsh, 74 Rockaway Ave.

Sutter Ave., n s, 40′ e Atkins Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., shingle roofs; cost, $8,000; owner, H. L. Moxley, 41 Van Buren St.; architect, Wm. H. Temple, 7 West One Hundred and Thirty-third St., New York City.

Linden St., s s, 150′ e Central Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, J. Eppig, 335 Central Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Troutman St., s s, 225′ e Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, S. Mehling, 259 Melrose St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Elton St., w s, 137′ 6″ s Belmont Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner and builder, M. Newman, Eastern Parkway, near Thatford Ave.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — Ann Olsen, two-st'y dwell., Byron and Lincoln Aves.; cost, $3,500.

A. H. Hill, two-st'y dwell., Selwyn St. and Douglass Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

ARE YOU TO SPECIFY ANY VARNISHES
THIS WEEK. IF SO, YOU WANT THE BEST. INCIDENTALLY, YOU WANT THE MOST ECONOMICAL. ONE GALLON OF
CRYSTALLAC
COVERED 333 SQ. FEET TWO HEAVY COATS WITHOUT DILUTION. *CRYSTALLAC* IS WATERPROOF. *REMEMBER* IT IS BETTER THAN "*WHITE* SHELLAC FINISH."
PRICE, $1.55 PER GALLON.
134 Pearl Street, NEW YORK. MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO. 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fireproof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: [Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.
Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

A. H. Hill, two-st'y dwell., Park Ave. and Willis St.; cost, $4,000.

John Krabova, two-st'y dwell., 979-981 Avers Ave.; cost, $12,000.

L. Gnemir, two-st'y dwell., Irving Park Boulevard and Richard St.; cost, $3,500.

Albert Mendel, three-st'y dwell., 4818 Michigan Ave.; cost, $18,000.

F. W. Thurston, three-st'y dwell., 4434 Grand Boulevard; cost, $12,000.

S. A. French, two-st'y dwell., 7443 Bond Ave.; cost, $4,500.

N. C. Wheeler, 3 three-st'y dwells., 6514-6518 Sherden Ave.; cost, $24,000.

Montreal, Can.—*Sherbrooke St.*, dwell.; owner, Jas. Rodgers; architect, A. C. Hutchison, 181 St. James St.

Philippe St., dwell.; owner, J. A. Fowler; architect, Chas. Chaussé, 107 St. James St.

Gain St., dwell.; owner, J. Smith; architect, J. Alcide Chaussé, 153 Shaw St.

New York, N. Y.—*Seventy-sixth St.*, s s, 330′ e Armstrong Ave., 6 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $150,000; owner, Edward Tipping, 100 East Forty-second St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Ninety-second St., s s, 255′ e Fifth Ave., 6 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owners, B. A. & G. N. Williams, 19 and 21 East Nineteenth St.; architect, H. G. Hardenburgh, 10 West Twenty-third St.

One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., s s, 80′ e St. Anns Ave., 4 two-st'y brick dwells., peak, tin and slate roofs; cost, $20,000; owner, John Entwistle, 860 East One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, E. Davis, 2533 Third Ave.

Anthony Ave., w s, 100′ n One Hundred and Seventy-fifth St., 2 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peak, shingle roofs; cost, $10,000; owner, James Kennedy, 1999 Bathgate Ave.; architects, Cleverdon & Putzell, 30 Astor Pl.

West End Ave., w s, 75′ 8″ s Ninety-seventh St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $90,000; owner, Joseph H. Vandewater, Montclair, N. J.; architects, Sibell & Miller, 258 Broadway.

Webster Ave., e s, 143′ n One Hundred and Seventy-third St., two-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Wm. H. Fleming, 1241 Third Ave.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 7111 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Eighty-first St., s s, 275′ w Columbus Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $80,000; owners, Giblin & Taylor, 143 West Eightieth St.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Somerville, Mass.— *Cowell St.*, frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner, W. L. Glidden.

Morgan St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 30′ x 40′; owner, Samuel E. Willey; builder, James E. Brown.

Henderson and Richardson Sts., frame dwell., 24′ x 30′; owner and builder, Roderick McNabb.

Campbell Park, frame dwell., 24′ x 35′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Walnut St., cor. Pearl St., frame dwell., 23′ x 29′, with L 15′ x 18′; owners and builders, Hudson & Lewis.

Central St., No. 102, frame dwell., 27′ x 40′; owner and builder, E. N. Everett.

Winslow St., frame dwell., 27′ x 47′; owner, Chas. L. Stevens; builder, John Stevens.

Robinson St., cor. Bartlett St., frame dwell., 25′ x 30′; owners, S. and C. H. Williams.

Beacon St., near Concord Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 49′ x 72′; owners, Barnett & Pettes; builder, Edmond J. Cogan.

Thorndike St., near Holland and Howard Sts., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 42.6′ x 56′; owner, Mrs. Margaret Pander; builder, J. E. Herrick.

St. Louis, Mo.— Alterations of dwell.; cost, $12,000; owner, Mrs. R. C. Kereus; contractors, Stewart, Womus & Mullgart.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Ritchie St., rear*, near Amory St. Ward 23, frame stable, 25.4′ x 40.4′; owner, J. C. Coleman.

Stacy St., near Main St., Ward 5, frame stable, 68′ x 90′; owner, W. W. Nichols.

River St., rear, near Blue Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame stable, 24′ x 30′; owner and builder, J. B. L. Bartlett.

Maple St., rear, near Weld St., Ward 23, frame stable, 18′ x 28′; owner and builder, Sidney Smith.

Chestnut Hill Ave., rear, No. 33, Ward 25, frame stable, 20′ x 25′; owner, W. Warren heirs; builder, W. O. Ruggles.

Faneuil St., rear, near Market St., Ward 25, frame stable, 30′ x 35′; owner, James Welch; builder, J. Muldoon.

New York, N. Y.—*Avenue A, Nos.* 1320-1322, five-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $30,000; owner and architect, Geo. Knoche, 501 East Seventy-first St.

One Hundred and Twelfth St., s s, 205′ e First Ave., three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Antonio G. Puece, 435 East One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, Clarence True, 102 West Eighty-first St.

Worcester, Mass. — *June St.*, frame stable; owner, Mrs. D. M. Disney; contractor, W. B. Richardson.

Birch St., two-st'y frame stable; owner, F. H. Kendrick; contractor, Levi Sherman.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Centre St., No.* 223, Ward 22, frame store, flat roof, 30′ x 90′; owner, Workingmen's Building Association; builder, G. W. Pope.

Chicago, Ill.—J. W. C. Johnson, two-st'y stores and flats, 144 Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $3,000.

Jacob Lasky, four-st'y store and flats, 223 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $8,000.

John H. Nolan, three-st'y store and flats, 1040 South Western Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Charles Levander, three-st'y store and flats, 698 Wells St.; cost, $13,000.

Wisdom & Thompson, four-st'y store and flats, 6109 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $15,000.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Miss Emma Fenimore, 2 two-st'y store and flats, 444-446 Sixty-third St.; cost, $15,000.

Mathew Smith, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 497-499 Sixty-third St.; cost, $30,000.

C. A. Whyland, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 1595-1597 West Madison St.; cost, $18,000.

John Dedrick, three-st'y store and flat, 1076 South Oakley Ave.; cost, $7,000.

John Cuden, two-st'y store and flats, 4827 Ashland Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Carl Bros., four-st'y store and flats, 310 North Wells St.; cost, $7,000.

Wolf & Ellis, 5 two-st'y stores, 9424-9432 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $5,000.

S. Servine, two-st'y store and flats, 403 Root St.; cost, $4,300.

Charles P. Feiffer, three-st'y store and flats, 861 Blue Island Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Peter Winzeik, three-st'y store and flats, 170 Newberry St.; cost, $3,000.

J. Mulvey, one-st'y store, 1198-1202 Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $5,500.

Montreal, Can. — *Bleury St.*, stores and dwells.; F. J. Durand; architect, A. Gendron, 99 St. James St.

West Notre Dame St., stores and dwells.; owner, B. Delary; architect, J. H. Mac Duff, 2554 Notre Dame St.

St. Henry St., store; owner, Morgan estate; architect, J. J. Brown, 207 St. James St.

St. Antoine St., store and dwell.; owner, G. H. Matthews; architects, J. B. Resther & Son, 107 St. James St.

St. Christophe St., dwell.; owner, C. A. Senez; architect, L. R. Montbriant, 42 St. Andre St.

New York, N. Y.—*Fifth Ave., No.* 761, one-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Corporation of Hotel Savoy, 761 Fifth Ave.; architect, Ralph S. Townsend, 1300 Broadway.

Canal St., No. 247, six-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Estate of James Bard, Peekskill, N. Y.; architect, Wm. Howe, 176 Broadway.

First Ave., n e cor. First St., three-st'y brick store, gravel roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Rate Allen, 241 East One Hundred and Fourth St.; architect, Chas. Sidney, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Columbus Ave., e s, 50′ s Sixty-seventh St., eight-st'y brick store, cement or tile roof; cost, $75,000; owner, Frederick De P. Foster, 23 Fifth Ave.; architect, G. A. Schellinger, 128 Broadway.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

It is no longer necessary to urge the importance of making buildings fireproof. The public demands that they should be so constructed.

Every owner now appreciates the fact that for whatever purpose it is to be used, it is of the utmost importance that his building should be *absolutely fireproof.*

In order to accomplish this, the best fireproofing material must be used.

The RARITAN Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-Cotta are everywhere considered the standard fireproofing. They have been used in the most important public and private buildings in the country, and the demand for them is constantly increasing.

We have a catalogue fully describing these goods. Let us send it to you (free).

We should also like to tell you all about the RARITAN Mottled Front Brick and Fire Brick.

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, New York.
Works, Keasbey's Landing, New Jersey.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

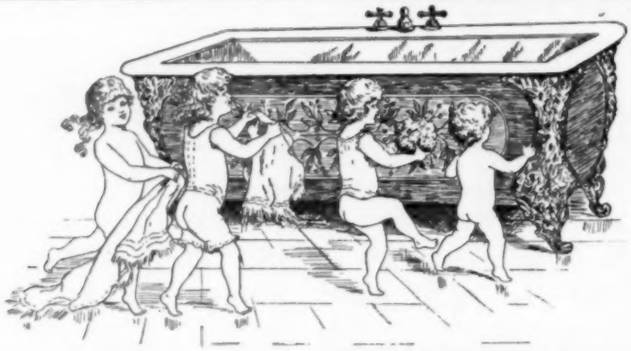
Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire Brick for all purposes.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.



THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Box 1454 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WANT ARCHITECTS TO KNOW THAT

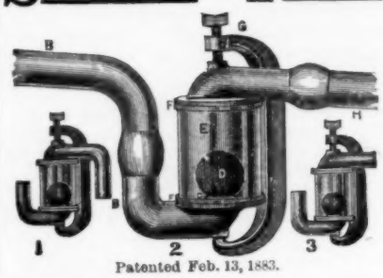
POWELL'S STAR METAL-CORED RUBBER STOPPERS

Are entirely encased with Rubber so that they cannot injure the most fragile Basin or Bath. Send for sample, and be convinced of their superior merits.

THE WM. POWELL CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

BENNOR

SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE

—BEST—

IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

1136 Ridge Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

BROUGHTON'S

PATENT

SELF CLOSING

BASIN COCK

EVERY ONE WARRANTED

Send for Circulars.

Stebbins Manufacturing Co., Brightwood, Mass.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

East One Hundred and Nineteenth St., No. 413, two-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Henry Berghorn, 2330 First Ave.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Unity St., No.* 11, cor. Unity Court, Ward 6, four-st'y brick tenement, flat roof, 31.5′ x 32′; owner and builder, Antonio Repetto.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — H. Rudtroff, four-st'y warehouse, 498-504 Clybourne Ave.; cost, $25,000.

John Featherstone & Sons, warehouse, 355-357 North Halsted St.; cost, $3,000.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Camden, N. J. — *South Eighth St., No.* 1012, brick shop; owner, J. W. B. Harris.

Pine St., above Fourth St., three-st'y brick engine house; owner, John Corbitt.

Chestnut St., w Sixth St., two-st'y brick patrol house; owner, John Corbitt.

Linden and Eleventh Sts., one-st'y frame building; owners, Moro Philipot & Co.

Broadway, No. 1027, one-st'y frame shed; owner, J. W. Staley.

Chicago, Ill. — A. G. Ingraham, three-st'y storage house, 9226 Commercial Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Swift & Co., three-st'y storage house, Fortieth St. and Packers Alley; cost, $150,000.

Swift & Co., two-st'y wholesale market-house, 6409-6415 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $18,000.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and First St.*, n s 95′ e First Ave., two-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Richard Hanley, Suffolk Co., N. Y.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East Houston St., No. 450, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $7,500; owner, Lewis Aaron, 34 Second Ave.; architects, Horenburger & Straub, 122 Broadway.

Norfolk St., Nos. 87-89, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof, cost, $25,000; owners, Mary E. Pierce and Carrie E. Brown, 64 West One Hundred and Twenty-sixth St.; architects, Horenburger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 29, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 21st day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing and delivering at the Treasury Department Building, draughting materials for the office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1893, in accordance with the specification and schedule, copies of which may be obtained on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Furnishing and Delivering Draughting Materials for the Office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 885

EXTENSION.

Notice — Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 26, 1892. The time for opening proposals for the interior finish of the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan, is hereby extended to 2 o'clock P. M., December 5, 1892. W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 884

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 25, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 23d day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete and stone footings, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls of the United States Post-office, Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Milwaukee, Wis. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Concrete and Stone Footings, Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Basement and Area Walls for the United States Post-office, Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 885

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 19, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 20th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the excavation, foundations, stone and brickwork, floor and roof construction, roof covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at St. Albans, Vermont. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Excavation, Foundations, Stone and Brickwork, Floor and Roof Construction, Roof Covering, etc., for the United States Custom-house and Post-office building at St. Albans, Vermont," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 884

(*Continued in Supplement.*)

The Christmas CENTURY.

Ready THURSDAY, DECEMBER 1st.

A Superb Holiday Number. Entertaining. Richly illustrated, and with a specially designed cover in green and gold.

SOLD EVERYWHERE. Price, 35 cts.

THIS NUMBER CONTAINS:

Seven Complete Stories, by THOMAS NELSON PAGE, EDWARD EGGLESTON, F. HOPKINSON SMITH, GRACE KING, and others.

Papers on Browning and Jenny Lind. With Portraits.

Leaves from the Autobiography of Tommaso Salvini. Illustrated.

First Chapters of "Benefits Forgot," a novel, by WOLCOTT BALESTIER, with Portrait.

War Correspondence as a Fine Art, by ARCHIBALD FORBES, with Illustrations.

Picturesque New York. Illustrated.

The Problem of Poverty, by Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN.

Science and the Bible, by Prof. WILLIAMS, of Cornell University.

The Madonnas of Dagnan-Bouveret and others. Sacred Pictures by Famous Artists.

Other Contributions from RUDYARD KIPLING, THOMAS BAILEY ALDRICH, MARY E. WILKINS, JOHN HAY, ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL, R. W. GILDER, Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER, JAMES WHITCOMB RILEY, Mrs. BURTON HARRISON, ARCHIBALD FORBES, etc.

To readers of the* AMERICAN ARCHITECT *who will send the regular price, $4.00, for a year's subscription to THE CENTURY, beginning with the December (Christmas) number, we will send the November CENTURY* FREE. *This number contains first chapters of Mrs. Burton Harrison's great novel of New York society, "Sweet Bells Out of Tune," and of other serials.

THE CENTURY was never better than now. No region is too remote, no labor too great, no expense too heavy, if it will only produce what the readers of the magazine want. This is the policy that has made THE CENTURY, as the *Pall Mall Budget* says, "By far the best of magazines, English or American." Four dollars will bring you this splendid magazine for one year—*and the November number free.* Begin with the December (Christmas) number, and mention this offer when you write. Booksellers and newsdealers everywhere take subscriptions, or remittance may be made direct to the publishers. Do not send postal notes or cash in unregistered letters. Remit by check, draft, money or express order, or by registered letter.

Copyright, 1892, by The Century Co.

"HE IS WAITING FOR ME."

From "Sweet Bells Out of Tune," a novel of New York Society, by Mrs. Burton Harrison, beginning in the November CENTURY MAGAZINE.

ST. NICHOLAS, for Young Folks.

Always the best of children's magazines and better now than ever. The poet Whittier—himself an occasional contributor to its pages—said: "It is little to say of ST. NICHOLAS, that it is the best child's periodical in the world." The features of the new volume, which began with the November number, include

A Serial Story, by KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN, author of "The Bird's Christmas Carol," "Timothy's Quest," etc

The White Cave. A Serial Story of Australia, by W. O. STODDARD.

Toinette's Phillip. A Serial Story by Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, author of "Lady Jane."

Great American Cities. A Series of Illustrated Papers describing the principal cities of the United States.

And other features too numerous to mention.

Among the writers who will contribute to ST. NICHOLAS during the coming year, are RUDYARD KIPLING, FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT, FRANK R. STOCKTON, MARY HALLOCK FOOTE, POULTNEY BIGELOW, SUSAN COOLIDGE, NORA PERRY, HOWARD PYLE, and many other well-known writers.

"Place ST. NICHOLAS in your household," says the *School Journal*, "and you need have no fear of the lessons taught your children."

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $3.00 a year: single numbers, 25 cents.

All booksellers and newsdealers take subscriptions, or remittance may be made directly to the publishers by check, draft, money or express order, or in registered letter. ***Begin with NOVEMBER.***

TWO BOOKS for Architects and Artists.

OLD ITALIAN MASTERS. THE CENTURY CO., announces to lovers of the fine arts the appearance of this long expected work. The text is by W. J. STILLMAN, the well-known art critic. Mr. Cole contributes 67 full-page engravings from paintings by Michelangelo, Titian, Raphael, Andrea del Sarto, and a score of other old masters, and furnishes also brief but interesting comments on the paintings reproduced. The book is printed in the best style of the De Vinne Press, and is handsomely bound in cloth, with design in gilt stamped on the cover. It contains nearly 300 pages.

Price, $10.00.

A limited edition of 125 sets of a Portfolio of Proofs of "Old Italian Masters," taken by hand on Japan paper, and signed by the proof-printer and by Mr. Cole, is issued at $175.00 each.

ENGLISH CATHEDRALS. Readers of the AMERICAN ARCHITECT will welcome this book on English Cathedrals by Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER. These articles have been carefully revised by the author since their appearance in *The Century*, and greatly augmented, and with the splendid illustrations by Joseph Pennell 154 in number—are now issued in a splendid royal octavo volume of 400 pages, presenting a vivid panorama of St. Paul's, Canterbury, York, Wells, and other great Cathedral Churches of England. The book, considered either from an historical or a critical standpoint, is a valuable addition to ecclesiastical and architectural literature.

Price, $6.00

A limited edition of 250 copies, registered by the De Vinne Press, and printed from type, is also issued. In two volumes: price, $25.00 for the two.

OTHER BOOKS PUBLISHED BY THE CENTURY CO.

The Century Dictionary. The Standard lexicon of the English language. *Send ten cents for pamphlet of specimen pages.*

Abraham Lincoln. A History by his private secretaries Nicolay and Hay.

The Century War Book. A complete history of the Civil War, written by the men—Union and Confederate—who planned and fought its battles.

The above named books are sold only by subscription; for particulars address the publishers. The following—just issued—are sold by booksellers everywhere, or copies will be sent, post-paid, by the publishers on receipt of price.

Characteristics. A novel by Dr. Weir Mitchell. $1.25.

Old Ways and New. Stories by Viola Roseboro'. 1.25.

Faith-Healing, Christian Science, and Kindred Phenomena. By Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D., editor of "The Christian Advocate." 1.25.

Play in Provence. By Joseph Pennell and Elizabeth Robins Pennell. Richly illustrated. $1.50.

The Chatelaine of La Trinite. A romance by Henry B. Fuller. $1.25.

The Love of The World. By Mary Emily Case. "A Book of Religious Meditation." $1.00.

Cheap Money. Papers on various cheap-money schemes, reprinted from THE CENTURY. 75 cents.

Crow's Nest and Belhaven Tales. By Mrs. Burton Harrison. $1.25.

Frank R. Stockton's Works. A new edition of five of Mr. Stockton's most popular novels, in uniform binding. Price for the set, $5.00.

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Tom Paulding. A book for boys by Brander Mathews. Illustrated. $1.50.

The Admiral's Caravan. By Charles E. Carryl. Illustrated by Birch. $1.50.

Some Strange Corners of our Country. By Charles F. Lummis. Illustrated. $1.50.

A Book of Cheerful Cats. Funny "cat pictures" and verses by J. G. Francis. $1.00.

The Bound Volumes of St. Nicholas. For 1892. Two magnificent volumes. $4.00.

Send for Catalogue of THE CENTURY CO.'S Standard Publications, free on application.

THE CENTURY CO., Publishers, 33 East 17th St, New York.

HINTS ON PLUMBING.

EXPERT OPINIONS OF THE McCLELLAN ANTI-SIPHON TRAP VENT.

James C. Bayles, M. E., late President of the New York Board of Health: "Under the conditions described it works better, I think, than a vent-pipe. It responds quickly to a demand for air, but as promptly closes against a current seeking escape through it."

J. M. Hazen, inspector of Buildings, Minneapolis, Minn." "It meets all necessary requirements in preventing siphonage. Its reliability, durability and economy commend its favorable consideration."

Col. George E. Waring, Jr., C. E.: "A perfectly safe device, of little cost, simple and easy of application, and sure to supply air when needed."

Carroll Phillips Bassett, M. Am. So. C. E.: "That it furnishes the public with a satisfactory substitute for expensive vent pipes, which is applicable over a wide range of conditions, must be admitted."

John Hickman, late Plumbing Inspector, Paterson, N. J.: "It stands the severest tests and gives entire satisfaction when put up according to directions."

Col. Geo. D. Scott, First President of the National Association of Master Plumbers of the U. S.: "Its advantages are its great reliability in preventing siphonage, its simplicity of construction, convenience of application in both new and old work, and its greater economy."

Leonard D. Hosford, late Secretary of the Master Plumbers' Association of New York City: "After carefully watching its operation in the many places where I have used it, particularly in my own house, I unhesitatingly indorse it as a protection against trap-siphonage, and have always found it to operate satisfactorily when properly adjusted."

E. Murphy, late Secretary Master Plumbers' Association, New York: "Its advantages in reducing the cost of plumbing, in furnishing an adequate supply of fresh air, and its non-liability to get out of order, are so patent that further comment would be useless."

Send for descriptive circular.

DU BOIS MANUF'G CO

245 Ninth Avenue, New York.

THE "CAPITAL"

Our latest production is a

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep). Makes less noise, and costs less money than any other First-class Closet on the market. Simple in construction, prompt and positive in Action and Elegant in appearance.

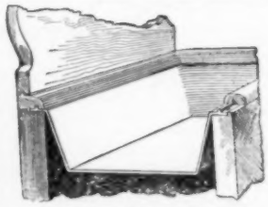
Send for Circular and Prices to,

FRED ADEE & CO.,

90 BEEKMAN STREET. NEW YORK.

SCHWARTZ SINKS

Catalogue and Price List on application.



SCHWARTZ RIBBED FLANGE PREVENTS LEAKAGE AND FOULNESS.

SCHWARTZ MANUFACTURING CO., - - PLYMOUTH, WIS.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,

BOSTON.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

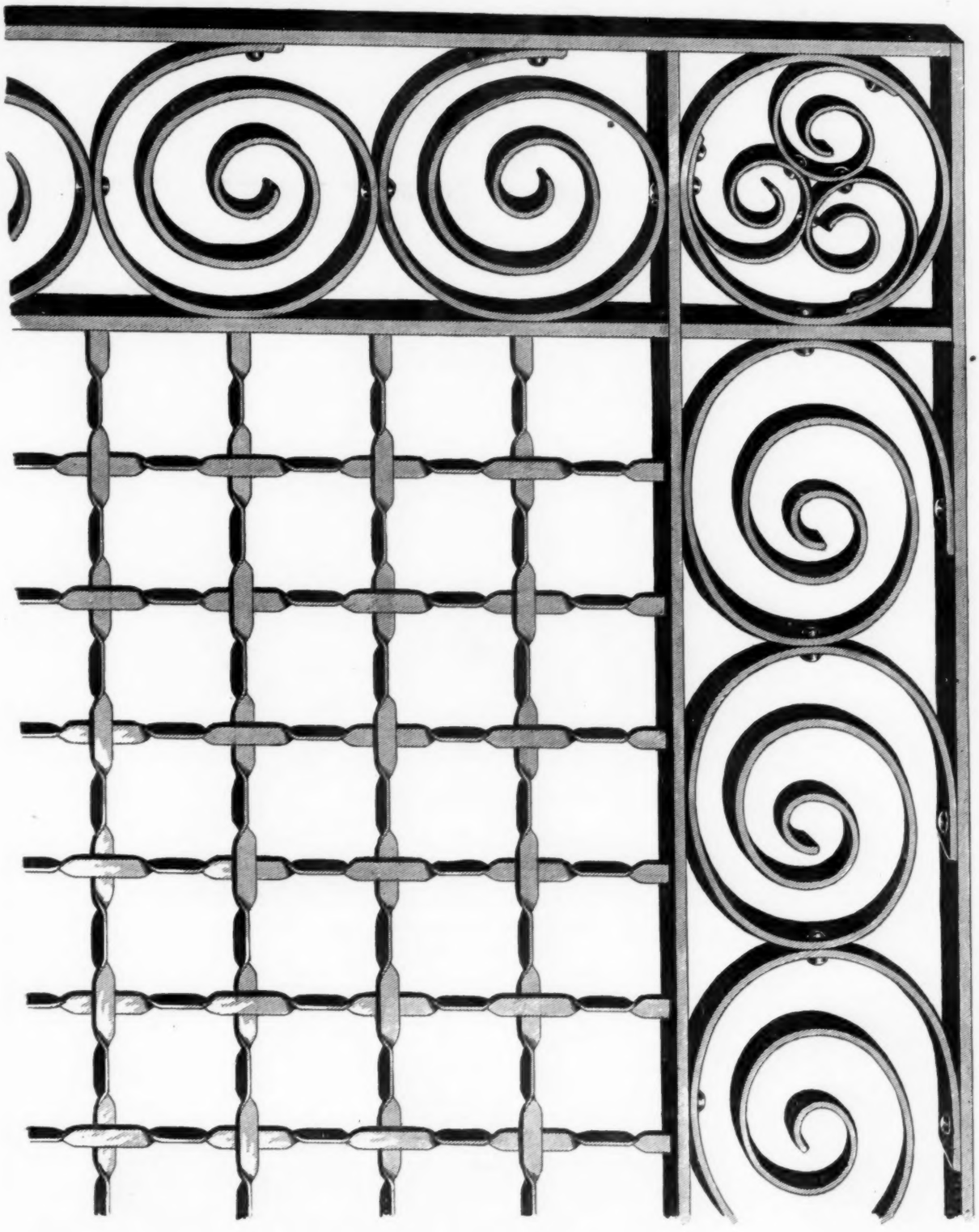
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL **SINK** DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

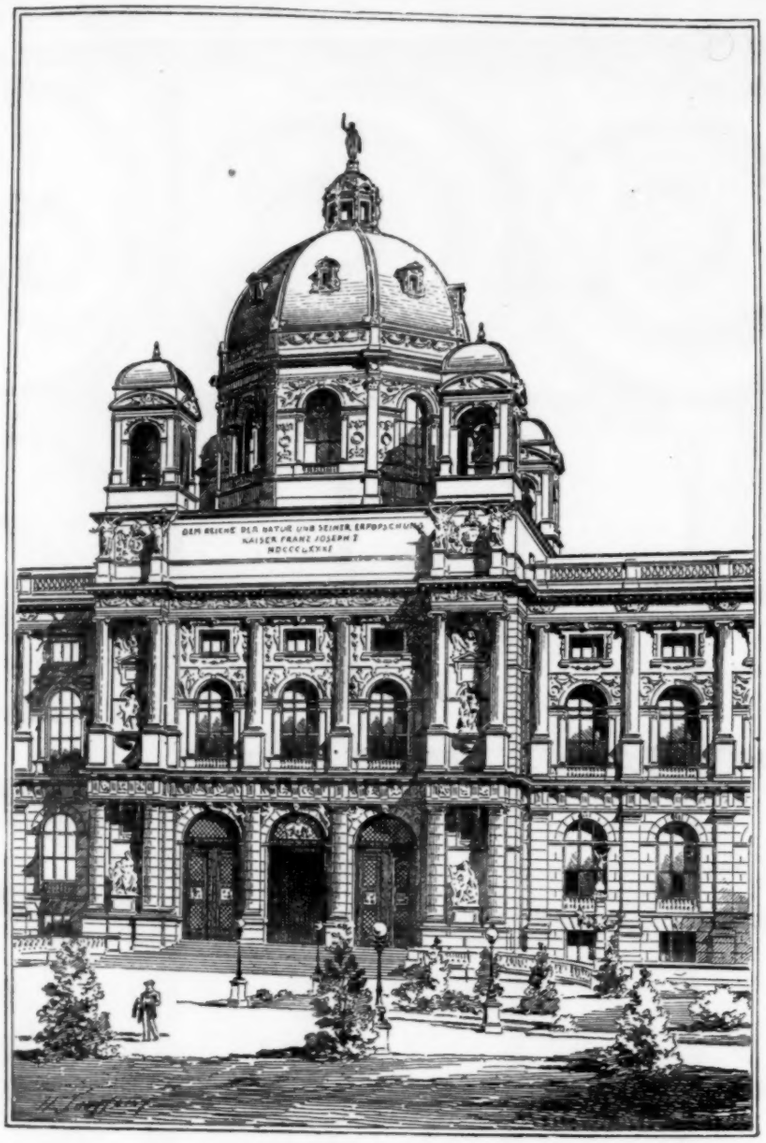
Sole Manufacturers, - COLUMBUS, OHIO.



WE MAKE A VARIETY OF GRILLES FOR BANK AND OFFICE RAILINGS, STORE FIXTURES, ETC. THIS ILLUSTRATION REPRESENTS A GOOD DESIGN FOR WINDOW GUARD, FRONT-DOOR GRILLE, ELEVATOR ENCLOSURE OR BANK-COUNTER RAILING. WE MANUFACTURE PATENTED STEEL FOLDING GATES, IN ALL VARIETIES, FOR STORE FRONTS, ELEVATOR DOORS, WINDOW GUARDS, ETC., AND ALSO MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORK.

ARCHITECTS SHOULD MAIL SKETCHES TO US FOR ESTIMATES.

WILLIAM R. PITT COMPOSITE IRON WORKS, 83 READE STREET, NEW YORK.



Natural History Museum, Vienna.

The New Imperial Museum, Vienna, Austria.

MUSEUMS.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

84 to 90 Beekman Street, New York.

ROLL-RIM, PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Copyright, 1892, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1034-G.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & C., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Welsh Pavement Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson Co, Erie, Pa

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
E. H. Wootton, New York.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass.....sow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Ba-to- Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa..(mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass.....(cow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York
Heating & Spelzirgyer, New York, N. Y.
Ticknor & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia.....(mon)

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York.(cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waide Bros., Boston

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O.....(cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)
M. J. Power, New York.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
E. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y.....(mon)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O...(cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York.(cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill.....(mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.....(cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Cobyks & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Sederiess Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co.
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. .....(sow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs. J. Hardisty, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
S. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa.....(mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
F. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Electric Switch.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. .....(cow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y.....(cow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. .....(cow

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates.
Wm. H. Pitt, New York.

Glass-Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. .....(mon

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. .....(mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York.....(cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
S. F. Sturtevant, Boston. .....(cow,

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y.(cow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. .....(cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa...(cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Dupiex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. .....(cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Muller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Pennsylvania State Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. .....(cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelph a, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
A. W. Boughton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Lawyers.
Samuel G. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia.....(cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. York, N. Y. .....(mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.

198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GENERALE

Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.

117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,

Proprietors of the mines of

SEYSSEL.

Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I

For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address

E. H. WOOTTON, 35 Broadway, New York

Extract from a letter written by Walter Katte, Chief Engineer, dated October 23, 1885.

"I take great pleasure in stating that my experience results from the use of probably 100,000 barrels of it in the brick and stone masonry works of the New York Elevated, New York, West Shore & Buffalo, and New York, Ontario & Western Railways during the past eight years, and from which I have formed a very high opinion as to the excellency of its quality — the leading characteristic of which I have found to be its reliable uniformity, a quality usually found to be sadly lacking in the general run of the ordinary cements of the market; a quality which I regard as the "sine qua non" that every cement must possess before it can be entitled to be classed as "good."

This pre-eminent qualification in your cement I find to be due almost entirely to the care exercised in its manufacture; first in the selecting, sorting and grading of the natural rock, and, second, in the burning, grinding and mixing of the products."

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,

92 Broadway, NEW YORK.

BUREAU BROTHERS

BRONZE STATUARY,

ARCHITECTURAL WORKS,
FOUNTAINS, WINDOW GUARDS,
LAMP POSTS, RAILINGS,

Estimates promptly furnished.

W. Cor. 21st St. and Allegheny Ave.

PHILADELPHIA.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.

Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

New York, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Gentlemen: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your Windsor Cement Plaster a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

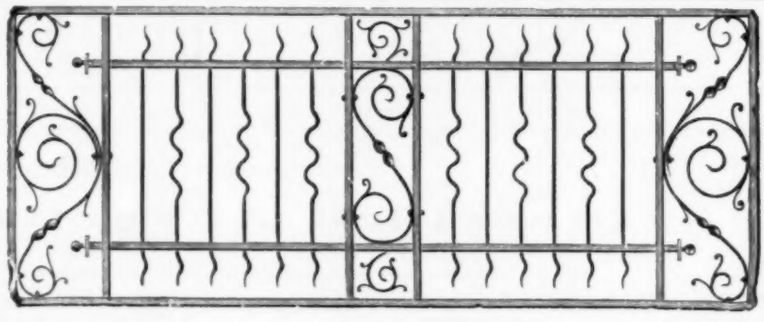
Since writing the above we have continued to use the above described material with entire satisfaction and intend using it at department shops and several passenger stations now under contract.

April 12, 1892. JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.

7 Bowling Green, New York.

ENGLISH PORTLAND CEMENT.



GRILLS AND RAILING

For Bank and Office use.

MADE TO ORDER BY

J. B. SHANNON & SONS,

DESIGNS FURNISHED. 1020 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

Send for Circulars.

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.

From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).

SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.]

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
L. P. Frank, New York

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven Conn.
Roofing Tiles. J. C. Ewert & Co., Akron, O
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York
J. J. Reed, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y.(mon)
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa..(cow)

Stone (Building)
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., P. tsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Terra-Cotta.
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber. Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York
Alfred Boote, New York
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.

Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.
Dexter Bros., Boston.

Shutters.
Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son. New York.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.
Schwartzwaelder Co., Plymouth, Wis.

Skylights.
Penty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.
John Seton, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.

Slate. Fenrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haupt, New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Snow Guards.
J. H. Heller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York

Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
James Nassau, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)

Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)

Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass.....(mon)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.

Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.

Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address

CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE.
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.

Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.

A CHEAP Reliable Remedy. — Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
— Write for Pamphlet. —
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.

EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.

FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Findlay, Ohio.

CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.

OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
First National Bank Building, Omaha.

KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.

Front Brick

BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW,
GRAY, OLD GOLD
AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO.
of Perth Amboy.
Successors to The Architectural Terra-Cotta Works of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,
To Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
New York Office,
Times Building, - - Room 108.

BUILDING BOOKS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
1892 CATALOGUE
of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Established 1857.
The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade
Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

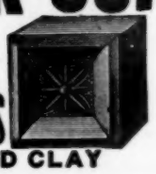
PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
BRICK
OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.


PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country.
Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

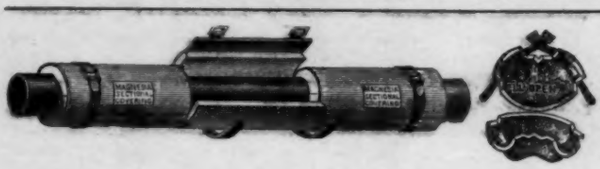
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do not Wash Off, Fade or Turn Black.

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.



SECTIONAL COVERING.

MAGNESIA

For STEAM-PIPES and all HEATED Bodies.

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York.
ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

DYCKERHOFF
PORTLAND CEMENT

Is superior to any other Portland Cement made. It is very finely ground, always uniform and reliable, and of such extraordinary strength that it will permit the addition of 25 per cent more sand, etc., than other well-known brands, and produce the most durable work. It is therefore the most economical to use. 8,000 barrels have been used in the foundations of the Statue of Liberty. Architects and those interested in Portland Cement will please send for my pamphlet, which will be mailed free on application. It contains valuable directions for the employment of Portland Cement, a table of results of the strength of the Dyckerhoff Cement when mixed with sand and broken stone in various proportions, together with tests and testimonials of eminent Engineers, Architects and Consumers.

E. THIELE, 78 William St., New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR THE UNITED STATES.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"
"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

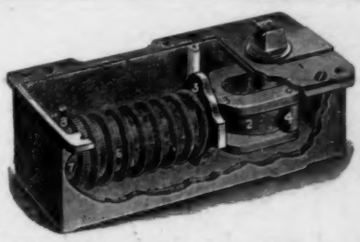
FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.

Stands at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors.
Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.

Price-list and Samples furnished. Address

CRANE & HALPIN, Sole Agents, 62 Reade Street, New York.



Checking Spring Hinges,

For SWING DOORS.

APPLIED IN FLOOR UNDER DOOR.

They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors can not sag. Springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY,

149-151 Baxter St., - - NEW YORK.

Illustrated Price-list on application.

MONOGRAPHS

Of American Architecture, - No. 5.

TRINITY CHURCH,

BOSTON, MASS.,

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.

Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.

FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

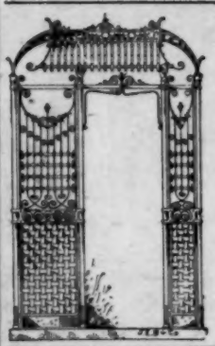
162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.



ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.
DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of Laurie Metal Lath.

ention this paper.

J. AS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

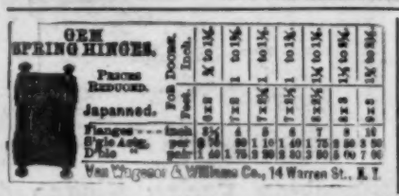
English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

AN UNUSUAL OPPORTUNITY

TO PURCHASE A

Complete PHOTOGRAPHIC OUTFIT

consisting of CAMERA, LENS, TRIPOD, 1 doz. PLATES, 1 PRINTING FRAME, 2 TRAYS, 1 doz. PAPER, 12 MOUNTS, 1 LAMP, 1 FOCUS CLOTH, 8 ozs. DEVELOPER, 1 lb. HYPO, 8 ozs. ALBUTONE, 1 GRADUATE, 1 NEGATIVE RACK, and one copy of "HOW TO MAKE PHOTOGRAPHS."

For Pictures,	4½ x 6½	$12.50
" "	5 x 7	14.00
" "	5 x 8	15.00
" "	6½ x 8½	17.50
" "	8 x 10	20.00

The above outfits contain everything necessary to make and complete a picture.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO.,
591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

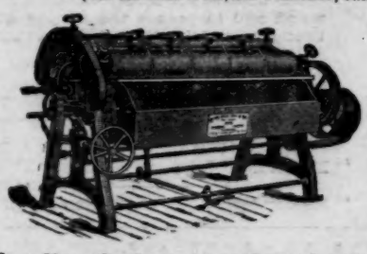
New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

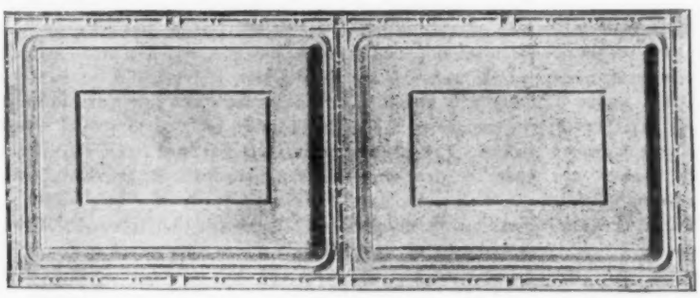
The American Architect and Building News

ADVERTISERS' TRADE SUPPLEMENT.

No. 126. SATURDAY, DECEMBER 3, 1892. Volume XXXVIII. No. 884.

DECORATIVE CEILING.

This is surely an age of progress in mechanism, as well as in political economy; more particularly mechanism as it refers to decorative ceiling in its various designs known as Kinnear's Patents. The Kinnear & Gager Company of Columbus, Ohio, are fully equipped with the latest improved machinery and have the capacity to produce from steel, a ceiling that cannot be excelled for beauty and durability.

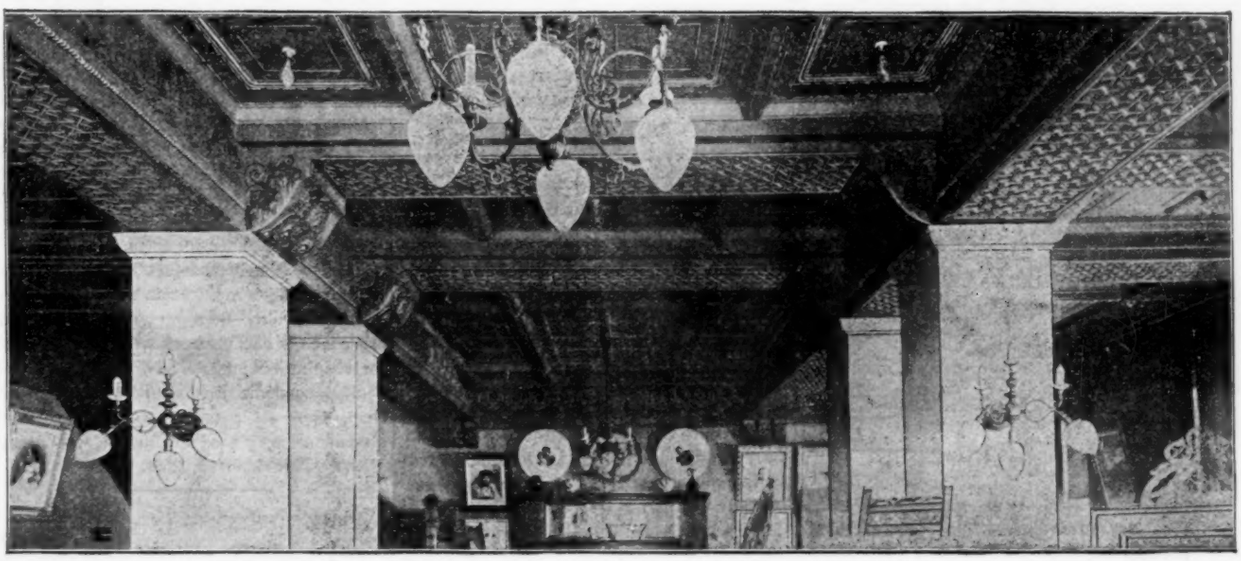


The annexed cut represents the interior view of an Art Gallery with ceiling of the Kinnear & Gager Company's manufacture; while the small plate shows the construction of the panels.

Metal for interior work is becoming popular and is being looked upon with favor by many prominent architects and engineers. The tongue and groove, or end lock method in the Kinnear ceiling, must not be over looked. Ceiling of our end lock construction is being made of No. 27 soft steel, as shown in the above plates, and this method should be looked upon with favor by all builders and others wishing decorative ceiling. The fire-proof qualities in ceiling of this character should receive due consideration; the same being recommended for use in many of our public institutions, as a method of improving the sanitary conditions as well.

The Kinnear & Gager Company of Columbus, Ohio, have expended a large amount of money to perfect their various methods and inventions under Kinnear's Patents, and we recommend that our readers acquaint themselves with the Kinnear Steel Ceiling by applying to the nearest agency, or communicating with us at Columbus, Ohio.

KINNEAR & GAGER CO.,
COLUMBUS, O.



EXPANDED METAL.

At this date it is hardly necessary to inform our readers that this is a material made from steel plates used for plastering lath, which was put on the market about three years ago. It has so rapidly grown in favor that it is now a staple article, and in many places is as regularly and commonly called for as was formerly the old style wood lath. When we remember the long years of waiting and working that were necessary to introduce some of the most valuable and popular articles of trade (barbed-wire was one of them) it speaks volumes for this new material, and carries with it proof of its intrinsic value.

Architects have made the discovery that Expanded Metal Lath by its peculiar qualities enables them to produce many effects not before practicable or even possible. The magnificent arched ceilings of the Greenwich Savings Bank and Temple Bethel Synagogue, New York; new German Opera-House and Athletic-Club Building, Chicago, and similar work in both and other cities, are demonstrations of what can be done in this line.

It may be a surprise to visitors to the Columbian Exposition to be told that the *model war-ship* there on exhibition is made of cement

and Expanded Metal, and gives an example of another kind of application of this material. Nearly all the *statuary* at the World's Fair is modelled on Expanded Metal and covered with plaster. The extensive *underground wire conduits* on World's Fair grounds, extending for a distance of several miles, are lined with Expanded Metal, and the *office-building* is also *exteriorly* built with the same material.

For regular "every day" work it has been used in such buildings as Grace Baptist Temple, M. E. Hospital, Drexel Institute, Century Club and others in Philadelphia; St. Dennis Hotel, Holland House, Medical College, All Saints Roman Catholic Church, Madison Square Garden, New York Jockey Club, ten schoolhouses and many other buildings equally large in New York City. Similar uses have been made of it in Pittsburgh, and, indeed in all parts of the country. The General Government has used large quantities of it.

As a fireproofing it is coming into general use as a covering for iron columns and girders, being much cheaper and better than clay tile. For plain solid work and the fire-protection of theatres, hotels, residences, schools and apartment-houses it is *standard*, and is so acknowledged by all architects. Besides all this it is the cheapest metal lath, weight considered.

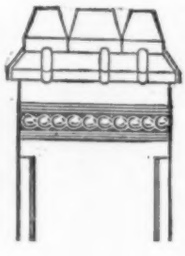
Thousands of feet of *fencing* made of the same material were also used in the buildings at Chicago and about the grounds. This is a material that is equally adapted to office railing, lawn guards or farm fence, giving good protection, and making an ornament in each case. Several railroad companies have bought forty miles of it, while some of the finest residences in cities East and West are enclosed with it.

It is manufactured by

CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

EVERLASTING SALT-GLAZED CHIMNEY TOPPINGS.

Chicago architects generally, *a few of whom are Messrs. Treat & Foltz, Patton & Fisher, Ackerman, Bauer & Hill, Drake, Beaumont, Carroll, Cudell, De Horvath, Faber & Pagels, Froman & Jepson, Foehringer, Frost, Hallberg, Hettinger, Huehl & Schmid, Krause, Perkins, Randolph, Thisslew, Van Osdel, Zarbell* and many others about the country now specify for use in their buildings the *Hansen Weather-protecting, Salt-glazed, Terra-cotta Chimney Toppings*, which being hard-burned,



highly salt-glazed — same quality and color as first-class sewer-pipe — have proved to be the best and most practical, and really *cheap, indestructible* material for the preservation of chimney masonry from the usual destruction caused by rains and frost, *from which even a heavily stone-capped chimney is not exempt unless provided with large water-drip and covered joints, and as they require hoisting machinery or extra strong scaffolding to set in place, must be made to order, causing delay, and such stone toppings become several times more costly and do not do as permanently good service as the Hansen Salt-glazed Toppings.* The Hansen toppings are shaped so as to form a large effective water-drip, and at joints of copings are provided with large socket-over-lap running over to inside of flue wall through base of cowl (top part), thus effectively covering and protecting brickwork, even if carelessly pointed by brick-layer; and as the toppings are *indestructible* by weather, they secure a practically *everlasting* chimney, avoiding the usual *re-building, unsightly patchings* and consequent *expense* to owner — all at a trifling expense over the ordinary common method and material.

The Hansen toppings are intended mainly for brick-built chimneys, with 4″ enclosing and same size partition walls, if in blocks of several flues *without the usual brick, projecting, cornicings at top.* They are made in three sizes (copings and cowls complete) to fit the average brick and joint sizes (the large over-lap joint taking care of the varying sizes of brick in different localities) of 8″ x 8″ (one by one brick and joints), 8″ x 12″ (one by one and one-half brick and joints) and 12″ x 12″ flues (one and one-half by one and one-half brick and joints), all inside flue sizes; but copings may be used alone for other flue sizes, being of lengths to fit the half, the whole or two bricks in length, which, though without locking and weight of cowl, if set and pointed in good cement mortar (dark preferable for all outside, exposed joints) will attach to chimney masonry as permanently as if the whole were *glass* or *granite*. The plainly shaped toppings are made on steam-press same as sewer-pipe, kept in stock and sold by the car-load, or when in small orders, shipped in crates or boxes. A few shapes of more ornamental cowls, moulded by hand, etc., are made to suit above sizes, and with bonnets or wind-guards when so required. The undersigned, as well as the several firms manufacturing the Hansen toppings, guarantee their permanent quality, and also the resulting permanency of chimney masonry where these toppings are used and properly set, and will at any time promptly replace same with any practical material suggested by owner or architect, where these goods shall have failed as herein represented, without expense to owner. See advertisement on page vi.

HARALD M. HANSEN,
Patentee,
88 La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.

MERCHANT & CO.'S TIN-PLATE WORKS.

Among the manufacturers of tin-plates who have gone thoroughly into the business of this comparatively new native industry the house of Merchant & Co. of Philadelphia ranks high. Long and favorably known to the trade as importers of tin-plate, they were among the first to recognize the possibility, and desirability of making this branch of trade a stepping-stone to the establishment of a home industry which should eventually take solid root in this country and be able to compete successfully with foreign establishments. To that end Merchant & Co. commenced the manufacture of American tin-plates on a limited scale in Philadelphia last year. Twelve months ago, having acquired property in a favorable situation at Twentieth Street and Washington Avenue, adjoining the line of the Philadelphia, Wilmington & Baltimore Railroad, they commenced the erection of tin-plate works on a large scale, which were completed and ready for operation in June last. Since that date Merchant & Co's factory has been most active, the output increasing monthly, until at the present time they have eight pots in constant use. The works are running night and day straight along; all grades of both bright tin and roofing plates are being put out in large quantities, and of a quality which is claimed to be quite equal, and in some cases superior, to any similar foreign brands. The market for the home product is stated to be most satisfactory, and the firm's material finds a ready sale in all parts of the United States.

Merchant & Co's works at 2013 to 2029 Washington Avenue are very complete and well appointed, the situation being particularly well chosen as regards shipping facilities, two side tracks communicating with the railroad line before mentioned running through the yard and works. The establishment comprises a series of buildings containing the smelting-department, two tin houses, pickling-room, sorting and packing rooms, besides store-rooms, offices, etc., and a spacious yard, with space for further buildings as such may be rendered necessary. The most recent addition is a building containing four tinning-pots with an annex, in which a pickling and dipping machine of large capacity is now being installed, an improvement which is calculated to facilitate the work in that department very greatly. Eight Griffith's sets are now in active use, two, with flux process, turning out terne-plates, and two, flux process, operating on bright tin. The four pots in the new tin-house above referred to are all occupied on guaranteed brands of terne, which are coated by the pure palm-oil process. These four sets contain one train of rolls with a finishing pot. The bright-tin sets consist of two pairs of rolls with a dipping-pot in the centre, the remaining two terne-plate pots have similar fittings without the centre dipping-pot. The four last named are flux-process pots and are placed in a separate part of the works. Each set is provided with a double shift of hands, dippers, finishers and girls for cleaning the plates. About 100 hands are at present employed, and this number will shortly be increased to 130 owing to the rapidly growing business. Merchant & Co. are proud of their productions in both bright and terne-plates, of which a great variety is made. In bright-tin plate all grades, sizes and thicknesses can be and have been made of a quality which need fear no comparison with any imported material; and the same may be said of the firm's "guaranteed" roofing-plates, which are the object of scrupulous care, none, we are told, being sent out which are not entirely up to the standard claimed for them.

The smelting-department is an important feature of the establishment, a large output of solder, Babbitt, stereotype, electrotype, and other metals coming from it. A smelting-pot for refining old metals, having a capacity of 18,000 pounds, is situated in the centre of the shop, while six pots for solder and six for type metals are placed on either side. — *Metal Worker*, November 19, 1892.

THE BUSINESS IN DETROIT.

The pioneers in the business of manufacturing and setting up hot-water boilers and appliances in this city were the Detroit Heating and Lighting Company. They commenced the manufacture of the Bolton Hot-water Heater four years ago, and the new heater sprang at once into popular favor. The sales of the company have increased steadily, and this year they are four hundred

per cent larger than they were three years ago. The company have a force of something like twenty salesmen, their trade has reached every State in the Union, and their heater has acquired a national reputation. Their output is claimed to be larger than that of any other hot-water heater in the world. One of their largest recent contracts was that for heating the Visitation Convent in St. Louis, Mo., whose buildings aggregate a frontage of 650 feet. The equipment for the heating of this institution alone took ten car-loads of material.

The same company manufacture the Combination Gas-machine, and the output of the two products of their manufacture this year will exceed $500,000. In reference to lighting, they state that, outside of the large cities, where the electrical plants are large and the engines powerful, electric-lighting is not so satisfactory as was expected by many, and the demand for independent gas-generating apparatus is not seriously affected thereby, as many of their sales are in the smaller cities, where electrical lighting could be had if their customers did not prefer the machine. — *Detroit Journal.*

SCOTT'S EXTRA COATED.

THE change of source of supply in discontinuing the purchase of the "Scott's Extra Coated" Plate abroad and the establishment of our own factory here in Pittsburgh has required all our energies so that we have heretofore made no mention through your columns of this brand being an American product. This has been particularly necessitated because of the greatly increased demand for the "Scott's Extra Coated" Guaranteed Roofing Plate during the past year requiring repeated increases in factory output.

When imported, the "Scott's Extra Coated" had attained such a high standard as to have received the highest commendations everywhere, and we have been very much gratified, indeed, to know that it was not because of a depreciated quality on the other side, but from the desire to control the manufacture of this brand in this country, thus making it thoroughly an American manufacture, that induced the change.

Upon the withdrawal of this business from the Welsh maker, he so recognized the condition of affairs as to have discontinued his manufacture entirely, thus completely transferring the source of supply from Wales to Pittsburgh.

It has been no simple or easy matter to attain here the high standard required for the "Scott's Extra Coated," as while the manufacture of ordinary qualities is not difficult, most expert workmen and the selection of only the best and most perfect material is necessary for this brand. Accordingly much patience and long experience have been required. That our efforts have met with the most gratifying results is eminently satisfactory. The output of the "Scott's Extra Coated" has been increased greatly with every expectation of continuing same unless a re-transfer of manufacture to Wales is necessitated by a change in our Government policy.

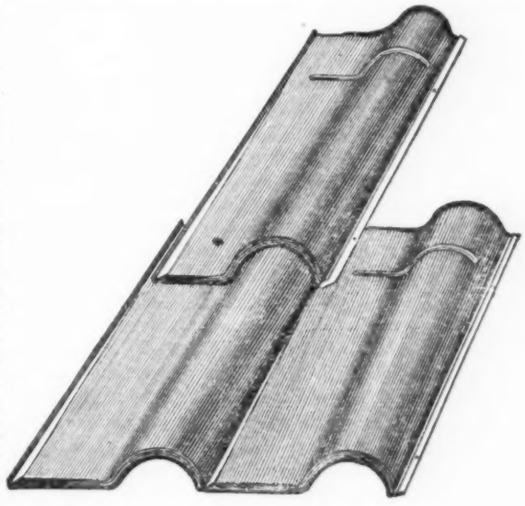
JAMES B. SCOTT & CO.,
122 AND 124 SECOND AVENUE, PITTSBURGH, PA.

METAL "SPANISH" TILES.

THERE are few articles in the line of roofing to-day attracting more attention amongst, architects, builders, and roofers, than the metal "Spanish" tile, manufactured under special patent by Merchant & Co., of Philadelphia, which tiles are being made of copper, steel, or tin (guaranteed roofing plates), the latter being painted in imitation of red clay or terra-cotta tiles. While this metal tile is comparatively a new feature in roofing, and unknown in the annals of the history of roofing previous to its being introduced and established by the firm of Merchant & Co., the success thus far, as reported by this firm, is phenomenal.

The principal object of the manufacturers of these tiles, aside from the ornamental feature, is to encourage the use of a more substantial and durable material for roofing, viz: copper, which, while costing considerably more than ordinary roofs of to-day, has lasting qualities so far superior that property owners have the assurance that a second roof for the one building will never be required, and hence the first cost is the only one, the roof becoming handsomer with age. Besides this there is a value in copper which should be taken into consideration when comparing the relative costs. If the building becomes damaged by fire, etc., or should the roof be taken off at any time, the material itself will bring probably 50 per cent of its original cost, as old metal. This cannot be said of any other roofing material. Hence, the first cost of copper should not be considered on an equal basis with other materials. Copper is indestructible; all others becoming valueless when subjected to fires, etc.

Terra-cotta tiles present several objectionable features. They are too burdensome; the enormous weight makes them impracticable for roofing the average building, no matter what the superstructure may be composed of, as it will not admit of the strain that necessarily must result from such weight. Clay tiles cannot possibly be made water-tight, even by the use of cement, as the action of the elements must sooner or later have a telling effect. They are broken by their own weight, to say nothing of the extreme changes in the temperature, and finally crumble away.



Copper is non-corrosive, and the life of a copper roof, where proper provision is made for contraction and expansion of the metal, such as is made in Merchant & Co's "Spanish" tile, is indefinite. In other words, it will outlive the building itself. In short, the object is a high-class ornamental tile made of the most substantial and durable material known to the trade.

The Merchant & Co's metal "Spanish" tile has been specified and used by some of the recognized leading architects in the United States both for private and public buildings, prominent among which might be mentioned the new city-hall in Tacoma, Washington, and the Chamber of Commerce building in Portland, Oregon. A handsome church spire in Detroit, Michigan, is adorned with these copper tiles, and a larger tower on a prominent building in Fall River, Massachusetts, is covered with the same material, which stands to-day as a shining light glistening over the inhabitants of one of the most important manufacturing cities in the East. Many other buildings might be mentioned which have been adorned with these beautiful tiles. Tin and steel (painted) are being used largely. Two of the World's Fair buildings, viz., Minnesota and Colorado, are now covered with steel. They being only temporarily built, the cheapest material was selected. The general appearance of the tiles, however, is fully equal to anything yet produced in metal, outside of the copper, in ornamentation, and a positive and absolute tight roof is assured.

The patents containing broadest claims having recently been allowed to this tile, the manufacturers are determined to establish this system of roofing, and a good season's business for next year is apparent. — *Manufacturers' Record*, September 23, 1892.

HOW TO KEEP OUT THE HEAT IN SUMMER AND KEEP IT IN IN WINTER.

IT is quite as important to build a house so as to keep out the heat in summer as to keep it in in winter. Few architects seem to think of this point, and it is quite common to hear one say that a poorly built house is a cool house. This is not so, but the contrary is true. It is the rule that the attics of our houses are veritable ovens, and so long as nothing but a thin coat of mortar, and occasionally a poor board floor, separate the sleeping-room from the attic, the former will approach, in temperature, very nearly to the latter. This difficulty can be overcome very easily and quite inexpensively. Mineral wool placed between the rafters is an absolute preventive of such a condition of affairs, but one who is building a house should not stop here with the use of this material, for its low cost and its many desirable qualities should commend it for use throughout the house wherever cold and dampness are to be kept out, and heat is to be kept in in cold weather and out in warm weather. The fire-resisting qualities of mineral wool have long commended it to architects for this specific purpose, but, in our opinion, this is the least of its qualities, although it is an absolute resistant of fire. — *Scientific American, Builders' Edition*, October, 1892.

THE STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO. OF PERTH AMBOY.

THE Standard Terra-cotta Company of Perth Amboy, N. J., are successors to the Architectural Terra-cotta Works of Perth Amboy. This company recently completed the terra-cotta work for the J. Monroe Taylor Building on Cortlandt Street, which is a very handsome structure. The Standard Terra-cotta Company are now engaged in supplying terra-cotta for the following Brooklyn improvements: Store-building being erected by the Cox estate on Fulton Street, A. W.

Rose, architect; the Monastery of the Precious Blood on Putnam Avenue, R. L. Daus, architect; and five houses on Bedford Avenue and Prospect Place for Henry Carstens, William Danmar, architect. The New York office of the Standard Terra-cotta Company is 108 *Times* Building, O. W. Peterson, Secretary.

BOOKS FOR THE SEASON.

Hawthorne's "*Wonder Book*" has long been a favorite of Mr. Walter Crane, and in Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s new holiday book he has twenty full-page designs in color, reproduced with surprising fidelity. In artistic quality and in perfection of color-printing they have never been surpassed in this country. Of like excellence are the forty colored headpieces, tailpieces and initials, each in some fanciful way illustrating the stories. Paper, printing and the binding, also designed by Mr. Crane, complete a wonder-book indeed of holiday attractiveness.

Mr. Howard Pyle, who succeeded so well last year in depicting the career of Holmes's "*One-Hoss Shay*" and its companion poems, has been no less successful now in treating pictorially the Colonial and Revolutionary scenes and figures of "*Dorothy Q*," "*The Ballad of the Boston Tea Party*," and "*Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle*."

The pictures of Dorothy, the tea-steepers, grandmother, the old corporal and others, are full of life; and decorative borders, head and tail pieces complete the artist's work. The book is printed and bound with special care.

Lanciani's "*Ancient Rome in the Light of Recent Discoveries*" was a most important contribution to a fuller and clearer knowledge of old Roman life. Lanciani now offers another volume of similar character, "*Pagan and Christian Rome*," showing historically and by many illustrations of archæological discoveries the steps by which Rome, the mistress of the Pagan world, became the capital of Christendom. It describes temples, churches, cemeteries, catacombs and the tombs of emperors and popes; and in execution as well as in contents is a very noteworthy volume.

Mr. Warner's fascinating book of travel, "*In the Levant*," has been brought out in the same general style with "*The Marble Faun*," and of "*Our Old Home*," which have proved very popular. About twenty-five full-page illustrations are given, photogravures of noteworthy buildings and scenes included in the countries traversed by the book. Many of these are very beautiful, and all are full of interest.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.,
Boston, Mass.

C-S DOUBLE PUSH FLUSH SWITCH.

This switch, which was placed upon the market less than a year ago, has already won for itself an enviable position in popular favor.

Architects and builders, and, in fact all users of the incandescent electric light, favor it because of its simple and perfect mechanical construction, which makes it practically indestructible and, because of its unique design, which permits it to partake of the character of its surroundings and thus become part of the ornamentation of a room, instead of an ugly excrescence upon the wall, while the underwriters' expert commends it for the perfection of its electrical arrangement, which renders a fire impossible from any conceivable disarrangement of its action.

The switch is at present made in three distinct forms: "Single Pole," Double Break [10 Ampères]; "Three Wire," Double Break, [10 Ampères], and "Double Pole," Double Break [20 Ampères].

The subjoined cuts illustrate the action of the single pole, double break. Figure 1 shows the switch open, while Figure 2 shows it closed. The brushes and switching mechanism are mounted upon a base of "Vulcabeston," which is practically fire and moisture proof, while the whole is enclosed in a casing of porcelain, thus confining any possible danger of fire from whatever cause to the interior of an absolutely fireproof chamber.

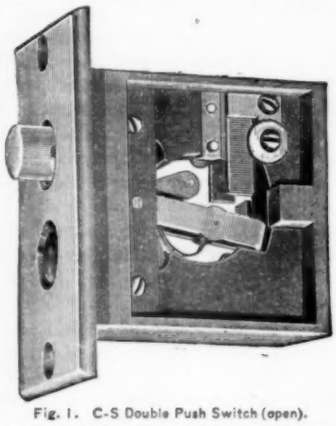


Fig. 1. C-S Double Push Switch (open).

The copper terminal brushes are set one over the other, the end of the switch-bar acting as a bridge between them when the switch is closed, and giving a break of one-quarter inch on each side when open, or, an actual break of one-half inch. The switch-bar is operated and controlled entirely by a peculiar form of coiled spring of the best steel. This spring acts eccentrically in such manner that, until the switching lever brings the spring to centre, there is no movement whatever of the switch-bar; consequently when it is moved past the centre, the full tension of the spring is brought to bear on the "break," which is absolutely instantaneous, so that with ten ampères current this size of switch exhibits but the faintest indication of a spark.

Although this switch is offered to the trade as a ten-ampère switch, each and every switch is tested to fifteen ampères.

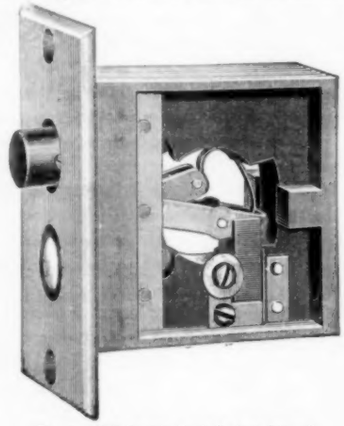


Fig. 2. C-S Double Push Switch (closed).

The switch is operated by two push-buttons set into a face-plate, which is set in place flush with the wall or surface of the switch-board, the porcelain case containing the switch mechanism being recessed into the wall, so that nothing is presented to view but the face-plate, which may be ornamented so as to correspond with its surroundings.

[We make and carry in stock a complete line of the different "colors" in these face-plates.]

One of the push-buttons is white, the other black. By pushing the white one the circuit is closed, while by pushing the black one it is opened, and in case the light governed by a particular switch is in a distant room, the condition of that light, as to whether it is "on" or "off," is indicated by the relative positions of the push-buttons. If the white button is flush with the surface of the face-plate the light is "on;" if the black one is thus flush with the plate, the light is "off."

The "Three Wire" and the "Double Pole" are modifications of the "Single Pole" above described, all three being exactly of the same size and dimensions.

The "Three Wire" is 10 ampère capacity while the "Double Pole" is 20, tested to 30.

The peculiar construction of this switch permits of a convenient method of placing a number of switches in "gang" on the same face-plate, in a similar manner to that adopted in electric gas lighting. For instance, a gang of six switches would exhibit on a face-plate eleven and one-quarter inches long by three and one-quarter inches wide. The switch is also modified so as to be "automatic," so that when placed in control of a lamp in a dark closet, the opening of the door turns the light on, while closing it turns it off.

To show the appreciation of this switch by practical men, we will state that 200 of the double pole class are in use in the buildings of the University of Pennsylvania, while 1500 are to be used in the "New Netherlands Hotel" in New York.

For more complete information call upon or address

The Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co.,
27 South Eleventh St., Philadelphia, Pa.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD ROOFING TIN.

It cannot be too often insisted that the quality of the roof is vital in the construction of a costly building, and the excellence of this brand consists not only in the quality of its substance and the large amount of coating, but in the absolute uniformity with which it is distributed over each sheet. Inasmuch as the strength of a chain is measured by its weakest link, so the value of a box of roofing tin is measured by the amount of coating upon the thinnest sheet, and to distribute thirty or forty pounds of terne coating over a box of of tin-plates and have it uniformly distributed is by no means that easy task which many American coaters of tin plates think. It would be very strange if it were possible to manufacture in this country a brand of this high standard without a long and expensive experience.

The E. S. Wheeler & Co.,
New Haven, Conn.

NOTES.

We take pleasure in stating that during the two months since starting our new works, we have turned out American tin-plate, both terne and bright tin, at the rate of over eleven million pounds per annum, and we expect to *double* this output and still further increase it in December.

We are making better plates than were ever imported, and we are selling the medium grades at lower prices than the imported article costs.

N. & G. Taylor Co.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

The B. F. Sturtevant Company, Boston, Mass., have printed a second edition of 10,000

copies of their 200 page General Catalogue No. 61 which describes the uses of their blowers, exhausters, engines, forges, and heating and ventilating apparatus and they desire to place a copy in the office of every superintendent, purchasing agent, engineer, or manufacturer using such machinery.

All who have not received a copy will confer a favor by applying at once to above address. It will be mailed free of charge.

THE National Carving Company of Lynn, Mass., calls particular attention to its facilities for doing wood-carving. This company is composed of a number of the most substantial business men of the East, and the fullest reliance can be placed in its ability to do the most desirable carving in solid wood, for interior and exterior decorations, and for mantels and furniture of every description. The furniture interests can do well to at once enter into correspondence with the National Carving Company regarding its products. The machine of the company does very practical work. Their industry is fully established; there is no experimenting, and in every way does the company's products appeal to the furniture and kindred trades of the country. An illustrated catalogue and price list will be sent upon application, if you refer to this journal. See the new announcement upon another page.

THE Art Institute of Chicago has the pleasure of announcing that the Annual Exhibition of the Chicago Palette Club will be held at the galleries, 202 Michigan Avenue, from December 2 to December 25, 1892. Upon Thursday evening, December 1, an informal reception will be held, at which the presence of members with their families is cordially invited.

During the week beginning Friday, December 16, there will be a loan exhibition of embroideries, laces, painted fans, miniatures, old silver, etc., under the auspices of the Chicago Society of Decorative Art, open to all members of the Art Institute.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Reported for the American Architect & Building News

Boston, Mass.—*Sydney St.*, near Savin Hill Ave., Ward 24, four frame dwells., hip roofs, 24′ x 32′; owner and builder, Joseph H. Beale.

Leonard St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 38′; owner, Annie M. Young; builder, B. Rockwell.

Huntoon St., near Adams St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 20′ x 40′; owner and builder, Peter Walsh.

West Walnut Park, No. 24, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 60′; owner, John Behan; builder, L. S. Boutter.

Thetford St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26′ x 42′; owner, G. A. Wyman; builder, H. B Morehouse.

Kent St., No. 7, Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 37′; owner and builder, M. J. O'Brien.

Falcon St., near Brooks St., Ward 1, three st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 48′; owner and builder, Albion Johnson.

Kent St., No. 9, Ward 19, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 37′; owner and builder, M. J. O'Brien.

Foster St., near Mt. Vernon St., Ward 25, two frame dwells., 13′ x 50′; owner, H. W. Baxter; builder, H. R. Ruggles.

Howard Pl., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, frame dwell., 30′ x 49′; owner and builder, Charles Boultenhouse.

Hastings St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., mansard roof, 27.6′ x 41.6′; owner, Rebecca Kosslehauth; builder, T. H. Kesslehauth.

Prescott St., near Cleveland St., Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 48′; owner, Vincenzo Bonzagno.

Wyman St., near Centre St, Ward 23, frame dwell., pitch roof, 27′ x 50.10′; owner, Margaret Fraser; builder, W. T. Fraser.

Maywood St., No. 11, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 24′ x 53′; owner and builder, Wm. Donaldson.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Bleecker St.*, n s, 170′ e Irving Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner and builder, C. T. De Groat, Irving Ave.; architect, Wm. Field, 1030 Gates Ave.

St. Nicholas Ave., w s, 64′ n Harman St., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner and builder, T. H. Werner, 493 Marcy Ave.; architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.

Knickerbocker Ave., e s, 25′ n Stanhope St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,500 each; owners, architects and builders, Hahn Bros., 286 Central Ave.

Diamond St., e s, 250′ s Nassau Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., cement and gravel roof; cost, $5,200; owner, Mary F. Fenwick, 534 Leonard St.; architect, Wm. H. Fenwick, 534 Leonard St.

Decatur St., n s, 95′ w Hopkinson Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, Wm. McClenahan, 1350 Bergen St.; architect, John L. Young, 287 Halsey St.

Forty-seventh St., s s, 100′ e Fourth Ave., 2 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, S. T. Sherwood, Forty-seventh St., near Fourth Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Hendrix St., e s, 24′ s Sunnyside Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner and builder, G. Olson, 26th Ward; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves.

Camden, N. J.—*Sixth St.*, e s, bet. York and Grant Sts., seven brick dwells.; builder, W. C. Aitken.

Tulip and Seventh Sts., two frame dwells.; owner, Charles Smith, 755 Ferry Ave.

State St., n s, w Seventh St., 10 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. T. Bailey.

Grant St., s s, w Seventh St., 16 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. T. Bailey.

Locust St., w s, below Mt. Vernon St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. S. Ackley.

Chicago, Ill.—D. W. Basley, three-st'y dwell., 538 Washington Boulevard; cost, $10,000.

E. N. Roberts, two-st'y dwell., Tracy and Washington Aves.; cost, $8,000.

L. R. Erenerling, two-st'y dwell., Keely & Wilson Aves.; cost, $3,500.

W. R. Parsons, two-st'y dwell., Irving Park and Vernon Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Capt. Ed. Laughlin, two-st'y dwell., 570 Winchester Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Peter Fink, two-st'y dwell., 1471 Edgecomb St.; cost, $4,000.

Lill Larson, two-st'y dwell., Mowray and Marston Sts.; cost, $4,000.

Ed. T. Wenternitz, two-st'y dwell., 510 Marshfield Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Biefield & Rubel, three-st'y dwell., 4217 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $6,000.

W. C. Smith, three-st'y dwell., 5238 Michigan Ave.; cost, $12,000.

H. M. Wolson, three-st'y dwell., 4111 Grand Boulevard; cost, $10,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Henry Weston, two-st'y frame dwell., Linwood Ave.; cost, $3,800; architect, A. O. Elzner.

Charles Meyer, owner and architect, 3 two-st'y frame dwells., Freeland Ave.; cost, $2,500.

Leopold Feist, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Madisonville Pike; cost, $12,000; architect, G. W. Drach.

A. Segal, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Madisonville Pike; cost, $10,000; architects, Des Jardens & Hayward.

J. V. Maesher, two-and-one half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Whitefield Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, E. Reuckert.

George Henshaw, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., McMillan St.; cost, $10,000; architects, Sam. Hannaford & Sons.

Minneapolis, Minn.—F. P. Healy, owner and architect, two-st'y brick veneer dwell., 2316 Colfax Ave., s; cost, $6,000.

Montreal, Can.—*Sherbrooke St.*, dwell.; owner, Leon Lavigne; architect, Casimir St. Jean, 180 St. James St.

St. Lawrence St., dwell.; owner, P. G. Martineau; architect, Theo. Daoust, 162 St. James St.

Cadieux St., dwell.: owner, Chas. Berger; architects, J. B. Resther & Son, 107 St. James St.

Sherbrooke St., dwell.; owner, L. Lavigne; architect, Casimir St. Jean.

New York, N. Y.—*Cauldwell Ave.*, e s, 175′ n One Hundred and Sixty-first St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., mansard tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Francis Deimel, 812 Trinity Ave.; architect, Herman Horenburger, 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

Ninety-third St., n w cor. West End Ave., 6 four-st'y brick dwells., mansard roofs; cost, $110,000; owners, The City Real Estate Co., 146 Broadway; architect, Charles P. H. Gilbert, 18 Broadway.

Tinton Ave., w s, 396′ n Denman Pl., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Leopold Hlawatch, 825 Forrest Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

Bainbridge Ave., Nos. 225 *and* 250, n William St., 2 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peak shingle roofs; cost, $7,000; owner, Walter Lee, Bainbridge Ave., Fordham, N. Y.; architect, C. S. Clark, 719 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

One Hundred and Seventy-fifth St., s s, 175′ e Prospect Ave., three-st'y stone and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Mary Seifred, 942 East One Hundred and Seventy-fifth St.; architect, C. S. Clark, 719 East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

East Twenty-fourth St., No. 320, five-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Owen Dunne, 320 East Twenty-fourth St.; architect, M. C. Merritt, 1267 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Oakland St.*, e s, n Meridian St., one-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Catherine Glasgow, Honeysuckle Ave., Bridesburg.

Willow St., w s, n Harrison St., two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Ploucher & Shock, Walker St. and Wissinoming Ave.

Jefferson Ave, n w cor. Willington St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John E. Roberts, Sixteenth and Parrish Sts.

Randolph St, w s, n Thompson St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, T. Frank Shuster, 812 Noble St.

South Eleventh St., No. 613, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John H. Hutchinson, 1630 South Thirteenth St.

Windsor Ave., n e and s w s, n e Forty-eighth St., 10 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, McCouch & Johnson, 1607 Sansom St.

Market St., s s, e Fifty-sixth St., two brick dwells.; owner, John Lydie, 5552 Market St.

Chestnut St., n e s, w Thirty-seventh St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Robt. Kaighn, 3715 Chestnut St.

Sixtieth-and-one-half St., s Haverford St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Geo. W. Steinmetz, Sixtieth-and-one-half and Hamilton Sts.

Chestnut St., n s, w Thirty-seventh St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Jno. A. Palmer, 233 South Fortieth St.

Stafford St., s e s, s w Morris St., two brick dwells.; owner, D. P. Bruner, 4820 Morris St.

Jackson St., n s, w Pratt St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Marshall & Kearns, 2127 Van Pelt St.

Funk St., n s, bet. Jackson and Dittman Sts., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Robert E. Kline, Torrence and Conley Sts.

Auburn St., s w cor. Coral St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

Rush St., n e cor. Carlisle St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. C. Miller, 1525 Clearfield St.

Hamilton St., No. 1941, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. A. White, 2841 Girard Ave.

Seventh St., e s, w Fitzwater St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Duross & Dougherty, 766 South Sixteenth St.

Seigel St., s w cor. Eighteenth St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Geo. H. Wagner, Nineteenth and Moore Sts.

Twenty-second St., w s, n Parrish St., 18 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Twenty-fifth St., e s, s Carpenter St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, R. & A. Wilson, 823 Scott St.

Moore St., s w cor. Twentieth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owners, R. & A. Wilson, 823 Scott St.

South Broad St., No. 1818, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jas. H. Hamilton, 1402 Bainbridge St.

Dickinson St., No. 221, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. K. Hallowell, 1611 South Second St.

South Second St., No. 1636, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, R. P. Bradley, 211 Dickinson St.

Moyamensing Ave., e s, below Dickinson St., two brick dwells.; builders, Doyle & Doak, 1511 Moravian St.

Sixth St., w s, n Cambria St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. A. Hinkle, 541 West Lehigh Ave.

Jasper St., w s, s Somerset St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jno. J. Torpey, York Road and Hunting Park.

Lehigh St., s s, bet. Tulip and Memphis Sts., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, John Maguire, 307 Susquehanna Ave.

Mantua Ave., s w s, e Thirty-fourth St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. Johnston, 2037 Lingo St.

Girard Ave., s s, w Sixty-one-and-one-half St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Robert G. Black, s w cor. Sixty-third and Race Sts.

Archer St., n e cor. Butler St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John Enochs, 1429 Diamond St.

Venango St., n s, e Eighteenth St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. B. Tull, 2819 North Twelfth St.

Ruth St., n w cor. Cambria St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Cornelius Kiley, 2936 Rush St.

Seventh St., w s, s Cambria St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Henry G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Gowan Ave., e Reading R. R., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, F. L. Hoover, 703 Jayne St.

Eastbourne St., n w s, s w Limekiln Pike, 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, James Armstrong, Haines St., Pittsville.

Union Ave., n e cor. Germantown Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. C. Mackie, Chestnut Hill.

Buckius St., s e cor. Woodbine St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George Fassell, 4739 Chew St.

Emerald St., w s, s Somerset St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. A. Foster, 2526 Kensington Ave.

Edmund St., e s, w Levick St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George W. Roberts, 3515 Vankirk St.

William St., e and n e s, n Almond St., three brick dwells.; owner, A. H. Williams.

Somerville, Mass.—*Allen St.*, near Somerville Ave., three-st'y frame block of dwells., flat roofs, 26′ x 140′; owner, H. S. Kingman; builder, C. A. Slager.

Beacon St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 44′; owner, Hugh Jones; builder, John McGirr.

Green St., cor. West Green St., frame dwell., 30′ x 41′; owner, Mr. Simonds; builder, C. A. Slager.

Albion St., near Lowell St., two frame dwells., 22.6′ x 30′; owner and builder, Frank Gould.

Lowell St., near Albion St., frame dwell., 22.6′ x 30′; owner and builder, Frank Gould.

Dickinson St., frame dwell., 22′ x 34′; owner and builder, J. W. Connors.

Leon St., frame dwell., 20′ x 29′; owner and builder, J. W. Connors.

Linwood St., three-st'y frame dwell., 29′ x 32′; owner, Mrs. Ellen Dalton; builder, Sylvester Woods.

Allen St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 29′ x 32′; owner, Chas. Callahan; builder, Sylvester Woods.

Knapp St., No. 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 29′ x 38′, and stable; owner, Mary E. Richards; builder, L. D. Richards.

Jay St., near Howard St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 39′; owner, Frank H. Marshall; builder, S. L. Cummings.

Morrison St., frame dwell., 30′ x 46′; owner, Wm. Eager; builders, Bosworth & Sewell.

Oliver St., cor. Glen St., frame dwell., 25′ x 54′; owner and builder, Geo. M. Starbird.

Houghton St., near Prospect St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 44′; owner, Peter Smith; builder, James Mathews.

Trull St., frame dwell., 23′ x 33′; owner, Patrick O'Connell; builder, M. Mullarkey.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, W. Wrilden; contractor, A. Johnson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, F. Hunkins; contractor, H. A. Christophel.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner, R. T. Stillwell; contractor, H. A. Christophel.

Two st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, F. D. Baldwin.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, L. B. Boiger; contractor, H. E. Littleton.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Geo. Enders; contractors, Zwicki & Doerflinger.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, J. Schierstein; contractor, J. L. Kuhnert.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,800; owner and contractor, J. T. Smith.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Mrs. F. Friday; contractor, Hobenstein.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, J. Althaus.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. A. Lingenbrink; contractor, G. Smith.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $11,000; owner, P. Monahahn; contractor, M. Laine.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $8,000; owner, C. C. Spink; contractor, C. A. Muller & Bro.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $10,000; owner, Theo. Hammelman; contractor, Dreyer Bros.
Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $12,000; owner, C. Broekel; contractor, F. N. Grey & Bro.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner, J. J. Quinlan; contractor, F. N. Grey & Bro.
Twelve two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $40,000; owners, Malby & Roe; contractor, C. W. Prince.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,600; owner and contractor, W. J. Howland.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,200; owner, A. Mueller; contractor, F. Mueller.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, L. B. Wright.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,500; owner and contractor, L. B. Wright.
Two-st'y brick dwell ; cost, $7,000; owners and contractors, Wade & Strausburg.
Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,502; owner, Jno. Barckers; contractors, Mathia & Schneider.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner and contractor, G. L. Bulkley.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Geo. Deutman; contractor, R. Deutman.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,850; owner, A. O'Donnell; contractor, J. Smith.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,800; owner, E. Robinson; contractor, Madison Construction Co.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Jno. Denny; contractor, E. T. Allen.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner, J. Weiler; contractors, Florence & Spencer.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Rodmore.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Mrs. C. Fuchs.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Mrs. M. Stork; contractor, J. H. Dunlap.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, Wilson Keye.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, H. O. Erman; contractor, Wm. Kennedy.
Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner and contractor, Wm. Kennedy.
Three two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $16,500; owner and contractor, Wm. Kennedy.
Five two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $19,500; owner, A. K. Flinda; contractor, R. H. Newberry.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, K. Mueller; contractor, F. Deilenheim.
Three two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,500; owner, Wm. Ehler; contractor, C. H. Sudhoelter.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $5,000; owner, Mary E. Hunt; contractor, E. W. Greggerson.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Mary J. Walsh; contractor, E. W. Greggerson.
Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,200; owners, Mrs. Pittman & Douglas; contractors, C. A. Muller & Bro.
Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner and contractor, O. N. Sanguinet.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, T. S. Gerhart; contractor, Riedisser.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, Mrs. K. Walsh; contractor, J. Floir.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, W. C. Lewis; contractors, Hassinger & Ripp.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Anna Beckman; contract not let.
Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500, owner, Jos. Machlstechek; contractor, Bisser Bro.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner, H. C. Camein; contractor, F. Wende.
Five two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $15,000; owner, A. H. Banker; contractors, Banker & Edwards.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, D. Sudhoelter.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner, F. Uthoff; contractor, Wm. Daman.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,900; owner and contractor, C. Dougherty.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,900; owner, R. Champion; contractor, H. Loyd.
Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner and contractor, C. C. Newberry.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, F. W. Hoffman; contractors, Schroder & Roser.
Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, A. L. Marx; contractor, Geo. L. Bulkley.

Worcester, Mass. — *Gates Ave.*, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. Wakefield; contractor, C. A. King.
Gage St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, M. P. Cahill; contractor, J. A. Kennedy.
Maywood St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. H. Kenney; architect, W. H. Harvey; contractor, Geo. M. Hubbard.
June St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. E. Atherton; architects, E. Boyden & Son; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley.
Furnum St., 2 one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner and contractor, J. B. Tucker.
Southbridge St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Dennis Shea; contractor, J. A. McDermott.
Beaver St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, M. Wood.
Canterberry St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Stephen Boland; contractor, J. A. Gallagher.
Ballard St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owners and contractors, J. S. Ballard estate; architects, Barker & Nourse.
Pleasant St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, O. C. Thayer.
Litchfield St. three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. Warden; contractor, E. B. Rogers.
Park Ave., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. A. Middlemas; contractor, C. A. Stone.
Vernon St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. B. Murphy; contractor, L. M. Petterson; architects, Patstone & Lincoln.
Stockholm St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, P. M. Back; contractor, L. M. Petterson.
Perry Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. Kalling; contractor, L. M. Petterson.
Pleasant St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, O. C. Thayer.
Paine St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, A. J. Hooper; contractor, J. A. Larkham
Park Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, D. B. Goddard: day work.
Homestead Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Chas. Both; contractor, C. A. Stone.
Vernon St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. H. Hopkins; contractor, L. M. Peterson.
Mulberry St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Eric Beckman; contractor, L. M. Peterson.
Chandler St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owners, Porter & Gardner; architects, Barker & Nourse; contractor, L. T. Houghton.
Washington Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner and contractor, H. B. Pender.
Endicott St., three-st'y frame dwell,; owner, Mrs. Mary Howard; contractor, A. R. Marble.
Wayne St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. A. King.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Augusta, Ga. — A twelve-st'y office-building is to be built by J. B. White.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago Contract Construction Co., three-st'y office and flats, 4010 Wabash Ave.; cost, $7,000.
Calumet Electric Street Lighting Co., two-st'y office-building, 9334 Drexel Ave.; cost, $3,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Thornton and Fulda Sts.*, Ward 21, two-st'y brick schoolhouse, flat roof, 30′ x 105.4′; owner, City of Boston; builders, S. Brennan & Co.

Chicago, Ill. — Board of Education, two-st'y schoolhouse, Eighty-ninth St. and Superior Ave.; cost, $30,000.
Rush Medical College, five-st'y college, 758-766 Harrison St.; cost, $40,000.
The University of Chicago, Lexington Ave., bet. Fifty-seventh and Fifty-ninth Sts., four-st'y "Kelly Hall," cost, $50,000; four-st'y "Snell Hall," cost, $50,000; three-st'y "Walker's Museum," cost, $150,000.

Hawkinsville, Ga. — School-building, to cost about $10,000, will be built.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick schoolhouse; cost, $25,000; owners, St. Louis Public Schools; contractor, Dunn Bros.

Suffolk, Va.—Plans are being prepared for a school-building, to cost about $10,000.

Velasco, Texas. — The building of a $100,000 college is contemplated by the managers of the Odessa College Fund.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md. — Charles F. Muller will build two-st'y brick stable, 738 West Mulberry St.

Boston, Mass. — *Faneuil St., rear*, near Market St., Ward 25, frame stable, 25′ x 43′; owner, T. E. Kenney; builder, James Muldeen.
Washington St., rear, No. 1053, Ward 24, frame stable, 23′ x 35′; owner and builder, H. B. Whall.
Norfolk St., rear, near Walk Hill St., Ward 24, frame stable, 21′ x 28′; owner, J. F. Whittredge; builder, R. McDonald.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Lexington Ave.*, s s, 200′ w Broadway, two-st'y brick stable and dwell., copper tile roof; cost, $10,000; owner, H. J. Wehmann, Greene Ave.; architect, F. Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.
Quincy St., s e cor. Ralph Ave., two-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $6,500; owner and builder, E. Hendrickson, 534 Lafayette Ave.; architect, Wm. Hendrickson, 534 Lafayette Ave.

Camden, N. J. — *Tulip St., No.* 918, two-st'y frame stable; owner, Isaac Newton.
Chestnut St., below Eighth St., two-st'y frame stable; owner, Jos. M. Ross.
Lemon and Morris Sts., one-st'y stable; owner, John Rowe.

New York, N. Y. — *Seventh Ave., Nos.* 7 and 9, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, St. Vincent Hospital, 162 West Twelfth St.; architects, Wm. Schickel & Co., 246 Fifth Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Twentieth St.*, e s, n Moore St., three-st'y brick stable; builder, Chas. B. Prettyman, 1622 Christian St.
Taylor St., s w cor. Ninth St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, C. Stines, 712 Fairmount Ave.
Collom and Springfield Sts., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Mrs. S. C. Alman, 1604 South Sixteenth St.
Tabor St., n s, w Second St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Lemuel Altemus, Olney St.
Helen St., e s, s Somerset St., brick stable; owner, W. A. Foster, 2526 Kensington Ave.
Perth St., No. 1508, two-st'y brick stable; builder, John Weible, 2337 North Ninth St.
Front St. and Lehigh Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builders, Kemp & Garrison, 1320 Olive St.
Fifteenth St., w s, s Germantown Ave., two-st'y brick stable; owner, W. D. Freind, 3832 Germantown Ave.
Charles St., No. 624, one-st'y brick stable; builder, H. Blumenthal, 616 South Sixth St.
Clinton St., w s, s Rockland St., brick stable; builder, Lewis B. Bitters, 2919 Poplar St.
Longshore St., s s, w Tulip St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, Louis Chambers, 3624 Longshore St.
Schiller St., e Tenth St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, J. Koeler, 3433 North Twelfth St.
Ontario St., s w cor. Norris St., three-st'y brick stable; owner, W. Frisbey Smith, 1313 Green St.
Eighth St., e s, s Albertson St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, H. Wahrhaftg, 407 Gaskill St.
Ridge Ave., w s, n Cinnaminson St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, S. B. Righter, Fountain St., Roxborough.
Gay St., w s, w Wood St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Walter Rowland, 469 Martin St.
Martin St., n e cor. Pechin St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Frank Gillett, 200 Ripka Ave.
Harper and Twenty-seventh Sts., two-st'y brick stable; builder, R. B. Clark, Sharon Hill.
Webster St., n s, e Twenty-second St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, J. T. Akin, 1315 Reed St.
Christian St, n s, w Twenty-sixth St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, Jacob R. Jordan, 1626 South Broad St.
Mt. Moriah Lane, near B. & O. Railroad, two-st'y brick stable; builder, McKee Bros., 19 South Thirteenth St.
Fiftieth St., s s, e Pentridge St., two-st'y brick stable; builders, Benson & Miller, 5010 Willow St.
Uber St., w s, n Montgomery Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builder, J. S. Connell & Son, 1919 Woodstock St.
Fletcher St., n s, e Thirtieth St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, E. S. Davis, 2915 Diamond St.
Brown St., s s, w Forty-third St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Thos. C. Sloan, 51 North Fortieth St.
Tioga St., s e cor. Carlisle St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Edward L. Foulke, 1427 Tioga St.
Clementine St., n s, e Frankford Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Frank Dietrich, 2677 Frankford Ave.

Somerville, Mass. — *Knapp St., No.* 1, frame stable, 20′ x 20′; owner, Mary E. Richards; builder, L. D. Richards.

Worcester, Mass.—*Hathaway St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, J. M. Gray; contractor, Geo. M. Hubbard.
Plantation St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, P. Fountaine; contractor, J. A. Courtmanche.
Channing St., two-st'y frame stable; owner, G. H. Scott; day work.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Eliot St., No.* 164, cor. Warrenton St., Ward 11, five-st'y brick store, flat roof, 37′ x 48′; owner, Peter T. Connor; builders, R. Sullivan & Son.
Carver St., No. 85, Ward 11, one-st'y iron store, flat roof, 18.7′ x 28′; owner, J. W. Colman; builder, J. R. McDonald.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Evergreen Ave.*, n w cor. Van Voorhis St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, F. H. Schild, on premises; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.
Fulton St., s s, 70′ 6½″ e Elton St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,500; owner, Mrs. M. Lehmann, Elton St. and Fulton Ave.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.
Melrose St., s s, 125′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, J. Treiber, 1403 Myrtle Ave.; architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.
Butler St., n w cor. Troy Ave., and *Troy Ave.*, s w cor. Park Place, 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, Wm. Herod, Butler St. and Albany Ave.; architect, C. D. Terry, 1750 Pacific St.
Broadway, n e cor. Greene Ave., four-st'y brick furniture store, tin roof; cost, $35,000; owner and builder, Henry Roth, 1091 Myrtle Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s
Holiday Books.

PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN ROME.

By Rodolfo Lanciani, author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Modern Discoveries." With numerous illustrations. In Roman binding, with a slip cover. 1 vol. square 8vo, $6.00.

The seven chapters of this remarkable book describe The Transformation of Rome from a Pagan into a Christian City; Temples; Churches; Pagan Cemeteries; Catacombs; Tombs of Emperors; and Tombs of Popes. It covers the first five centuries of the Christian era, and depicts the gradual yet marvellous metamorphosis which passed upon the Rome of the Cæsars, making it the capital city of the Christian world. It is profusely illustrated with views of great variety and not generally accessible.

HAWTHORNE'S WONDER-BOOK.

Illustrated in colors by Walter Crane. Contains 20 exquisite full-page pictures magnificently printed in colors, and about 40 headpieces, initials, etc., also in color, by Walter Crane. Beautifully bound. $3.00.

WHITTIER'S LAST POEMS.

At Sundown. By John Greenleaf Whittier. With portrait and photogravures from designs by E. H. Garrett. $1.50.

WARNER'S IN THE LEVANT.

Illustrated with photogravures. New *Holiday Edition*. With portrait and about 25 full-page photogravures. 2 vols. $5.00.

LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE.

New *Photogravure Edition*. With photogravures of 16 designs by Darley. $2.00.

HOLMES'S DOROTHY Q.

With Illustrations by Howard Pyle. Dorothy Q., A Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party and Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. By Oliver Wendell Holmes. With about 100 illustrations, borders, etc., by Howard Pyle. $1.50.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.

Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by George E. Woodberry, Professor of Literature in Columbia College. *Centenary edition*. From new plates, and more nearly complete and every way desirable than any library edition of Shelley heretofore published. With a new portrait. 5 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.00.

For Sale by all Booksellers, everywhere.

Fourth Ave., n e cor. Seventeenth St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $11,000; owner and builder, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. M. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Central Ave., w s, 50′ s Halsey St., 4 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owners, architects and builders, Cozine & Gascoine, 1223 Bushwick Ave.

Third St., n e cor. Seventh Ave., five-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $16,000; owners, Gold, Nicoll & Anderson, Third St. and Third Ave.; architect, L. Anderson, 33 Cornelia St.

Watkins St., n e cor. Livonia St., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, J. Goldenberg, Osborne St., cor. Livonia St.; architect, L. Damahcher, 31 Watkins St.

Van Siclen Ave., n w cor. Belmont Ave., three-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, S. A. R. Cox, Van Siclen and Belmont Aves.; architect, Alex. Fowler, 592 East One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., New York City; builder, J. B. Alexander, Van Siclen and Belmont Aves.

Atlantic Ave., s e cor. Alabama Ave., two-st'y brick store and hall, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, J. W. Erreger, 2581 Atlantic Ave.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

Ralph St., w s, 80′ n Decatur St., four-st'y brick store and flat, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owners, H. B. Hill & Co., 243 Reid Ave.; architect, H. B. Hill, 243 Reid Ave.

Knickerbocker Ave., e s, 25′ n Stanhope St., 5 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owners and architects, Hahn Bros., 286 Central Ave.

Dean St., s s, 100′ e Fifth Ave., two-st'y brick store and dwell., gravel, cement and felt roof; cost, $5,000; owner, M. Bennett, 416 Dean St.; architect, J. D. McAuliffe, 319 Flatbush Ave.

Chestnut St., n w cor. Eastern Parkway, three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner, F. E. Hart, Van Siclen Ave.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Van Siclen and Atlantic Aves.

Bedford Ave., s w cor. Prospect Pl., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Henry Carson, Bedford Ave. and Fulton St.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Siclen Aves.; builder, A. W. Blazo, 316 Lewis Ave.

Crystal St., s e cor. Eastern Parkway, three-st'y frame store and flat, tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner and architect, M. F. Walsh, 74 Rockaway Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — L. McGaully, 6 three-st'y stores and flats, 195-201 Jackson St.; cost, $54,000.

O. Ramstrom, two-st'y store and flats, 5808 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $3,800.

Frederick D. Hess, 5 four-st'y stores and flats, s w cor. Sixty-fifth and State Sts.; cost, $72,000.

C. Meyers, 3 two-st'y stores and flats, 5530-5534 State St.; cost, $7,000.

Waelor & Memeck, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 923-925 South California Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Mrs. Charles Underwood, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 5927-29-30-32 Lake Ave ; cost, $9,000.

J. M. Vale, two-st'y store and flats, 611 Sixty-third St.; cost, $4,000.

V. Starek, three-st'y store and flats, 4956 Lincoln St.; cost, $3,000.

Charles Karback, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 503-505 West Fourteenth St.; cost, $32,000.

L. M. Larson, four-st'y store and flats, 6312 Halsted St.; cost, $10,000.

H. J. C. Smith, two-st'y store and flats, 921 Armitage Ave.; cost, $3,500.

A. R. Wilson, 4 two-st'y stores and flats, 6911-6915 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $8,000.

L. D. Lowell, two-st'y store and flats, Milwaukee Ave. and Edwards St.; cost, $25,000.

Nick Weilder, two-st'y store and flats, Western Ave.; cost, $25,000.

L. D. Cleveland, three stores, 1180 1188 Harrison St.; cost, $5,000.

Joseph Plachetka, three-st'y store and flats, 569 Laflin St.; cost, $6,000.

John Severinghaus, three-st'y store and flats, 433 Ashland Ave.; cost, $5,400.

Friedrich Meyer, four-st'y store and flats, 752 Twentieth St.; cost, $9,000.

E. Augesten, four-st'y store and flats, 205 Lincoln St.; cost, $10,000.

Wisdom Thompson, four-st'y store and flats, 6109 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Mrs. Mary Dinquid, three-st'y store and flats, 657 Ashland Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Christian Schafer, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 767-769 West Chicago Ave.; cost, $3,000.

G. Wall, two-st'y store and flats, 818 Thirty-fifth St.; cost, $4,000.

E. D. Murray, three stores and flats, 7050-7054 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Iverson & Co., 4 three-st'y stores and flats, 35-37 West Center Ave.; cost, $14,000.

Dan Salis, five-st'y store, flats and hall, 511 Jefferson St.; cost, $25,000.

A. C. Ratizler, two-st'y store and flats, Seventy-fifth St. and Shell Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Andrew Peterson, three-st'y store and flats, 547 California Ave.; cost, $13,000.

Sam Stern, four-st'y store and flats, 383 South Clark St.; cost, $12,000.

M. A. Fox, three-st'y store and flats, 1646 West Tenth St.; cost, $12,000.

B. Kurnjen, two-st'y store and flats, 404 North Clark St.; cost, $4,000.

C. B. Smith, 7 four-st'y stores and flats, 294-298 Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $50,000.

T. Duecly, three-st'y store and flats, 5485 Lake Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Susan L. Winslow, three-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., McMillan St.; cost, $3,000; architect, A. O. Elznor.

Wm. Ewing, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone stores and dwell., Eastern Ave.; cost, $5,500; architect, Theo. Richtor.

Montreal, Can. — *Windsor St.*, store and dwell.; owner, L. Chaput; architect, A. Dubreuil, 1608 Notre Dame St.

St. James St., building for stores: cost, $100,000; owner, S. Carsley; architect, J. J. Browne, 207 St. James St.

Stanley St., two stores and dwells.; owner, J. F. McMartin; architect, Robert Findlay, Sun Life Building.

New York, N. Y. — *Fifty-ninth St.*, s s, 628′ w Eleventh Ave., one-st'y brick store, pitch, tin and galvanized iron roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Eastman's Company of New York, Fifty-ninth St. and Eleventh Ave.; architect, I. E. Terhune, 47 Liberty St.

One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., s s, 50′ e Rider Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, J. L. Mott Iron Works, 84 and 90 Beekman St.; architect, A. G. Thomson, 279 Jefferson Ave.

West Eleventh St., Nos. 385, 387, 389, 3 five-st'y brick stores, gravel roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Estate of E. N. Hoffman, 4 Warren St., Brooklyn; lessee, Emery Van Tassel, 571 Fifth Ave.; builder, Peter Tostivin's Sons, 122 Bowery.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sansom St., No.* 810, five-st'y brick store; builder, F. L. Hoover, 703 Jayne St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $7,800; owner, Mrs. B. M. Tietze; contractors, Kluth & Boeke.

Two-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, L. Saunders; contractor, R. J. Loyd.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, H. Herberholt; contractor, F. Mueller.

Two-st'y brick stores and offices; cost, $8,000; owner, J. G. Priest; contractor, M. Connolly.

Seven two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $20,000; owner, J. Ghio; contractor, A. T. Cook.

Five two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $14,000; owner, C. W. Heeg; contractors, Newton, Evans & Co.

Three-st'y brick store and dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, P. Reedy; contractor, J. Flannery.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, L. A. Bowlin; contractor, J. Flannery.

Three-st'y brick store; cost, $4,500; owner and contractor, A. Unah.

Six two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $18,-; owner, S. Bowman; contractors, Riechers & Son.

Two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $2,500; owner, J. F. Kuepper; contractor, F. Wende.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.— *Brighton St., No.* 125, Ward 8, four-st'y brick tenement, flat roof, 23.6′ x 50′; owner, Etta Lebowich.

Montreal, Can. — *St. Denis St.*, tenement-house; owner, Pierre T. Cantara; architect, Robert Falbord, 7 Place d'Armes.

New York, N. Y.— *White St., No.* 125, front, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Nathan Cohen, 130 White St.; architect, Michael Bernstein, 241 East Broadway.

One Hundred and Fifty-sixth St., n e cor. Brook Ave., three-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, John D. Crimmins, 1043 Third Ave.; architect, A. V. Porter, 566 Lexington Ave., Brooklyn.

First Ave., s s, 100′ 11″ n One Hundred and Fourth St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Charles Spingler, 2019 First Ave.; architect, H. D. Carter, 77 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Bond St.*, cor. Jaques St., three-st'y frame tenements, flat roof, 38′ x 50′; owner, Frank Bolimer; builder, Geo. E. Ricker.

Prospect St., No. 102, and near Houghton St., 2 three-st'y frame tenements, pitch roofs, 28′ x 58.6′, 25.6′ x 36′; owner, Lena Houllahan; builder, Willoughby Ford.

WAREHOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Park Ave., No.* 885, five-st'y brick storage warehouse, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, E. T. Jenkins, 887 Park Ave.; architect, F. Holmberg, 1169 Broadway.

Thirteenth St., s s, 250′ w Second Ave., three-st'y frame storage warehouse, gravel roof; cost, $3,500; owner and builder, Samuel Roebuck, 175 Seventeenth St.; architect, C. B. Fish, 294 Eighth St.

Chicago, Ill.—B. Lawlher, four-st'y warehouse, 114-116 Market St.; cost, $15,000.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Vine St.*, s s, e Twenty-fourth St., three-st'y brick warehouse; builder, J. W. Fitzinger, 322 Gates St.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Beacon St., rear, No.* 464, Ward 11, one-st'y iron storage, 25′ x 23′; owner, Louis Curtis; builder, F. L. Whitcomb.

Richmond St., No. 105, Ward 6, one-st'y iron build-

WE ARE MAKING

at our WORKS IN PHILADELPHIA, better Tin-plates, both Bright Tin and Ternes, than the imported, and are selling the medium grades at lower prices than the Foreign article costs.

Taylor "OLD STYLE" Terne.
"The TAYLOR ROOFING TIN."
"KNOXALL."
"COLUMBIA."
"MAPLE."
"CLOBE."

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,
Manufacturers,
PHILADELPHIA.

ESTERBROOK'S PENS
26 JOHN ST., N. Y.
THE BEST MADE.

Wood Carving.

Carving in Solid Wood For Interior and Exterior Decorations, also for Mantels and Furniture of every description.

Architectural Work Solicited. Estimates given from Models or Drawings for carving in High or Low Relief in any kind of wood.

REMEMBER that our work is in the SOLID MATERIAL.

NO VENEERING, PRESSED WOOD OR COMPOSITION.

WRITE FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE AND ESTIMATES *AT ONCE.*

Our Agent will call, if requested.

NATIONAL CARVING CO.,

499 Union Street, - - - LYNN, MASS.

ing, flat roof, 29′ x 35′; owner, Angeto Fillipo; builder, M. F. Sullivan.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Belmont Ave.*, s w cor. Powell St., four-st'y frame tailor shop, tin roof; cost, $7,500; owners and builders, Axelrod & Lovingen, 92 Thatford Ave.

Fulton St., s s, 169′ w New York Ave., one-st'y brick laundry, tar and gravel roof; cost, abt. $8,000; owner, Mrs. C. B. French, 709 Fulton St.; architect, John T. Wachter, 141 Lefferts Pl.

Camden, N. J.—*Broadway and Division St.*, two-st'y brick slaughter house; owner, B. Meloney.

Berkley St., No. 577, one-st'y frame shed; owner, Jos. P. Vennell.

Locust and Walnut Sts., one-st'y brick building; owner, Chas. Watson.

Ferry Ave. and Washington St., one-st'y brick shop; owner, M. Lightcap.

Venango St., s s, e Huntingdon St., four-st'y brick stock house; builder, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1628 Margaretta St.

East Cumberland St., No. 2077, two-st'y brick engine house; builder, W. C. Haddock, 2219 East York St.

Huntingdon St., No. 2405, brick shop; builder, Wm. F. Kelly, 1800 North Twenty-seventh St.

Division St., s s, e Edgemont St., two-st'y brick boiler h use; owner, John T. Gordon & Bro., 2957 Salmon St.

Eleventh St., near Race St., stone, brick, iron and cement water tower; for the Philadelphia and Reading Terminal Railroad; architects and engineer, Wilson Bros., Drexel Building.

Spruce St., Nos. 241 to 247, frame shed; owner, Frank Yeager.

Emerald St., No. 424, two-st'y brick slaughter-house; owner, W. A. Harden.

Jefferson Ave., below Master St., one-st'y frame shed; owner, R. H. Comey.

Chattanooga, Tenn.—It is reported that C. C. Howard will build a brick business block, to cost from $25,000 to $40,000.

Chicago, Ill.—George Hoff, four st'y storage house, 6101-6103 Wentworth Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Thomas Baliner, two-st'y club house, 1235 Hollywood Ave.; cost, $6,000.

N. Paches, two-st'y planing mill, 505-513 Illinois St.; cost, $8,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Cincinnati Club, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone club-house, Melrose Ave.; cost, $57,000; architect, A. O. Elzner.

George B. Cox, five-st'y brick and stone building, Seventh St.; cost, $13,500; architects, Samuel Hannaford & Sons.

F. D. Loeffler, one-st'y frame hall, cor. Jefferson and St. Clair Sts.; cost, $2,500; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Minneapolis, Minn.—Mrs. E. W. Harrison, brick business block, 18-22 North Third St.; cost, $40,000; architects, Long & Kees.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and First St.*, n s, 195′ e First Ave., two-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, Richard Hanly, Suffolk County, N. Y.; lessee, William Newman, 200 First Ave.; architect, A. Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Forty-fifth St., n s, 169′ e First Ave., *Forty-sixth St.*, s s, 169′ e First Ave., two-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $45,000; owners, Schwartzchild & Sulzberger, Forty-fifth St. and First Ave.; architects, A. B. Ogden & Son, 1031 Madison Ave.

Pitt St., rear, No. 66, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Herman Przeworsky, 59 Suffolk St.; architects, Horenberger & Stewart, 128 Bowery.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Market St.*, n s, w Fifteenth St., train shed; owner, P. R. R. Co., Broad Street Station.

York St., n s, e Thompson St., one-st'y brick boiler house; builders, Enweichter & Sons, 2028 East Allegheny Ave.

American and Huntingdon Sts., one-st'y brick dye works; architects, Collins & Autenreith, 410 Walnut St.

Hutchinson St., No. 1242, two-st'y brick shop; owners, G. & W. Caverrow, 1243 North Tenth St.

Allegheny Ave., s s, e Nineteenth St., three-st'y brick boiler house; owner, The Warden Manufacturing Co., Eighteenth St. and Allegheny Ave.

Penn St., e s, n Bellefield St., brick dye house; builder, Alfred Gomersall, 63 Jefferson St., Germantown.

Delaware Ave., w s, s South St., six-st'y brick storehouse; builders, Samuel Hart & Son, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

Reed St. Wharf, four-st'y brick sugar refinery; builders, Samuel Hart & Son, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

Sunderland Ave., e s, n Christian St., one-st'y brick car house; builders, Samuel Hart & Son, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

Philadelphia and Reading Railroad, w s, above Columbia Ave., one-st'y brick storehouse; owner, John W. Fenlin, 1719 North Tenth St.

Providence, R. I.—*Broad, Niagara, Laura and Mitchell Sts.*, three-and-one-half-st'y brick building for Home for Aged Men; cost, $50,000; architect, F. E. Field.

Somerville, Mass.—*Cambridge St.*, near Washington St., frame building, 44′ x 800′; owner, Boston & Maine Railroad; builder, H. Bissell.

Lake St., frame storage, 34′ x 70′; owner, G. W. Lake; builder, G. W. Ryan.

Staunton, Va.—Payne & Hulvey have received contract, at $16,948, to build market-house.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-st'y brick attemperating house; cost, $2,500; owner, A. Bush Brewery Co.

Two-st'y brick house for salvage corps; cost, $9,000; owner, St. Louis Board of Underwriters; contractor, Fitzgibbon.

Worcester, Mass.—*Tainter St.*, two-st'y brick and stone coke and sand building; owners, Rice, Barton & Fales; contractors, Webb Granite & Construction Co.; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Tainter St., three-st'y brick and stone pattern house; owners, Rice, Barton & Fales; contractors, Webb Granite & Construction Co.; architects, Fuller & Delano.

Tainter St., one-st'y brick blacksmith shop; owners, Rice, Barton & Fales; contractors, Webb Granite & Construction Co.; architects, Fuller & Delano.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

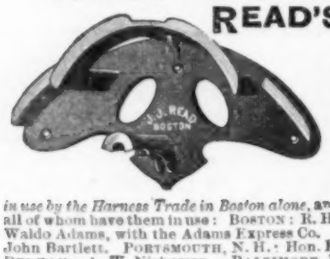
Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

SOMETHING NEW FOR THE STABLE!

READ'S PATENT HARNESS BRACKET.



An article long wanted but never before made. Holding the whole harness, taking no more room than the ordinary hook or peg, and can be used for both single or double harness. The harness can be placed upon or removed as easily as on the common hook, and gives the harness case a neat and finished appearance, as it carries the harness up uniformly in width with the saddle, besides keeping the bridle and breast-plate in their proper shape. They are neatly japanned, with gilt facings. *Price, $18 per dozen. Are now in use in hundreds of first-class private stables throughout the United States. The best guarantee being between two and three thousand now in use by the Harness Trade in Boston alone*, and are endorsed and approved by the following named gentlemen, all of whom have them in use: BOSTON: R. H. White; J. Montgomery Sears; J. T. Morse, Jr.; Thos. Motley; Waldo Adams, with the Adams Express Co. So. BOSTON: Benjamin Dean. CAMBRIDGE: F. A. Kennedy; John Bartlett. PORTSMOUTH, N. H.: Hon. Frank Jones. MILTON: Col. H. S. Russell; J. Malcolm Forbes. DEDHAM: A. W. Nickerson. BALTIMORE, MD.: J. D. Mallory. NEWTON: J. C. Potter; C. E. Billings: A. R Mitchell. WALTHAM: James H. Ellison. READVILLE: C. G. White. SWAMPSCOTT: C. P. Curtis PHILADELPHIA, PA.: Edward N. Williams, of the Baldwin Locomotive Works.

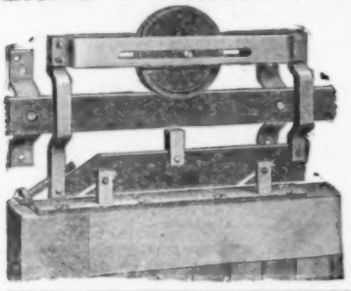
Each Brackett lettered "J. J. READ, BOSTON, MASS." For sale by dealers everywhere.

Read's Patent Combination Whip Rack for both English, Coach and Straight Whips. *Price*, 50c, *each.*

Riding-Saddle Brackett has polished cherry wood tops. *Price*, $3.00 *each.*

The public is cautioned against all similar brackets not marked with my stamp, as such brackets are infringements of patents held by me. *JAMES J. READ, 13 Tremont Row* (Room 10), *Boston.*

LANE'S PATENT NOISELESS STEEL **PARLOR DOOR HANGER.**



This Hanger is made of Steel.
The Wheel is also Steel, except the filling or thread.
The Track is of Steel.
The Hanger is Anti-friction.
More nearly Noiseless than any other.
Easy of adjustment.
Can be erected with half the labor others require.
Track will not swell, shrink or warp out of true.
No cutting of doors.
No matching of hardware.
Simplicity in all its parts.
Durability.

Send for Circular.

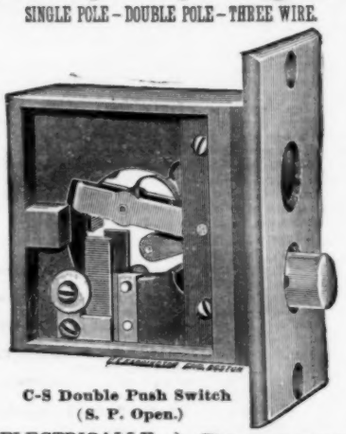
— MANUFACTURED BY —

LANE BROS., - Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

C-S

Double Push Flush Switch

SINGLE POLE – DOUBLE POLE – THREE WIRE.



C-S Double Push Switch
(S. P. Open.)

ELECTRICALLY
MECHANICALLY
ARTISTICALLY } **PEERLESS**

THE CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,
27 So. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

"IT IS NOT WHAT WE UNDERTAKE, BUT WHAT WE FINISH THAT DETERMINES SUCCESS." Architects and Builders would have this crowning feature in the specification and adoption of

NASSAU'S AMBEROLIO FINISHES.

They are acknowledged everywhere as the best Varnishes extant, combining the greatest durability and perfection in finish to be attained

JAMES NASSAU, MANUFACTURER. **Philadelphia, Pa.**

S. W Cor. Broad and Market Streets.

COPPER WEATHER VANES.

Iron, Copper and Zinc Workers.

Fountains, Vases, Chairs and Settees, Wrought Railings, and Driveway Gates, Stable Fittings, Crestings and Finials.

A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers St., New York.,
Send stamps for Catalogue. Name goods desired.

Architects and Contractors

Supplied with Clerks on payment of fee of $1.00 each.

Draughtsmen and Apprentices

Supplied with Positions on same terms.

Address *all* communications to

R. WILSON PARRY, Manager,
P. O. Box 9, CAMDEN, N. J.

A. G. NEWMAN, late NEWMAN & CAPRON.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Fine Bronze Hardware, Bank, Office and Stoop Railings in Bronze or Brass, Antique Furniture-Trimmings. Electrical and Mechanical Bell-Hanging Burglar-Alarms.

Warerooms, 1180 BROADWAY. Factory, 157-163 WEST 29th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

573X

PRICE 15 CENTS.

DECEMBER 10, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 885.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE CHAMPAGNE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.—II.
ARCHITECTURAL PROBLEMS IN GREAT CITIES.
THE EXPLOSION OF RANGE BOILERS.
COMPARATIVE MUNICIPAL BUILDING LAWS.—XVIII.
BOOKS AND PAPERS.
THE WOMAN'S BUILDING AT CHICAGO.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

ST. AGNES'S CHAPEL NINETY-SECOND ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
THE COLONIAL CLUB, NEW YORK, N. Y.
FRENCH FARM-HOUSE AT MESNIL-MAUGER, NORMANDY, FRANCE.
MANOR DE VITANVAL, STE. ADRESSE, NORMANDY, FRANCE.
SKETCH FOR A HOUSE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
UNION CLUB-HOUSE, ST. LOUIS, MO.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

VARIOUS DETAILS OF THE PALAIS DU SENAT, BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
NORTH FRONT OF ST. AGNES'S CHAPEL, NINETY-SECOND ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
[Gelatine Print.]
APSE OF THE SAME.
[Gelatine Print.]
WICHEN CASTLE, NYMEGEN, HOLLAND.
THE MUSIC SCHOOL, NYMEGEN, HOLLAND.
VIEW IN BROAD ST., OXFORD, ENG.
DESIGN FOR HOUSE AT CROYDON, ENG.
BRAUBACH-ON-THE-RHINE.

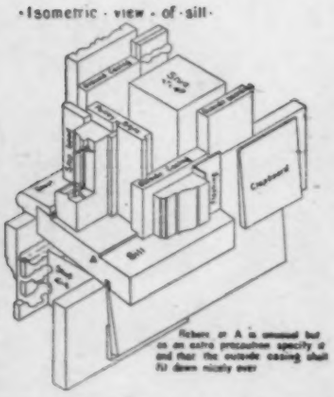
ANOTHER CITY Changes its Plumbing Laws

THE "SANITAS" TRAP
Used Without Back Venting.

The Board of Health of Elmira, N.Y. admits Non-Siphonic Traps without Venting.

THE campaign of education is going on, and both Architects and Plumbers are working for more Rational Regulations. Regulations which will permit the use of the progressive appliances which have been perfected since the enactment of the Back-vent Law. As manufacturers of the **SANITAS TRAP** we are in favor of such regulations, but we believe that no trap should be so used unless it will show its merit in a competitive test.

SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
MAKERS OF SANITAS *APPLIANCES,*
48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON. 54 Gold Street, cor. Fulton, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

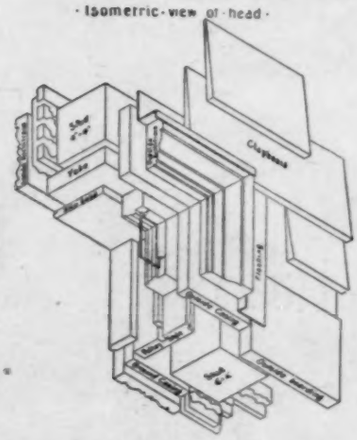


For Students, Mechanics, Practitioners.

FOR ONE AS MUCH AS FOR THE OTHER.

"CONSTRUCTION DETAILS."

$10. $10.



FULL-SIZE, HALF-SIZE, QUARTER-SIZE AND INCH SCALE.

Twenty-five Folio Plates, printed in color, showing in full, explicit and figured detail the best methods of every-day construction in American practice.

Prepared by FRANK W. CHANDLER, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

PUBLISHED BY

THE HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO., 211 Tremont Street, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale also by D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 885.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 10, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.
POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.
GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 53 State St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1836. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER

PATENT

EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

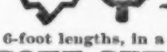
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,

(LIMITED)

163 Lacock St.,

ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of

SOFT STEEL,

either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

(See our advertisement last week.)

LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,

COUNSELLORS AT LAW,

SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street

New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row

Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET

THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR

BORDERS FOR RUGS

Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.

E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,

231 East 28th Street,

Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical

Decorations Memorials

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process

— FOR —

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

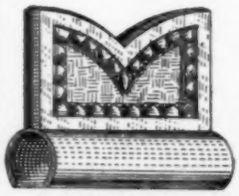
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	336,897.31
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

TRADE MARK
ESTABLISHED
1852.
Incorporated
1891
Capital $80,000
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't
EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r

NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated
"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE
A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,
THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. For advanced practice. *Part Four in preparation.*

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED } MANUFACTURING
THE WELSH QUIT }

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.	*(Wholesale Prices.)*		*(Prices to Builders and Contractors.)*	
Boards: *(Ordinary dimensions.)*				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	27 00 @ 38 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	21 00 @ 34 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	18 00 @ 34 00	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	11 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 17 50	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00	24 00 @ 34 00	22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	@ 2 65	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed " "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 3 15	
Spruce, sawed " "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	30″ $35 @ 40 24″ 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed " "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 60 @ 2 75	20″ 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split 7 x 24. " "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 22 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. *(First Qual. Kiln-dried.)*				
Ash	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	14 00 @ 30 00	30 00 @ 40 00
Cherry	80 00 @120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	35 00 @ 90 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	17 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	110 00 @ 170 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	12 00 @ 20 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	17 00 @ 27 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	16 00 @ 28 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	34 00 @ 40 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	15 00 @ 28 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	33 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 45 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		per M. 600 00	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	40 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	14 00 @ 30 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	31 00 @ 34 00	@ 45 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

168 Eighth Street. - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

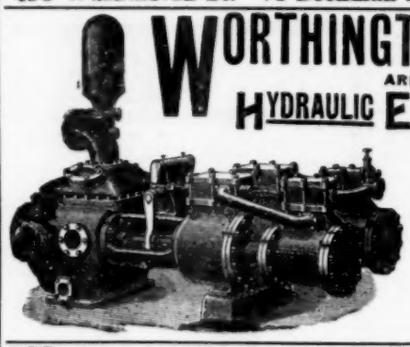
DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS



WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

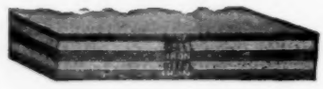
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86-88 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,

CHROME STEEL WORKS. Brooklyn. N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern }	Building Brick	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	9 00 @ 10 00 }	@ 10 00	" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	7 00 @ 8 00		Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com.	Indiana Pressed	Light Stretchers
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	9 50 @ 10 00	14 00 @ 20 00	@ 10 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face	St. Louis Fronts	Medium "
Fronts:		20 00 @ 22 00	@ 27 00	@ 12 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia }		Red "
" dark	@ 14 00	40 00 @ 45 00 }		@ 13 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould }		Dark "
Chicago pressed (Anderson)		50 00 @ 80 00 }	15 00 @ 27 00	@ 13 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson	@ 55 00	18 00 @ 20 00
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 32 00	45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	@ 14 00
Milwaukee			25 00 @	Second "
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	@ 13 00
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	Third "
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	@ 12 00
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	@ 85
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbe)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 80 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 82	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ *bush*	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ *load*	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 95
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	₱ 75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Help for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Guaranteed American Roofing Plates.

[*EVERY BOX GUARANTEED. NO WASTERS SOLD.*]

THE new industry is born. It is no longer "American Roofing Plates *are going to be made.*" Instead it is: "American Roofing Plates *are being made.*"

If we did not know that our American Roofing Plates are better in material, coating and in every other particular than the plates made abroad we have heretofore guaranteed, we should not have substituted the homemade for the imported.

The election may have caused some doubt as to the future of American Plates, but we want it understood that *we introduced American Roofing Plates on the basis of quality alone, and not politics.* Regardless of what others may think of the manufacture of tinplate in the United States, we still intend to supply the trade and those desiring the *very best goods* with our Guaranteed Brands — that is, if it is QUALITY they are after and not price.

"MERCHANT'S OLD METHOD,"
EXTRA HEAVILY COATED.

"MERCHANT'S ROOFING,"
VERY HEAVILY COATED.

"ALASKA,"
HEAVILY COATED.

Philadelphia. New York.

MERCHANT & CO.

Chicago. London.

"IT IS NOT WHAT WE UNDERTAKE, BUT WHAT WE FINISH THAT DETERMINES SUCCESS." Architects and Builders would have this crowning feature in the specification and adoption of

NASSAU'S AMBEROLIO FINISHES.

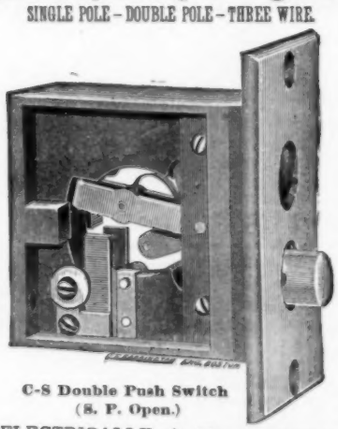
JAMES NASSAU INSIDE AMBEROLIO. TRADE OUTSIDE PHILADELPHIA MARK

They are acknowledged everywhere as the best Varnishes extant, combining the greatest durability and perfection in finish to be attained

JAMES NASSAU, MANUFACTURER. **Philadelphia, Pa.**
S. W Cor. Broad and Market Streets

C-S Double Push Flush Switch

SINGLE POLE - DOUBLE POLE - THREE WIRE.



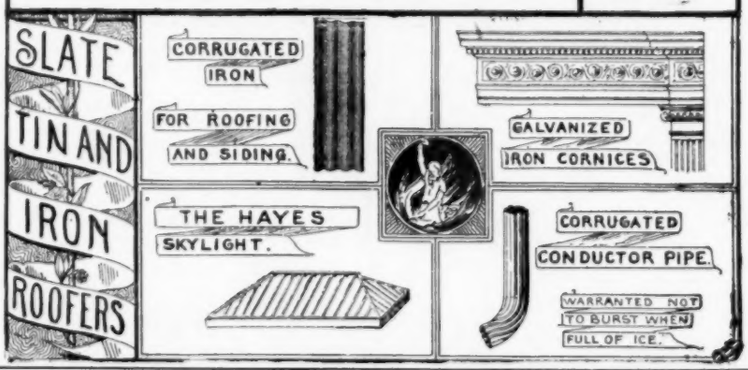
C-S Double Push Switch
(S. P. Open.)

ELECTRICALLY
MECHANICALLY
ARTISTICALLY } **PEERLESS**

THE CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,
27 So. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.

129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO.

NO. 3 SPANISH.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO., Proprietors,
535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spanish, Roman, French, Shingle and all other styles of Clay Roofing Tiles in all colors, glazed or unglazed.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

ROMAN.

LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO

NICETOWN PHILA.

49 DEY ST., NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodg Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

Inside Blinds and Screens.

THE *Willer*

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℙ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 00 ℙ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (ℙ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℙ sub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	85 @ 95
Berea "	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin "	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	85 @ 95
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 15
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	85 @ 1 05
Marble: (ℙ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (ℙ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	} 50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	225 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...ℙ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℙ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	5 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (ℙ *gal.*)	55 @ 62	47 @ 48	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (ℙ *gal.*)	58 @ 65	50 @ 51	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (ℙ *gal.*)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (ℙ *gal.*)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac (ℙ *gal.*)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty (*Dry.*)	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (*Dry.*)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (*Dry.*)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (*Dry.*)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (*Dry.*)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " (*Dry.*)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 35 @ 3 50	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 35	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 25	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $2.25	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (ℙ *doz. pairs.*)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (ℙ *pair.*)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (ℙ *set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hemacite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	14 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	6 @ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	5½ @ 6	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10

W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

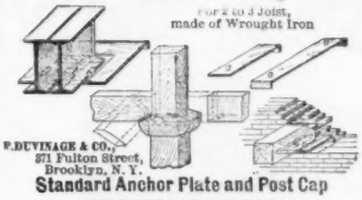
Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.



Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

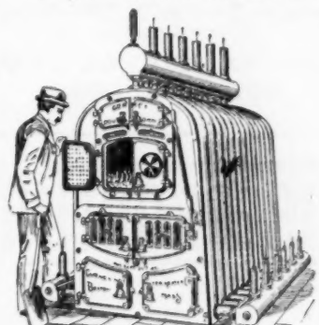
Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Large Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Gurney Hot Water Heater Co.

163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.

RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO.

Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

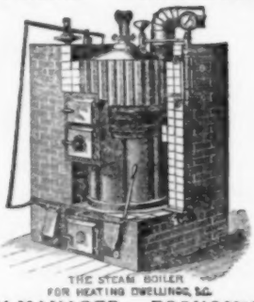
PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with **ARCHITECTS** especially solicited.

W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

FIREPROOFING

THE
RICINATE FIREPROOFING COMPANY
OF VIRGINIA.

MANUFACTURERS, under letters patent, of Ricinate Fire-retarding Paints, Kalsomines, etc., for all manner of exterior and interior woodwork.

RICINATE can be applied effectively to many forms of fabric; is permanent, clean, and a disinfectant; can be supplied in any shade desired and many grades of finish.

Practical for fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight piers, etc. Any painter of fair ability can use it successfully.

Price-lists and catalogues furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

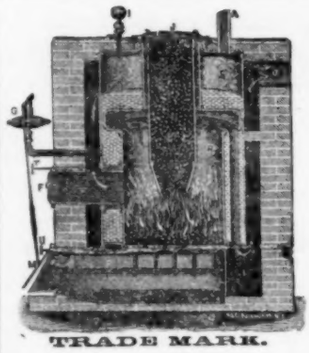
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
SOLE AGENTS,
1424 Main St., Richmond, Va.

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS,
STEAM AND WATER,
For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

The "UNION" Radiator.

SPECIALTIES:
"THE UNION" Hot-water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-iron Radiators.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

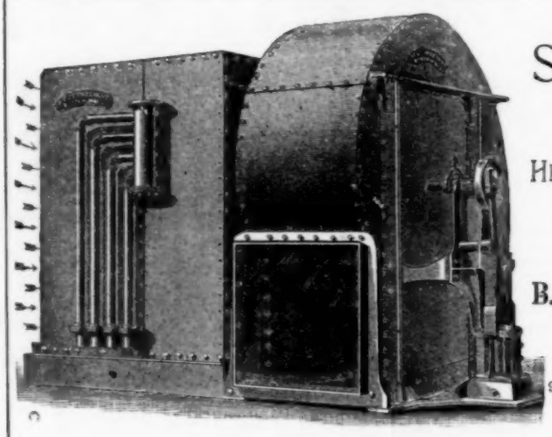
Office and Warerooms, 137 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on Application.



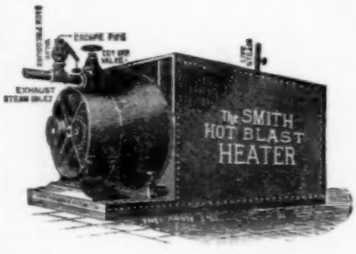
TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.
Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.



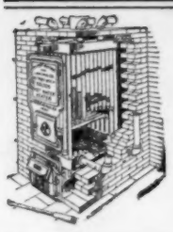
THE
STURTEVANT SYSTEM
OF
HEATING AND VENTILATING
BY
FORCED CIRCULATION.
Send for Treatise.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.
34 Oliver Street,
BOSTON, - - MASS.
91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.
For Heating and Ventilating
Buildings of all kinds, also for ***LUMBER DRY KILNS,*** has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON
AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,
Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**
TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

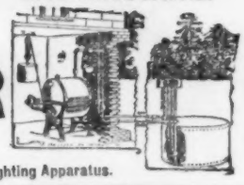
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER
HEATER

COMBINATION
GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD.

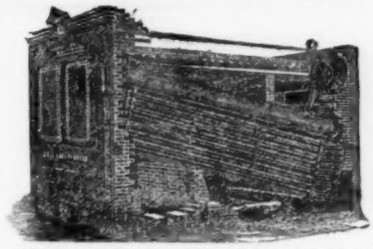
This famous brand is sold, not as being equal to something else, but under many specified guarantees of quality, notably that each box of I C 20 x 28 shall weigh net 240 lbs. without the box and contain 36 lbs. of best Terne coating distributed evenly over each sheet.

For sale by leading houses throughout the United States, at prominent distributing centres, and by

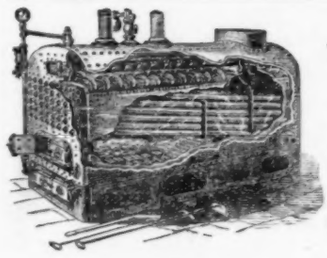
The E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Conn.
American Selling Agents.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD
EXTRA COATED TERNE

THE ZELL IMPROVED
BOILER.



SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE
Enterprise Iron Works,
CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.
BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery, Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgrs.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



★ BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred xxii
Aeschlimann & Pellarin ii
Albro Co., E. D. ..... (Cov.) 2
Alsen's Cement Works ..... (Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co. i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T. ..... (Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox xv
Bailey Reflector Co. ..... E
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co. vi
Bardsley, J. ..... (Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Kiesle i
Belmont Iron Works ..... E
Bent & Son, S. S. iv
Berry Bros. xvii
Bickelhoupt, G. x
Blake Bell Co. xiv
Bolles, J. E. ..... E
Boote, Alfred i
Boston Blue Print Co ..... E
Boston Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Boughton, J. W. ..... (Cov.) 4
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co. ..... E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co. xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co xiii
Bureau Bros. ..... M
Burditt & Williams iv

C.

Cabot, S. xi
Campbell & Zell Co. ix
Capitol Heater Co. vii
Central Expanded Metal Co. ..... E
Chrome Steel Works iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co ..... (Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S. xxvi
Clay Shingle Co xxvi
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co. i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co. xviii
Comstock, Wm. T. xxviii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co. vi
Conover & Co. J. S. ..... (Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M. xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co. xvii
Crane Elevator Co. i
Crane & Halpin ..... E
Crowninshield, Fr. ii
Cudell, F. E. xxii
Cutler Electrical and Mfg. Co. vi
Cutler Mfg. Co. iii

D.

Danchy Iron Works xv
Delamater Iron Works xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co. ix
Devoe & Co., F. W. vii
Dexter Bros. ..... (Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos. xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co. ..... M
Duggan, T. H. i
Duplex Hanger Co. ii
Duvinage & Co., P. viii

E.

Engineering Record xx
Esterbrook Pen Co. ..... M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P. xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C. i
Flake, Homes & Co. xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C. iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co. xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co. i
French & Co., Samuel H. xxvi
French & Son, J. C. x
Frey-Sheckler Co. xxvii
Frink, I. F. xxviii
Frost & Adams ..... E

G.

Garrett & Dix xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co. x
Goldthwaite, Wm. M. i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co. ..... E
Graves Elevator Co. i
Grove & Co. i
Groves & Steil, R. S. ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co. vii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L. ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co. xvii
Hansen, H. M. ..... M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co. ix
Harrison Bros. & Co. xv
Hayes, Geo x
Heliotype Printing Co. ..... iv, (Cov.) 2
Hessling & Spielmeyer x
Higgins, Chas. M. iv
Hiller, John H ..... M
Houghton, M ffin & Co. xix
Howson & Howson ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co. viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co. xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co. xviii
Interior Hardwood Co xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H. ..... (Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co. xxviii
Jenkins Bros. xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W. xv
Johnson & Wilson ..... (Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son iii

K.

Karr, C. P xvi
Keasbey, R. A. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M. xxvi
Kemper, Alfred C. ..... (Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. xxii
King & Co., J. B. xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co. xvii

L.

Lamb, J. & R. ii

L. *(Continued.)*

Lamb & Ritchie ii
Lane Bros. ..... M
Link-Belt Engineering Co. vii
Lord & Burnham Co. iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Mason & Co., Volney W. i
Massachusetts Chemical Co. xix
Matthews Decorative Glass Co. xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry xxvii
McDonald, Donald ii
Merchant & Co. vi
Miller & Bro., James A. vi
Miller & Coates xxviii
Miller, Joseph S. viii
Moore & Co., E. B. ii
Moore & Wyman i
Morse, Williams & Co. xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L. xxv
Mullins, W. H. ii
Murphy Varnish Co. xv

N.

Nassau, James vi
National Carving Co. ..... M
National Wood Mfg. Co. xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co. xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co. xvii
Newman, A. G. ..... M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co. viii
New York Mastic Works xxvi
New York Metal Ceiling Co. ..... E
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs ..... (Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S. ..... M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O. i

O.

Oakley & Keating xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.) ..... E
Ostrander & Co., W. R. ..... (Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co. i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co. viii
Palmer Mfg. Co. xvii
Parry, R. W. ..... M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co xviii
Peerless Brick Co. xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co. ii
Person, Orrin D xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co. xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co. ..... M
Phœnix Iron Co. xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co. xxvii
Pitt, W. H. ..... M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co. xxvii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works x
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co. xx
Powell, W. Co. ..... E
Power, M. J. xviii
Pray, John H., Sons & Co. xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son ..... E
Prince & Muir xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co. xxvii
Read, J. J. ..... M
Rider Engine Co. xiii

S.

Samson Cordage Works ..... E
Schillinger, J. J. ..... E
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm. ..... M
Scott, J. B. & Co. iii
Seton, John x
Shannon, J. B. & Sons ..... M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A. viii
Sherwood, G. F. xxvii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co. ..... (Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co. iii
Smith Co., H. B. viii
S. S. S. Conductor Co. ii
Southern Granite Co. xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret xiii
Spaulding & Moss xvi
Standard Mfg. Co. ..... E
Standard Terra-cotta Co. xxviii
Stebbins Mfg. Co. ..... E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F. viii

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W. viii
Taylor Co., N. & G. ..... E
Taylor, J. W. xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt. i
Thiele, E. xxvi
Thorn, J. S. xviii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co. ..... E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co. ii
Ticknor & Co. ..... v, x, xiii, xiv
Tirrill Gas Machine Co. xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co. ..... (Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James xxvi
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co. xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young x
Van Moerdon & Co., E. x
Van Wagoner & Williams Co. ..... (Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros. xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co. xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co. xv
Watson Co., H. F. iii
Wehn Pavement Co ..... E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T. ..... M
Wheeler & Co., E. S ix
Whittier Machine Co. i
Willer Mfg. Co. vii
Williams, John xiii
Wilson, Jas. G. ..... (Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co. ..... E
Worthington, Henry R. iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

H[illegible] WILLIAM E. 0 .15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt. Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvan. iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhaus. foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters. Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
223 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,

Vault and Sidewalk

LIGHTS

Of every description.

452 Canal St., New York.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

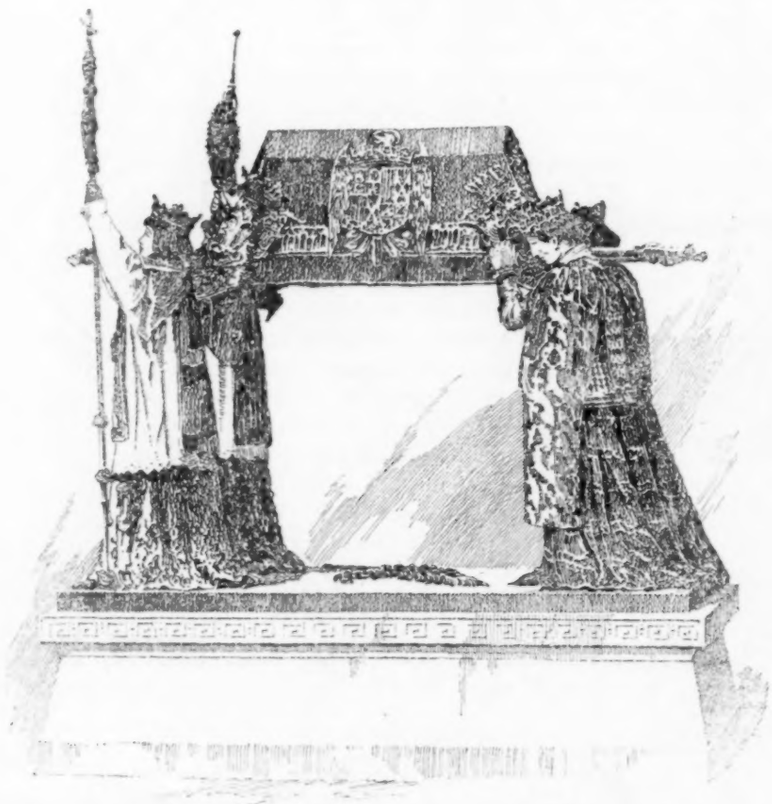
12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of suburban residences, and the beauties of stain effects have contributed not a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Tomb of Paul Baudry, Père Lachaise, Paris. Mercié and Dubois, Sculptors.



Proposed Monument to Columbus in the Cathedral, Havana, Cuba. Arturo Melida, Architect.

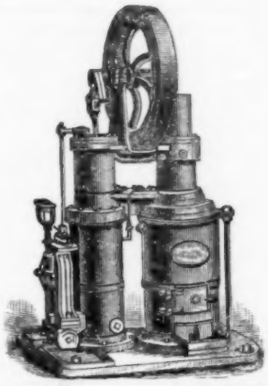
FUNERARY MONUMENTS.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street. BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

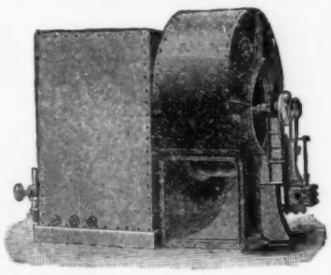
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.



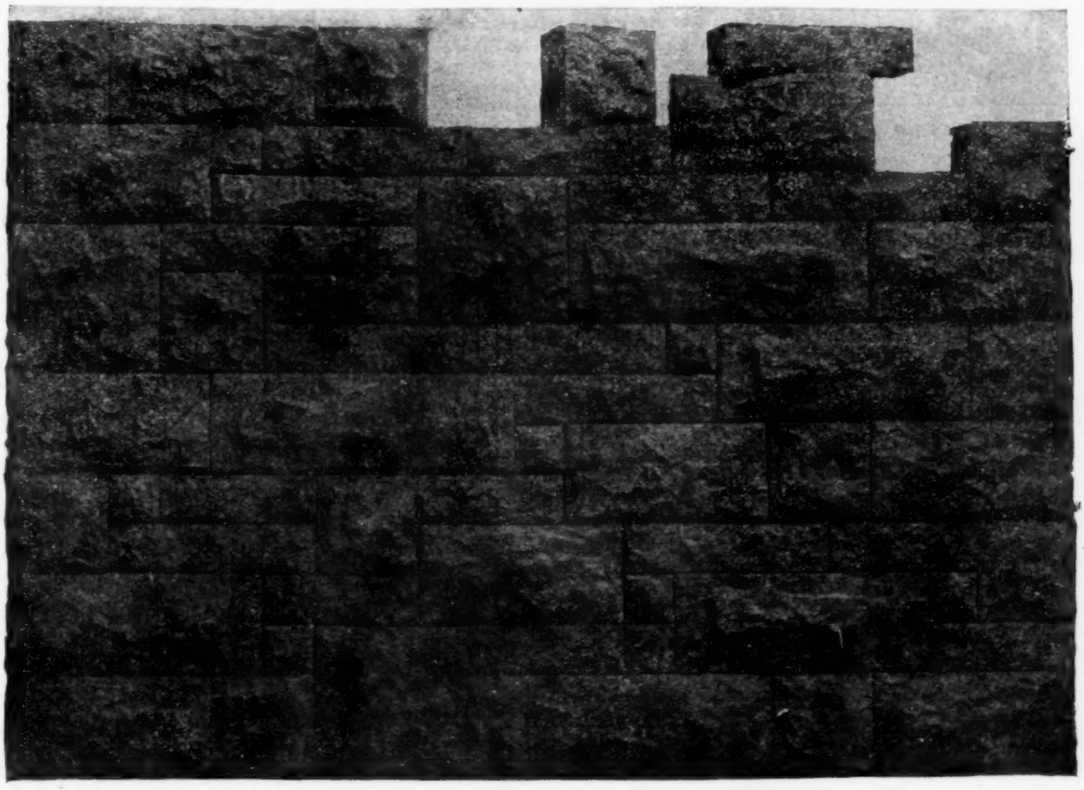
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED **RIDER** (HOT-AIR) **PUMPING ENGINE.**

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air **PUMPING ENGINE.**

Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

(ANCHOR BRAND) CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas Distributers and Artificial Coal

ARE USED IN THE

JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE

where Gas is used for fuel. They can be used in any other fireplace. Better than gas-logs. *Send for Catalogue B.*

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., 50 Beekman St., New York.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

A Bird's Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

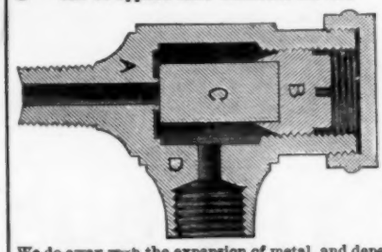
Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.

Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J·W·TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES.

151 MONROE ST CHICAGO | OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS

FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 179.—"OLD THINGS ARE BEST,"

the poet says: "Old Songs, Old Wine and Old Friends."

There is a very important sense in which that truth applies to Varnish also.

It does not mean that the old makers of varnish are best, but it does mean that perfect varnishes—the results of the latest experiments and investigations—it does mean that these are best when they have been kept in tanks until they are absolutely clear and ripe.

It makes no difference how rich your soil or how choice your grafting, the fine flavor of an apple comes only with time and warmth. It must have the long succession of warm days.

Perhaps you don't appreciate what it means, in money and care, to keep an enormous stock of varnishes in warm tanks from twelve to eighteen months before anything is realized on the investment.

This is what we do, and this is one of the sources of our strength.

We love the reputation of our business name too well to adopt any other method.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

ORNAMENTAL HARDWOOD FLOORS AND BORDERS
of finest grades For-eign & Domestic Hardwoods. Write for BOOK OF DESIGNS.

THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Dead White

is often desired for interior finish. For the finest class of work, you should use HARRISON'S EXTRA CARRIAGE MAKERS' WHITE LEAD for the first coat. It is very smooth, white, and ground to an impalpable fineness. Hence it lays in a dense, compact, even body, giving the best possible surface to work on, and forming an elastic undercoat for the succeeding coats of HARRISON'S FRENCH ZINC WHITE, green seal ground in poppy-seed oil. This is perfectly pure, made from metallic zinc, uniform, dense, smooth, and will stay white indefinitely.

If you wish to know beforehand the result of this process, we will furnish you a panel painted as above described.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[*This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.*]

Books	x.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii.	Patents	xvi.
Bricks	xviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxii.
Building News	xvi.	Fireproofing	xvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxii.
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	vi.
Skylights	x						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xvii						
Terra-Cotta	xviii						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO. (Baltimore, Md.), Roofing Tile. Page vi.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO. (Boston, Mass.), Sanitary Appliances. Page 2, Cover.
THE ENGINEERING RECORD (New York, N. Y.), Books and Journals. Page xx.

WANTED.

POSITION. — A practical architectural draughtsman, constructor and superintendent, with thirteen years' experience and best Boston references, and who is capable of taking charge of office or large work, would like an engagement in Boston or vicinity. Address "J. T. G.," 1107 Washington Street, Dorchester, Mass. 885

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect of fourteen years' experience (for the past five years having had an office of his own) desires to form a partnership with an architect. He is No. 1 in detail and construction. Would prefer the outside work of the office. Address "American," care of *American Architect*. 892

WANTED.

PARTNER. — A first-class architect wanted, to join advertiser in opening an office in Washington, D. C. To a superior designer and man with some push this will prove a profitable opening. Address Frederic Wood, 1412 G St., Washington, D. C. 885

WANTED.

FOREMAN. — Wanted, foreman cabinet-maker, well up in all the branches of the trade and machinery, competent to figure cost of work from plans and to have thorough control over the workmen. A desirable position is offered to the right man. F. J. Sarmiento & Co., Detroit, Mich. 886

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP. — An architect, eight years established in New York City, has erected some good work and more is in view, desires to make a business connection with a New York architect in first-class practice. The advertiser, 37, is a skilful Renaissance designer, is thorough in construction, superintendence and office management, energetic and sober, devoted to his profession. Satisfactory references and explanations will be given. Parties, only, able to make a liberal arrangement please address X. Y. Z., care of *American Architect*. 885

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

A. W. PEENE has opened an office in Wentworth Chambers, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 886

F. E. KIDDER has removed his offices from the Barth Block to 1362 California Street, Denver, Col. 886

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.
ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

C. M. BARTBERGER has formed a copartnership, under the name of Bartberger & East, and removed to the Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 886

W. M. POINDEXTER has removed to 1320 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 886

CARPENTER & PEEBLES have opened an office at 104 Main St., Norfolk, Va. 885

DUVAL & FAVROT have dissolved partnership and the business will be continued by Southron R. Duval, at 71 Baronne St., New Orleans. 885

ANGUS S. WADE has removed to the Hale Building, corner of Juniper and Chestnut Streets Philadelphia. 885

JOHN CARL has opened an office at 60 West Twenty-second Street, New York City, and desires catalogues and samples of building supplies. 885

AMOS J. BOYDEN and James Knox Taylor are now associated in the practice of architecture under the firm name of Boyden & Taylor, at 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. 885

PATRICK A. TRACY will open an office at Stoughton Building, 14 State Street, Boston, on November 21st. 885

A. L. HUSBANDS has opened an office in Cookshire, P. Q., Canada, and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 885

BUILDING PATENTS.

[*Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.*]

486,425. Fastener for the Meeting-Rails of Sashes.—Martin Bourke, Youngstown, Ohio.

486,428. Catch-Basin Water-Closet. — Henry C. Buddenberg, Cincinnati, Ohio.

486,443. Manufacture of Artificial Stone.—Louis Enricht, Chicago, Ill.

486,444. Manufacture of Cement. — Louis Enricht, Chicago, Ill.

486,445–449. Manufacture of Artificial Stone. —Louis Enricht, Chicago, Ill.

486,450. Manufacture of Cement. — Louis Enricht, Chicago, Ill.

486,467. Steam-Generator. — Werter C. Higgins, Norwich, Conn.

486,480. Radiator. — William E. Landon, Philipsburg, Pa.

486,518. Safety Attachment for Elevators. William J. White, Cleveland, Ohio.

486,553. Beam-Compass. — James E. Betts, Wilmington, Ohio.

486,590. Process of Producing Inlaid Work on Stones. — Rudolph Rausch, Vienna, Austria-Hungary.

486,635. Apparatus for Manufacturing Tin-Plate.—Daniel Edwards, Morriston, England.

486,681. Speaking-Tube.—Charles L. Peirce, Milwaukee, Wis.

486,699. Instrument for Drawing Geometrical Curves.—Charles L. Davis, New York, N. Y.

486,706. Artificial Portland Cement. — Carl von Forell, Brunswick, Germany.

486,707. Artificial Roman Cement. — Carl von Forell, Brunswick, Germany.

486,709. Elevator. — Charles W. Fowler, Baltimore, Md.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 2, 1892.

From Amsterdam. — Steamer "*P. Caland*," 43 casks asphaltum, R. Butcher.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Westernland*," 11 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 12,003 cakes asphalt, Robert Butcher; 1,805 barrels cement, order.

From Aquin. — Steamer "*Claribel*," 3 tons mahogany, Hugo Kainer & Co.

From Bremen. — Bark "*Cuba*," 504 casks cement, Baetjer & Meyerstein; 400 packages asphalt, Chas. W. Saacke; 2,000 barrels cement, order.

From Colon. — Steamer "*Newport*," 22 logs mahogany, Eggers & Heinlein.

From Dundee. — Steamer "*Principia*," 8 cases granite, John J. O'Neil.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*Coreas*," 23 cases granite, Davidson & Son; 70 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 12 do., R. F. Downing & Co.; 63 barrels enamelled bricks, C. R. Weeks & Bros.; 7 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood; 13 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co. Steamer "*Norwegian*," 309 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 4 do., W. King; 19 blocks stones, G. P. Sherwood; 90 barrels enamelled bricks, C. R. Weeks & Bro.

Architectural Instruction.

813 Lincoln Building, Union Sq., New York.

Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Boston Blue Print Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Crane & Halpin.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
New York Metal Ceiling Co.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Standard Mfg. Co.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Wm. Schwarz Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Rhætia*," 500 casks cement, Gabriel & Schall.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Umbria*," 7 logs hard wood, order. Steamer "*St. Ronans*," 12,000 fire-bricks, order. Steamer "*Britannia*," 155 casks bricks, Brown Bros. & Co.

From London. — Steamer "*Mariposa*," 900 casks cement, C. J. Stevens. Steamer "*Tower Hill*," 750 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 650 do., Bank of British North America; 630 do., E. Thiele. Steamer "*Spain*," 400 casks cement, C. J. Stevens. Steamer "*Massachusetts*," 5 casks cement, Francklyn & Ferguson; 1,000 do., Baring Bros. & Co; 2 pieces granite, order.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Bernicia*," 311 casks cement, E. Thiele; 1,100 barrels do., order. Steamer "*Obdam*," 124 iron girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Gothia*," 7,074 fire-bricks, 160 bags fire-cement, H. Marquardt; 1,000 barrels cement, order.

From Swansea. — Steamer "*Gessa*," 15,000 Dina's fire-bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Tampico. — Steamer "*Yucatan*," 110 barrels asphaltum, J. W. Wilson & Co.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Arecuna*," 1,200 tons asphaltum, order.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Gypsum Empire*," 1,174 tons plaster rock, J. F. Whitney & Co. Bark "*St. Croix*," 1,190 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Washington St., Nos.* 284-290, four-st'y brick store and hotel, tin roof, internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, Newman Estate, 176 Washington St.; architect, J. G. Glover 186 Remsen St.; builder, C. Dietrich, 27 Boerum Pl.

New Lots Road, n e cor. Schenck Ave., one-st'y brick school-house, tin roof, two-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and other alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, Board of Education, 131 Livingston St.; architect, J. M. Naughton, 131 Livingston St.

(*Continued on page* xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT HARD OIL FINISH.

THE SCHOOL OF EXPERIENCE.

It is rightly said that experience is a stern teacher. It is moreover rarely acquired gratis, for, as the old saying goes, "Experience is more often bought than taught," the price paid varying according to circumstances and the peculiar kind of experience acquired.

Speaking of Varnish, experience is apt to come high to all except the careful and thoughtful consumer, although there is really no need now-a-days for Varnish experience to cost the consumer anything, if he will simply exercise ordinary discretion in buying his Varnish.

Among the costly experiences to the varnish consumer, none is apt to be more so than the use of a poor or unsuitable varnish for interior finishing purposes. An experience of this kind is far reaching in its effects, not only injuring every one actively concerned, from the Architect who specified it, to the Finisher who applied it, but inflicting an injury on the owner too, who is not supposed to know anything about varnish, but trusted to his Architect to see that the proper material was specified.

There are reliable varnishes for all purposes,—interior finishing included,—and if called for in the specifications, clients would often be spared much worry and expense.

The one perfect and reliable article for interior finishing purposes is Hard Oil Finish (*originated and made only by us*), although by reason of the name being widely counterfeited it should always be written in the specifications "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO

Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of Insurance—will not "sag" under the heaviest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

Economy Beauty and Durability ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

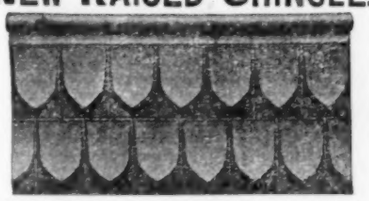
The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers, COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.



Latest, Best and Most Ornamental

Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Bedford Ave., n e cor. Herkimer St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof, raised one story, five-st'y brick extension, tin roof, and internal and other alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, George H. Conklin, 140 Franklin St., Greenpoint, L. I.; architect, Joseph H. Taft, 33 East Twentieth St., New York City.

Boerum St., n s, 275' e Bushwick Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof, raised one story; cost, $3,000; owner, Mr. Wexler, 243 Boerum St.; architect, Hugo Smith, 10 Moore St.

Atlantic Ave., Nos. 351-353, 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs, two-st'y brick extension, tin roof, internal and other alterations; cost, $9,000; owner, Brooklyn Turnverein, on premises; architect, C. F. Eisenach, 59 Broadway.

Atmore St., No. 1341, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, H. C. Zingarf, 2253 Mutter St.

Twenty-first St., s s, n Kittenhouse St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builders, Porte & Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

Twenty-fourth St., e s, n Fairmount Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. Johnston, 2037 Lingo St.

Arizona St., n s, w Ninth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Chas. C. Patterson, 1227 West Seargent St.

York St., s s, w Twelfth St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jos. Murphy, 1633 South Twenty-first St.

North Eighteenth St., No. 1705, two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. S. Connell & Son, 1919 Woodstock St.

Winton St., n s, and *Cantrell St.*, s s, w Eleventh St., 24 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, J. Crawford, 3024 South Sixteenth St.

Harmony St., e and w s, *Thirty-fifth St.*, w s, s Gray's Ferry Ave., 18 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Michael O'Brien, 728 South Nineteenth St.

Second St., e s, s Mifflin St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Asa Hurlack, 156 McKean St.

Viola St., s s, w Forty-third St., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, A. Overturf, 1917 Oxford St.

Lancaster Ave., w s, e Fifty-sixth St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Geo. W. Sherman, 3050 Clifford St.

Florence Ave., n s, w Fiftieth St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Thos. C. Sloan, 51 North Fortieth St.

Sixty-sixth Ave., No. 604, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, R. J. Kirby, 339 South Fifteenth St.

Frankford Ave., e s, s Allegheny Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Frank Deitrich, 2677 Frankford Ave.

Leamy St., n w cor. Cambria St., 11 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jacob Marsch, Fifth St. and Rising Sun Lane.

Leamy St., w s, n Indiana Ave., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jacob Marsch, Fifth St. and Rising Sun Lane.

Weikel St., w s, n Venango St., 3 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Theo. Brown, Janney St., above Venango St.

Kipp St., e s, s Indiana Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Chas. Bateson, 4631 Lancaster Ave.

Crease St., w s, s Wildey St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Geo. Mitchell, 1768 Frankford Ave.

Camden, N. J. — *Carter's Alley*, alteration to frame stable; owner, F. P. Middleton.

South Tenth St., No. 1818, addition to frame building; owner, Wm. Furgeson.

Cooper St., No. 116, addition to dwell.; owner, Jno. C. Rodgers.

Walnut and Second Sts., addition to iron building; owner, H. D. Hall.

Pearl St., Nos. 318-320, alteration to two dwells.; owner, L. W. Veazey.

Chicago, Ill. — Scridner & King, one-st'y addition, 224-226 Ashland Boulevard; cost, $3,000.

Chicago, Burlington & Quincy R. R., one-st'y addition to freight-house, Polk and Canal Sts.; cost, $10,000.

E. J. Quinlan, three-st'y front addition, 3019 Michigan Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Julia Sagen, two-st'y front addition, 740 Sedgwick St.; cost, $3,000.

N. K. Fairbank & Co., one-st'y addition, 1829-1837 Grove St.; cost, $15,000.

Thomas Hall, addition, 680-683 North Wells St.; cost, $10,000.

J. W. Harpold, two-st'y addition, 1311-1313 Lill Ave.; cost, $5,000.

George Seaverns, one-st'y addition and elevator, 334-340 Grove St.; cost, $25,000.

A. Weamer, four-st'y front addition, 665 Clybourne Ave.; cost, $4,000.

A. B. Fiedler, three-st'y addition, 634-640 North Ave.; cost, $6,000.

New York, N. Y. — *Fifty-second St., No.* 6, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, F. H. Benedict, 6 West Fifty-second St.; architect, S. A. Truman, 6 West Fifty-second St.

Fifty-third St., Nos. 235-237, three-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, Wm. G. Robinson, One Hundred and Eighth St. and Girard Ave.; architect, J. E. Terhune, 47 Liberty St.

East Fifty-fifth St., No. 29, five-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $5,500; owner, Frederick J. Nott, 29 East Fifty-fifth St.; architect, William B. Tuthill, 52 Broadway.

East Forty-ninth St., No. 49, four-st'y brick dwell., raised one story, with extension and internal alterations; cost, $10,000; owner, Thomas M. Markoe, M. D., 20 West Thirtieth St.; architect, H. H. Robertson, 160 Fifth Ave.

East Twenty-first St., No. 117, four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $9,000; owner, Mrs. Sarah C. Fulton, Rye, N. Y.; architects, D. & J. Jardine, 1262 Broadway.

Fifth Ave., w s, Fifty-seventh to Fifty-eighth St., four-st'y brick dwell., internal alterations; cost, $5,000; owner, C. Vanderbilt, 1 West Fifty-seventh St.; architect, George B. Post, 33 East Seventeenth St.

Gold St., Nos. 33-41, six-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $3,000; owners, Excelsior Steam Power Co., 33-43 Gold St.; architect, A. Faber du Faur, 132 Nassau St.

First Ave., No. 658, six-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, Patrick Skelly, 51

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fireproof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. S. THORN,
Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.
Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metalic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.
Nos. 1225 to 1229 Callowhill Street,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

West Sixteenth St.; architects, Lederle & Co., 15 Whitehall St.

Point Allerton, Mass. — Alterations to cottage; cost, about $3,000; owner, S. Barnard; contract to be let; architect, Charles J. Bateman, Boston.

St. Louis, Mo.—Three-st'y brick addition to factory; owners, Lungstrass Dye and Cleaning Co.; contractors, Bothe & Raterman.

Winthrop, Mass. — Additions and alterations to Colonial Hotel, 32' x 48', three stories; owner, Chas. P. Flagg; contract to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Quinsigamond Ave.*, three-st'y brick addition to brewery; owners, Bowler Bros.; contractor, J. H. Pickford; architects, Barker & Nourse.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Eastern Parkway*, s s, 21' e Crystal St., three-st'y frame flat, tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner and architect, M. F. Walsh, 74 Rockaway Ave.

Chicago, Ill. — H. Pickert, two-st'y flats, 2942 Wallace St.; cost, $3,300.

August Haake, two-st'y flats, 1319 Montana St.; cost, $7,000.

J. J. McLellan, 2 three-st'y flats, 321-323 Sixty-sixth Pl.; cost, $20,000.

Edward Wisdon, 2 three-st'y flats, 299-241 Sixty-sixth Pl.; cost, $20,000.

William Finn, two-st'y flats, 6313 Farwell Ave.; cost, $3,000.

A. Schook, 2 three-st'y flats, 700-702 South California Ave.; cost, $12,500.

August Reitz, 4 three-st'y flats, 11-17 Sheldon St.; cost, $15,000.

E. D. Seaton, six-st'y flats, 465 Dearborn St.; cost, $15,000.

W. H. & J. S. Bunton, 7 four-st'y flats, 314-324 Sixty-first Pl.; cost, $90,000.

B. W. Keeler, 2 three-st'y flats, 436-438 Sixty-second St.; cost, $15,000.

J. M. Meiel, 2 three-st'y flats, 4547-4549 Prairie Ave.; cost, $16,000.

Solomon Loel, three-st'y flats and barn, 632-634 Blue Island Ave.; cost, $15,000.

William Holmes, two-st'y flats, 932 Fifty-fourth St.; cost, $3,000.

James McFarland, 2 two-st'y flats, 824-826 Gunn St.; cost, $5,000.

Charles Broth, three-st'y flats, 15 North California Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Miss Emma McCarthy, three-st'y flats, 5217 Wabash Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Ella and Emma Stahl, 2 two-st'y flats, 6526-6528 Ellis Ave.; cost, $7,500.

John Stevenson, 2 three-st'y flats, 6440-6442 Ogiesby Ave.; cost, $16,000.

Charles Tenner, three-st'y flats, 183 Bissell St.; cost, $8 500.

J. N. Earle, two-st'y flats, 7020 Laurence St.; cost, $3,000.

R. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 6216 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $3,000.

James Linden, 2 four-st'y flats, 5488-5490 East End Ave.; cost, $35,000.

L. L. Burnham, three-st'y flats, Sheridan Ave. and Sixty-fifth St.; cost, $20,000.

John J. Shutterly, 6 three-st'y flats, 4013-4023 Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $50,000.

F. R. Woodruff, 4 three-st'y flats and barn, 4811-4817 Champlain Ave.; cost, $60,000.

F. L. Wein, eight-st'y flats, 4255-4257 Grand Boulevard; cost, $70,000.

Mary Powers, two-st'y flats, 4102 Wabash Ave.; cost, $3,500.

William Taylor, three-st'y flats, 5656 Emerald Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Carrie Edgar, two-st'y flats, 363 Linden St.; cost, $25,000.

F. S. Schmidt, three-st'y flats, 453 Hermitage Ave.; cost, $4,500.

F. W. Larucken, two-st'y flats, 6010 Union St.; cost, $4,500.

Andrew Smith, 2 four-st'y flats, 5709-5713 Marion Ave.; cost, $60,000.

W. Jacobs, three-st'y flats, 803 Turner Ave.; cost, $9,000.

James Crower, two-st'y flats, 26 Coulter St.; cost, $4,000.

James Stafford, 2 three-st'y flats, 6320-6322 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $8,000.

Charles Bussie, 2 three-st'y flats, 6224-6226 Ogiesby Ave.; cost, $15,000.

George Barry, two-st'y flats, 878 Walnut St.; cost, $4,500.

Peter Brucks, three-st'y flats, 1004 Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,000.

Ed. Julius, three-st'y flats, 355 South May St.; cost, $5,500.

Paul Frannd, three-st'y flats, 140 Bissell St.; cost, $7,000.

Francis Hame, 2 two-st'y flats, 994-996 West Monroe St.; cost, $6,500.

H. J. Hoffman, two-st'y flat and barn, Evanston and Webster Aves.; cost, $6,000.

Carl A. Lathqueen, 2 two-st'y flats, 833-835 Edgecomb St.; cost, $4,000.

A. C. Custer, two-st'y flats, 6317 Aberdeen St.; cost, $3,200.

C. N. Waite, four-st'y flats and hall, 6050-6052 Ogiesby Ave.; cost, $20,000.

C. Bradley, two-st'y flats, 1304 Fulton St.; cost, $6,000.

S. H. Case, 4 two-st'y flats, 1299-1305 West Congress St.; cost, $7,000.

Henry Geiland, three-st'y flats, 7818 Escanaba Ave.; cost, $3,500.

C. Randel, 6 four-st'y flats, 216-228 Fortieth St.; cost, $40,000.

William Knesso, two-st'y flats, 428 North Hoyne Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Capt. Beckwith, three-st'y flats, 52 South Hoyne Ave.; cost, $5,000.

O. F. Persons, three-st'y flats, 197 South Hoyne Ave.; cost, $10,000.

William Stedman, two-st'y flats, 1274 Monroe St.; cost, $4,500.

Dan McCleland, three-st'y flats, 9 North Morgan St.; cost $5,000.

Samuel Dempsey, 2 three-st'y flats, 222 Hermitage Ave.; cost, $16,000.

William Smillie, three-st'y flats, 351 Ninety-first St.; cost, $3,500.

O. P. Curran, 5 four-st'y flats, 4056-4064 Michigan Ave.; cost, $100,000.

G. E. Jennings, three-st'y flats, 5335 Monroe Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Charles J. Bom, 2 three-st'y flats, 6223 Sheridan Ave.; cost, $12,000.

Mary A. De Tample, 2 four-st'y flats, 5830-5832 Washington Ave.; cost, $20,000.

L. M. Gann, 2 two-st'y flats, 5537-5539 Jackson Ave.; cost, $11,000.

Alex. Peterson, two-st'y flats, 1860 Reta St.; cost, $3,500.

George Holingreen, 2 two-st'y flats, 731-733 West Forty-third St.; cost, $3,000.

Anton Dorsch, two-st'y flats, 188 North Paulina St.; cost, $5,400.

R. E. Lidster, 2 two-st'y flats, 313-315 Sixty-first St.; cost, $11,000.

William Hammills, three-st'y flats, 5763 Madison St.; cost, $20,000.

J. Whitson, two-st'y flats, 6030 Wharton St.; cost, $5,500.

Charles Raulson, two-st'y flats, 430 Sheffield Ave.; cost, $3,500.

Walter & Johnson, 2 three-st'y flats, 558-560 Kenwood Pl.; cost, $15,000.

Robert Johns, 2 two-st'y flats, 6349-6351 Ellis Ave.; cost, $8,000.

George Morgan, 2 two-st'y flats, 7602-7604 Carlin St.; cost, $4,400.

M. A. Moran, two-st'y flats, 6633 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $4,000.

Mary Aller, three-st'y flats, 413 Twenty-fifth St.; cost, $3,500.

W. A. Bond & Co., 5 two-st'y flats, 2953-2967 and 3001-3003 Butler St.; cost, $14,500.

R. W. Thomas, two-st'y flats, 829 West Polk St.; cost, $8,000.

H. P. Nelson, four-st'y flats, 5423-5431 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $45,000.

C. F. Dippold, three-st'y flats, 5321 Jackson Ave.; cost, $8,500.

D. E. Nye, 3 two-st'y flats, 5724-5726 Drexel Boulevard; cost, $20,000.

Charles Buntoon, three-st'y flats, 4833 Langley Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Richard Fitzgerald, two-st'y flats, 4720 Wabash Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Harris & McGinsell, three-st'y flats, 4023 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Frank Sargot, two-st'y flats, 708 Dickson St.; cost, $3,000.

Annie Stanek, three-st'y flats, 434 Washbourne Ave.; cost, $4,500.

John W. Garney, three-st'y flats, 56 Lyle St.; cost, $4,000.

F. W. Thomas, three-st'y flats, 46 Seminary Ave.; cost, $4,500.

Sam Brown, Jr., 2 two-st'y flats, 695-697 Leland Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Nellie Walsh, three-st'y flats, 440 South Wood St.; cost, $9,000.

Minnie Noeltie, three-st'y flats, 555 North Robey St.; cost, $7,500.

F. A. Knipschill, 2 three-st'y flats, 460-462 Dayton St.; cost, $20,000.

C. Kemp, four-st'y flats, 4224 Indiana Ave.; cost, $14,000.

Judson A. Nolman, 4 three-st'y and 3 four-st'y flats, s w cor. Michigan Ave. and Fifty-eighth St.; cost, $80,000.

William Sigler, 3 two-st'y flats, 6217-6223 Loomis St.; cost, $7,500.

J. H. Bender, three-st'y flats, 1355 Harvard St.; cost, $6,000.

William Murphy, three-st'y flats, 385 Robey St.; cost, $4,700.

Joseph Dudick, two-st'y flats, 1025 Dudley St.; cost, $5,000.

William Lowry, four-st'y flats, 276 Superior St.; cost, $14,000.

Dr. M. Schycker, three-st'y flats, 4625 Evans Ave.; cost, $9,000.

John Thompson, 2 three-st'y flats, 569-571 Kenwood Pl.; cost, $15,000.

K. Kotelmon, two-st'y flats, 1014 Ravenswood Pl.; cost, $5,000.

H. Vermillian, 2 two-st'y flats, 6357-6359 Laurence Ave.; cost, $5,000.

C. G. Holton, 2 two-st'y flats, 6137 Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $16,400.

Nytive & Ganger, 3 three-st'y flats, 6461-6463 Myrtle Ave.; cost, $38,000.

F. N. Kuhn, 3 two-st'y flats, 7708-7712 Brook Ave.; cost, $9,600.

James Holt, two-st'y flats, 1462 Park Ave.; cost, $3,000.

E. Hutch, three-st'y flats, 1525 West Monroe St.; cost, $9,500.

New York, N. Y.— *One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St.*, s s, 375' e Willis Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin

roofs; cost, $76,000; owner, Elizabeth Willwood, Williamsbridge, N. Y.

One Hundred and Thirty-fourth St., s s, 75′ e Seventh Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $72,000; owner, Wm. H. Hall, Jr., 227 Lenox Ave.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Tenth St., s s, 75′ w Second Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, August Jacob, 260 East Seventy-eighth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Madison Ave., n w cor. Eighty-seventh St., eight-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $150,000; owners, Higgins & King, 307 East Eighty-seventh St.; architect, Henry Anderson, 1180 Broadway.

Rivington St., s e cor. Allen St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $54,000; owner, Frank Herter, 191 Broadway; architects, Herter Bros., 191 Broadway.

Allen St., Nos. 170-172, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $20,000; owners and architects, Sevestre & Cusack, 61 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Essex St., Nos. 115-117, six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $46,000; owner, Mark Ash, 235 Broadway; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Fifty-first St., No. 338, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Patrick Costello, 336 West Fifty-first St.; architect, James W. Cole, 403 West Fifty-first St.

Delancy St., No. 306, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Amsterdam Ave, s e cor. Seventy-seventh St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $30,000; owner, George Ress Dunn, 157 West Twenty-third St.; architect, George Keister, 146 West Thirty-fourth St.

Sixty-fifth St., s s, 180′ w Eighth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $19,000; owners, McDowell Bros., 2305 Eighth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 101 West Forty-second St.

Ridge St., s w cor. Stanton St., six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $48,000; owners, Harris Cohen & Bro., 6 Baxter St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Amsterdam Ave., e s, 49′ s One Hundred and Forty-ninth St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $28,000; owners, Jacob Vix & Son, 458 West One Hundred and Fiftieth St.; architect, George H. Griebel, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty fifth St.

Worcester, Mass. — *Herdsleigh St.*, four-st'y brick apartment block; owner, Mrs. J. C. Cutter; contract not let; architects, Earle & Fisher.

CHURCHES.

Baltimore, Md.—The members of the Presbyterian Church of the Covenant will build brick church, n e cor. Stricker and Hollins Sts.

Bedford City, Va. — The Episcopalians will build a church, to cost about $8,000.

Boston, Mass. — *Blue Hill Ave.*, stone and frame church, 40′ x 80′, for the Reformed Episcopal Society; contract to be let; architect, Willard M. Bacon.

Montreal, Can. — *Montreal Junction*, Methodist church; architect, James Amess, 18 Hermine St.

Roslindale, Mass. — Stone church, 36′ x 58′, for the Roslindale Unitarian Society; contract to be let; architect, Edwin J. Lewis, Jr., Boston.

Taunton, Mass.—Stone church, Gothic style, brownstone trimmings, 80′ x 140′, for Congregational Church; contract to be let; architect, J. Merrill Brown, Boston.

Worcester, Mass. — *Alvardo Ave.*, frame chapel; cost, $4,000; owner, City Mission; architect, A. P. Cutting; contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Park Ave., frame chapel; owner, M. E. City Mission; architect, A. P. Cutting; contractor, L. T. Houghton.

FACTORIES.

Baltimore, Md.—Wm. H. King will build three-st'y stone and brick wood-working factory, s e cor. Cathedral and Preston Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *A St.*, cor. unnamed st., Ward 13, six-st'y brick factory, flat roof, 21.10′ x 62′; owner, S. B. Wormwood.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Stewart Ave.*, s e cor. Montrose Ave., one-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $6,000; owner, A. E. Turney; builder, Geo. F. Chapman, Lexington Ave. and Broadway.

Chicago, Ill. — William Hafner, four-st'y factory, 2620-2622 Dearborn St ; cost, $30,000.

Cincinnati, O.— Christian Moerlin Brew. Co., three-st'y brick and stone ice-factory, Pleasant St.; cost, $6,000; architect, John W. Frank.

Warner Elevator Co., owners and architects, two-st'y brick and stone factory, Spring Grove Ave.; cost, $3,600.

Montreal, Can. — *St. Patrick St.*, varnish factory; owner, James Leggat; architect, A. C. Hutchison, 181 St. James St.

New York, N. Y. — *Allen St.*, s e cor. Stanton St. six st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $16,000; owner, Lewis Z. Bush, 117 East Eighty-first St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Prince St., s e cor. Wooster St., two st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, James H. Sillocks, 361 West Thirtieth St.; architect, Fred S. Schiesinger, Amsterdam Ave., cor. One Hundred and Sixty-seventh St.

Thirty-seventh St., s e cor., four-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $28,000; owners, Feeney & Devanne, 175 East Sixty-fourth St.; architects, French, Dixon & De Soldern, Bowery and Fifty-seventh St.

Rider Ave., w s, 503′ s One Hundred and Forty-fourth St., three-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Roger Portier, 336 West Fifty-fifth St.; architect, Henry Davidson, 130 West One Hundred and Twenty-third St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick factory; cost, $8,000; owner, Logeman Chair Co.; contract, sub-let.

Worcester, Mass. — *Park Ave.*, two-st'y brick factory; owners, Coates Clipper Co.; contractors, G. S. & H. G. Hadley; architects, Barker & Nourse.

HOSPITALS.

Baltimore, Md.— A $50,000 hospital will be built by the Woman's Auxiliary of the Baltimore Homœopathic College.

New York, N. Y. — *East Sixteenth St.*, n s, 209′ 6″ e Avenue D, 2 one-st'y brick hospitals, brick roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, New York City Board of Health, 301 Mott St.; architects, Jackson & Warner, 132 Broadway.

Why do Some People

Specify and use poor varnish? *We think* it is because they do not know we are in the market. If they don't read our advertisements, and listen to our salesmen they will keep on using Hard (?) Oil, Preservastuff and other well known messes of benzine and resin. One gallon of ***CRYSTALLAC*** will cover 700 square feet of surface one coat. *'Tis "White Shellac Finish"* always. ***$1.55 per gallon.***

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.

VARNISH MAKERS,

34 Pearl St , NEW YORK.
1390 Congress St., PORTLAND, ME.

General Offices, 8 Oliver St., BOSTON.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s
Holiday Books.

PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN ROME.

By RODOLFO LANCIANI, author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Modern Discoveries." With numerous illustrations. In Roman binding, with a slip cover. 1 vol. square 8vo, $6.00.

The seven chapters of this remarkable book describe The Transformation of Rome from a Pagan into a Christian City; Temples; Churches; Pagan Cemeteries; Catacombs; Tombs of Emperors; and Tombs of Popes. It covers the first five centuries of the Christian era, and depicts the gradual yet marvellous metamorphosis which passed upon the Rome of the Cæsars, making it the capital city of the Christian world. It is profusely illustrated with views of great variety and not generally accessible.

HAWTHORNE'S WONDER-BOOK.

Illustrated in colors by WALTER CRANE. Contains 20 exquisite full-page pictures magnificently printed in colors, and about 40 headpieces, initials, etc., also in color, by WALTER CRANE. Beautifully bound. $3.00.

WHITTIER'S LAST POEMS.

At Sundown. By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With portrait and photogravures from designs by E. H. GARRETT. $1.50.

WARNER'S IN THE LEVANT.

Illustrated with photogravures. New *Holiday Edition.* With portrait and about 25 full-page photogravures. 2 vols. $5.00.

LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE.

New *Photogravure Edition.* With photogravures of 16 designs by DARLEY. $2.00.

HOLMES'S DOROTHY Q.

With Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. Dorothy Q., A Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party and Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With about 100 illustrations, borders, etc., by HOWARD PYLE. $1.50.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.

Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of Literature in Columbia College. *Centenary edition* From new plates, and more nearly complete and every way desirable than any library edition of Shelley heretofore published. With a new portrait. 5 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.00.

For Sale by all Booksellers, everywhere.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Providence, R. I. — *Lexington Ave.*, s s, two-and-one-half-st'y frame hospital; cost, $8,000; owner, St. Elizabeth's Home; architect, E. I. Nickerson; builders, Tillinghast & Allwood.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill. — H. R. Brooks, 2 three-st'y hotels, 6531-6559 Champlain Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Lewis & Wilson, three-st'y hotel, 6910 Avenue B; cost, $3,000.

The Physical Publishing Co., five-st'y hotel, 6050-6052 Oglesby Ave.; cost, $40,000.

W. L. Ross, two-st'y hotel, 7569-7575 Coles Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Hans Mattson, four-st'y hotel, s w cor. Seventy-third St. and Stony Island Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Foster Chaffery, three-st'y hotel, 700 Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $7,000.

W. Spencer, four-st'y hotel, s w cor. Sixty-ninth St. and Adams Ave.; cost, $6,000.

R. Floyd, four-st'y hotel, s w cor. Sixty-ninth St. and Jefferson Ave.; cost, $6,000.

N. O. Tegtmeyer, two-st'y hotel, Kinney Ave. and Seventy-first St.; cost, $30,000.

Edgefield, S. C. — The building of a hotel, to cost about $40,000, is contemplated.

Richmond, Va.—Lewis Ginter and others will build a hotel, to cost about $500,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Charles Frederick, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Castle St., n Madison St.

S. D. Hutt, 10 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Grove Pl.; and 8 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Federal St., bet. Bethel St. and Broadway.

J. K. Hubbard, 5 three-st'y brick buildings, e s Maryland Ave., bet. Twenty-fourth and Twenty-fifth Sts.

David S. Collert, 21 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Pennsylvania Ave., bet. Clifton and Fulton Aves.

John T. Elsroad, 11 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Cedar Ave.; and 13 two-st'y brick buildings, n e s Singer Ave., s First Ave.

Potomac Building Association, 6 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Cumberland St., bet. Pennsylvania Ave. and Stockton Alley.

Hy. Tragesser, 14 two-st'y brick buildings, w s Durham St., bet. Federal and Lanvale Sts.

John F. Hirt, 3 two-st'y brick buildings, Jefferson St., beg. n e cor. Collington Ave.

Benj. P. Moore, 7 two-st'y brick buildings, n s North Ave., bet. Washington and Castle Sts.

Wm. J. Schaffer, three-st'y brick building, n e cor. Monument and Ann Sts.

Charles Milske, 8 two-st'y brick buildings, Collington Ave., beg. s w cor. Fayette St.

James B. Yeatman, 24 two-st'y brick buildings and 2 three-st'y brick buildings, s s Wilkins Ave., w Smallwood St.

J. F. Krauss, 6 two-st'y brick buildings, n s Wilhelm St., bet. Payson and Pulaski Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *Prescott St.*, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 42.6′; owner, W. S. Randall; builder, G. T. Rideout.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Washington St., near Brighton Hill, Ward 25, two frame dwells., hip roofs, 79.11′ x 52′ and 25.11′ x 48′; owners, Nellie J. Daggett and Annie L. T. Williams; builders, Ireland Bros.

Richfield St., rear No. 26, Ward 24, two-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 32′ x 40′; owner, Mrs. A. Kehoe; builders, Burke Bros.

Lincoln St., Nos. 260-262, Ward 25, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 19.6′ x 46.6′; owner, Mrs. H. Cheney; builder, A. E. Ellis.

Parker St., No. 813, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 52′; owner and builder, W. S. Cole.

Learned St., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25′ x 45′; owner and builder, F. J. Rockwell.

Robinson St., near Grace St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23′ x 51′; owners, W. F. & K. F. Davis; builder, W. J. Hatch.

Hastings St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 38′; owner, Chas. Whittemore; builder, M. A. Blanchard.

Harvest St., No. 2, Ward 15, frame dwell., 25′ x 44′; owner, Charles Kelley; builders, H. S. & N. Clark.

Dracut St., near Wrentham St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 26.6′ x 35′; owner, Emma M. Pond; builder, J. Driscoll.

Geneva Ave., No. 24, cor. Leroy St., Ward 24 frame dwell., 24′ x 45′; owner, W. L. Libby; builder L. J. Gillis.

Leeds St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 40′; owner, Patrick Mullaney; builder, F. Guthrow.

Highland St., near Hawthorne St., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 51′; owner, Elizabeth Torndorf; builder, J. Torndorf, Jr.

Maverick St., rear, No. 20, Ward 2, frame dwell., flat roof, 26′ x 42′; owner, Charles McCarthy.

Rowe St., near Ashland St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 30′; owner, T. H. Coulter; builder, A. Rogers.

Walnut Ave., No. 285, Ward 21, frame dwell., 28′ x 46′; owner, D. J. Driscoll; builder, J. H. Pineo.

Brookside Ave., near Cornwall St., Ward 23, 3 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 44′; owner and builder, M. M. Favor.

Brook Ave., Nos. 5-7, Ward 29, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 25′ x 55′; owner and builder, C. F. Barton.

Beacon St., Nos. 862-868, Ward 22, 4 four-st'y brick dwells., flat roofs, 22.6′ x 52′, owners, G. Wheatland, Jr., and W. D. Vinal; builder, W. D. Vinal.

Washington St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell.; cost, about $7,000; owner, John Curran; builders, Howard Bros.; architect, Charles J. Bateman.

Huntington Ave., Nos. 75-77, Ward 11, three-st'y brick dwell. and hall, flat roof, 48′ x 110′; owners, Trustees Dr. Cullis Estate; builders, Gooch & Pray.

Iowa St., near Dakota St., Ward 24, frame dwell., gambrel roof, 28′ x 48′; owner, Mary O'Neil; builder, M. McLaughlin.

Leyland St., near Cottage St., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24.4′ x 53.6′; owner and builder, G. R. Bickford.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Tileston Ave., near Blue Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 33′; owner and builder, Roderick McDonald.

Portsmouth St., near Waverly St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25.4′ x 50.4′; owner, J. J. Hall; builders, R. D. Ward & Co.

Dalmatia St., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, 2 three st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 26′ x 40′; owner, Agnes D. McKay; builders, McKay Bros.

Melville Ave., near Washington St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 41.6′ x 47′; owner, F. W. Whitcher; builder, F. O. Morrill.

Columbia St., No. 212, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 23′ x 51′; owner, A. L. Furbush; builders, McKay Bros.

Edwin St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24.6′ x 45′; owner and builder, C. S. Cornwall.

Sanford St., near Cedar St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 27′ x 47′; owner and builder, Benj. Rose.

Montclair Ave., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 21′ x 32′; owner and builder, Thomas E. Pickott.

Howe St., near Hancock St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 33.3′; owner, W. A. Spooner; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Howard Ave., near Brookford St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 25′ x 46′; owner, C. A. Young; builder, C. C. Turner.

Longfellow St., Nos. 9 to 12, Ward 24, three frame dwells., 16.6′ x 32.6′; owners, G. D. Cox and O. G. Stanley; builder, G. D. Cox.

West Park St., cor. Thane St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 23′ x 34′; owner and builder, W. A. Lent.

Washington St., near Lagrange St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 15′ x 29′; owner, Dennis P. Murphy; builder, Thomas Havey.

Washington St., Nos. 2900 2906, Ward 21, 2 three-st'y frame dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 18.6′ x 45′; owner, Mrs. G. A. Hill.

Wyman St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27.4′ x 50.10′; owner, Mrs. A. J. Hunting; builder, W. C. Fraser.

Beacon St., near Hereford St., Ward 11, five-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 70′; owner, P. V. R. Ely; builders, W. A. & H. A. Root.

Arundel St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 29′ x 30′; owner, Caroline F. Freeman; builder, Edward Jones.

Blue Hill Ave., cor. Otesfield St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 28′ x 56.9′; owner and builder, Peter Graffam.

Allandale St., near Mt. Walley Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 28′ x 36′; owner, Mrs. G. L. Pratt; builders, B. D. Whitcomb & Co.

Lauriat Ave., cor. Lauriat St., Ward 24, four frame dwells., 24′ x 45′; owner and builder, Byzant H. Agnire.

King St., near Adams St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 23′ x 57′; owner, C. V. Whitten; builder, H. B. Rankin.

Silver St., rear No. 99, Ward 13, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 19.6′ x 26′; owners, J. D. and Nora Diggin; builder, J. D. Diggin.

Notre Dame St., Nos. 2 30, Ward 22, five frame dwells., 20′ x 37′; owner, A. A. Ranney; builders, Alcock & McKay.

East Third St., No. 508, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 38′; owner, J. J. Doogan; builder, W. T. Eaton.

Parker St., No. 653, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 24.10′ x 37.4′; owner, A. T. Rogers; builder, M. J. Curley.

Spring Park Ave., near Clive St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 36′ x 50′; owner, John O. Franz; builders, McNeil & McLeod.

Intervale St., near Warren St., Ward 21, three frame dwells., 27.8′ x 48.8′; owner, Patrick Maguire; builder, F. X. Julien.

Moultrie Ave., near Seaborn St., Ward 24, three frame dwells., 26′ x 42′; owner and builder, J. F. Haddock.

East Third St., No. 510, Ward 14, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20′ x 38′; ow er, J. J. Dorgan; builder, W. T. Eaton.

Mellen St., near Ashmont St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 25.6′ x 36′; owner, C. M. Mellen; builder, E. N. Burt.

Bennington St., No. 13, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 16′ x 52′; owner, Peter Keenan; builder, Frank Finn.

Bradlee St., near School St., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 34′ x 41′; owner and builder, G. D. Hill.

Atherton St., near Amory St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 25′ x 36′; owner, Catherine E. Landers; builders, G. A. Atwood & Son.

Bennington St., No. 11, Ward 1, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 16′ x 56′; owner, Peter Keenan; builder, Frank Finn.

Harlow St., near Howard Ave., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 21′ x 50′; owners, B. F. & W. B. Wallis; builder, W. B. Wallis.

Ruthven St., near Elm Hill Ave., Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 40.10′ x 47.6′; owner, W. Richmond; builders, W. Richmond & Co.

Stanley St., near Quincy St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 48′; owner, G. R. Smith; builder, F. W. Webster.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *South Third St.*, s s, 100′ w Havemeyer St., four st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner and builder, Matthias Beck, 263 Rutledge St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Fifty-seventh St., s s, 120′ e Second Ave., two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Mr. Maher, on premises; architects, Spencer Bros., Third Ave. and Fifty-second St.

Forty-fifth St., s s, 140′ e Fourth Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, J. Abraham, 239 Forty-seventh St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Sons, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Decatur St., s s, 233′ 6″ e Saratoga Ave., 10 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $30,000; owner, A. S. Walsh, 643 Madison St.; architect, C. R. Behrens, 628 Monroe St.

Fifty-fifth St., n s, 215′ w Fourth Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Mrs. A. E. Bigelow, Fifty-second St. and Third Ave.

Willoughby Ave., s s, 125′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000; owner and architect, Daniel Lauer, 684 Herkimer St.

Cooper St., n s, 20′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,700 each; owner, Wm. Mahland, 112 Van Voorhis St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Hendrix St., e s, 175′ n Eastern Parkway, two-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,800; owner, T. F. Lonney, 320 Hendrix St.; architect, Wm. Danmar, Atlantic and Van Sicien Aves.

Forty-fourth St., s s, 300′ e Fourth Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,700 each; owner, architect and builder, Wm. E. Kay, Blythebourne, L. I.

Elton St., w s, 250′ s Belmont Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner and builder, M. Newmann, Eastern Parkway, near Thatford Ave.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Sicien Ave.

Watkins St., w s, 150′ n Sutter Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,500 each; owner, Elias Kaplan, Watkins St., near Sutter Ave.; architect, Louis Danancher, Watkins St., near Blake St.

Troy Ave., w s, 20′ 6″ n Butler St., *and Troy Ave.*, 20′ 6″ s Park Pl., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Wm. Herod, Butler St. and Albany Ave.; architect, C. D. Terry, 1750 Pacific St.

Madison St., n s, 325′ e Central Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, architect and builder, E. F. Wildner, 1200 Madison St.

Troy Ave., w s, 37′ n Butler St., 11 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Wm. Herod, Butler St., near Albany Ave.; architect, C. D. Terry, 1750 Pacific St.

Henry St., e s, 23′ n Luqueer St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,500; owner, D. Sullivan, Henry and Luqueer Sts.; architect, M. H. Hawkins, 258 Hart St.

Park Pl., n s, 100′ w Underhill Ave., 6 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner, W. D. Bogart, 24 Russell Pl.; architect, Charles Infanger, 126 Van Sicien Ave.

Belmont Ave., s w cor. Thatford Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Dora Wolf, Belmont Ave., near Osborne Ave.; architect, L. Danancher, 31 Watkins St.

Weirfield St., s w cor. Central Ave., *and Halsey St.*, n w cor. Central Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, architect and builder, F. Hornby, 1251 Bushwick Ave.

Thirty-second St., s s, 100′ e Third Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, architect and builder, J. S. McCormick, 138A Sixteenth St.

Seventeenth St., n s, 22′ e Fourth Ave., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner and builder, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. M. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Rockaway Ave., w s, 100′ s Blake Ave., 6 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $15,000; owner, H. Simon, Osborn Ave., near Blake Ave.; architect, L. Damancher, 26 Watkins St.

Greene Ave., s w cor. Central Pl., 6 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,800 each, owner, Henry Roth, 1091 Myrtle Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Fifty-seventh St., n s, 420′ e Fourth Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner and builder, Alex. Waldron, 1106 Third Ave.

Fourth Ave., e s, 80′ 2″ n Seventeenth St., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner and builder, A. G. Calder, 420 Eighth St.; architect, W. M. Calder, 420 Eighth St.

Bergen St., s s, 230′ w Third Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., felt, pitch and gravel roof; cost, $6,500; owner and builder, Thomas Stone, 471 State St.; architect, Mr. Morse, *Eagle* Building.

Garfield Pl., s s, 180′ 9″ e Fifth Ave., 5 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Theo. P. Cooper, New York Hotel, New York City; architect, P. Tillion, 202 Manhattan Ave.

Van Buren St., n s, 300′ e Throop Ave., two-st'y brick dwell., tar and gravel roof; cost, $5,600; owner, Wm. Duryea, 257 Hopkins Ave.; architects, Wright & Sweet, 356 Lafayette Ave.

Prospect Pl., s s, 265′ e Grand Ave., 7 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner and builder, W. S. Broskey, Arbuckle Building; architect, S. M. Holden, Arbuckle Building.

Harman St., n s, 250′ e Knickerbocker Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, George Straub, 809 Willoughby Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Cornelia St., n s, 17′ e Bushwick Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,300 each; owners and builders, J. W. Lamb & Son, 1068 Putnam Ave.; architect, A. J. Lamb, 1247 Putnam Ave.

Putnam Ave., s s, 315′ e Bushwick Ave., 8 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, architect and builder, J. Menahan, 25 Bleecker St.

Berriman St., w s, 17′ 6″ n Belmont Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,500 each; owner and builder, Ernest Satterlin, Russell Pl., near Herkimer St.; architect, Charles Infanger, 126 Van Sicien Ave.

Montrose Ave., n s, 75′ e Ewen St., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, P. J. Lyendecker, 100 Montrose Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

The Engineering RECORD

Founded fourteen years ago and prior to 1887 known as *The Sanitary Engineer*, is the recognized authority on Municipal and Building Engineering. It has subscribers in all countries where there are engineers who can read English. Recently it has been enlarged by the additon of a department conducted, as is its custom, under the advice of an expert, in which notable industrial plants are regularly described and illustrated, the steam and power plants being a conspicuous feature.

CONTENTS. December 3, 1892.

EDITORIALS —
Professional Ethics and Etiquette — I.
The Terre Haute Bridge Failure.
The Pittsburgh Report on Smoke Prevention.
The Pressure of High Winds.
Proposed Water Supply for Troy.
The Highest Express Train Speed.
Good Roads in Foreign Countries.
Growth of the Commerce of the Great Lakes.
Lights for Marine Signals.

NOTES —
Sketch Club Exhibition — St. Luke's Hospital Plans, New York. — Brooklyn Institute Lectures. — Disposal of New York City's Garbage. — Preservation of the Old South Church, Boston. — Citizens' Movement for Better Streets. — The Proposed Duluth Tunnel. — A Modified Form of Asphalt Block. — Railway Speed Record. — Wreck of a Culvert, League Island Navy Yard. — Nickel-Steel Armor Plate Abroad. — A Peculiar Proposal Advertisement.
Personal. — Obituary.
Our Architectural Illustration. [Kaiser Wilhelm's Bath, Hamburg.]

GENERAL ENGINEERING —
Water-Works Notes in Rochester.
Water Supply in the Washington Wheat Belt.
Non-Corrosible Steel.
Office Organization and Equipment. No. IX. Offices of E. D. Leavitt, M. E., Cambridgeport, Mass. [*Sixteen Illustrations.*]
New York Underground Rapid Transit Plans — II. [*Three Illustrations.*]
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Smoke Prevention Report.

CORRESPONDENCE —
Professional Ethics and Etiquette.
The Austin, Tex., Dam Controversy.
Design of Shallow Bridge Floors.
The Good Roads of Italy.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS —
When is it Economical to Use Exhaust Steam for Heating?

BUILDING AND DOMESTIC ENGINEERING —
Steam Power Plants. No. III. Boiler Plant at Curtis Davis & Co.'s Soap Works. [*Four Illustrations.*]
Rotary Engines.
Utilizing Exhaust Steam in Woollen Mills.
The Standard Smoke Consumer.
Plumbing in a Fifth Avenue Residence. [*Four Illustrations.*]
An Automatic Separator. [*Illustrated.*]

NOTES AND QUERIES ON DOMESTIC ENGINEERING —
Heating by the Gravity System.
High and Low Pressure Heating.
Ventilation of Catch Basin.

NOVELTIES —
Neptune Meter Coupling. [*Illustrated.*]
Goad's Geodetic Altazimuth. [*Illustrated.*]
Trade Publications, Engineering Societies, Contracting Intelligence, Manufacturing Notes, Building Intelligence, Proposals.

It is published every Saturday. $5 per year to United States, Canada and Mexico — $6 to other countries. Sample copies and list of its publications free. Address

THE ENGINEERING RECORD.
277 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Chicago, Ill. — A. D. Kirkwood, two-st'y dwell., 1830 Wellington St.; cost, $11,000.

A. A. Palmer, 4 two-st'y dwells., 138-148 Seventy-third St.; cost, $8,000.

F. J. Bennett, 2 three-st'y dwells., 5724-5730 Washington Ave.; cost, $20,000.

A. B. Crusman, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 462-466 West Normal Park Pl.; cost, $5,000.

William Frink, 3 two-st'y dwells., 5716 Emerald Ave.; cost, $6,000.

V. Kutten, two-st'y dwell., 5530 Michigan Ave.; cost, $5,000.

A. Thumas, 2 two-st'y dwells., 675-677 Winthrop St.; cost, $7,000.

T. E. Goodall, 10 two-st'y dwells., 407-429 Burchell St.; cost, $9,000.

A. F. Medach, two-st'y dwell., 90 Seventeenth St.; cost, $3,000.

H. Stewant and C. Spangler, two cottages, 55-57 West Fortieth St.; cost, $3,200.

Oscar Bass, seven cottages, 6314 Avenue A; cost, $5,600.

George Rounsavill, two-st'y dwell., 1849 Wellington St.; cost, $10,000.

Theodore Krueger, two-st'y dwell., 3247 Beacon St.; cost, $6,000.

J. F. Mack, 3 three-st'y dwells., 6357-6361 Wright St.; cost, $15,000.

William Bowman, six cottages, 2409-2419 Thirty-eighth St.; cost, $6,000.

M. W. Bowen, 3 three-st'y dwells., 3346-3350 Prairie Ave.; cost, $25,000.

F. C. Berry, 3 three-st'y dwells, 4442-4446 Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $15,000.

T. B. Seffery, two-st'y dwell., 3135 Malden St.; cost, $4,500.

M. A. R. Smart, 11 cottages, Washington Ave. and Prescott St.; cost, $15,000.

W. H. Drake, three-st'y dwell., 144-146 Thirty-sixth St.; cost, $12,000.

I. Schaffer, two-st'y dwell., 6613 Michigan Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Dr. Days, three-st'y dwell., 4113 Grand Ave.; cost, $9,000.

N. Fehl, two-st'y dwell., 1525 Oakwell St.; cost, $5,000.

Sidney McHie, 2 three-st'y dwells., 1318 Washington Boulevard; cost, $18,000.

J. A. Miller, three-st'y dwell. and barn, 1720 Deming Ct.; cost, $12,000.

George W. Merchant, three-st'y dwells., 7732-7736 Union Ave.; cost, $18,000.

Dr. G. M. Emerich, 2 two-st'y dwells. and barn, 5702 Kimbark Ave.; cost, $6,000.

William Frink, 3 two-st'y dwells., 5715-5719 Emerald Ave.; cost, $6,000.

John Trelause, three-st'y dwell., 2433 Paulina St.; cost, $3,000.

S. F. Gundelson, 6 three-st'y dwells., 4308-4322 Glader Ave.; cost, $6,000.

N. S. Lepperr, three-st'y dwell., 1742 Sheridan Road; cost, $7,000.

D. M. Hayes, two-st'y dwell., 6505 Wharton Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Mrs. E. B. Lawrence, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Lake and Nassau Sts.; cost, $3,500; architect, C. Lawrence.

Mrs. George Eichert, four-st'y brick and stone dwell., Bremen St.; cost, $4,500; architect, J. J. Reuckert.

S. M. Cooper, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., Lincoln Ave.; cost, $3,000; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Boffinger & Hopkins, owners and architects, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., McGregor St.; cost, $3,500.

E. H. Huenfeld, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone double dwell., Hewitt Ave.; cost, $6,000; architects, Rieg & Marty.

Richard Ireland, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., Clifton Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, W. C. Lawrence.

Henry Weber, two-st'y brick and stone dwell., Apple St.; cost, $2,500; architect, Fred Weber.

H. Wienian, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell , Ensight St.; cost, $2,500; architect, E. Hotchkiss.

William Schulmeyer, two-st'y brick and stone dwell., 77 Peete St.; cost, $2,500; architect, Wm. Miller, Jr.

Montreal, Can. — *Dorchester St.*, dwell.; owner, W. Borland; architect, J. A. P. Bulman, 156 St. James St.

Stanley St., dwell.; owner, R. White; architect, A. F. Dunlop, 162 St. James St.

Atwater Ave., dwell.; owner, J. B. Brouillette; architect, Theo. Daoust, 162 St. James St.

St. Denis St., dwell.; owner, J. Valade; architects, J. B. Resther & Son, 107 St. James St.

Cathedral St., dwell.; owner, P. McCrory; architect, W. E. Doran, 180 St. James St.

Dorchester St., two cottages; owner, T. McGrail; architect, W. E. Doran, 180 St. James St.

New York, N. Y. — *Forest Ave.*, w s, 176′ 6″ s Cedar Pl., 4 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $18,000; owner, Herman Schmuck, 17 Stebbins Ave.; architect, Hermann Horenburger; 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

Williams Bridge, e s, 225′ n Scribner St., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Francis Burke, 44 Maiden Lane; architect, R. E. Rogers, 110 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St., s s, 20′ e Elton Ave., 4 three-st'y stone and frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000; owner, Adam Janson, 928 Trinity Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 331 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St., s e cor. Elton Ave., three-st'y stone and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Adam Janson, 928 Trinity Ave.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 331 Third Ave.

Union Ave., e s, 66′ s Westchester Ave., 2 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peaked roofs; cost, $3,000; owner, Frederick McCarthy, 1019 East One Hundred and Sixty-second St.; architect, Frank Wright, 571 Courtlandt Ave.

Burnside Ave , w s, 175′ s One Hundred and Seventy-ninth St., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peaked shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, James Buckhaut, Burnside Ave. and One Hundred and Seventy-ninth St.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 711½ East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Dennis St.*, n s, w Germantown Ave., 9 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, James Mole, 1718 Cayuga St.

Whalen St., s s, w Philip St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Whalen, Philip St. and Glenwood Ave.

Tioga St., n s, w Philip St., 9 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Whalen, Philip St. and Glenwood Ave.

Providence, R. I. — *California Ave.*, n s, two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, Paulina M. Niles; builder, Clarence E. Burlingame.

Belmont Ave., n s, 3 two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwells.; owner, John Casey; builder, P. McDonough.

Wayland Ave., s e cor. Douglass St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Miss Sarah J. Snow; architect, C. F. Wilcox.

Angell St., s s, near Grand Ave., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, Elton A. Cooke; builder, John McGrath.

Somerville, Mass. — *Poplar St.*, cor. Linwood St., three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 34′ x 43′; owner, Frank Fuchs; builder, Sylvester Woods.

Hudson St., cor. Benton Ave., frame dwell., 27′ x 28′; owner, G. H. Knight; builder, Arthur W. Berry.

Putnam St., Nos. 47 and 49, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 60′; owner, T. F. McGann; builders, Sherriff & Grant.

Somerville Ave., near Central St., three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 30′ x 36′; owner and builder, M. A. Robertson.

School St., near Berkeley St., frame dwell., 26′ x 30′; and stable; owner, John Canavan; builder, Thomas Lidgley.

Hancock St., frame dwell., 26.6′ x 26.6′; owner and builder, Charles S. Roach.

Winslow Ave. extension, near Grove St., frame dwell., 22′ x 35′; owner, David Crocker; builder, J. E. Herrick.

Pearl St., cor. Pearl Pl., frame dwell., 26′ x 48′; owner and builder, J. M. Andrews.

Rossmore St., three-st'y frame dwell., 26′ x 43.6′; owner, John M. Wilson; builders, W. L. & H. S. Waugh.

Meacham St., two frame dwells., 24′ x 32′; owner, Henry R. Glover; builder, Thomas Gordon.

Meacham Court, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, Thomas Gordon; builder, Henry R. Glover.

Willow Ave., frame dwell., 23′ x 38′; owner and builder, Charles E. Rice.

Washington St., No. 204, three-st'y double frame dwell., flat roof, 43.6′ x 46′; owner, Mary McCormick; builder, Donald McDonald.

Fanning Ave., frame dwell., 26′ x 29′; owner, E. B. Morgan; builders, W. L. & H. S. Waugh.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,300; owner, H. Hazelton; contractor, S. De Lille.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,500; owner, W. Kerghtley; contractor, Schisler.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $16,000; owner, H. Houltman; contractors, Randell & Baker.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost. $2,600; owner, Mrs. B. Schlegel; contractor, Jac. Fischer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,800; owner and contractor, J. Kammerer.

Two two-st'y brick dwells., cost, $6,500; owner, I. Deterding; contractor, J. H. Drees.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $6,500; owner, M. Rhinhart; contractor, J. H. Drees.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, F. Deterding; contractor, J. H. Drees.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, C. V. McCarthy.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $14,000; owner, S. E. Grantley; contractor, P. J. Moynihan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, L. Krepler.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner and contractor, H. B. Culp.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner and contractor, H. B. Culp.

Worcester, Mass. — *Southgate St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell. owner, Octave Tartault; contractors, Bellisle & Maynard.

Hale St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, Peter Gendron.

Farnum St., 2 two-st'y frame dwells.; owner and contractor, J. B. Tucker.

Dryden St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Merritt E. Bradley; contractors, Bernstrom & Olson.

Houghton St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, C. Manley; contractor, J. A. McDermott; architects, Barker & Nourse.

Belmont St., three-st'y frame dwell ; owner, A. Helander; contractor, L. M. Peterson.

Liberty St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. F. Gouty; contractor, L. M. Peterson.

Hermitage Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, F. H. Holland.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Board of Education, three-st'y schoolhouse, Clybourne Ave. and Girard St.; cost, $60,000.

Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, 918-924 Grace St.; cost, $60,000.

Florence, S. C. — Contract for school-building, to cost $9,625, has been awarded.

Gurley, Ala. — Donnell High-School, to cost $10,000, will be built.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md. — Jos. L. Bowen will build two-st'y corrugated iron stable, rear 1830 McCulloh St., bet. Laurens and Robert Sts.

Boston, Mass. — *Cowen St., rear*, near Westville St., Ward 24, frame stable, 18′ x 24′; owner, F. H. Silkes.

Barnes St., rear, Dorchester Ave., No. 1815, Ward 24, frame stable, 30′ x 41′; owner, G. E. Griffin; builder, H. M. Wallis.

James St., rear, near Poplar St., Ward 23, frame stable, 20′ x 25′; owner and builder, Lyman Seldner.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Carroll St.*, n s, bet. Fourth and Fifth Aves., two-st'y brick stable, gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owner, I. P. Durfy, Park Pl. and Seventh Ave.; builder, L. Macnaughton, 589 Pacific St.

Camden, N. J. — *Penn St., No.* 522, four-st'y brick stable; owner, Chas. Coulter, 522 Penn St.

Cincinnati, O. — Henry Verhage, three-st'y frame stable, Cheapside St.; cost, $3,500; architects, Kuhlman & De Camp.

New York, N. Y. — *East One Hundred and Fourteenth St., No.* 438, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Guiseppi A. Muliere, 438 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.; architect, A. Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

East Seventy-fourth St., No. 119, three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Albert Rosenbaum, 5 East Seventy-third St.; architects, De Lemos & Cordes, 146 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Ludlow St., Nos.* 3450-52, three st'y brick stable; owner, W. H. Hoskins, Thirty-seventh St., s Master St.

Springfield St., n s, w Forty-fifth St., two-st'y brick stable; owners, Hayes & Mendenhall, 4017 Wallace St.

Rockland St., s s, e Third St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Lewis B. Bitters, 2919 Poplar St.

Franklin St., e s, s Sellers St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, F. J. Osborne, Foulkrod St.

Marshall St., Nos. 2909-11, brick stable; owner, B. Strittmatter, 2908 North Sixth St.

Vici St., n s, w Coral St., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. Kessler, 1543 Perth St.

Siegel St., s s, w Eighteenth St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Jno. G. Simpson, 1431 Morris St.

Mifflin St., s s, w Fifth St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Jos. Weber, 518 Mifflin St.

Hackley St., s s, w Lawrence St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, Wm. Tecklenberg, 1614 Cadwalader St.

Otter St , No. 20, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Paul Bertrond, 1031 Lawrence St.

Glenwood St., n w cor. Sixth St., brick stable; builder, B. P. Evans, Manheim and Knox Sts.

Franklin St., e s, s Arrott St., two st'y brick stable; ow er, Geo. I. Elliott, 4763 Franklin St.

Morris St., No. 1909, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Samuel Colwell, 210 South Fifteenth St.

Buist Ave. and Eighty-first St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Patrick Hoven, Eighty-first St. and Buist Ave.

Lombard St., Nos. 6028-29, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jno. V. Fisher, 6023 Lombard St.

Allegheny Ave., No. 1513, one-st'y brick stable; owner, J. H. A. Klauder, 1513 Allegheny Ave.

Beckley St., n Tabor St., two-st'y brick stable; owner, Wm. McCaffrey, Beckley St., n Tabor St.

Sellers St., No. 1356, two-st'y brick stable; owner, Wm. M. France, 1356 Sellers St.

Somerville, Mass. — *School St.*, near Berkeley St., frame stable, 20′ x 36′; owner, John Canavan; builder, Thomas Lingley.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick livery stable; cost, $9,000; owners, Pechman & Bro.; contractor, Wm. Rieve.

Worcester, Mass. — *Grafton St.*, one-and-one-half-st'y frame stable; owner, R. S. J. Burke; architects, Earle & Fisher; day work.

Hermitage Ave., two-st'y frame stable; owner and contractor, F. H. Holland.

STORES.

Boston, Mass. — *Norfolk St.*, cor. Chipman St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 20′ x 30′; owner, Catharine Stanton; builder, H. J. Rice.

Clifton St., near Dudley St., Ward 20, one-st'y store, flat roof, 35′ x 41′; owner, D. C. Bolivar; builders, W. H. Haddock & Co.

Clifton St., near Dudley St., Ward 20, two-st'y frame store and factory, flat roof, 32′ x 40′; owner, D. C. Bolivar; builders, W. H. Haddock & Co.

Dudley St., near Clifton St., Ward 20, 2 one-st'y frame stores, flat roofs, 30′ x 38′ and 41′ x 60′; owner, D. C. Brewer; builders, W. H. Haddock & Co.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Warren St.*, s s, 100′ e Third Ave., 2 three-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner, E. A. Wooley, on premises; architect, Robt. Dixon, 219 Montague St.

North Second St., n s, 25′ w Graham Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, F. Briglio, 467 North Second St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Irving Ave., n e cor. Grove St., 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $15,000; owners, builders and architects, Burkard & Dreher, 314 Bleeker St.

Evergreen Ave., n w cor. Schaeffer St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $17,000; owner, M. A. Tostevin, 942 Greene Ave., architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway; builder, P. Monahan, 942 Greene Ave.

Irving Ave., n w cor. Harman St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner and builder, Ernst Augustine, 252 Himrod St.; architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.

Fulton St., s e cor. Vermont Ave., and *Fulton St.*, s w cor. Wyona St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, A. Rempe, Rockaway Ave.; architects, Brogglewirth Bros., 1151 Myrtle Ave.

Seventh Ave., n e cor. Fourth St., 2 four-st'y brick stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $27,000; owner, B. F. McCauley, 482 Eleventh St.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Cooper St., n w cor. Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,600; owner and builder, H. W. Mahland, 112 Van Voorhis St.; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Wyckoff Ave., e s, 25′ n Herrmann St., 3 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner and builder, D. Fink, next premises; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Wyckoff Ave., n e cor. Herrmann St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,900; owner and builder, D. Fink, next premises; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Nostrand Ave., cor. Stockton St., four-st'y brick store and dwell., gravel roof; cost, $7,500; owner and builder, John Clarke, 675 Willoughby Ave.; architect, S. Harbison, 2 Arlington Place.

Willoughby Ave., s s, 100′ w Knickerbocker Ave., three-st'y frame store and flat, one-st'y extension, tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner and architect, Daniel Lauer, 684 Herkimer St.

Seventh Ave., e s, 35′ n Prospect Ave., four-st'y brick store and flat, tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, architect and builder, W. J. Conway, Third Ave. and Sackett St.

Seventh Ave., n e cor. Prospect Ave., four-st'y brick store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, architect and builder, W. J. Conway, Third Ave. and Sackett St.

Chicago, Ill. — W. B. Jones, two-st'y store and dwells., 249 Seventy-sixth St.; cost, $3,500.

Abraham Lewinsky, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 491-493 West Taylor St.; cost, $14,000.

James Baker, four-st'y store and flats, Sixty-third St. and Drexel Boulevard; cost, $40,000.

C. W. Partridge, 4 four-st'y stores and flats, 6601-6603 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $30,000.

S. Hastrach, three-st'y store and flats, 1193 North Robey St.; cost, $4,000.

John Miller, three-st'y store and flats, 1221 Sixty-third St.; cost, $6,000.

Rudolph Craft, two-st'y store and flats, 3655 Ashland Ave.; cost, $6,500.

C. Guerra, three-st'y store and flats, 811 West Taylor St.; cost, $7,000.

J. L. Granson, two stores, 1056-1058 Madison St.; cost, $4,000.

L. R. Caswell, 3 four-st'y stores and flats, 4210-4214 Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Prudent Mercier, three-st'y store and flats, 6942 Stony Island Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Joseph Russe, three-st'y store and flats, 71 Ewing St.; cost, $4,000.

Frank Wells, 6 four-st'y stores and flats, 3028-3038 Calumet Ave.; cost, $30,000.

William Legner, one-st'y store, 179 Grand Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Auton Klami, three-st'y store and flats, 1285 Twenty-second St.; cost, $6,000.

D. S. Cosgrove, five stores, Sear and Sixty-third Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Samuel C. Coughlin, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 4121-5123 Shields Ave.; cost, $13,000.

J. B. Henderson, three-st'y store and flats, 615 Sixty third St.; cost, $9,500.

Cincinnati, O. — J. E. O'Hara, three-and-one-half-st'y frame store and dwell., May St.; cost, $4,000; architect, M. Schiechtemeyer.

F. G. Huntington, three-st'y brick and stone

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A
JET WATER CLOSET
which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep).
MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.
Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO
90 Beekman St., New York.

ENAMELLED FRENCH BATHS.

With Patent Supply and Waste.

Send for New Catalogue.

MANUFACTURERS OF AND DEALERS IN
PLUMBERS' SUPPLIES
— AND —
SANITARY SPECIALTIES.

Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.,
No. 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.

For venting, use vent-top.

For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES. ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,
PLUMBERS.
SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION
14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,
James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.
TELEPHONE No. 1223,
BOSTON.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

store and flats, Elm St.; cost, $5,500; architect, G. W. Drach.

Raphael Strauss, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone store and dwell., Charles St.; cost, $6,500; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Montreal, Can.—*Lagauchetière St.*, three stores and dwells.; owner, M. Stewart; architect, W. E. Doran, 180 St. James St.

Notre Dame St., two stores and dwells.; owner, James Cuddy; architect, W. E. Doran, 180 St. James St.

St. Catherine St., two stores and dwells.; owner, Wm. Strahan; architect, W. E. Doran, 180 St. James St.

Ste. Cunegonde, Que.—*Delisle St.*, store and dwell. owner, B. Durocher; architect, J. Alcide Chausse, 3124 Notre Dame St., and 153 Shaw St., Montreal, Can.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two two-st'y brick stores and dwells.; cost, $6,000; owner, W. R. Sittig; contractors, Trauel & Sivers.

Two-st'y brick store; cost, $7,000; owner, G. B. Farrer; contractor, Wm. Watson.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Montreal, Can.—"*St. Henry*," tenement-house; owner, Wm. Guay; architect, J. Alcide Chausse, 153 Shaw St.

New York, N. Y.—*Sixth St., No.* 692, five-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Ridabock Estate, 121 West One Hundred and Thirty-first St.; architect, Geo. H. Griebel, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Morris Ave., e s, One Hundred and Fifty-fourth to One Hundred and Fifty-fifth St., 5 four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $80,000; owner, Marie E. Algie, 19 West One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St.; architect, Andrew Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

WAREHOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—N. T. Wilson, seven-st'y warehouse, 258-260 South Franklin St.; cost, $55,000.

J. P. Sherlock, warehouse, 25-31 Lessing St.; cost, $3,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Verner St.*, w s, n Kansas St., one-st'y warehouse; builder, Wm. Cutler, 2453 Carpenter St.

Frankford Ave., w s, s Adams St., three st'y brick warehouse; builder, Philip Haibach, cor. Twenty-sixth and Thompson Sts.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Baltimore, Md.—F. Albrecht, Jr., will build one-st'y iron building, s s Pratt St., bet. Monroe and Payson Sts.

Boston, Mass.—*Freeport St., rear No.* 250, Ward 24, frame storage, 60' x 110'; owners, F. A. Merriam & Co.; builder, W. H. Jackson.

Mystic Wharf, Chelsea Bridge, Ward 3, one-st'y brick dynamo-house, flat roof, 15.6' x 30'; owners, Boston & Maine R. R. Co.; builder, H. Bissell.

River St., nearly opp. Morton St., Ward 24, two-st'y frame building, pitch roof, 25' x 60'; for the Catholic Union; builder, P. O'Hearn.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Plymouth St., No.* 216, five-st'y brick storehouse, felt and gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner, J. L. Trusiow; architect, W. H. Gaylor, 110 South Eighth St.

Forty-second St., n s, 260' w Fourth Ave., two-st'y and three st'y brick tailoring shops and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,000; owner, P. J. Lichtenberger, 186 East Houston St., New York City; architects, H. L Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Bergen St., s s, 235' e Troy Ave., two-st'y brick fire engine-house, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, Engineer Dept. of City Works, 33 Municipal Building; builders, Leonard Bros., 735 Bergen St.

Hull St., n s, 325' 2½" e Stone Ave., two-st'y brick fire engine house, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, City of Brooklyn; architect, Engineer Dept. City Works, 33 Municipal Building; builders, Leonard Bros., 735 Bergen St.

Reed Ave., s e cor. Gates Ave., one-st'y brick bowling alley, tin roof; cost, $7,000; owner, James Trainor, Sixth Ave. and Thirty-third St., New York City; architect, George Keister, 146 West Thirty-fourth St., New York City.

Putnam Ave., No. 212, three-st'y brick convent, tile roof; cost, $26,000; owner, Monastery of the Precious Blood, 213 Putnam Ave.; architect, R. L. Daus, 26 Court St.

Camden, N. J.—*Camden Iron Works*, one-st'y brick and iron shop; owner, Camden Iron Works.

Chicago, Ill.—Chicago City Railway Co., power-house, 5220 Wabash Ave.; cost, $35,000.

C. W. Lasher, one-st'y storage house, 126-132 Chicago Ave.; cost, $5,000.

R. Blakeslee, four-st'y storage house and barn, 912-916 Wilcox Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Chicago Gaslight and Coke Co., boiler-house, 2628-2746 Cologne St.; cost, $6,000.

Cincinnati, O.—Jeptha G. Miller, six-st'y brick and stone repository, Sixth St.; cost, $15,000; architect, J. B. Harlow.

Isaac Rupp, two-st'y brick and stone slaughter-house, Cormany Ave.; cost, $2,500; architect, Adam Bast.

The Francis Fritsch Mfg. Co., one, two and three-st'y brick and stone buildings, McMicken Ave.; cost, $4,000; architect, Charles Diss.

Montreal, Can.—*St. James St.*, bank building; owner, Banque du Peuple; architects, Perreault & Mesnard, 11 Place d'Armes Hill.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Meadow St.*, n e cor. Cedar St., 2 one-st'y brick storehouses; owner, Chas. H. Wilson.

Morris St., n s, e Eighth St., two-st'y dye-house; owner, Jas. Brown, Brown's mills, Eighth and Tasker Sts.

Mervine St., No. 1732, two-st'y brick engine-house; builder, Michael Schucal, 1744 North Twelfth St.

Asylum St., s s, bet. Second and K Sts., 2 two-st'y buildings; builder, W. R. Dougherty, 1604 Sansom St.

Indiana Ave., n s, w Twenty-first St., one st'y brick foundry; builder, D. R. Evans, 3343 Uber St.

Allen St., e s, n Shackamaxon St.; one-st'y brick shop; builder, J. B. Vanderslice, 3929 North Eighth St.

Washington Ave., n s, w Twentieth St., one-st'y shed; owners, Gillison Christie & Co., 1615 Catharine St.

Hancock St., e s, n Lehigh Ave., two-st'y brick boiler-house; builders, R. J. Whitesides & Sons, 2228 Mt. Vernon St.

Comly St., No. 3413, one-st'y brick shop; owner, Parisian Novelty Co., 3413 Comly St.

Providence, R. I.—*Waterman St.*, s s, bet. North Main and Benefit Sts., three-st'y brick building for School of Design; owner, Est. Jesse Metcalf; architects, Hoppin, Read & Hoppin.

PROPOSALS.

BRICK AND CARPENTER WORK.
[At Rumford Falls, Maine.]

Bids will be received for the construction of the brick and carpenter work on the buildings of the Rumford Falls Sulphite Co., to be built at Rumford Falls, Maine. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the treasurer, H. J. Chisholm, 390 Congress St., Portland, Maine. Bids will be opened December 20, 1892. The company reserve the right to reject any and all bids. 886

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 6, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 5th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Helena, Arkansas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Helena, Arkansas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., at Helena, Arkansas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 886

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Birmingham, Alabama, including pipe railing at area in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Birmingham, Alabama. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building, Birmingham, Alabama," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 886

Office of the Light-house Engineer, Third District, Tompkinsville, November 28, 1892. Proposals will be received at this office until 12 o'clock noon of Wednesday, December 21, 1892, for furnishing materials and labor of all kinds necessary for the construction of the sea wall at the United States General Light-house Depot, Staten Island, New York, according to the plans and specifications therefor, which, together with other information, may be obtained on application to this office. The amount available for this work is about $25,000. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defects. D. P. HEAP, Major of Engineers, U. S. Army, Engineer Third Light-house District. 8-5

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 29, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 21st day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing and delivering at the Treasury Department Building, draughting materials for the office for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1893, in accordance with the specification and schedule, copies of which may be obtained on application at this office. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidder. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Furnishing and Delivering Draughting Materials for the Office of the Supervising Architect, Treasury Department, Washington, D. C.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 885

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., November 25, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 23d day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the trench excavation, concrete and stone footings, cut-stone and brickwork of the basement and area walls of the United States Post-office, Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Milwaukee, Wis. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Trench Excavation, Concrete and Stone Footings, Cut-stone and Brickwork of the Basement and Area Walls for the United States Post-office, Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wis.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 885

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-two Plates, Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560-1630, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates is 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers is $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; to non-subscribers, $10.00 per part.

Three Parts are ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of about Two Months.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South: stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

"The plates are very attractive, and should be full of instruction for professional students of architecture, as well as for all admirers of an art in which modern England has so much to learn from the past."—*London Times.*

"The reproductions are very good and represent the details of the buildings with great sharpness, as well as the texture of the stones and the incidents of light and shadow."—*London Builder.*

"For the general design and execution of the part before us we have nothing but praise. Within the limits which the authors have assigned to themselves we know of nothing to compare with it."—*London Daily News.*

"The first part well realizes the promises with which it was announced. . . . The photographs were all specially taken for this fine work, and the plates in the first part are all well executed."
—*London Building News.*

"A book the publication of which will certainly rank as one of the chief events of the architectural year"—*London Artist.*

"The book is admirably produced, and leaves little to be desired in respect of choice paper, type, and quality of printing, both of plates and letterpress. . . . The photographic work is very good in expressing the detail with clearness and precision."—*The British Architect, London.*

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun very soon. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

The • • J. L. Mott Iron • • Works, •

84 to 90 Beekman Street, New York.

ROLL-RIM, PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Copyright, 1892, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 1034-G.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston.

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
New York Mastic Works, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Wm. T. Comstock, New York
Engineering Record, New York, N. Y.
Hessling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tickner & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Pray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y. (mon)
The Kinnear & Gazer Co., Columbus, O. (cow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York
J. B. King & Co., New York
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works, Boston.
Sederless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co. Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs. J. Bardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Electric Switch.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago, Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Hurrell & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates. Wm R. Pitt, New York.

Glass-Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Son, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Brackets.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow)

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co. of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joint Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aeschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Paints.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
J. W. Boughton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Lawyers.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y.
York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington, New York and Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and CERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: **Hunter's Point, L. I.**
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

Architecture
Under Nationalism,

— BY —

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

New York, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

Gentlemen: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your Windsor Cement Plaster a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

Since writing the above we have continued to use the above described material with entire satisfaction and intend using it at department shops and several passenger stations now under contract.

April 12, 1892. JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

ESTABLISHED BY THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

—[$500 per Annum.]—

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing — free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in November. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of takir g ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
From Original and Special Designs (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH & CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).
(Advertisers can be indexed only under a staple head free of charge.)

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.....(cow)
I. P. Frink, New York
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York
Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston.....
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa.....(cow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thors Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven Conn.
Roofing Tiles.
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co., Baltimore, Md.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O.....(cow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston.....(cow)
School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia.....(cow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston
Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.....
Dexter Bros., Boston
Shutters. Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.
Schwartz Manuf. Co., Plymouth, Wis.
Skylights.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York
John Seton, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haigh, New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass.....(mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York
J. J. Read, Boston.....(mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N.Y.(mon)
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich.....(cow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
.....(cow)
Stone (Building)
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York
Alfred Boote, New York
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York

Traps.
F. E. Cudell, Cleveland, O.....(cow)
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York.....(mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York
Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
James Nansen, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass.....(cow)
Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y.....(cow)
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston.....(cow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill.....(cow)
Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass.....(mon)
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

Fire-proof Building.

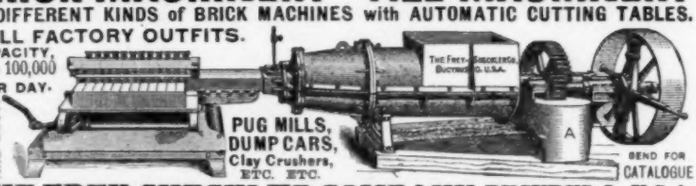
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

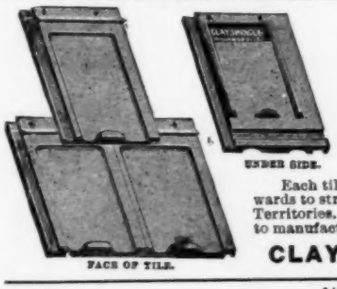
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.



PUG MILLS, DUMP CARS, Clay Crushers, ETC. ETC.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE
THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY, BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO., AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc. and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX
GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
——Write for Pamphlet.——
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

BRICKS

IF YOU NEED
PLAIN MOLDED BRICKS
OF ANY COLOR,
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Write for Catalogues and Prices to the nearest Company.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Odd Fellows' Building, St. Louis.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Philadelphia.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, Washington, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Findlay, Ohio.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, Chicago.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, Omaha.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, Kansas City, Mo.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
Factories on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO.
of Perth Amboy.
Successors to The Architectural Terra-Cotta Works of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,
To Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
New York Office,
Times Building, - - Room 108.

BUILDING BOOKS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
1892 CATALOGUE
of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

THE GREAT CHURCH LIGHT REFLECTORS FOR OIL, GAS OR ELECTRIC LIGHT
I. P. FRINK,
551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta
Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, New York City.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, New York.
Boston Office, 178 Devonshire Street.
Philadelphia Office, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET. - - BOSTON.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
Office, 160 Broadway, New York.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., Philadelphia. 181 Broadway, New York.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN,
BUFF AND RED PRESSED,
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
BRICK
OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
Works—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.
Rolled Edge.

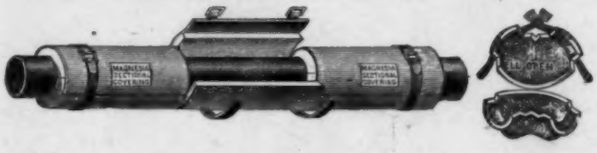
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Mass.



SECTIONAL COVERING.

MAGNESIA

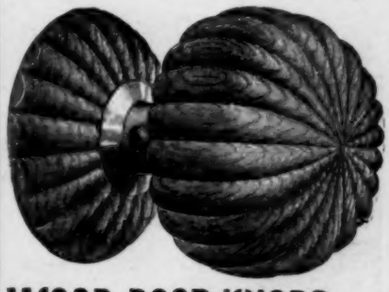
For STEAM-PIPES and all HEATED Bodies.

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York.
ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI, OHIO.

NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.



WOOD DOOR KNOBS,

DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS,
and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.
Send for new Price List.

J. BARDSLEY,
140 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - - - - -	Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - - - - -	Crimson.
" " International Edition - - - - -	Blue.

The REGULAR EDITION is bound in Semi-annual Volumes.
The IMPERIAL EDITION is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.
The INTERNATIONAL EDITION is bound in Quarterly Volumes

The price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our Standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for Binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of contrary nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

MONOGRAPHS

Of American Architecture, - No. 5.

TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO.

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.

FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

JAS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY,
of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1882.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761 24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

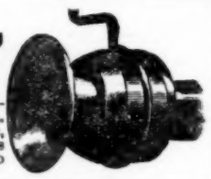
Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B. WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,
195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.
591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa., Largest Manufacturer

PARQUET FLOORS

Plain & Ornamental Thick and Thin.

For Parlors, Halls, Libraries, Sitting, Bath, and Dining Rooms, Offices, Stores, &c. and **BORDERS for RUGS.** Also Manufacturer of **Egyptian** and **Moorish Fret Work, Grilles,** Folding Screens, Fire Screens, &c.

Branches:—**BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER,** 23d St. under 5th Ave. Hotel, N.Y., 286 Fulton St. Brooklyn, **BOUGHTON & LINVILLE,** 201 Tremont St. Boston.

Send for book of designs. No charge for estimates.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.	Doors. Inch.	⅜ to 1¼	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¾ to 1¾	1¾ to 2¼	1¾ to 2¼
Japanned.	Pair. Feet.	3×3	7×3½	7×3½	7×3½	5×3½	5×3	9×3
Flanges	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
S'gle Acting.	per pair:	$ 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "		1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

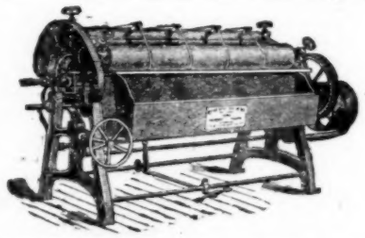
Editors of the American Architect.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.
Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

574x2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

DECEMBER 17, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 886.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. — IV.
CONSTRUCTION. — XVII.
ARTISTIC PROPERTY IN EUROPE, PARTICULARLY IN REGARD TO ARCHITECTURE.
THE ARCHITECTURAL EXHIBIT AT THE WORLD'S FAIR.
PHILADELPHIA'S WATER-SUPPLY.
ABOLITION OF LONDON FOGS.
STABLE-DRAINAGE.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSES OF MRS. McCARTHY AND DR. WM. JARRACH, LEHMAN ST., GERMANTOWN, PA.
[Gelatine Print issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
HOUSE AT RIVERSIDE, N. Y.
HOUSE AT SCRANTON, PA.
HOUSES FOR THE NATIONAL HOME BUILDING COMPANY, BROOKLINE, MASS.
HOUSE AT BETHLEHAM, PA.
HOUSE AT ST. LOUIS, MO.
HOUSE AT NEWPORT, DEL.
ROW OF HOUSES AT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

ARABIC DOORWAY AT ALGIERS, ALGERIA.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
PLAN OF THE PALAIS DU SENAT, BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
TRANSVERSE SECTION OF THE SAME.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
DESIGN FOR TOP-LIGHTED CHURCH NEAR VICTORIA ST., WESTMINSTER, ENG.
BARRET-BROWNING MEMORIAL, LEDBURY, ENG.
ANDERNACH-ON-THE-RHINE.

Advanced Sanitary Appliances

To the ARCHITECT:

If you have a client for whom you wish to secure the best results in bath-room and plumbing arrangements, you will at once be interested in the celebrated

SANITAS PLUMBING APPLIANCES.

They rapidly and thoroughly remove the household wastes, are self-scouring, and oppose a complete barrier to the escape of any odors or gases into the rooms.

They consist of an improved line of Closets, Basins, Traps, Bath Tubs, Sinks, Faucets and other plumbing requisites, constructed on scientific principles, and at the same time having the equally important feature of extreme simplicity. They are attractive in form and ornamentation, and equally adapted for Dwellings, Hotels, Institutions, Offices, etc.

The Sanitas System is not only superior in principle and construction, but is also the most economical, effecting a large saving in the cost of labor and material.

The superiority of the Sanitas Traps and other specialties has been repeatedly demonstrated by competitive tests, and the attention of progressive Architects and Sanitary Engineers is called to these tests as establishing an important precedent in Sanitary Science.

Made by SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,

48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON, MASS.

54 Gold Street, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

FLOORS.

All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS**, plain and ornamental, thick and thin

ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.

Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors** Write for circular "ON CARE OF HARDWOOD FLOORS." Catalogues free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of graxity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 886.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 17, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 53 State St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG. Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00 *Either Volume sold separately.* These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable. Sent postpaid on receipt of price. TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & CO.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS: 237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers, Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.

THE IRWIN & REBER PATENT

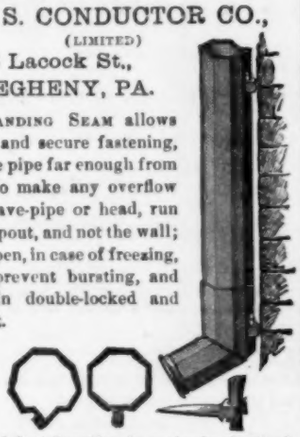
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO., (LIMITED)

163 Lacock St., ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.



Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of SOFT STEEL, either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT

IMPROVED CORRUGATED

Expanding Conductor.

— ALSO —

Stamped Corrugated Elbows & Shoes.

A No. 3 SHOE.

In these goods the public find, for the first time satisfactory expanding Elbows and Shoes, perfect in curve and free from unreliable and unsightly soldered joints.

LAMB & RITCHIE,

Cambridgeport, - - Mass.

MARBLE MOSAICS,

ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,

For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References*, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.

AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN, 231 East 28th Street, Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.

J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.

STAINED GLASS WORKS,

400 Northampton Street,

Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,

Stained Glass.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,

Stained Glass and Mural Painting.

42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,

STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.

Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.

Sole Agents for

CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.

61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY

Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical

Decorations Memorials

335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process

— FOR —

INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.

Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.

L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,

Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.

MANTELS.

General Slate M'f'r's,

101 East 17th Street, New York.

Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Grantville, N. Y.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

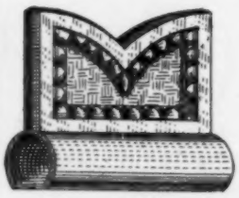
THE Willer

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS, PATENT FOLDING BLINDS, REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS, DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,

Statuary, Spun Work,

Rosettes,

Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,

Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited. Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.

J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

TRADE MARK. ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't. EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r.

NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated "BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet, 14 x 18 inches. For advanced practice. *Part Four in preparation.*

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Boreel Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED / THE WELSH QUIT } MANUFACTURING

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	48 60 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	27 00 @ 38 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ca 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	21 00 @ 34 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	18 00 @ 34 00	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	11 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 17 50	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00	24 00 @ 34 00	22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	@ 2 65	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 80 @ 3 15	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	30" $35 @ 40; 24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 60 @ 2 75	20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P.10 00 @ 22 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	14 00 @ 30 00	42 50 @ 47 50
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	35 00 @ 90 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	17 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican)	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	110 00 @ 170 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	12 00 @ 20 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	17 00 @ 27 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	16 00 @ 28 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	34 00 @ 40 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	25 00 @ 28 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	33 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 45 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		per M. 600 00	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	40 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	14 00 @ 30 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	31 00 @ 31 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

(C) 168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

Draughting Instruments.

And Supplies for Architects, Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS,

37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]

HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86-88 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.

THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 3-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in. Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc. Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 62 Reade St.

N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 300 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 10 00	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00.		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Red " @ 13 00
Fronts:			15 00 @ 27 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	65 00 @ 350 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		@ 55 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			45 00 @	Third " @ 12 00
" Moulded			25 00 @	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		60 00 @ 100 00	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		30 @	@ 85
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		35 @	
Milwaukee			55 00 @ 65 00	
Moulded:				
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		@ 100 00	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		@ 120 00	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbe)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 80 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	6 50 @ 7 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	8 00 @ 9 00
Lime:				
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		25 @ 30
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	White Mash
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 85
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	₱ 75 @ 1 50
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Help for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

A FILM OF GREASE

Too often hides the defects of inferior Tin Plate.

Our best plates are made by the Palm Oil process, but when ready for the market are as clear as glass. *No grease, because there is nothing to hide.*

Our guaranteed brands have been so much improved that they are now in their respective grades far above any plates ever produced in Wales.

Our heaviest coated plate is a heavier and more evenly coated and a better assorted plate than any plate ever yet imported.

PHILADELPHIA.
517 Arch Street.
NEW YORK.
247 Pearl Street.
CHICAGO.
202 Lake Street.
LONDON.
Metal Exchange Building.

MERCHANT & COMPANY.

"IT IS NOT WHAT WE UNDERTAKE, BUT WHAT WE FINISH THAT DETERMINES SUCCESS." Architects and Builders would have this crowning feature in the specification and adoption of

NASSAU'S AMBEROLIO FINISHES.

JAMES NASSAU INSIDE AMBEROLIO. TRADE OUTSIDE PHILADELPHIA. MARK

They are acknowledged everywhere as the best Varnishes extant, combining the greatest durability and perfection in finish to be attained

JAMES NASSAU, MANUFACTURER. **Philadelphia, Pa.**
S. W Cor. Broad and Market Streets.

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

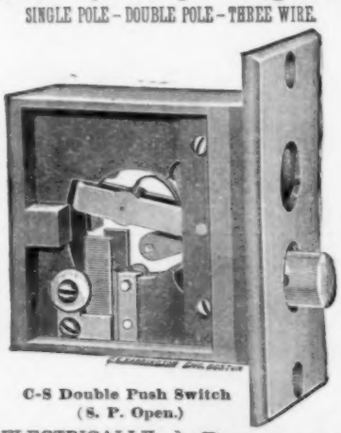
1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

C-S
Double Push Flush Switch
SINGLE POLE - DOUBLE POLE - THREE WIRE.



C-S Double Push Switch
(S. P. Open.)

ELECTRICALLY
MECHANICALLY
ARTISTICALLY } **PEERLESS**

THE CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,
27 So. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

—THE—

Travelling-Scholarship

ESTABLISHED BY THE

American Architect and Building News.

[$500. per Annum.]

IS open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or of the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in:
   a. Drawing — free hand and mechanical.
   b. Architectural Design.
   c. Elements of Construction.
   d. History of Architecture.
   e. English Composition.
   f. One Foreign Language.
   g. Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in February. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers,
211 Tremont St., Boston.

James A. Miller & Bro.

Slate
Tin
Tile and Iron

Roofers . . .

Galvanized Iron and Copper

Cornices, Bays
Skylights, etc.

The amount of skylight work we are doing for the World's Fair (over 600,000 sq. feet) has required us to so increase our facilities for such work that we have cheapened the cost materially, and we will be particularly pleased to quote prices for large or small skylight work, "knocked down" or put together, as preferred.

Special Attention . . .
to Large First-class Work
Fully Guaranteed.

129–131 South Clinton Street,
Chicago.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO., Proprietors,
535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spanish, Roman, French, Shingle and all other styles of Clay Roofing Tiles in all colors, glazed or unglazed.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

NO. 3 SPANISH.

ROMAN.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK.

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
GEO. T. MANSON, Gen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
13 Park Row, New York.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

— AND —

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.

Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same.

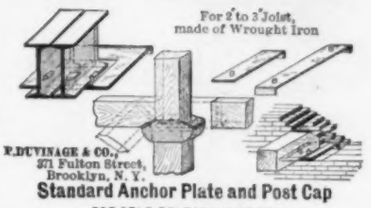
Send for Catalogue & Prices.

Give Measurements for estimate

N.Y. METAL CEILING CO.
36 & 38, 11th Ave.
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ pereh.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	85 @ 95
Berea "	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin "	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	85 @ 95
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 15
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M.	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	5 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 30	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	47 @ 48	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	50 @ 51	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 29	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 35 @ 3 50	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 35	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 25	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $2.25	per ℔ 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4″ x 4″ ...(℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish ...(℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hemacite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	14 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	6 @ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	5½ @ 6	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft.	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10



For 2" to 3" Joist, made of Wrought Iron

F. DUVINAGE & CO., 371 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

For Electric Light or Gas

BAILEY'S

Compound light-spreading Silver-plated Corrugated Glass

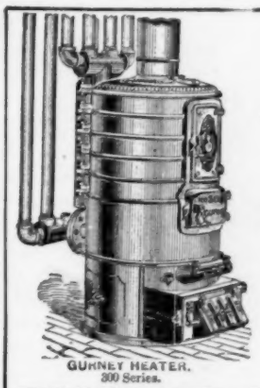
REFLECTORS

A wonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalogue and price list free.

Handsome designs.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO. 708 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.

For Oil



GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

YOU WANT THE BEST. ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago, Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.
PHILADELPHIA
or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

SMITH'S
PATENT
STEEL DISC
VENTILATING FANS

For Schools, Theatres, Churches, Factories and Stores.

Manufactured with or without direct attached Engines or Electric Motors.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

If you DRY LUMBER or BRICKS, HEAT or COOL BUILDINGS of any kind, write to

THE HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

FIREPROOFING

Are you a Manufacturer, and is your Factory thoroughly protected against fire?

Are you the Owner of a Residence, with joists, furnace-room, roof-trusses and mantel-frames thoroughly fireproofed?

Do you Own or Manage a Theatre, of which the stage-scenery and auditorium are absolutely prepared against fire?

IF NOT, write to us! We manufacture FIRE-RETARDING PAINTS, KALSOMINE, ETC., for all manner of interior and exterior woodwork. Practical for Fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight-piers, etc. Any one can use our material successfully.

Price lists and catalogue furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

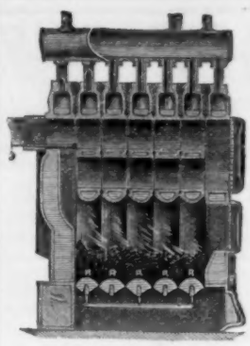
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
1424 Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

PAGE STEAM HEATER
See last week's issue for particulars.
PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.



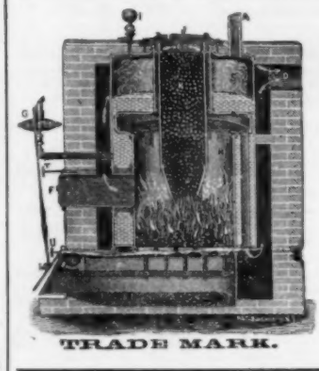
Mercer Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HEATING APPARATUS
Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.
Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.



TRADE MARK.

THE
DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,
With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.
IS THE BEST FOR
LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,
And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

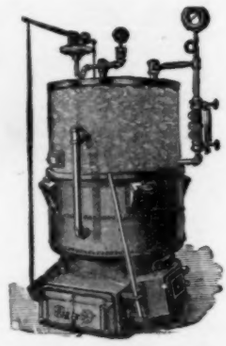
Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.
THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.
64 Union St., BOSTON. 82 Beekman St., NEW YORK.

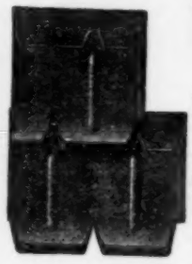
THE "GORTON" BOILER,
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.
ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.
A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.

GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
197 to 203 Congress St., BOSTON. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO.





THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,
TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,
1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

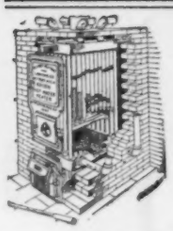
BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON HOT WATER HEATER

Send for Catalogues.

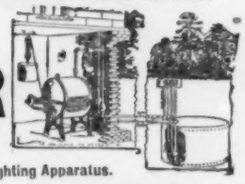
CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

DETROIT HEATING and LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD.

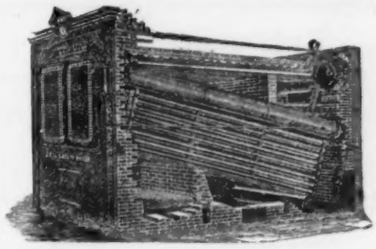
This famous brand is sold, not as being equal to something else, but under many specified guarantees of quality, notably that each box of I C 20 x 28 shall weigh net 240 lbs. without the box and contain 36 lbs. of best Terne coating distributed evenly over each sheet.

For sale by leading houses throughout the United States, at prominent distributing centres, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Conn.
American Selling Agents.

THE ZELL IMPROVED

BOILER.



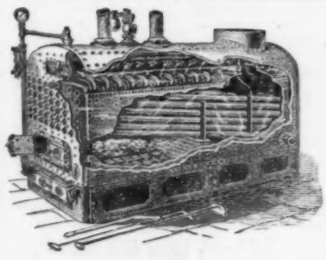
SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE

Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.: Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. PORTER & Co., Mgr s

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xxiv
Aeschlimann & Pellaris.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....E
Alsen's Cement Works.....x
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Bailey Reflector Co.....viii
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co.....vi
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, Sec & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....xviii
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xvii. (Cov.) 2
Bickelhoupt, G.....x
Blake Bell Co.....xiv
Bolles, J. E.....(Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Blue Print Co.....xvi
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Boughton, J. W.....E
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....(Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co.....xiii
Bureau Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....xi
Campbell & Zell Co.....ix
Capitol Heater Co.....vi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xvii
Chrome Steel Works.....E
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxvii
Clay Shingle Co.....xxvii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xviii
Comstock, Wm. T.....xxviii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....vi
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....E
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crane & Halpin.....(Cov.) 2
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....E
Cutler Electrical and Mfg. Co.....vi
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xv
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Devoe & Co., F. W.....E
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Duggan, T. H.....i
Dunlex Hanover Co.....vii
Duvinage & Co., P.....vii

E.

Engineering Record.....xx
Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxvi
French & Son, J. C.....x
Frey-Sheckler Co.....E
Frink, I. P.....xxvii
Frost & Adams.....iv

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co.....x
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....viii
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....vii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xxiv
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....ix
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xv
Hayes, Geo.....x
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv, (Cov.) 2
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....x
Higgins, Chas. M.....iv
Hiller, John H.....M
Houghton, Milton & Co.....xxi
Howson & Howson.....E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xviii
Interior Hardwood Co.....xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxviii
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....E
Keasbey, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxvi
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxiv
King & Co., J. B.....xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co.....E

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii

L. *Continued.*)

Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....E
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Massachusetts Chemical Co.....xxi
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....vi
Miller & Bro., James A.....vi
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore & Co., E. B.....E
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxv
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xv

N.

Nassau, James.....vi
National Carving Co.....M
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works.....viii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....(Cov.) 3
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xvi
Newman, A. G.....M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Wastic Works.....xxvi
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....vii
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S.....M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii
Ostrander & Co., W. B.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....viii
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xvii
Parry, R. W.....M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xviii
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phœnix Iron Co.....xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, W. R.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxvii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....x
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xx
Powell, W. Co.....xxiv
Power, M. J.....xviii
Pray, John H., Sons & Co.....xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....iv
Prince & Muir.....xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xix, xxvii
Read, J. J.....M
Rider Engine Co.....xiii

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....xiv
Schillinger, J. J.....xxvii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....M
Scott, J. B. & Co.....iii
Seton, John.....x
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co, Isaac A.....viii
Sherwood, G. P.....xxvii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....viii
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Spaulding & Moss.....E
Standard Mfg. Co.....xxiv
Standard Terra-cotta Co.....xxviii
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....xxiv
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F.....viii

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W.....viii
Taylor Co., N. & G.....(Cov.) 3
Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....xxvi
Thorn, J. S.....E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....viii
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Tucknor & Co.....v, x, xxii, xxiii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young.....x
Van Noorden & Co., E.....x
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xv
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....(Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....ix
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....ii
Williams, John.....xiii
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....(Cov.) 2
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

H WILLIAM E. 0 .15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

PLAIN AND CORRUGATED
CURVED TO ANY RADIUS
CORRUGATED ARCHES & GROINED CEILINGS

GEO. HAYES,
METALLIC SKYLIGHTS AND LATHING.
71-81 AVE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt, Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT *METALLIC* SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

METAL SKYLIGHTS

Proof against leaks from weather and condensation
Sheet metal cornices and Building trimmings.

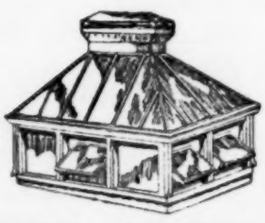
E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., - - BOSTON, Mass.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.



JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

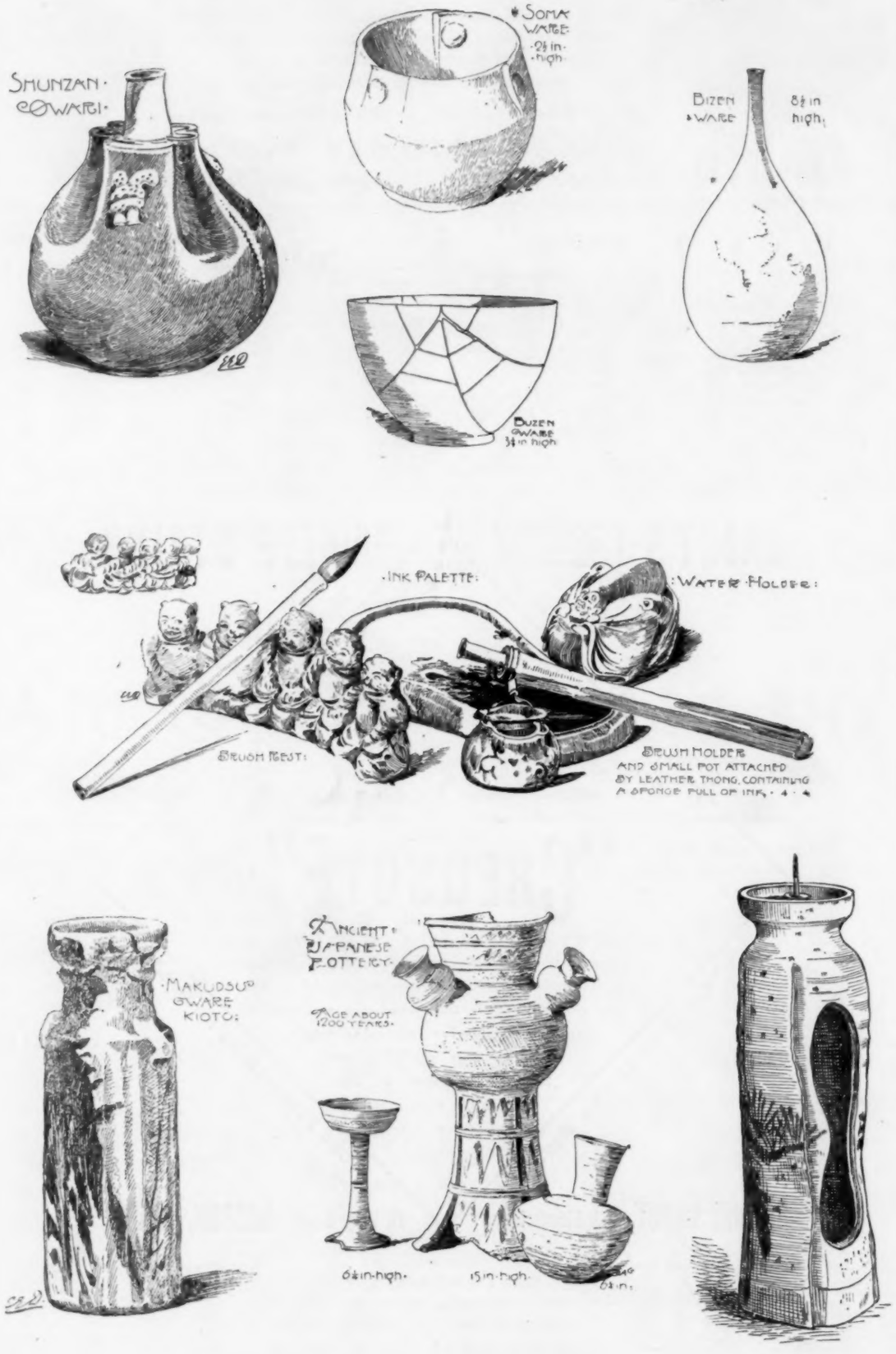
"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of residences, and suburban stain effects have contributed not the beauties of a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

"Creosote Is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, **BOSTON, MASS.**



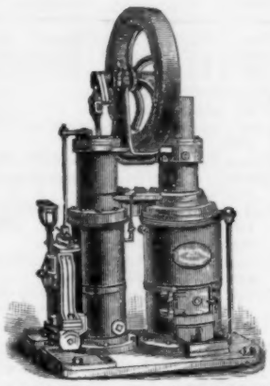
JAPANESE VASES.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.

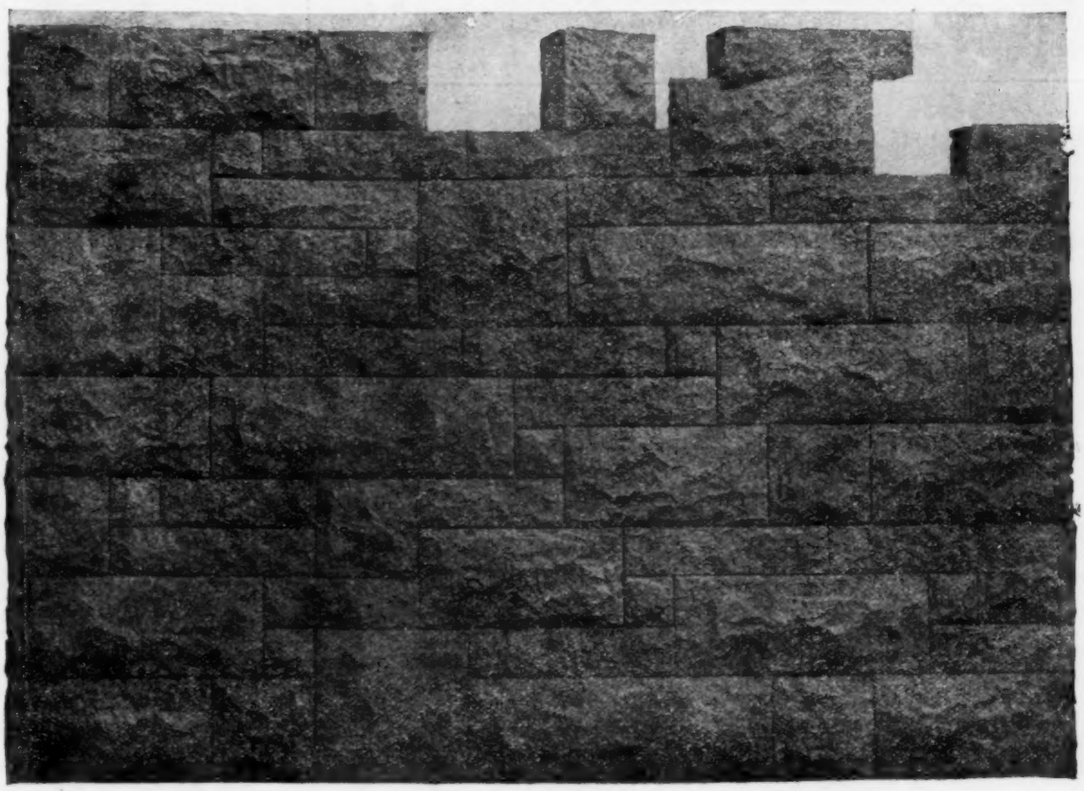
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE **BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.**

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

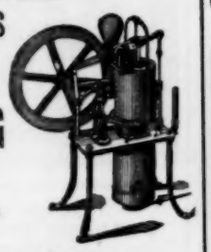
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK. ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS. CONTAIN NO COAL TAR.

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

JENKINS

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago.
105 Milk Street, Boston.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

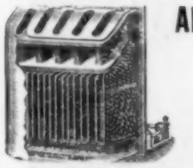
Should be named in Specifications.

Send for Samples.

Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

TRADE MARK.



AN OPEN FIRE takes 30,000 cubit feet of Air from a room every hour.

The JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE

Substitutes warm air for this. Other grates cause cold draughts.

Send for Catalogue B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO, 50 Beekman St., New York.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, LE FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless

DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.

Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

Waterbury, Conn.

Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

151 Monroe St. Chicago

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.

Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.

Castings in any metal except iron.

Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.

Allen and Brighton Sts, BOSTON.

The Temporary Binder

Provided by us will keep your copies of the *American Architect* in PERFECTLY uninjured condition.

Price $1.25 postpaid.

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, Boston.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

Architects, Builders, and others will confer a favor on the Publishers by mentioning "The American Architect and Building News" when sending for circulars or corresponding with parties advertising in these columns.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 180.—NATURE AND ART.

The great old Italian Violin-maker, Antonio Stradivari, said: "God could make Antonio, but God could not make one of Antonio's violins."

Nature works marvels, but there are charming results, which only the art of man can produce.

Nature is full of noises—the thunder's peal, the roaring and lisping of waves, the whistling and sighing of wind; but nature gives no music. That is man's creation.

Nature gives us the fine texture and the delightful coloring and the charmingly patterned grain of the wood, but nature cannot bring out the depths of that beauty and set its own handsome pattern in clear relief. Only the varnish-maker and the varnisher can do that.

Varnish is not only a transparent glass covering, it is also, in the sense of enabling you to look into the wood, a magnifying glass.

Old Antonio himself, two centuries ago, found a varnish that preserved his violins, and added richness and sweetness to their wonderful tones.

Good varnish preserves the beauty of the wood indefinitely.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.

DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

ORNAMENTAL HARDWOOD FLOORS AND BORDERS
of finest grades Foreign & Domestic Hardwoods. Write for BOOK OF DESIGNS.

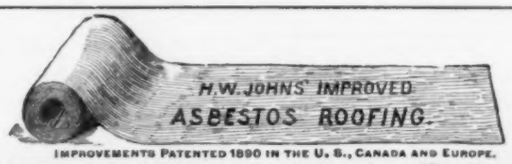
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Very White

White Lead needs to have great opacity in order to make it cover well. This necessitates thorough corrosion, extreme fineness of grinding, and absolute purity. Barytes is white, but when mixed with oil, and spread upon a board it will not hide the wood. A dark-colored lead of inferior quality will naturally cover better than a whiter one. But when you find a white lead that is very white, covers well and has great spreading capacity, you may feel confident that you have the maximum of good qualities in a white lead.

We will send you a sample of the HARRISON WHITE LEAD to examine for yourself, if you desire.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: ::
Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Polishers

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Books	x.	Decorators	viii.	Heating Apparatus	viii.	Patents	xvi.
Bricks	xxviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Building News	xvi.	Fireproofing	xviii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxi.
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	vi.
Skylights	x						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia:—
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City:—
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large:—
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, (8 words to the line) each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

MERCHANT & CO. (Philadelphia, Pa.), Tin Plates. Page vi.
C. W. TANNER & CO. (Richmond, Va.), Fireproofing. Page viii.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO. (Boston, Mass.), Sanitary Appliances. Page 2, Cover.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—An experienced draughtsman wanted; careful workman, good at construction and details. Address, stating experience, testimonials and wages required, Joseph W. Northrop, Architect, Bridgeport, Conn. 886

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT.—Wanted, a first-class man to take charge of an office; must be well up in design, especially on houses and pen-and-ink perspective; to the right man, a good salary and a year's engagement is offered. Address F. D. Orff, 705 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn. 887

WANTED.

PARTNERSHIP.—An architect of fourteen years' experience (for the past five years having had an office of his own) desires to form a partnership with an architect. He is No. 1 in detail and construction. Would prefer the outside work of the office. Address "American," care of *American Architect*. 892

WANTED.

FOREMAN.—Wanted, foreman cabinet-maker, well up in all the branches of the trade and machinery, competent to figure cost of work from plans and to have thorough control over the workmen. A desirable position is offered to the right man. F. J. Sarmiento & Co., Detroit, Mich. 886

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

FRANCIS L. ELLINGWOOD and Wainwright Parish have formed a partnership for the practice of architecture, under the firm name of Ellingwood & Parish, 57 Broadway, New York City. 887

JAMES F. RICHARDSON, JR., has removed to Clifton Hotel Building, Ottawa, Ill., and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 8-7

JOHN P. BRENNAN has removed from the Bank of Commerce Building to Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa. 887

RIDDLE & KEVIN have removed from the Standard Building to Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa. 887

A. W. PEENE has opened an office in Wentworth Chambers, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada. 886

F. E. KIDDER has removed his offices from the Barth Block to 1362 California Street, Denver, Col. 886

LAUNDRY "OAKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

C. M. BARTBERGER has formed a copartnership, under the name of Bartberger & East, and removed to the Westinghouse Building, Pittsburgh, Pa. 886

W. M. POINDEXTER has removed to 1320 F Street, N. W., Washington, D. C. 886

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

486,724. Mitering-Machine. — Charles F. Marquard, Cleveland, Ohio.
486,733. Furnace-Damper. — David McCowatt, Chicago, Ill.
486,740. Swinging Jack for Window-Sashes. —Valentine Schirmer, New York, N. Y.
486,765. Sash-Operating Mechanism. — Harvey J. Casey, Durham, N. C.
486,782. Perspective-Gauge.—David C. Hunter, Chicago, Ill.
486,788. Sash-Holder.—Hubert S. Moore, London, England.
486,820. Electrical Annunciator.—Franklin S. Carter, Burlington, N. J.
486,830. Chimney-Cowl. — William J. Kayser, Milwaukee, Wis.
486,862. Steam-Heater. — John A. Flajole, Bay City, Mich.
486,865. Warm-Air Register. — Charles H. Foster, Omaha, Neb.
486,868. Gutter-Protector. — John Gogerty, Decatur, Ill.
486,870. Composition for Wall-Coverings. — La Roy F. Griffin, North Granville, N. Y.
486,940. Stair-Curve. — Irenas J. Palmer, Olean, N. Y.
486,952. Hinge. — William S. Gillespie, Bath Beach, N. Y.
486,953. Means for Operating Elevator Doors.—Robert W. Hare, Allegheny, Pa.
486,975. Door-Spring. — Charles Koon, Whiting, Iowa.
486,982. Fireproof Ceiling. — George Hayes, New York, N. Y.
486,990. Furnace.— Horace K. Tallmage, Buffalo, N. Y.
487,071. Shutter-Worker. — Charles Hottes, Dayton, Ohio.
487,104. Elevator. — Jules H. Tardy, Glencoe, Minn.
487,106. Bench-Dog. — Columbus A. Wayland, Middlesborough, Ky.
487,123. Bit-Brace. — Andrew Knudsen, Tusson, Arizona.
487,124. Upright Tubular Steam-Boiler. — Truekson S. La France, Elmira, N. Y.
487,130. Urinal Attachment. — George Schoen, New York, N. Y.
487,131. Sash-Holder. — Irvin A. Shaw, Kinsley, Kansas.
487,153. Latch.—Claus Orth, Grand Rapids, Mich.
487,166. Lath.—Squire Toney, Viroqua, Wis.
487,172. Sheet-Metal Roof. — Louis H. Britton, New Lisbon, Ohio.
487,192. Attachment for Heating Apparatus. — Judson Moak, Utica, N. Y.
487,206-207. Faucet and Bushing. — Mark Anthony, Berkeley, Cal.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 9, 1893.

From Antwerp. — Steamer "*Noordland*," 25 girders, R. F. Downing & Co.; 289 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 3,695 barrels cement, 167 beams, order. Steamer "*Nederland*," 100 iron girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 1,500 barrels cement, 150 iron beams, order.

From Boulogne. — Steamer "*Schiedam*," 15 barrels cement, Hart & Berg.

From Bremen. — Steamer "*America*," 26 cases fire-bricks, 5 packages do., American Stamping Co.

From Colon. — Steamer "*Colombia*," 61 logs mahogany, W. L. Rathburn & Co.

From Glasgow. — Steamer "*State of Nebraska*," 2 blocks stone, G. P. Sherwood; 12 cases granite, Brown & Magoun; 53 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 6 do., Davidson & Sons; 17 do., New York Granite Co.; 6 do. T. Phillips & Son; 25,000 bricks, 23 packages do., order.

From Hamburg. — Ship "*Union*," 1,080 barrels cement, Buetjer & Meyerstein; 500 casks do., Gabriel & Schail.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*Nomadic*," 186 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

From London. — Steamer "*Ludgate Hill*," 450 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 500 do., 45 logs wood, order. Steamer "*Mohawk*," 26 barrels cement, R. Rossmann; 15 logs walnut, S. E. Hickey; 250 casks cement, order.

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.

Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
J. W. Boughton.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Wm. Schwarz Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Manzanilla. — Bark "*R. A. C. Smith*," 982 logs cedar, 713 do. mahogany, Thos. J. Owen & Co.; 862 do., Adams & Jimenes.

From Marseilles and Naples. — Steamer "*Massilia*," 5 blocks marble, order.

From Newcastle-on-Tyne. — Steamer "*Kolpino*," 2,240 casks cement, Bowring & Archibald; 45 cases glazed bricks, Chas. R. Weeks & Co.

From Palermo.—Steamer "*Stura*," 587 casks bricks, order.

From Rotterdam. — Steamer "*Winchester*," 1,000 casks cement, E. Thiele; 20 do., R. J. Godwin & Sons; 500 do., order. Steamer "*Maasdam*," 130 iron girders, Brown Bros. & Co.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Santiago*," 75 logs cedar, Jacob Henkel & Co.; 173 do. mahogany, C. F. Ferrer & Bros.

From Trinidad. — Steamer "*Alps*," 50 barrels asphaltum, Middleton & Co.; 1,000 tons do., order.

From Wawa, Honduras. — Schooner "*Rob Roy*," 580 logs mahogany, W. L. Rathburn.

From Wentworth, N. S. — Schooner "*Phœnix*," 650 tons plaster, W. H. Wotherspoon & Bro.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Gypsum King*," 1,096 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Wentworth*," 570 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Ashbourne, Pa.—Addition and alteration to dwell.; architects, Hazelhurst & Huckel, Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Pierpont St., Nos.* 153-157, 3 three-st'y brick stores, dwell. and factory, tin roofs, raised one story, six-st'y brick extension, gravel roof, added, internal and other alterations made; cost, $15,000; owner, E. C. Wilson, 7 Middagh St.; architects, J. G. Glover and H. C. Carrol, 186 Remsen St.

State St., n e cor. Henry St., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof, damage by fire to be repaired; cost, $7,500; owner, Mary L. Ward; architect, Wm. B. Tubby, 81

(*Continued on page* xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

PRACTICAL DEMONSTRATION.

It has been our principal aim in the course of these papers to direct attention to the fact that Hard Oil Finish (the leading interior finish) was originated and is and always has been made solely by Berry Brothers; and also to warn Architects and others against the many worthless articles miscalled Hard Oil Finish, the use of which must almost inevitably result in ruining the job on which it is used.

As a practical demonstration of the results produced by the use of genuine Hard Oil Finish, we have finished up a variety of woods and arranged selections of them in neat frames for hanging; and will be pleased to send a set free of charge to any Architect who will ask for them.

They are very neat in appearance, and will be found handy to show clients the possibilities of natural wood finishing.

When specifying, always bar out spurious goods by writing "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO, BOSTON, CINCINNATI, PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS, BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO

Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest coats of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,

TRENTON, N. J.

FIRE PROOF STEEL PLASTERING LATH.

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. EXPANDED METAL in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Fulton St., New York City; builders, M. Gibbons & Son, 322 Columbia St.

Camden, N. J. — *Kaighn's Ave., No.* 739, additions and repairs; owner, D. D. Butler.

Baxter and Seventh Sts., addition to frame building; owner, John Chadwick.

North Third St., No. 41, *rear*, alteration; owner, L. W. Frame, 41 North Third St.

Point and Elm Sts., brick addition to factory; owner, Wm. Day.

Lawrence St., e Third St., one-st'y brick addition; owner, F. M. Given.

Darby, Delaware Co., Pa.—About thirty rooms are to be added to the Thatcher Fruit Farm; owner, Henry Thatcher.

Hughesville, Pa. — Alterations and additions to dwell.; owner, J. R. Rishel; architects, Culver & Hudson, 234 West Fourth St., Williamsport, Pa.

New York, N. Y. — *West Ninety-fifth St., No.* 171, five-st'y brick flat, new elevator; cost, $4,000; owner, Thomas H. Wilcox, 705 De Kalb Ave., Brooklyn.

Park Ave., No. 635, six-st'y brick flat, internal alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, Nathaniel Witherell, 40 East Twenty-fifth St.; architect, J. A. Shedd, 20 Nassau St.

Broome St., No. 205, five-st'y brick flat, internal alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, Joseph R. Munter, 125 Walker St.; architects, Horenburger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

West Twenty-ninth St., No. 335, four-st'y brick flat, tin roof, raised one-half story higher, extension added, with other changes; cost, $10,000; owner, John H. Woods, 317 West Forty-sixth St.; architect, C. Powell Carr, 812 Lincoln Building.

Third Ave., No. 1255, four-st'y brick flat, extension and interior changes; cost, $3,000; owner, Jacob Brookman, 9 East Sixty-second St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Tenth St., Nos. 299-303, four-st'y brick storage, raised about six feet, with other alterations; cost, $21,500; owners, Beadleston & Woertz, 291 West Tenth St.; architect, Otto C. Wolf, 540 Fifth Ave.

Bowery, Nos. 70-72, five-st'y brick storage warehouse, internal alterations; cost, $6,000; owner, Henry Astor; lessees, Garvey & Sides, 181 and 232 Vernon St., Brooklyn; architect, John B. Franklin, 121 West One Hundred and Eleventh St.

John St., Nos. 80-82, five-st'y brick storage, extension; cost, $10,000; owner, John Gardner estate, 37 St. Mark's Pl.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

Wall St., Nos. 50-52, two-st'y brick storage building, internal alterations; cost, $3,500; owner, James Pyle, 215 West Forty-fifth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Front St., No. 193, five-st'y brick store, extension and interior alterations; cost, $7,500; owner, Oliver Bartlett, 201 West Fifty-fifth St.; architect, Oswald Wirz, 822 Broadway.

Greenwich St., No. 372, five-st'y brick factory, raised to 70 feet, with internal alterations; cost, $4,500; owner, Max Ames, 319 West Fifty-seventh St.; architect, Wm. Graul, 215 Bowery.

West Twenty-eighth St., No. 225, five-st'y brick factory, extension and internal alterations; cost, $15,000; owner, W. C. Tuckerman, 59 Wall St.; masons, W. A. & F. E. Conover, 324 West Nineteenth St.

Tenth St., Nos. 283-289, six-st'y brick factory, raised to 90 feet, with interior alterations; cost, $12,000; owners, Beadleston & Woerz, 291 West Tenth St.; architect, Otto C. Wolf, 243 Fifth Ave.

Tenth Ave., Nos. 78-88, six-st'y brick factory, internal alterations; cost, $45,000; owners, New York Biscuit Co., 78-88 Tenth Ave.; architect, Hugh Getty, 274-280 Ninth Ave.

Pell St., n s, 260′ w Bowery, five-st'y brick factory, extensive alterations; cost, $3,000; owner, Ernest Plaith, 45 Buyard St.; architect, F. S. Blom, 4 East One Hundred and Thirty-second St.

Rivington St., No. 140, three-st'y brick workshop, extension and interior alterations; cost, $20,000; owner, F. Weinstraub, 140 Rivington St.; architect, Fred Ebeling, 3 First Ave.

Fifth Ave., Nos. 556-558, four-st'y brick clubhouse, extension and internal alterations; cost, $35,000; owner, Lotus Club, 150 West Eighty-third St.; architect, W. H. Hume, 1-3 Union Square.

Third Ave., No. 184, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $4,000; owner, John Pettigrew, Springfield, Mass.; architect, Oswald Wirz, 822 Broadway.

West Twenty-third St., No. 149, four-st'y brick dwell., extension and internal alterations; cost, $6,000; owner, W. R. Gillette, 24 West Fortieth St.; architects, Constable Bros., 22 East Sixteenth St.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

ALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Park Ave., e s, *Sixty-seventh and Sixty-eighth Sts.*, three-st'y brick hospital building, extension and internal alterations; cost, $60,000; owner, Hahnemann Hospital, Park Ave. and Eighty-sixth St.; architect, Wm. H. Miller, Ithaca, N. Y.

West Fifty-first St., No. 111, two-st'y brick stable, raised to 39 feet and extension added; cost, $10,000; owner, Augustus D. Juilliard, 16 West Fifty-seventh St.; architect, Alfred Zucker, Union Square.

Ocean Grove, Monmouth Co., Pa. — Jno. M. Smith has bought the Sheldon House, and will probably make extensive alterations.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Lehigh Ave. and Third St.*, seven-st'y addition to plant of Thomas Devlin & Co.; architect, Walter H. Geissinger, s w cor. Chestnut and Twelfth Sts.

Fourth St., e s, n Chestnut St., addition to Fidelity Building; builders, Samuel Hart & Sons, 1109 Fairmount Ave.

Addition to Maternity Hospital; contractor, William Murphy; architects, Culver & Hudson, 234 West Fourth St.

Centre St., n s, e Evans St., addition to two-st'y mill; builder, W. S. McNabb, 208 Mill St.

Levant St., Nos. 249-253, factory to be rebuilt; owner, A. H. Haig, 249 Levant St.

Walnut and Twentieth Sts., alterations and additions to dwell.; owner, Henry C. Lea; architects, Collins & Autenreith, 410 Walnut St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick addition to factory; cost, $5,000; owner, Majestic Mfg. Co.; contractor, J. W. Bomes.

Three-st'y brick addition to dwell.; cost, $2,600; owner, J. W. Mertens; contractors, J. Quaute & Bro.

Five-st'y brick addition to store; cost, $4,000; owner, Merrill Drug Co.; contractor, Cook.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *West Chester Park*, cor. Commonwealth Ave., Ward 22, six-st'y brick apartments and stores, flat roof, 53.6′ x 94.6′; owner, Albert Gieger.

Milton Ave., cor. Norfolk St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame apartments and store, flat roof, 42′ x 64′; owner, C. J. Belknap; builders, Whittaker & Gerrish.

Chicago, Ill.—Tony Zillins, two-st'y flats, 299 Washburn Ave.; cost, $6,000.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Thirty-eighth St.*, s w cor. Brook Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, metal roofs; cost, $50,000; owner, Louis Rohdenburg, 111 Water St.; architects, John B. Snook & Son, 12 Chamber St.

One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., s s, 325′ e Willis Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, William H. Lamphear, 5 Fifth Ave., Williamsburg; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Monroe St., No. 34, *and Hamilton St., No.* 39, six-st'y brick flat, plastic slate roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Henry A. Allen, 39 West Twenty-sixth St.; architect, F. T. Camp, 114 Nassau St.

Eighteenth St., n s, 275′ w Tenth Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, terra-cotta roofs; cost, $92,000; owner, W. Rohrig, 355 West Forty-fourth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Twenty-second St., n s, 305′ e

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, Pres.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,
PATERSON, N. J.
STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.
ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.
NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY.

— THE —
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.
Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.

Ornamental AND Architectural IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.
Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Third Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owner, Joseph Schreimer, 110 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Columbia St., No. 117, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Jacob Weinstein, 171 Madison Ave.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

East Eighty-second St., Nos. 510-512, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, Joseph Schreimer, 110 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

East Seventy-seventh St., Nos. 423-425, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $36,000; owner, George Schreimer, 104 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Seventy-seventh St., s s, 165′ e First Ave., 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $54,000; owner, George Schreimer, 104 West One Hundred and Twenty-first St.; architect, John Hauser, 1451 Third Ave.

Ridge St., No. 90, six-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $20,000; owner, Louis L. Richman, 143 Clinton St.; architects, Kurtzer & Rohl, cor. Seventh St. and Third Ave.

CHURCHES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Elton St.*, e s, 100′ s Arlington Ave., one-st'y frame chapel, shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Arlington Ave. Presbyterian Church; architect, A. McLean, 134 Ridgwood Ave.

Eagleswere, Pa.— Baptist mission church; architects, Culver & Hudson, 234 West Fourth St., Philadelphia.

St. Louis, Mo.— One-st'y brick and stone church; cost, $60,000; owners, St. Peter's Episcopal Church; contractor, Dan Evans.

FACTORIES.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Jay St.*, s e cor. John St., three-st'y brick manufactory, gravel roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Joseph Le Comte, 394 Vanderbilt Ave.; architects, Flemer & Koehler, 55 Broadway, New York City; builders, J. Kennedy & Son, 175 Front St.

Bridge St., n w cor. Willoughby St., five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, A. Schierenbeck, 72 Hancock St.; architect, John T. Wachter, 141 Lefferts Pl.

Philadelphia, Pa.— Three-st'y brick factory, slag roof; owners, Geometric Drill Co.; architect, W. S. Plack, 1403 Filbert St.

Reading R. R., n s, Nicetown, three-st'y brick factory; owners, George W. Blabon & Co., 9 North Fifth St.

Tacony St., e s, n Duncan St., two-st'y brick factory; builders, R. C. Winnals & Bro., 1628 Margaretta St.

St. Louis, Mo.— Five-st'y brick factory; cost, $15,000; owner, Mrs. V. E. Hammer; contract, sub-let.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.— E. D. Harrison, two-st'y hotel, 7366-7370 Bond Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Dauphin Park Co., three-st'y hotel, 8912-8924 Dauphin Ave.; cost, $25,000.

John Hamilton, two-st'y hotel, 822-826 Seventy-second St.; cost, $4,500.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md.—John A. Evans, 14 three-st'y brick buildings, w s Barclay St. and n s Second St., bet. York Road and Guilford Ave.

Justus Miller will build 2 two-st'y brick buildings, e s Central Ave., n Hoffman St.

Boston, Mass.— *Le Roy St.*, near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24′ x 43′; owner and builder, W. L. Libby.

Brown Ave., near Ashland St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 45′; owner, Mrs. N. E Haley; builder, J. M. Kelley.

Bicknell St., near Harvard St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell., 43′ x 51′; owner, C. C. Taft; builder, D. L. Sulis.

Puritan Ave., near Wales Pl., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23.6′ x 34.5′; owner and builder, G. L. Davidson.

Melvin St., near Athelwold St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., one gambrel roof, 20.4′ x 42.2′, and one pitch roof, 29′ x 32.6′; owner, J. P. B. Carleton; builder, Sidney Squires.

Brunswick St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 24′ x 40′; owner, E. S. Babcock; builder, G. Babcock.

Belfort St., Nos. 32-34, two frame dwells., hip roofs, 22′ x 73.8′; owner, William Duff; builder, J. T. Chisholm.

Lyndehurst St., cor. Allston St., Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 35′ x 39.6′; owner, J. C. Low; builder, J. M. E. Morrill.

Centre St., near Parker and Bickford Sts., Ward 22, 3 four-st'y brick dwells. and stores, flat roofs, 22′ x 64′ and 24′ x 56′; owners, C. K. Fay and G. Von L. Meyer, Trustees.

Clapp Pl., No. 8, Ward 24, frame dwell., 21′ x 25′; owner and builder, J. F. Smith.

Shuman St., near Washington St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 22′ x 38′; owner, Annie M. Lemmler; builder, Charles Lemmler.

Brent St., near Carlisle St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 28′ x 33′; owner and builder, William Peard.

Rockland Ave., No. 19, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 25′ x 52.6′; owner, Chas. G. Green; builders, Decker Bros.

Boylston St., near Egleston St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27′ x 46.6′; owner, Michael Hogan; builder, J. F. Sullivan.

Bodwell St., near Bird St., Ward 20, frame dwell., 24′ x 38′; owner, W. McKechnie; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Howland St., near Elm Hill Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., 30′ x 48′; owner and builder, H. A. Wood.

Rockville St., near Blue Hill Ave., Ward 24, frame dwell., 29′ x 29′; owner and builder, Abner Chute.

Maverick St., Nos. 211-213, Ward 2, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.8′ x 42′; owner, Chas. McCarthy.

Washington St., near Kittredge St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 27′ x 42′; owners, Twenty-one Associates; builder, William Swanson.

Rowena St., near Bushnell St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 28′ x 46.6′; owner, H. M. Snell; builders, Whittaker & Gerrish.

Dacia St., near Dalmatia St., Ward 20, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 42′; owner and builder, W. Ballantyne.

Parker St., No. 659, *and rear*, Ward 22, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 23′ x 36′ and 21.6′ x 35′; owner, Abraham T. Rogers; builder, Samuel Rantin.

Lawrence Pl., Nos. 4-13, four frame dwells., 29′ x 37′, 22′ x 22.6′ and 30′ x 31′; owner, L. A. Leland; builder, Christopher Leake.

Parley Vale, near Rockview St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 27.6′ x 40.5′; owner, John Wood; builder, John Sherman.

Paul Gore St., No. 38, Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 25′ x 45′; owner and builder, Joseph Butley.

Westford St., near Raymond St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 29.6′ x 34.3′; owner, Mrs. H. C. Woods; builder, B. B. Jeffers.

Upham Ave., near Hancock St., Ward 24, two frame dwells., 24′ x 34′; owner, B. F. McKechnie; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Aldie St., near Athol St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24′ x 32′; owner, Clarence Rice; builder, C. H. Hampton.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Utica Ave.*, s w cor. Carroll St., two-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell., shingle roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Paul P. Fehnmayer, 17 Rose St.; architect, J. J. Petee, 186 Remsen St.

Stockholm St., s s, 100′ e Hamburg Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, John Clement, 176 Stockholm St.

Prospect Pl., s s, 250′ w Underhill Ave., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Ann O'Connor, 26 Chapel St.; architect and builder, James O'Connor, 26 Chapel St.

Third St., n s, 250′ 10½″ e Eighth Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000; owners and builders, Allen Bros. & Co., Arbuckle Building; architect, S. M. Holden, Arbuckle Building.

Greene Ave., s s, 475′ e Grand Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $15,000; owner, architect and builder, M. Byrne, 991 Classon Ave.

Marion St., n s, 200′ w Ralph Ave., 4 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,000 each; owner and architect, George Damen, 44 Court St.

Troy Ave., w s, 100′ s Herkimer St., four-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owners, architects and builders, W. R. Bell & Co., 185 Chauncey St.

Jefferson Ave., n s, 229′ w Ralph Ave., 4 two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,500 each; owner and architect, C. E. Palmer, 832 Jefferson Ave.

Bergen St., s s, 290′ e Classon Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $10,000; owner and builder, Hector Toulmain, 451 Gates Ave.

Ralph St., n s, 100′ w Knickerbocker Ave., 5 three-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $3,500 each; owner and builder, S. McCue, 299 Kingsland Ave.; architect, George Olsen.

Railroad Ave., e s, 103′ n Atlantic Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner and builder, H. N. Acker, 177 Elton St.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Palmetto St., n s, 157′ w Hamburg Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,200; owner, H. Brennan, 337 Central Ave.; architect, A. Herbert, 147 Broadway.

Railroad Ave., e s, 158′ e Atlantic Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, H. N. Acker, 177 Elton St.; architect, Chas. Infanger, 126 Van Siclen Ave.

Schaeffer St., n s, 215′ e Evergreen Ave., 4 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner, A. Gload, 1593 Broadway; architect, H. Vollweiler, 483 Hart St.

Elton St., e s, 178′ 5″ n Atlantic Ave., 3 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $1,800 each; owner and builder, Fred Eiermann, 268 Schenck Ave.

Thames St., n s, 80′ e Vanderwent Pl., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $3,500; owner, L. Schreiber, 60 Grattan St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Sugdam St., n s, 100′ w Hamburg Ave., 2 three st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,000 each; owner, Alois Dillmann, 170 Harman St.; architects, Brogglewirth Bros., 1151 Myrtle Ave.

Watkins St., w s, 175′ n Belmont Ave., three-st'y frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $6,000; owner, S. Wolf, Belmont Ave., near Osborne Ave.; architect, Louis Danaecher, 31 Watkins St.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

FIREPROOF BUILDINGS.

It is no longer necessary to urge the importance of making buildings fireproof. The public demands that they should be so constructed.

Every owner now appreciates the fact that for whatever purpose it is to be used, it is of the utmost importance that his building should be *absolutely fireproof.*

In order to accomplish this, the best fireproofing material must be used.

The RARITAN Hollow Brick and Porous Terra-Cotta are everywhere considered the standard fireproofing. They have been used in the most important public and private buildings in the country, and the demand for them is constantly increasing.

We have a catalogue fully describing these goods. Let us send it to you (free).

We should also like to tell you all about the RARITAN Mottled Front Brick and Fire Brick.

RARITAN HOLLOW & POROUS BRICK CO.,
PRINCIPAL OFFICES in the MacIntyre Building,
874 Broadway, New York.
Works, Keasbey's Landing, New Jersey.

OTHER OFFICES:

BOSTON, 164 Devonshire St., Fiske, Coleman & Co., Agents.
PHILADELPHIA, Builders' Exchange, E. H. Thomas, Agent.
BUFFALO, 119 Franklin St., Robert A. Keasbey, Agent.
WASHINGTON, 520 Thirteenth St., N. W., J. H. Corning, Agent.
TORONTO, 34 Yonge St., E. D. Morris, Agent.

Hollow Fire-clay Bricks for flat arches, partitions, furring, etc. Porous Terra-cotta Hollow and Solid Bricks and Slabs for partitions, furring, roof-lining, girder and column covering, etc. Buff and Mottled Front Brick, in American, Pompeian and Roman sizes, with Moulded Brick to match. Fire Brick for all purposes.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Stone Ave., e s, 200′ n Dumont Ave., 2 three-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Abram Stone, Dumont Ave., cor. Stone Ave.; architect, Louis Danancher, 31 Watkins St.

Lexington Ave, n s, 75′ e Stuyvesant St., 5 four-st'y brick dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $10,000 each; owner and architect, H. Toulmain, 451 Gates Ave.

Eighteenth St., n s, 205′ e Fourth Ave., four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner and builder, Geo. W. Campbell, 779 Greene Ave.; architects, S. W. & C. J. Dodge, 325 Grand Ave.

Eleventh St., n s, 222′ 10″ w Ninth Ave, 3 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $4,500 each; owner, architect and builder, Chas. G. Peterson, 603 Seventh St.

Nichols Ave., e s, 160′ 9″ n Atlantic Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, P. Devine, Crescent St.; architect, Charles Infanger, 126 Van Sicien Ave.

Moffatt St., n s, 100′ w Hamburg Ave., 14 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,900 each; owner, J. B. Welter, 1058 Jefferson Ave.

Cumberland St., No. 129, four-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $9,000; owner, architect and builder, John McKeefey, 123 Claremont Ave.

Nineteenth St., n s, 75′ e Seventh Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,000 each; owner, architect and builder, H. C. Bull, Blythebourne, L. I.

Twenty-second St., n s, 125′ e Sixth Ave., 12 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,500 each; owner, Jas. A. Tucker, 314 Twenty-first St.; architects, I. D. Reynolds & Son, 363 Fulton St.

Wyona St., n s, 100′ e Sutter Ave., 15 two-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Michael Whelan, 1835 Bergen St.; architect, Alex. Fowler, 592 East One Hundred and Thirty-seventh St., New York City.

Sixteenth St., n s, 97′ 10″ e Ninth Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $13,000; owner and builder, P. F. Hynes, 137 Windsor Pl.; architect, Wm. M. Coots, 189 Montague St.

Bushwick Ave., s e cor. Cook St., 4 four-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; total cost, $25,000; owner and builder, Jacob Manneschmidt, 906 Myrtle Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.—*Chestnut St.*, e Orchard St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Wm. Rose.

Kaighn's Ave., w Orchard St., four brick dwells.; owners, Moore & Co., Fourth and Main Sts.

Chester, Delaware Co., Pa.—Eight dwells.; owner, George S. Whittaker.

Cincinnati, O.—J. L. Oliver, two-st'y frame dwell., Kinney Ave.; cost, $2,700; architect, M. Fisher.

E. H. Huenfeld, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone double dwell., Hewitt Ave.; cost, $6,000; architects, Rieg & Marty.

John Doebele, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell. and one-and-one-half-st'y stable, Sidney Ave.; cost, $5,500; architect, P. Pfeiffer.

John D. Gallagher, two-and-one-half-st'y brick and stone dwell., McMillan St.; cost, $5,000; architect, G. W. Drach.

Clements Kenning, four-st'y brick and stone dwell., Breman St.; cost, $10,000; architects, G. & A. Brink.

Eaglesmere, Pa.—Stone and shingle cottage for E. A. Rowley, Esq.; architects, Culver & Hudson, 234 West Fourth St., Williamsport, Pa.

Eddington, Buck's Co., Pa.—Forty dwells. will be built for employés by the new distillery company.

Fox Chase, Pa.—Stone and shingle dwell.; owner, Mr. Williams; architects, Hazelhurst & Huckel, Drexel Building, Philadelphia.

Frankford, Pa.—Dwell.; architect, Horace W. Castor, 4627 Penn St.

Germantown, Pa.—Three-st'y stone dwell., slate roof; owner, E. L. Harrington; architect, Albert W. Dilks, 1001 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

Three stone cottages; architect, Lindley Johnson, Girard Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts.

Glen Arm, Md.—Charles J. Bonaparte, Baltimore, will build a dwell., to cost about $60,000.

Minneapolis, Minn.—J. M. Bartlett, two-st'y frame dwell., 2540 South Bryant Ave.; cost, $9,000.

W. Donaldson, two-st'y brick dwell., 801 Groveland Ave.; cost, $30,000; architects, Long & Keys.

Thos. Lowry, two-st'y brick dwell., 818 Groveland Ave.; cost, $18,000; architects, Long & Keys.

F. B. Long, two-st'y brick dwell., 807 Groveland Ave.; cost, $20,000; architects, Long & Keys.

J. M. Dam, two-st'y frame dwell., 1912 First Ave., s; cost, $8,000.

J. Wilcox, two-st'y frame dwell., 601 Sixth St., s e; cost, $11,000.

Nashville, Tenn.—Frame and stone dwell. for Jas. M. Wilcox, Jr.; architect, Lindley Johnson, Girard Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Forty-third St.*, e s, s Ogden St., 8 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, M. L. Peterman, 873 Brooklyn St.

Forty-ninth St., w s, s Aspen St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Wm. Bunch, Jr., 422 North Forty-first St.

Levick St., n s, w Shelbourne St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, J. B. Vanderslice, 3529 North Eighth St.

Church St., e s, n Washington St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thomas Rush, 4938 Mulberry St.

Homestead St., n s, e Tacony St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, H. P. Castor, 5811 Torresdale St.

Neff St., e and w s, 22 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Harry Weekey, 1049 Belmont Ave.

Goal St., n s, 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Harry Weekey, 1047 Belmont Ave.

Second St., w s, s Clarkson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Lemuel Altemus, Olney.

Willow St., s s, s Harris St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Abram T. France, 1330 Sellers St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Richmond St., w s, n Orthodox St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Amos R. Crosta, 4536 Salmon St.

Wishart St., s s, e Kensington Ave., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Quigg & McLinden, 303 East Indiana Ave.

Fairhill St., w s, s Somerset St., brick dwell.; builder, Robert Craig, 2821 North Sixth St.

Columbia St., No. 404, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Jno. A. Linden, 1706 Cadwallader St.

Dauphin St., n w cor. Twentieth St., 64 brick dwells.; owner, W. T. B. Roberts, n w cor. Twentieth and Dauphin Sts.

Fletcher St., n s, w Ninth St., two dwells.; owner, Eugene S. Davis, 2911 Diamond St.

Diamond St., s s, w Ridge Ave., 10 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. F. Albrecht, Ridge Ave. and Diamond St.

Harmony St., w s, n Reed St., 12 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Michael E. O'Brien, 728 South Nineteenth St.

Suffolk St., s s, w Eighteenth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Thomas M. Welsh, 767 South Broad St.

Stewart St., e s, n Moyamensing Ave., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Hugh McNeil, 1920 Passyunk Ave.

Exchange Pl., No. 126, two brick dwells.; builders, Hallahan Bros., 820 Christian St.

Belmont St., e s, n Monument Ave., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. J Amweg, 42 Hale Building.

Wall St., s s, w Tackawanna St., four brick dwells.; builder, Thos. Rush, 4938 Mulberry St.

Chatham St., s s, 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Harry Weekey, 1047 Belmont Ave.

Coulter St., n s, w Wayne Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, W. J. Gruhler, 46 Herman St.

York St., e s, s Oak Lane, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. J. Gruhler, 46 Herman St.

Belfield St., e s, n Penn St., 6 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, E. C. Leach, 4787 Hancock St.

Morton St., w s, n Washington Lane, 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owners, C. R. Kohl & Bro., 45 Johnson St.

Church Lane, s s, e Belfield St., 6 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Thomas M. Seeds, 203 Race St.

Boyer St., e s, w Mill St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Albert Hamilton, Chelten Ave. and Weiss St.

St. Louis, Mo.—Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $20,000; owner, Isaac Meyer; contractor, S. H. Hoffman.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, H. C. Harkins; contract, sub-let.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, A. Johnson; contractor, Johnson.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner and contractor, Xavier Meier.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner and contractor, I. Kuntz.

Three-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner and contractor, I. Kuntz.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,000; owner, E. W. Schulenburg; contractor, Wm. Popp.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, E. R. Richards; contractor, J. Walters.

Four two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $10,000; owner, T. J. Cornwell; contractor, J. Dunnaway.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, H. T. Tegethoff; contractors, W. Paul & Son.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $8,000; owner, Jos. Garborino; contractor, F. Menke.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,800; owner, F. Hermetta; contractor, Henke.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Afna Marks; contractors, Case & Boyd.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,200; owner, C. Kleika; contractor, H. Boehing.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, J. T. Judd; contractors, P. Richers & Son.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, H. Tegethoff; contractors, W. Paul & Son.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, Mrs. M. W. Miller; contractor, L. C. Miller.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner and contractor, Jac. Fischer.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, A. A. Schuermann; contractor, A. C. Dieke.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,900; owner, Robt. Moon; contractor, J. Dilschneider.

Two two-st'y brick dwells.; cost, $7,000; owner, Jno. Ingram; contractors, Chapman & Thursby.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,500; owner, Mary Boemler; contractor, C. Boemler.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $6,000; owner, W. W. Kaime; contractors, Nicholson Bros.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, Ph. Oswald; contractor, Geo. E. Neff.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $2,700; owner, Mrs. M. A. Caldwell; contractor, J. M. Neff.

Two-st'y frame dwell.; cost, $4,500; owner, Cath. Baird; contractor, A. J. Arnodt.

Worcester, Mass.—*John St. Place*, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. P. Taber.

Park Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, W. Ford.

Millbury Ave., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Ladiee Lamaron; architect, D. S. Hopkins, Grand Rapids, Mich.; day work.

Dutton St., two st'y frame dwell.; owner, O. Darron, contractor, W. H. Joslyn.

Windsor St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, James Forssted; architects, Barker & Nourse; day work.

Catherine St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Geo. R. Davis; contractor, L. M. Petterson.

Shrewsbury St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owners and contractors, Ward & Blanding.

Curtis St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, C. A. King.

Marston Way, two-st'y frame private dwell.; owner, B. H. Wright; contractor, W. R. Thompson, architects, Earle & Fisher.

The Engineering RECORD

Founded fourteen years ago and prior to 1887 known as *The Sanitary Engineer*, is the recognized authority on Municipal and Building Engineering. It has subscribers in all countries where there are engineers who can read English. Recently it has been enlarged by the additon of a department conducted, as is its custom, under the advice of an expert, in which notable industrial plants are regularly described and illustrated, the steam and power plants being a conspicuous feature.

CONTENTS. December 3, 1892.

EDITORIALS—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette—I.
The Terre Haute Bridge Failure.
The Pittsburgh Report on Smoke Prevention.
The Pressure of High Winds.
Proposed Water Supply for Troy.
The Highest Express Train Speed.
Good Roads in Foreign Countries.
Growth of the Commerce of the Great Lakes.
Lights for Marine Signals.

NOTES—
Sketch Club Exhibition.—St. Luke's Hospital Plans, New York.—Brooklyn Institute Lectures.—Disposal of New York City's Garbage.—Preservation of the Old South Church, Boston.—Citizens' Movement for Better Streets.—The Proposed Duluth Tunnel.—A Modified Form of Asphalt Block.—Railway Speed Record.—Wreck of a Culvert, League Island Navy Yard.—Nickel-Steel Armor Plate Abroad.—A Peculiar Proposal Advertisement.
Personal.—Obituary.
Our Architectural Illustration. [Kaiser Wilhelm's Bath, Hamburg.]

GENERAL ENGINEERING—
Water-Works Notes in Rochester.
Water Supply in the Washington Wheat Belt.
Non-Corrosible Steel.
Office Organization and Equipment. No. IX. Offices of E. D. Leavitt, M. E., Cambridgeport, Mass. [*Sixteen Illustrations.*]
New York Underground Rapid Transit Plans—II. [*Three Illustrations.*]
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania.
Smoke Prevention Report.

CORRESPONDENCE—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette.
The Austin, Tex., Dam Controversy.
Design of Shallow Bridge Floors.
The Good Roads of Italy.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS—
When is it Economical to Use Exhaust Steam for Heating?

BUILDING AND DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Steam Power Plants. No. III. Boiler Plant at Curtis Davis & Co.'s Soap Works. [*Four Illustrations.*]
Rotary Engines.
Utilizing Exhaust Steam in Woollen Mills.
The Standard Smoke Consumer.
Plumbing in a Fifth Avenue Residence. [*Four Illustrations.*]
An Automatic Separator. [*Illustrated.*]

NOTES AND QUERIES ON DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Heating by the Gravity System.
High and Low Pressure Heating.
Ventilation of Catch Basin.

NOVELTIES—
Neptune Meter Coupling. [*Illustrated.*]
Goad's Geodetic Altazimuth. [*Illustrated.*]
Trade Publications, Engineering Societies, Contracting Intelligence, Manufacturing Notes, Building Intelligence, Proposals.

It is published every Saturday. $5 per year to United States, Canada and Mexico—$6 to other countries. Sample copies and list of its publications free. Address

THE ENGINEERING RECORD.
277 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Accommodation St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Miss Anna Ballard; contractor, W. R. Thompson; architects, Patston & Lincoln.

East Crystal St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. Ellen M. Dwyer; contractor, H. L. Putnam.

Wachusett St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, James Stewart; contractor, C. A. Vaughn.

Germain St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, B. W. Stone; architects, Barker & Nource.

Wheeler St., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Thos. Cowen; contractor, A. J. Baron.

Tennyson Terrace, two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, J. D. Seasons.

Warwick St., one-and-one-half-st'y frame dwell.; owner, J. S. Perry; contractor, Wm. O. Burns.

Southgate St., three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, W. Preece; contractors, Jenkins Bros.

Park Ave., two-st'y frame dwell.; owner and contractor, W. Ford.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Cincinnati, O.—Wm. Goodale, brick and stone office-building, Ninth St.; cost, $4,000; architect, G. W. Rapp.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

Lumpkin, Ga. — The building of a brick court-house, to cost about $25,000, is contemplated.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — Board of Education, two-st'y school-house, 7145-7150 Ellis Ave.

I. H. Hepp, three-st'y school-house, 864 Armitage Ave.; cost, $6,000.

M. E. Church, two-st'y school and chapel, Fifty-third and Hosmer Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Gainesville, Fla. — Five school-buildings will be built in different parts of Alachua County by J. R. Eddini, contractor.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass. — *Temple St., rear*, cor. Keith Ave., Ward 23, frame stable, 16′ x 24′; owner, Catherine H. Cusack; builder, J. A. Rooney.

Grotto Glen Road, near Day St., Ward 22, brick stable, 22′ x 40′; owner and builder, Martin Kelley.

Rockwood St., rear, near Pond St., Ward 23, frame stable, pitch roof, 39′ x 77′; owner, S. C. Heald.

Anawan Ave., rear, near Allen St., Ward 23, frame stable, 20.2′ x 24.2′; owner, F. L. Smith; builders, Sittig Bros.

Dorchester Ave., No. 1125, Ward 24, one-st'y frame store, flat roof, 25′ x 30′; owner, A. J. Sullivan; builder, Henry A. Verg.

Josephine St., rear, near Geneva Ave., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, gambrel roof, 20′ x 28′; owner and builder, H. J. McNabb.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Waverly Ave., Nos.* 43 and 45, two-st'y brick stable and workshop, gravel roof; cost, $8,000; owners, Cornis & Eraus, on premises; architect, R. L. Denis, 26 Court St.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Forty-fourth St.*, s s, 185′ e Third Ave., three-st'y brick stable, peak, slate roof; cost, $4,200; owner, Geo. H. Shutts, 2637 Third Ave.; architects, Harman & Horenburger, 682 East One Hundred and Fifty-ninth St.

First Ave., n w cor. Thirty-first St., two-st'y brick stable, gravel and tar roof; cost, $14,000; owner, Marion D. Carrère, New Brighton, S. I.; architects, Carrère & Hastings, 4446 Broadway.

Worcester, Mass.—*Mayfield St.*, one-st'y frame stable; owner, A. Whittemore; contractors, Lackey & Peters.

Dewey St., one-and-one-half-st'y stable; owner, W. Robertson; contractor, C. A. Stone.

STORES.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Hamburg Ave.*, n w cor. Madison St., and *Hamburg Ave.*, s w cor. Woodbine St., 2 three-st'y frame stores and dwells., tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owners, architects and builders, E. F. Wilder and C. Brunger, 1200 Madison St.

Second Ave., n w cor. Fifty-eighth St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, C. Duffy, 564 Fifth Ave.; architects, H. L. Spicer & Son, Third Ave. and Fifty-third St.

Chicago, Ill.—Henry Kraft, two-st'y store and hall, Diversy and Laurel Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Jane Brower, two-st'y store and flats, 7101 Woodlawn Ave.; cost, $3,000.

E. Carlson, two-st'y store and flats, 7217 Webster Ave.; cost, $5,500.

John Minnecinni, three-st'y store and flats, 2107 West Van Buren St.; cost, $7,000.

Delamater & Co., 9 three-st'y stores and flats, Sixty-fifth St. and Cottage Grove Ave.; cost, $55,000

Frank Stoye, four-st'y store and flats, 515 Hastings St.; cost, $9,000.

Thomas Rohner, three-st'y store and flats, 1314 West Twenty-first St.; cost, $6,000.

F. B. Clarke, 5 four-st'y stores and flats, 645-655 Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $65,000.

Fred Howard, 2 two-st'y stores and flats, 684-686 Forty-third St.; cost, $10,000.

John A. Lyon, four-st'y store and flats, 4118 State St.; cost, $11,000.

Fred Schuber, 2 four-st'y stores and flats, 895-897 Halsted St.; cost, $10,000.

Capt. Shippy, store, 770 Sixty-ninth St.; cost, $6,000.

P. F. & C. L. Munger, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 6203-5205 Lake Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Henry Boesculberg, three-st'y stores and flats, 357 North Wood St.; cost, $7, 00.

F. Goldan, 3 three-st'y stores and flats, 240-242 South Kedzie Ave.; cost, $13,000.

St. Louis, Mo.—Eight-st'y brick store; cost, $80,000; owner, Dr. Thos. O'Reilly; contractor, D. Sullivan.

Five adj. one-st'y br ck stores and offices; cost, $21,000; owner, T. T. Turner; contractor, J. F. Fitzgibbon.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Barton St., No.* 53, Ward 8, four-st'y brick tenement, flat roof, 27.6′ x 56′; owner and builder, A. Bilafsky.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Fortieth St.*, s s, 160′ w Fourth Ave., 6 four-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $6,000 each; owner, Wm. Bowers, Flatbush, L. I.; architect, G. H. Madigan, 185 Chauncey St.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Louis Richwien will build two-st'y corrugated-iron warehouse, 2012 West Pratt St.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *North Tenth St.*, s w cor. Berry St., two-st'y brick warehouse, gravel roof; cost, $11,000; owner, Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co., Tenth St., near Wythe Ave.; architect, A. Nammie, 35 Broadway, New York City.

Chicago, Ill. — Chapman Brothers, nine-st'y warehouse, 75-77 West Monroe St.; cost, $70,000.

Cincinnati, O. — Lewis Voight & Sons Co., four-st'y brick and stone warehouse, John St.; cost, $20,000; architects, Des Jardins & Hayward.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Athens, Ga. — The Athens Industrial Home will build a new building.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Harman St.*, n s, 325′ e Irving Ave., one-st'y frame glass-house, gravel roof; cost, $3,500; owner, John Dannenhofer, 58 Rutledge St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Walton St., n s, 100′ e Morgan Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells. and shops, tin roofs; cost, $5,000; owner, M. Lumbattis, Stagg St. and Bushwick Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

North Henry St., e s, 93′ s Meserole Ave., one-st'y frame foundry, felt and gravel roof; cost, $3,000; owner and architect, Chas. A. Miller, 128 Kent St.

Chicago, Ill.—John Barney, five-st'y medical school; 819-823 Harrison St.; cost, $50,000.

Merchants and Business Men's Club, 2 two-st'y club-houses, Seventy-second St. and Jeffery Ave.; cost, $5,500.

Fort Worth, Texas.—Plans have been prepared for the building of a three-st'y temple by the Masons.

Jacksonville, Fla.—The Board of Trade and others will build a three-st'y hall and office-building, to cost about $25,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Greenwich St.*, n e cor. Tenth St., seven-st'y brick storage, tin roof; cost, $40,000; owner, Wm. H. Ramsey, 14 West Sixtieth St.; architect, M. V. B. Ferdon, 265 West Thirty-fourth St.

Worcester, Mass. — *Grove St.*, 2 one-st'y ice-houses; owners and contractors, A. H. Sears & Co.

June St., two-st'y brick and stone carriage-house; owner, architect and contractor, J. A. Norcross.

June St., one-st'y greenhouse; owner, architect and contractor, J. A. Norcross.

DO YOU WANT A FINISH

TRANSPARENT AS GLASS,

AS SMOOTH AS SATIN AND AS HARD AS FLINT

??????

CRYSTALLAC FILLS THE BILL — AND COVERS 700 SQUARE FEET ONE COAT PER GALLON.

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.

8 Oliver Street, BOSTON. 60–62 Broadway, NEW YORK. 390 Congress Street, PORTLAND, ME.

Houghton, Mifflin & Co.'s

Holiday Books.

PAGAN AND CHRISTIAN ROME.

By RODOLFO LANCIANI, author of "Ancient Rome in the Light of Modern Discoveries." With numerous illustrations. In Roman binding, with a slip cover. 1 vol. square 8vo, $6.00.

The seven chapters of this remarkable book describe The Transformation of Rome from a Pagan into a Christian City; Temples; Churches; Pagan Cemeteries; Catacombs; Tombs of Emperors; and Tombs of Popes. It covers the first five centuries of the Christian era, and depicts the gradual yet marvellous metamorphosis which passed upon the Rome of the Cæsars, making it the capital city of the Christian world. It is profusely illustrated with views of great variety and not generally accessible.

HAWTHORNE'S WONDER-BOOK.

Illustrated in colors by WALTER CRANE. Contains 20 exquisite full-page pictures magnificently printed in colors, and about 40 headpieces, initials, etc., also in color, by WALTER CRANE. Beautifully bound. $3.00.

WHITTIER'S LAST POEMS.

At Sundown. By JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. With portrait and photogravures from designs by E. H. GARRETT. $1.50.

WARNER'S IN THE LEVANT.

Illustrated with photogravures. New *Holiday Edition*. With portrait and about 25 full-page photogravures. 2 vols. $5.00.

LONGFELLOW'S EVANGELINE.

New *Photogravure Edition*. With photogravures of 16 designs by DARLEY. $2.00.

HOLMES'S DOROTHY Q.

With Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE. Dorothy Q., A Ballad of the Boston Tea-Party and Grandmother's Story of Bunker Hill Battle. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. With about 100 illustrations, borders, etc., by HOWARD PYLE. $1.50.

SHELLEY'S POETICAL WORKS.

Edited, with an Introductory Memoir, by GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, Professor of Literature in Columbia College. *Centenary edition* From new plates, and more nearly complete and every way desirable than any library edition of Shelley heretofore published. With a new portrait. 5 vols., crown 8vo, gilt top, $7.00.

For Sale by all Booksellers, everywhere.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

PROPOSALS.

BRICK AND CARPENTER WORK.
[At Rumford Falls, Maine.]

Bids will be received for the construction of the brick and carpenter work on the buildings of the Rumford Falls Sulphite Co., to be built at Rumford Falls, Maine. Plans and specifications can be seen at the office of the treasurer, H. J. Chisholm, 390 Congress St., Portland, Maine. Bids will be opened December 20, 1892. The company reserve the right to reject any and all bids. 886

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., Dec mber 8, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation and foundations for the United States Post-office building at Aurora, Ill., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Aurora, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Excavation and Foundations for the United States Post-office Building, Aurora, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 887

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 12, 1892. Decorative artists are hereby invited to submit, without expense to the Government, before 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of January, 1893, for consideration, a sealed proposal, accompanied by full specification and the necessary colored scale drawings and designs, illustrating and describing all the decorative painting, etc., for the United States Government Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the general drawings of the building and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent of the building at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for the sum of $500. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Decorative Painting for the United States Government Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Jackson Park, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 887

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 6, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 5th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam heating and ventilating apparatus, etc., for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., building at Helena, Arkansas, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Helena, Arkansas. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for the Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office, etc., at Helena, Arkansas," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 886

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 3, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 28th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and material required for the approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Birmingham, Alabama, including pipe railing at area in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Birmingham, Alabama. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Approaches to the United States Court-house and Post-office building, Birmingham, Alabama," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 886

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun very soon. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-two Plates, Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560–1630, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates is 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers is $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; to non-subscribers, $10.00 per part.

Three Parts are ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of about Two Months.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South: stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

"The plates are very attractive, and should be full of instruction for professional students of architecture, as well as for all admirers of an art in which modern England has so much to learn from the past." — *London Times.*

"The reproductions are very good and represent the details of the buildings with great sharpness, as well as the texture of the stones and the incidents of light and shadow." — *London Builder.*

"For the general design and execution of the part before us we have nothing but praise. Within the limits which the authors have assigned to themselves we know of nothing to compare with it." — *London Daily News.*

"The first part well realizes the promises with which it was announced. . . . The photographs were all specially taken for this fine work, and the plates in the first part are all well executed."
— *London Building News.*

"A book the publication of which will certainly rank as one of the chief events of the architectural year" — *London Artist.*

"The book is admirably produced, and leaves little to be desired in respect of choice paper, type, and quality of printing, both of plates and letterpress. . . . The photographic work is very good in expressing the detail with clearness and precision." — *The British Architect, London.*

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A

JET WATER CLOSET

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep).

MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.

Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO

90 Beekman St., New York.

BROUGHTON'S

Patent

Self-Closing

CAN NOT BE TIED OPEN.

BASIN COCK.

Every One Warranted.

Stebbins Mfg. Co., BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,

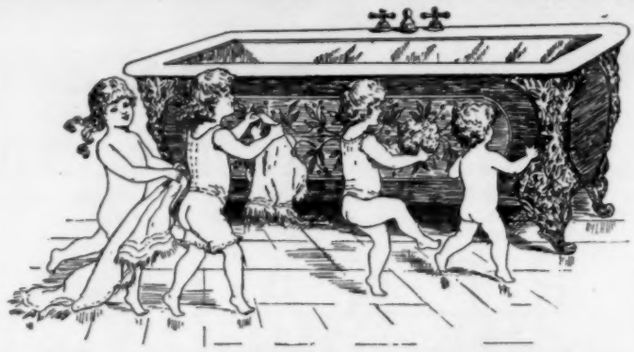
PLUMBERS.

SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION

14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,

James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.

TELEPHONE No. 1223,
BOSTON.



THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Box 1464 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

THE OBELISK HOUSE PUMP

ARE ANTI-FREEZING AND HAVE

Is practically tested both in its LIFTING and FORCING qualities, and warranted.

Architects specially invited to examine into its merits.

Circulars and full information from THE WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

MOORE'S

GAS JET VENTILATOR.

INSURES AT ALL TIMES THOROUGH VENTILATION.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

Sole Manufacturers,

1136 Ridge Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - Crimson.
" " International Edition Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound as a Single Volume.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes.

The Price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together a the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of a different nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO.,

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

A Bird's Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

84 to 90 Beekman Street,
New York.

ROLL-RIM,
PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Copyright, 1892, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 10 '4-G.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York.

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (cow)

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (cow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York.
New York Mastic Works, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. cow

Bath-Tub.
Miller & Coates, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York.
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (cow)

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Boston Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (cow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York.
Engineering Record, New York, N. Y.
Hessling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston, Mass.
Tucknor & Co., Boston.

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston.

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Bucyrus, O. (cow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York.

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Prav. Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y. (mon)
The Kinnear & Geiger Co., Columbus, O. cow)
Palmer Mfg Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (cow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York.
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York.
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (cow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York.
J. B. King & Co., New York.
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (cow)
Baetjer & Meyerstein, New York.

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Sederlees Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co.
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (cow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs. J. Hardaley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas. M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Electric Switch.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York.
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York.
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co., N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (cow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York.
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (cow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates. Wm. R. Pitt, New York.

Glass-Roofing.
Plenty Hort cultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York.
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York.
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co., New York. (cow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Co., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
B. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (cow,

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (cow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (cow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (cow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Dupiex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (cow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Pearlyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Acschlimann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (cow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (cow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
J. W. Boughton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Lawyers.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (cow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. N. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 Quai de Valmy, Paris,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

Architecture Under Nationalism,

— BY —

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

April 12, 1892.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP

— ESTABLISHED BY THE —

AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.

—[$500 per Annum.]—

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing — free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in February. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Ranges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)
I. P. Frink, New York.

Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston

Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York

Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.

Roofing Materials. Cortright Metalic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven Conn.

Roofing Tiles.
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co., Baltimore, Md.
J. C. Ewart & Co., Akron, O.

Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)

Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)

School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y. (sow)

Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia. (sow)

Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.

Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.
Dexter Bros., Boston.

Shutters. Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.

Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.
Schwartz Manuf. Co., Plymouth, Wis.

Skylights.
Penty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.
John Seton, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.

Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Haigen, New York, N. Y. (sow)

Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass. (mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.
J. J. Reed, Boston. (mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N. Y. (mon)

Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (sow)

Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)

Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Fall & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.

Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.
Alfred Boote, New York.
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York.

Traps.
Y. L. Cudell, Cleveland, O. (sow)

Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York. (mon)

Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.

Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
James Nassau, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.

Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.

Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.

Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass. (sow)

Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y. (sow)

Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)

Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co. Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill. (sow)

Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass. (mon)

Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

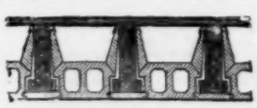
Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc. Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.


FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire. Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINCLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass. Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles
For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES:
20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
— Write for Pamphlet. —
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

Front Brick

PLAIN and MOULDED

OF ANY COLOR.

RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,

PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.

Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.

HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,

ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, PHILADELPHIA.

WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Kellogg Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.

FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
FINDLAY, OHIO.

CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Chamber of Commerce Building, CHICAGO.

OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
First National Bank Building, OMAHA.

KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
Builders' Exchange, KANSAS CITY, MO.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.

Front Brick

BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW,
GRAY, OLD GOLD
AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON

TERRA-COTTA

COMPANY.

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA

In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,

MANAGERS.

FACTORIES on Federal Street and
at South Boston.

Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.

Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO.
of Perth Amboy.
Successors to The Architectural Terra-Cotta Works
of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,
To Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
New York Office,
TIMES BUILDING, - - Room 108.

BUILDING BOOKS

DRAWING INSTRUMENTS

1892 CATALOGUE

of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to

WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

Established 1857.

The Great CHURCH LIGHT

Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade. *Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.*
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta

OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. **Company** WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.

BOSTON OFFICE, 178 Devonshire Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 925 Chestnut Street.

PERTH AMBOY
TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, NEW YORK.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, DREXEL BLDG.

BOSTON AGENTS, WALDO BROS., 88 Water Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA

IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.

Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.

Send for Catalogues.

WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

STEPHENS

ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA

Offices: 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA.
181 Broadway, NEW YORK.

WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.

Catalogues and Estimates on application.

Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.

CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.

CHICAGO.

Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

INDIANAPOLIS

TERRA-COTTA CO.

Works: Brightwood, Ind.

ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.

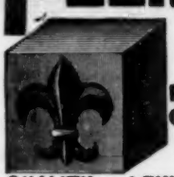
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.

JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.

OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.



PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27th & 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded **BRICKS**
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY

QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. { Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.

BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

Rolled Edge.

MINTON'S TILES,

PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,

For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.

SANITARY SUPPLIES.

MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do **not Wash Off, Fade** or **Turn Black.**

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.

SECTIONAL COVERING.

MAGNESIA

For STEAM-PIPES and all HEATED Bodies.

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York.
ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

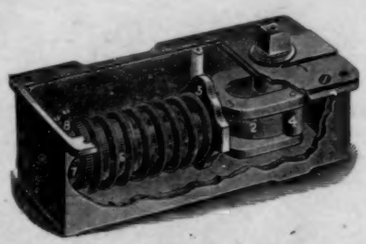
Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston.



Checking Spring Hinges,

For SWING DOORS.

APPLIED IN FLOOR UNDER DOOR.

They close the door gently, without noise or violence and stop it at once at the centre. Doors can not sag. Springs do not break or set.

J. BARDSLEY,

149-151 Baxter St., - - NEW YORK.

Illustrated Price-list on application.

WE ARE MAKING

at our WORKS IN PHILADELPHIA, better Tin-plates, both Bright Tin and Ternes, than the imported, and are selling the medium grades at lower prices than the Foreign article costs.

Taylor "OLD STYLE" Terne. "COLUMBIA."
"The TAYLOR ROOFING TIN." "MAPLE."
"KNOXALL." "CLOBE."

N. & G. TAYLOR CO.,

Manufacturers,

PHILADELPHIA.

MONOGRAPHS

Of American Architecture, - No. 5.

TRINITY CHURCH,

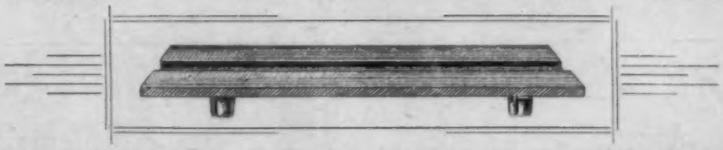
BOSTON, MASS.,

GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.

Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.



Stands at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors.
Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.

Price-list and Samples furnished. Address

CRANE & HALPIN, Sole Agents, 62 Reade Street, New York.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.

FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving STEEL SHUTTERS **Fire & Burglar Proof.**

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

J. AS. G. WILSON, Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

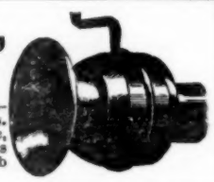
English Venetian Blinds.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.

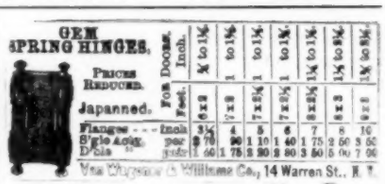


Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

Editors of the American Architect.



Van Kleeck & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

N. J. STEEL & IRON CO.

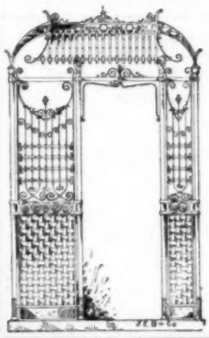
TRENTON, N. J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.

NEW YORK.



ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of **Laurie Metal Lath.**

Mention this paper.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

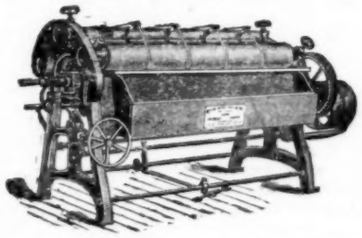
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS, EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

575 X 2

PRICE 15 CENTS

DECEMBER 24, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 887.

ARCHITECTVRE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRVCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
THE CHAMPAGNE SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE.—III.
BUCRANIA.—IV.
LETTER FROM CANADA.
" " PARIS.
" " LONDON.
" " CHICAGO.
SOCIETIES.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

EASTERN ENTRANCE TO THE TRANSPORTATION BUILDING, WORLD'S COLUMBIAN EXHIBITION, CHICAGO, ILL.
[Helio-chrome issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
SKETCHES BY THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT TRAVELLING-SCHOLAR FOR 1891.
[Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE CARNEGIE LIBRARY, PITTSBURGH, PA.
[Issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
AN OLD HOUSE AT LAVAL, FRANCE.
A DOORWAY OF THE OLD CHOIR OF DRYBURGH ABBEY.
THE JENNINGS HOUSE, ANNAPOLIS, MD.
A STREET IN BLIDAH, ALGERIA.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

FACADE OF THE PALAIS DU SENAT, BUCHAREST, ROUMANIA.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
LONGITUDINAL SECTION OF THE SAME.
[Copper-plate Photogravure.]
ST. PETER'S CHURCH, ABBEYDALE, SHEFFIELD, ENG.
LECTERN, WELLS CATHEDRAL.
OLD CHEST, WELLS.
COBLENCE.

Advanced Sanitary Appliances

To the ARCHITECT:

If you have a client for whom you wish to secure the best results in bath-room and plumbing arrangements, you will at once be interested in the celebrated

SANITAS PLUMBING APPLIANCES.

They rapidly and thoroughly remove the household wastes, are self-scouring, and oppose a complete barrier to the escape of any odors or gases into the rooms.

They consist of an improved line of Closets, Basins, Traps, Bath Tubs, Sinks, Faucets and other plumbing requisites, constructed on scientific principles, and at the same time having the equally important feature of extreme simplicity. They are attractive in form and ornamentation, and equally adapted for Dwellings, Hotels, Institutions, Offices, etc.

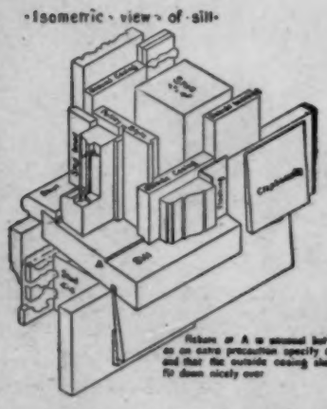
The Sanitas System is not only superior in principle and construction, but is also the most economical, effecting a large saving in the cost of labor and material.

The superiority of the Sanitas Traps and other specialties has been repeatedly demonstrated by competitive tests, and the attention of progressive Architects and Sanitary Engineers is called to these tests as establishing an important precedent in Sanitary Science.

Made by SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,

48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON, MASS.

54 Gold Street, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHICAGO.

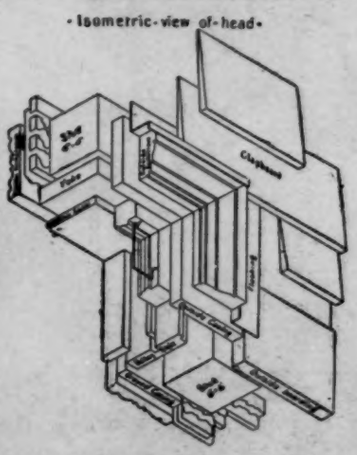


For Students, Mechanics, Practitioners.

FOR ONE AS MUCH AS FOR THE OTHER.

"CONSTRUCTION DETAILS."

$10. —— $10.



FULL-SIZE, HALF-SIZE, QUARTER-SIZE AND INCH SCALE.

Twenty-five Folio Plates, printed in color, showing in full, explicit and figured detail the best methods of every-day construction in American practice.

Prepared by FRANK W. CHANDLER, Professor of Architecture at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

PUBLISHED BY

THE HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO., 211 Tremont Street, BOSTON, MASS.

For Sale also by D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 Murray and 27 Warren Streets, New York.
LITTLE, BROWN & CO., 254 Washington Street, Boston.

The American Architect and Building News

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 887.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 24, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience. MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES, INCLUDING FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES. Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished. ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE, VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment. OPEN FIREPLACES. TILES OF ALL KINDS, IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC. BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES OF THE WORLD.

POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES. Every State, Territory and Country.

GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE, 79 NASSAU STREET, Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS, SPECIFICATIONS, CERTIFICATE BOOKS, ESTIMATE BLANKS, ARCHITECTURAL WORKS. GROVE & CO., 937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO., ELEVATORS, 53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON. 93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK. 526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y. PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATORS. NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 53 State St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS, THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD For all kinds of PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE. OTIS BROTHERS & CO., NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA. The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS. MOORE & WYMAN, ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS, COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON. STEAM AND HYDRAULIC, For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO., MAKERS OF ELEVATORS. OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building. 219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO., PROVIDENCE, R. I. QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty. ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO., Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT. Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (*Limited.*) Patentees and Manufacturers of TILES, FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO Internal and External Decorations. 140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK. Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING. COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES WITH INDEX. BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.

Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables. Per Volume, ... $5.00

Either Volume sold separately.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price.

TICKNOR & COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO. GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS. We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES. Also for the construction of RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES. We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work. GRANOLITHIC. We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY. CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS. ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION. INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND. Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled. HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE, (Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.) Importers and Workers of MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE. 425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO., Successors to FISHER & BIRD, MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS. 97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET. Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

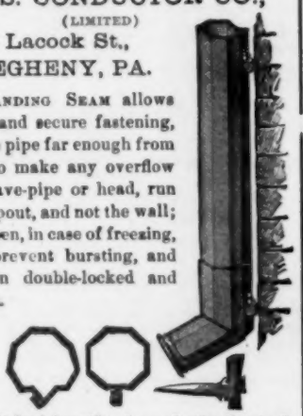
W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.



THE STANDING SEAM allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

RITCHIE'S PATENT
CORRUGATED EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
(See our advertisement last week.)
LAMB & RITCHIE, Cambridgeport, Mass.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

HOWSON & HOWSON,
COUNSELLORS AT LAW,
SOLICITORS OF PATENTS

Philadelphia Offices: 119 So. Fourth Street
New York: Potter Building, 38 Park Row
Washington, D. C., 915 F. Street.

WOOD-CARPET
THE VERY BEST MATERIAL FOR
BORDERS FOR RUGS
Also for Covering Parlors, Dining, Sitting and Bath Rooms, Libraries, Offices, Stairs, Stores, etc. Send stamp for Book of Designs.
E. B. MOORE & CO., 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. References, Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th Street,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,
Stained Glass.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
STAINED GLASS and MURAL PAINTING.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK,
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY
FURNISHERS AND GLASS WORKERS, DOMESTIC AND ECCLESIASTICAL
DECORATIONS MEMORIALS
335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

The HABERSTROH Process
— FOR —
INTERIORS, CEILINGS, WALLS.
Patented in United States, Canada, Great Britain and France.
L. HABERSTROH & SON, Decorators,
Park St., cor. Beacon, - - Boston, Mass.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

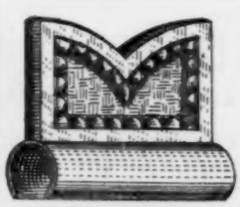
THE Willer

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited.
Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,399,783.06

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1852. Incorporated 1891. Capital $80,000.

LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't
EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas'r

NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS,

22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of Felt Roofing in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patentability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

IN

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet. 14 x 18 inches. For advanced practice. *Part Four in preparation.*

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

Giant Metal Sash Chain.

MADE ONLY BY

THE SMITH & EGGE MANUFACTURING CO.,

BRIDGEPORT, CONN.

The most reliable and economical article in the market for the purpose. GREAT TENSILE STRENGTH Does not corrode; does not lose its vitality by continuous use, or exposure to the elements; runs over any pulley, and gives satisfaction wherever it is used. Fixtures made of steel wire, is very simple and easily applied. Prices very low. Samples sent to any architect in the United States, free, on application. Now in use in State House, Hartford; Providence City Hall; Singer Building, Chicago; J. C. Flood's, Menlo Park, Cal.; Vanderbilt and Florence Flats, New York; Borden Building, New York; new State War and Navy Departments, and Patent Office, Washington, D. C., *Herald* Building, Boston, and very many other fine buildings in all parts of the United States.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED } MANUFACTURING
THE WELSH QUIT }

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING MATERIALS.	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
LUMBER.—℔ M.	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	27 00 @ 38 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ea 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	21 00 @ 34 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	18 00 @ 34 00	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	11 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 17 50	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00	24 00 @ 34 00	22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	@ 2 65	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ℔ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 90 @ 3 15	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ℔ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	{30" $35 @ 40 {24" 8 @ 21
Cedar split ℔ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	{20" 35 @ 14
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 60 @ 2 75	11 00 @ 14 00
Cypress, Split....7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ℔ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ℔ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 22 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods; ℔ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash [*Kiln-dried.*]	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	14 00 @ 30 00	42 50 @ 47 50
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	35 00 @ 90 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	17 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood (Mexican)	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	110 00 @ 170 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	12 00 @ 20 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	17 00 @ 27 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	16 00 @ 28 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	34 00 @ 40 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	25 00 @ 28 00	57 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	33 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 45 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ℔ lb.	@ 6		per M. 600 00	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	40 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	14 00 @ 30 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ℔ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	31 00 @ 34 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

(C) 168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. . . .

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

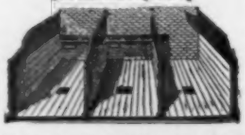
Editors of the American Architect.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON,

111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR

HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

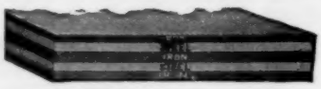
HENRY R. WORTHINGTON,

86-88 Liberty St.,

NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

Welded Chrome Steel and Iron. (5 ply)



We are the only manufacturers of Chrome Steel in the United States.

None genuine unless stamped with our Trade Mark.

FOR SAFES AND VAULTS

Positively Burglar-proof, cannot be Cut, Sawed, or Drilled,

CHROME STEEL WORKS, Brooklyn, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
BRICK.—₱ M.				In Yard.
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 10 00	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75			" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75			Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25		St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00		Red " @ 15 00
Fronts:				Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00			Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			15 00 @ 27 00	Third " @ 12 00
" Moulded			65 00 @ 350 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		45 00 @ 50 00	@ 85
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		45 00 @	
Milwaukee			25 00 @	
Moulded:			60 00 @ 100 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00		30 @	
" " Buff "	@ 30 00		35 @	
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00		@ 100 00	
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00		@ 120 00	
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co.	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 80 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor 2 50 @ 2 75
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson 2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	2 70 @ 3 00
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 50
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	6 50 @ 7 00
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	8 00 @ 9 00
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	
Lime:				White Lime ₱ bush
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	25 @ 30
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Mash
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	1 25 @ 1 50
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 50	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 85
Joliet	@ 1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont	@		35 @ 60	₱ 75 @ 1 00
Serpentine	@	10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Help for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

A FILM OF GREASE

Too often hides the defects of inferior Tin Plate.

Our best plates are made by the Palm Oil process, but when ready for the market are as clear as glass. *No grease, because there is nothing to hide.*

Our guaranteed brands have been so much improved that they are now in their respective grades far above any plates ever produced in Wales.

Our heaviest coated plate is a heavier and more evenly coated and a better assorted plate than any plate ever yet imported.

PHILADELPHIA.
517 Arch Street.
NEW YORK.
247 Pearl Street.
CHICAGO.
202 Lake Street,
LONDON.
Metal Exchange Building.

MERCHANT & COMPANY.

"IT IS NOT WHAT WE UNDERTAKE, BUT WHAT WE FINISH THAT DETERMINES SUCCESS." Architects and Builders would have this crowning feature in the specification and adoption of

NASSAU'S AMBEROLIO FINISHES.

JAMES NASSAU INSIDE AMBEROLIO. TRADE MARK OUTSIDE PHILADELPHIA

They are acknowledged everywhere as the best Varnishes extant, combining the greatest durability and perfection in finish to be attained

JAMES NASSAU, MANUFACTURER. **Philadelphia, Pa.**
S. W. Cor. Broad and Market Streets.

Ancient and Modern

LIGHT-HOUSES.

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

C-S
Double Push Flush Switch

SINGLE POLE - DOUBLE POLE - THREE WIRE.

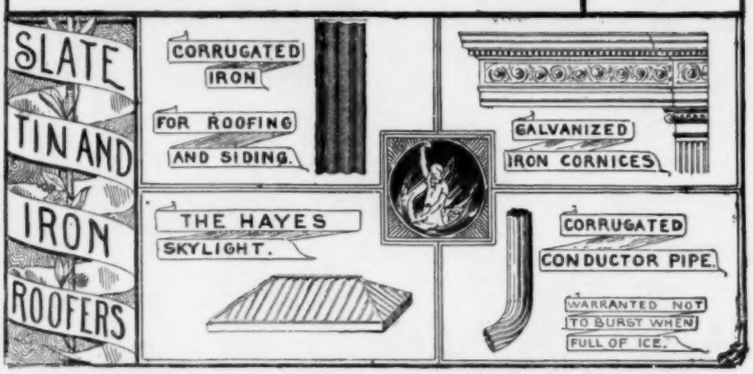
C-S Double Push Switch
(S. P. Open.)

ELECTRICALLY
MECHANICALLY
ARTISTICALLY } **PEERLESS**

THE CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,
27 So. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

JAMES A. MILLER & BRO.

129 & 131 S. CLINTON ST. CHICAGO



THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - - - - -	Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - - - - -	Crimson.
" " International Edition - - - -	Blue.

The REGULAR EDITION is bound in Semi-annual Volumes.

The IMPERIAL EDITION is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

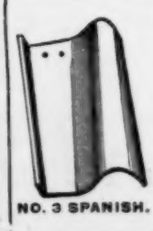
The INTERNATIONAL EDITION is bound in Quarterly Volumes

The price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our Standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together at the back of the volume to which they belong — the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for Binding will be treated according to this system, unless instructions of contrary nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston.


NO. 3 SPANISH.

BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO., Proprietors,
535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spanish, Roman, French, Shingle and all other styles of Clay Roofing Tiles in all colors, glazed or unglazed.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

ROMAN.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON
AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,

AND

SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

DUPLEX HANGER CO.,

23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

LINK-BELT

ENGINEERING CO
NICETOWN
PHILA.
49 DEY ST.,
NEW YORK.

Elevators, Conveyors, Manila Rope Power Transmission Machinery, Ewart Detachable Link Belting, Dodg Chain, Howe Chain, etc. **Western Connection, Link-Belt Machinery Co., Chicago, Ill.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors,)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ *sq. ft.*)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in.th.10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ sub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	85 @ 95
Berea "	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin "	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	85 @ 95
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 15
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle. English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Marble: (℔ *cu. ft.*)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ *square*)		4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	1 50 @ 10 25
" red	@ 10 00	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" " Chapmans	@	@	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@		
PAINTS. (*In Oil* ℔ *lb.*)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	5 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	63 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	8 @ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	49 @ 50	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled. (℔ gal.)	58 @ 65	52 @ 53	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine (℔ gal.)	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach (℔ gal.)	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac (℔ gal.)	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (℔ cwt.)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	½ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (℔ cwt.)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am (℔ cwt.)	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt) (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber " (℔ cwt.)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 35 @ 3.50	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 35	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 25	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $2.25	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" ...(℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish...(℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ *set.*)	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Mineral, best	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Lava	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Hemacite	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Porcelain	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Glass, silvered	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Bronze metal	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Brass	@	@ 7½	14 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Solder:	@	@ 6½	6 @ 7	@ 6½
Sheet Lead	@	@	5½ @ 6	6 @ 6
Lead Pipe	@	@		
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ¼, ½, ¾ c. advance	@	@	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10

F. W. DEVOE & CO.,

(Established 1852.)

Fulton St., cor. William, New York.

Pure Ready-Mixed Paints

We desire to call attention of consumers to the fact that we guarantee our ready-mixed paints to be made only of pure linseed oil and the most permanent pigments. They are not "Chemical," "Rubber," "Patent," or "Fire-proof." We use no secret or patent method in manufacturing them by which benzine and water are made to serve the purpose of pure linseed-oil.

Sample cards, containing fifty desirable shades sent on application.

FINE VARNISHES.

Hard Oil-Finish & Wood-Stains.

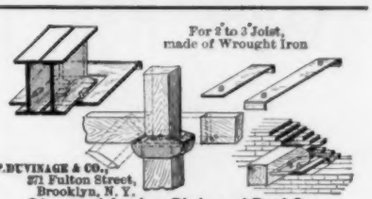
Illustrated Catalogue of Engineers' and Architects' Supplies, 250 pages, 700 Illustrations, on request.

White-Lead Colors in Oil and Japan.

COFFIN, DEVOE & CO.,

No. 176 Randolph St.,

CHICAGO.



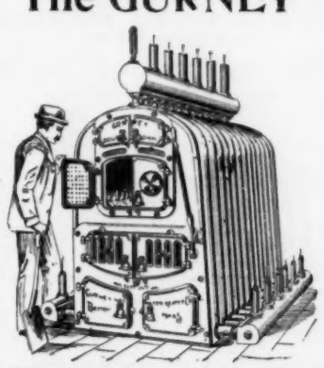
Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

The GURNEY



"Double Crown"

HOT WATER HEATER

For Large Work.

THIS heater has waterway front and back ends, with double return flues at bottom, thus utilizing and exhausting the heat thoroughly before reaching the chimney. *The fire is at the top.* Water is delivered immediately into the pipes at a high temperature. Has very large grate and heating areas. Send for *our trade catalogue.* It is most complete and instructive.

Curney Hot Water Heater Co.

163 Franklin Street, BOSTON, MASS.

RICE & WHITACRE . . CHICAGO,

Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

Gold's Boiler.

The H. B. SMITH CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS

Steam and Water

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

SPECIALTIES:

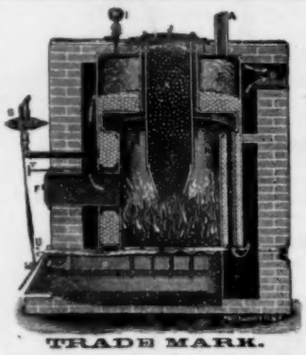
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sectional Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-Iron Radiators,
"THE UNION" Hot-Water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

Office & Warerooms, 137 Center Street, New York.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on application.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.



TRADE MARK.

THE

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.

IS THE BEST FOR

LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,

And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

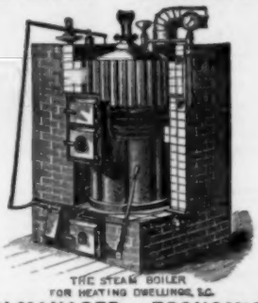
MANUFACTURED BY THE

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,

88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

PAGE Steam Heater.



THE STEAM BOILER FOR HEATING DWELLINGS, &C.

EASILY MANAGED. ECONOMICAL IN FUEL. NO PACKED OR BOLTED JOINTS.

Send for Catalogue with full description.

Correspondence with ARCHITECTS especially solicited.

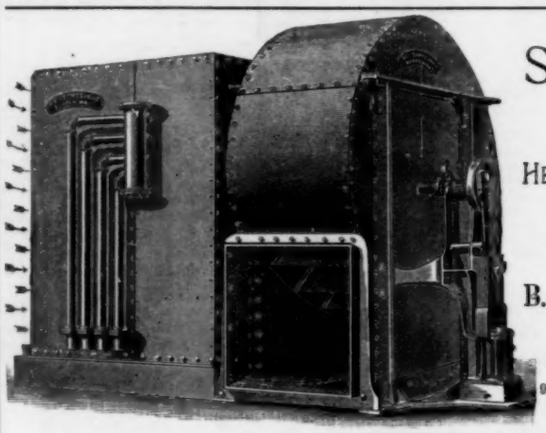
W. C. MOWRY,
NORWICH, CONN.

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.
VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.



THE

STURTEVANT SYSTEM

OF

HEATING AND VENTILATING

BY

FORCED CIRCULATION.

Send for Treatise.

B. F. STURTEVANT CO.

34 OLIVER STREET,
BOSTON, - - MASS.

91 Liberty St., New York.
16 So. Canal St., Chicago.
135 No. 3d St., Philadelphia.

FIREPROOFING

Are you a Manufacturer, and is your Factory thoroughly protected against fire?

Are you the Owner of a Residence, with joists, furnace-room, roof-trusses and mantel-frames thoroughly fireproofed?

Do you Own or Manage a Theatre, of which the stage scenery and auditorium are absolutely prepared against fire?

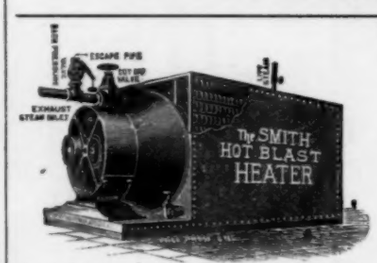
IF NOT, write to us! We manufacture FIRE-RETARDING PAINTS, KALSOMINE, ETC, for all manner of interior and exterior woodwork. Practical for Fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight-piers, etc. Any one can use our material successfully.

Price lists and catalogue furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,

1424 Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.



The Smith Hot Blast Apparatus.

For Heating and Ventilating

Buildings of all kinds, also for *LUMBER DRY KILNS,* has the greatest efficiency, combined with the least expenditure of power to operate it. Write for descriptive circular.

HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

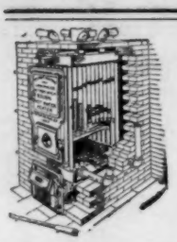
BUILDING SUPERINTENDENCE.

THE BEST AND LATEST TREATISE ON

AMERICAN PRACTICE IN BUILDING,

Clear, Reliable, and Complete. **Price, $3.00.**

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.



BOLTON HEATER

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

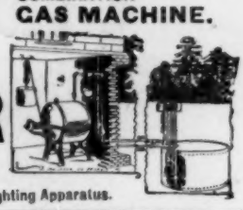
HOT WATER

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD.

This famous brand is sold, not as being equal to something else, but under many specified guarantees of quality, notably that each box of I C 20 x 28 shall weigh net 240 lbs. without the box and contain 36 lbs. of best Terne coating distributed evenly over each sheet.

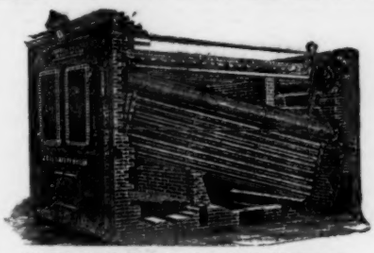
For sale by leading houses throughout the United States, at prominent distributing centres, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Conn.
American Selling Agents.

GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD

EXTRA COATED TERNE

THE ZELL IMPROVED BOILER.



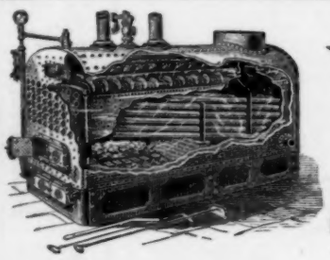
SAFE, DURABLE AND ECONOMICAL.
MANUFACTURED AT THE

Enterprise Iron Works,

CAMPBELL & ZELL CO., Proprietors.
25 South Gay Street, BALTIMORE, MD.

BRANCH OFFICES: Room No. 438, The Rookery Chicago, Ill., W. A. ROSS, Manager; D. C. WILGUS Los Angeles, Cal.; JOHNSTON & LAWRENCE, Managers, Portland, Oregon; MOODY & Co., 39 Hartford St., Boston, New England Agts.; Penn. Ave. & Second St., Pittsburgh, Penn., J. W. FORTER & CO., M gr

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.



BOILERS, WATER TUBE — AND — GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Ades & Co., Fred.....xxiv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....(Cov.) 3
Alsen's Cement Works.....(Cov.) 4
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Bailey Reflector Co.....E
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co.....vi
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....E
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xvii
Bickelhoupt, G.....x
Blake Bell Co.....xiv
Bolles, J. E.....E
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Blue Print Co.....E
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Boughton, J. W.....(Cov.) 4
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....E
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....xxvi
Buffalo Forge Co.....xiii
Bureau Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....vi
Campbell & Zell Co.....ix
Capitol Heater Co.....vii
Central Expanded Metal Co.....E
Chrome Steel Works.....iv
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxvii
Clay Shingle Co.....xxvii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xviii
Comstock, Wm. T.....xxvii
Conant Bros. Furniture Co.....vi
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....(Cov.) 4
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....xvii
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crane & Halpin.....E
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....xxiv
Cutler Electrical and Mfg. Co.....vi
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xv
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Devoe & Co., F. W.....vii
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Dugan, T. H.....i
Dunlex Hanger Co.....vii
Duvinage & Co., P.....vii

E.

Electric Gas-Lighting Co.....xxi
Engineering Record.....xv
Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Fait & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....xxvi
French & Son, J. C.....x
Frey-Sheckler Co.....xxvii
Frink, I. P.....xxvii
Frost & Adams.....E

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co.....x
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....E
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, H. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....vii
Gustavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....ii
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xxiv
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg. Co.....ix
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xv
Hayes, Geo.....x
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv, (Cov.) 2
Healing & Spielmeyer.....x
Higgins, Chas. M.....iv
Hiller, John H.....M
Howson & Howson.....ii
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....viii
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....xxviii

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xviii
Interior Hardwood Co.....xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxviii
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....xvi
Kennedy, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxvi
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxiv
King & Co., J. B.....xxvi
Kinnear & Gager Co.....xvii

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii
Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....viii
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Magnesia Sectional Covering Co.....(Cov.) 3
Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Massachusetts Chemical Co.....xxi
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....vi
Miller & Bro., James A.....vi
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore & Co., E. B.....ii
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxv
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xv

N.

Nassau, James.....vi
National Carving Co.....M
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....xviii
Newman, A. G.....M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Mastic Works.....xxvi
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....E
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northrop, H. S.....M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....xvi
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....E
Ostrander & Co., W. R.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....viii
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xvii
Parry, R. W.....M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xviii
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phœnix Iron Co.....xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, W. R.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxvi
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....x
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xx
Powell, W. Co.....E
Power, M. J.....xviii
Pray, John H, Sons & Co.....xv
Prescott, J. B. & Son.....E
Prince & Muir.....xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....xiv
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxvii
Read, J. J.....M
Rider Engine Co.....xiii

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....E
Schillinger, J. J.....E
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....M
Scott, J. B. & Co.....iii
Seton, John.....x
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A.....viii
Sherwood, G. F.....xxvii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 3
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....iii
Smith Co., H. B.....viii
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxvi
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Spaulding & Moss.....xvi
Standard Mfg. Co.....E
Standard Terra-cotta Co.....xxviii
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....E
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F.....viii

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W.....viii
Taylor Co., N. & G.....E
Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....xxvi
Thorn, J. S.....xviii
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....E
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Tuckner & Co.....v, x, xxii, xxiii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....xiii
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons, James.....xxiv
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Valle & Young.....x
Van Noorden & Co., E.....x
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xv
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....E
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....x
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....ii
Williams, John.....xiii
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....E
Worthington, Henry R.....xv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, $15.00
"Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England."
[Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"Safe Building."
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"Construction Details."
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.
CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"Building Superintendence." Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"Art Foliage." Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"Mural Painting." Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3 00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"Modern Perspective."
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"Builders' Hardware." Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"The Open Fireplace in All Ages." Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"Artistic Homes." Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.
PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"American Mansions and Cottages." Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"Ames Memorial Buildings." $6.00
"Harvard Memorial Hall." $5.00
"State Capitol, Hartford." $6.00
"Trinity Church, Boston." $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. 0.15
"Household Sanitation." Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.
RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"Home Sanitation."
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"Sketches Abroad." Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"Architecture of the Renaissance in England."
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt, Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.

THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

G. BICKELHOUPT,

PATENT

METALLIC

SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

VENTILATORS

Made of galvan.. iron and copper. Strong upward draft. Exhausts foul air, odors, gases, steam, etc. from mills, stores and dwellings; cures smoky chimneys. Perfectly storm-proof.
Galvanized iron and copper cornices and gutters, Sheet metal work for buildings. Send for illustrated circular.

E. VAN NOORDEN & CO.,
383 Harrison Ave., BOSTON, Mass.

Accident Insurance.

KEEP YOUR BUSINESS TIME WHICH IS PROPERTY, CAREFULLY INSURED AGAINST ACCIDENTS.

INSURE IN THE NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

VAILE & YOUNG'S Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.

Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.

216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

BARBERTON INN, BARBERTON, O.
GEO. T. PEARSON, ARCHITECT,
PHILADELPHIA.

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS

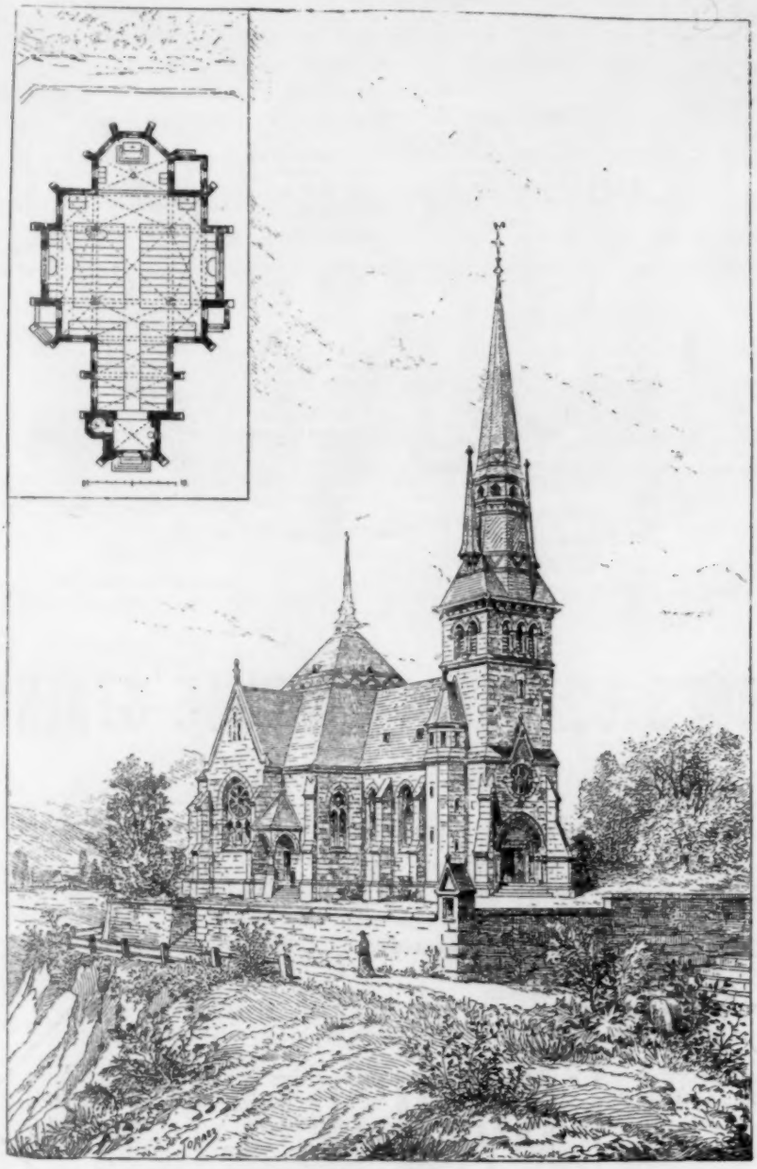
"The Only Exterior Coloring That Does Not Blacken."

12 years' test all over the continent, in every climate, conclusively proves that our Stains have as great durability and wearing qualities as the best oil paints made, and their artistic superiority over paint was universally conceded when they were first placed on the market. Creosote staining has been found to be the most economical, durable and artistic method of treatment for the exteriors of residences, and suburban stain effects have contributed not the beauties of a little to the popularity of shingled houses. The knowledge that the guarantee of the manufacturer is behind every package of Stain shipped is an important item for architects to consider. We are always ready to make good our guarantee. Any architect who has in mind a unique scheme of color which he would like to reproduce on any of his work will confer a favor by writing us

TRADE "CREOSOTE" MARK

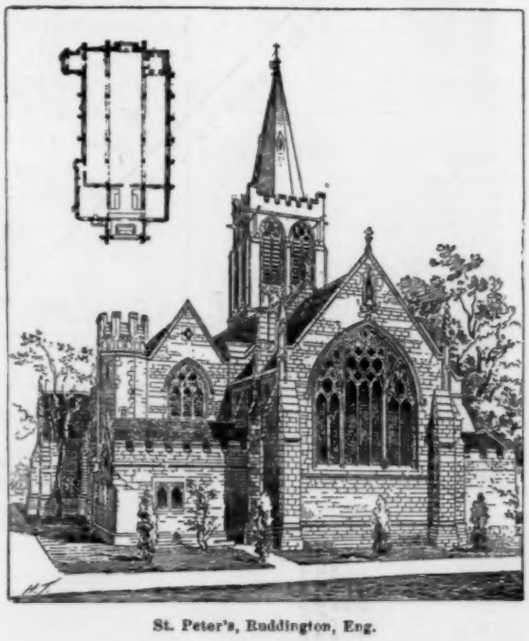
"Creosote is The Best Wood Preservative Known."

SAMUEL CABOT, Sole Manufacturer, 70 Kilby Street, BOSTON, MASS.



Church at Allagen, Germany.

Cathedral of St. Louis, New Orleans, La.



St. Peter's, Ruddington, Eng.

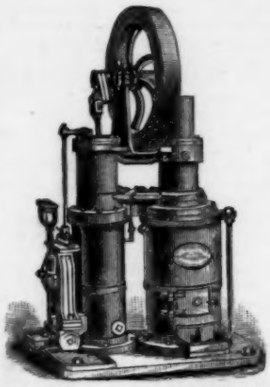
CHURCHES—URBAN.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
108 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

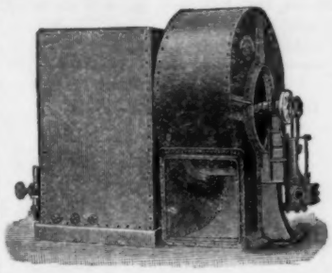
THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.



RIDER HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINE.
PRICES REDUCED.

SIZE.	FORMER PRICE.	NEW PRICE.
4 inch Engine,	$200.	$150.
5 " "	300.	225.
6 " "	400.	300.
8 " "	550.	400.
10 " "	700.	500.

Special pumps for deep and shallow wells.
We are the only concern building the RIDER and ERICSSON ENGINES in their own Works.
Send for Catalogue No. 8.
RIDER ENGINE COMPANY,
88 Lake Street, CHICAGO. 37 Dey Street, New York.
Improved Ericsson Engine at reduced prices.



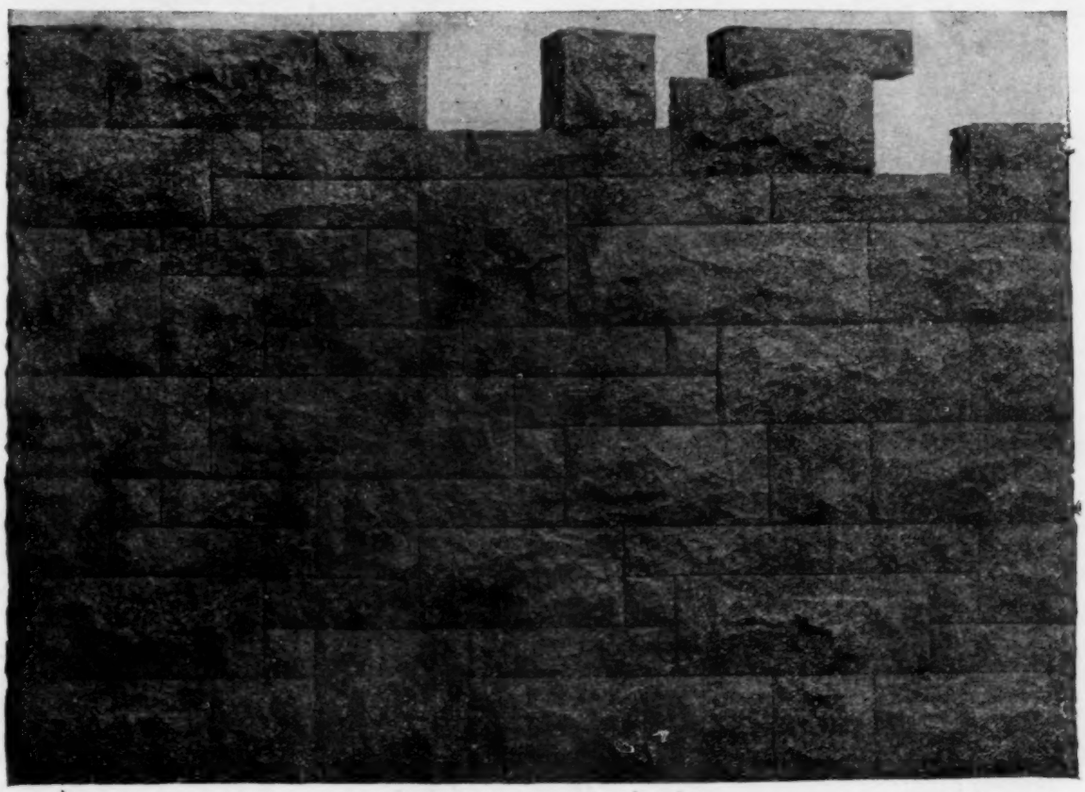
BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating
ALL LARGE BUILDINGS.
Steam Fans, Etc. Catalogues free.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, - - N. Y.

JOHN WILLIAMS, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York.
WROUGHT IRON AND BRASS WORK TO SPECIAL DESIGNS ONLY.
REFERENCES: Tiffany & Co., N. Y.; Cottier & Co., N. Y.; L. Marcotte & Co., N. Y.; McKim, Mead & White, N. Y.; Babb, Cook & Willard, N.Y.; Bruce Price, N. Y.; R. M. Hunt, N. Y.; Bailey, Banks & Biddle, Phila.; Frank Hill Smith, Boston.; A. H. Davenport, Boston.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

TIRRILL'S EQUALIZING GAS MACHINE
Makes Standard, Uniform Gas, without Fire, Danger, Smoke or Smell, using plain Bat-wing Burners.
The only Machine in the world that can reliably do it.
Send for Circulars, and see who endorses this statement.
TIRRILL GAS MACHINE CO., No. 39 Dey Street, New York

THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. ESTABLISHED 1836. DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.

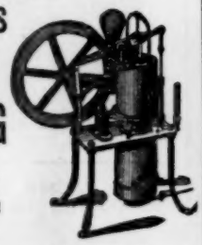
Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences.
Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED RIDER (HOT-AIR) PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S New Hot-air PUMPING ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),
Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.
SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt (ANCHOR BRAND) ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS
CONTAIN NO COAL TAR
ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS
"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC
FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS
WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.
81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y

PURE AIR IS HEALTH.

JACKSON VENTILATING GRATES

Heat and Ventilate three rooms. *Send for Catalogue B.* NEW YORK.

Ancient and Modern Light-Houses,

BY MAJOR D. P. HEAP.

1 vol. Square 8vo. Fully illustrated. $5.00.

An interesting scientific and historical treatise, exclusively considering this important theme.

Ancient Light-Houses — Eddystone — Bell Rock — Skerryvore — Other Light-Houses with Submarine Foundations — Minot's Ledge — Spectacle Reef — Tillamook Rock — Northwest Seal Rock — Light-Houses of the Atlantic Coast of the United States — Rothersand Light Tower — Fourteen-Foot Bank Light-House, Delaware Bay — Skeleton Iron Light-Houses — Characteristics of Light-Houses — Isle of May Light-House — Miscellaneous Lights — Light-House Administration.

TICKNOR & CO., - - BOSTON.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DRAWING PENCILS.

Any Draughtsman not familiar with DIXON'S AMERICAN GRAPHITE ARTIST'S PENCILS will receive samples, worth double the money, on sending us 15 cents in stamps.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., - - JERSEY CITY, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

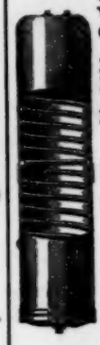
Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,
265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

Brown's Patent Seamless DRAWN COPPER HOUSE BOILERS.



Cannot collapse.
Will not leak.
Ordinary boiler tested to 200 lbs.
Extra heavy tested to 300 lbs.
Made of two seamless drawn copper Shells.
Not recommended for a working service of more than half the test.
Handsomest, best and strongest in the market.
Send for circular giving instructions for prevention of accident.

MANUFACTURED SOLELY BY

RANDOLPH & CLOWES,

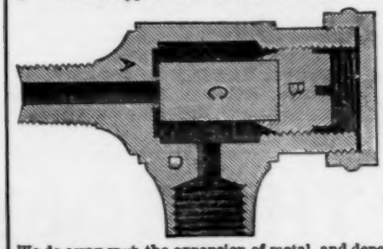
Waterbury, Conn.

Proprietors of The Brown & Bros. Tubing and Boiler Works and the Brown & Bros. Brass and Copper Rolling Mills.

Manuf's of SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING OF ALL KINDS.

JENKINS' AUTOMATIC AIR VALVE.

SIMPLE, DURABLE, RELIABLE.
Can be applied after Radiators are set.



CUT IS EXACT SIZE.

We do away with the expansion of metal, and depend upon an expansible elastic plug of Jenkins' Packing made specially for the purpose, thus insuring a perfect seat.

Finished and Nickel Plated, $7.50 per dozen.
Drip Cups for same, - - 2.00 "

JENKINS BROS.,

71 John St., N. Y. 21 N. Fifth St., Philadelphia.
105 Milk St., Boston. 54 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

151 Monroe St. Chicago

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

BLAKE BELL CO.

Successors to Wm. Blake & Co.
Bell Founders and Brass Finishers.
Castings in any metal except Iron.
Monumental Tablets, Artistic Brass Work.
Allen and Brighton Sts., BOSTON.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick, solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK OF ALL KINDS FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 181.—THE CAMPAIGN OF EDUCATION.

The last Presidential campaign was deficient in noise and parade and hurrah. The printing-press took the place of powder and kerosene. Never before was there half so much literature distributed—speeches, articles, financial reports, facts and figures, sown broadcast for the people to read and think about. The two great parties issued more than a hundred million copies of various publications.

It is a sign of better times when people begin to think for themselves on any subject.

We expect architects to join us in the Varnish Campaign of Education. Let us not undertake too much at once. Let us teach these three facts: 1st—That cheap varnish must be a fraud. 2d—That none but firms having complete facilities *can* make good varnish. 3d—That a small sum added to the common cost will get a varnish that lasts and keeps its beauty five times as long.

It will be a great benefit to the people, to all reputable architects and all first-class varnish-makers to have these facts known.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.

To ARCHITECTS:

If you desire to recommend a firm as one thoroughly capable of supplying *complete* furnishings for a hotel, club-house or private residence, you can mention us *with confidence.*

We supply CARPETS, RUGS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS, FURNITURE, ETC., ETC.

Our *goods* are right; our *prices* are right.

We make a specialty of *private and exclusive patterns* which cannot be duplicated elsewhere.

John H. Pray, Sons & Co.,
658 Washington Street,
Opposite Boylston Street,
BOSTON.

Sidewalk —AND— **VAULT LIGHTS.**

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

ORNAMENTAL HARDWOOD FLOORS AND BORDERS
of finest grades Foreign & Domestic Hardwoods. Write for BOOK OF DESIGNS.

THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Christmas

Greens and bright colors, gayety, life and light are naturally associated together in your mind. When you want bright colors on your work, and want them to stay so, or when you desire the most sober and subdued of tints and hues, if you wish to select them yourself and to be certain that the painter will catch your ideas exactly, select the shades of "TOWN AND COUNTRY" Paints and specify them by their numbers. The choice of colors will be your own and the paints will be durable. They are the best it is possible to manufacture.

Send for a set of sample color cards in a neat little case. Handy to have on your desk.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

H.W. JOHNS' ASBESTOS LIQUID PAINTS

SEND FOR SAMPLE CARD AND DESCRIPTIVE PRICE LIST.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,
H. W. Johns' Asbestos Roofing, Sheathing, Building Felt, Asbestos Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Roof Paints, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.
VULCABESTON Moulded Piston-Rod Packing Rings, Gaskets, Sheet Packing, etc.
87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,
JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON. ATLANTA LONDON.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: :: Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Books	x.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii.	Patents	xvi.
Bricks	xxviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiv.
Building News	xvi.	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxi.
Cements	xxvi.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	xxvi.	Roofing	vi.
Skylights	x						
Stained-glass	ii, iii						
Stone	xxvii						
Terra-Cotta	xxviii						
Wants	xiv						

The American Architect and Building News

IS PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

For the American Architect and Building News Co.

Advance Subscription Rates.

Regular Edition, $6.00 per year; six months, $3.50.
Imperial Edition, $10.00 per year; six months, $6.00.
International Edition, per year in advance, $25.00.
" " quarterly " 26.00.

[Foreign Postage extra].

☞ Payment should be made to Ticknor & Co. direct, either by draft or post-office order.

Address all business correspondence to the publishers direct.

Advertising Agents.

Boston and Philadelphia: —
I. Henry Paige, 211 Tremont St., Boston.

New York City: —
H. M. Carleton, 21 Park Row.

Agent at Large: —
F. P. Spokesfield, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Advertising rates: For "wants" and "proposals," 15 cents per line, [8 words to the line] each insertion. 50 cents the least charge. Other rates on application.

New Advertisements.

ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO. (Boston, Mass.), Electrical Appliances. Page xxi.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN. — Wanted, No. 1 architectural draughtsman, sketchy and suggestive. Speak English, and of American training. Good pay. Telegraph terms, etc., Bacon & Huber, Toledo, O. 888

WANTED.

SUPERINTENDENT. — Wanted, a first-class man to take charge of an office; must be well up in design, especially on houses and pen-and-ink perspective; to the right man, a good salary and a year's engagement is offered. Address F. D. Orff, 705 Lumber Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn. 887

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

BRUCE & MORGAN have removed from the Gould Building to the Grant Building, Atlanta, Ga. 888

JAS. J. F. GAVIGAN has removed from 835 Broadway to 1248 Third Ave., corner of Seventy-second St., New York City. 888

W. T. PRYOR has opened an office at Houghton, Mich., and desires catalogues and samples of building materials. 888

CHARLTON & GILBERT of Marquette, Mich., have opened a branch office in the Descent Block, Superior, Wis. 888

FRANCIS L. ELLINGWOOD and Wainwright Parish have formed a partnership for the practice of architecture, under the firm name of Ellingwood & Parish, 57 Broadway, New York City. 887

JAMES F. RICHARDSON, JR., has removed to Clifton Hotel Building, Ottawa, Ill., and desires catalogues and samples from dealers in building supplies. 887

JOHN P. BRENNAN has removed from the Bank of Commerce Building to Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa. 887

RIDDLE & KEVIN have removed from the Standard Building to Lewis Block, Pittsburgh, Pa. 887

LAUNDRY "ANKD" MACHINERY.

HOTEL and INSTITUTION WORK CAREFULLY HANDLED.

ESTABLISHED 1861. Send for Catalogue. OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt St., New York.

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

487,266-268. ELEVATOR.—Frank E. Herdman, Indianapolis, Ind.

487,285. ELECTRICAL HEATER. — Willis Mitchell, Malden, Mass.

487,290. SASH-BALANCE.—Peter H. Niles, Topeka, Kansas.

487,300. STEAM-GENERATOR. — Wright D. Smith, Detroit, Mich.

487,314. FASTENER FOR THE MEETING-RAILS OF SASHES.—Clayton Wolcott, Hartford, Conn.

487,335. SASH-BALANCE. — Frank L. Rosentreter, Rochester, N. Y.

487,361. ROOFING-MACHINE. — William C. Bell, Syracuse, N. Y.

487,372. ROOFING PLATE OR SHINGLE. — Levi H. Montross, Camden, N. J.

487,406. ART OF CROWNING FLOOR-JOISTS AND APPARATUS THEREFOR. — Joseph Friedrichs, St. Louis, Mo.

487,416. KNOB ATTACHMENT. — Cromwell O. Case, New Britain, Conn.

487,448. JAIL.—David K. Osbourne, St. Paul, Minn.

487,453. DERRICK. — James E. Serrell, New York, N. Y.

487,464. SIPHON FLUSHING-TANK. — Thomas C. Beaumont, New York, N. Y.

487,470. FIREPROOF STAGE-CURTAIN. — Henry S. Cockrill, Baltimore, Md.

487,476. HINGE. — Friedrich A. H. Faulhaber and Christoph F. Koch, Schwabisch Hall, Germany.

487,521. AUTOMATIC DAMPER FOR FURNACES, ETC.—David W. Glendinning, Denver, Colo.

487,548. STABLE-GUTTER.— Albert G. Wilbor, Jr., Chicago, Ill.

487,570. SASH-CORD FASTENER. — Margaret J. Hufman, Ashland, Pa.

487,576. ELEVATOR. — Lucas M. Kuehn, Wabasha, Minn.

487,582. SUBSTRUCTURE.—Samuel A. Oliver, Houston, Texas.

487,585. COVERING FOR BUILDINGS. — Marx P. Schetzel, San Francisco, Cal.

487,606. COATING SURFACES WITH PLASTIC MATERIAL.—Melvin B. Church, Grand Rapids, Mich.

487,614. FILTER.—Warren R. Evans, Portland, Me.

487,620. HOT-WATER HEATER. — Michael E. Herbert, St. Joseph, Mo.

487,652. PAVING-BRICK. — Leslie C. Turley, Portsmouth, Ohio.

487,653. HEATING APPARATUS.— William H. Turner, Indianapolis, Ind.

487,671. BALL-COCK. — Gaylord S. Hunter, Pawtucket, R. I.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 10, 1892.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Friesland*," 205 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 29 beams, 1,750 barrels cement, order.

From Bahia.—Steamer "*Nasmyth*," 3,656 logs Brazil wood, Brown Bros. & Co.

From Bristol. — Steamer "*Monomoy*," 1,000 casks bath bricks, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Cardenas.—Steamer "*Ask*," 55 barrels asphalt, 254 sacks do., order.

From Genoa.—Bark "*Battistina Razeto*," 85 blocks marble, G. Amsinck & Co.; 1,372 slabs do., Taber & Bros.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*Siberian*," 4 cases granite, Davidson & Sons; 5 do., the Vermont Granite Co.; 6 do., R. F. Downing & Co; 63 barrels enamelled bricks, Chas. A. Weeks & Bros.; 23 cases granite, New York Granite Co.; 72 do., Austin, Baldwin & Co.

From Hamburg. — Steamer "*Russia*," 120 casks cement, R. F. Downing & Co.; 650 do., Gabriel & Schall; 60 logs ebony, W. H. Dawes & Co. Ship "*Wilhelm*," 1,120 barrels cement, order.

From Havana.—Steamer "*Ciudad Condal*," 90 bags asphaltum, H. W. Peabody & Co.

From Liverpool. — Steamer "*City of Chester*," 132 casks bricks, Brown Bros. & Co.; 158 do., Meeker & Carter. Steamer "*Naronic*," 235 casks bricks, Howard Fleming; 12 cases granite, Brown & McGowan.

From London. — Steamer "*Europe*," 840 casks cement. C. J. Stevens; 1,000 barrels do., order. Steamer "*Montezuma*," 500 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Newcastle.— Steamer "*Coronilla*," 25,000 fire bricks, F. Hill; 25,000 do., 600 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie.

From Nuevitas. — Schooner "*John I. Snow*," 837 logs cedar, Henry W. Partridge & Co.

From San Andreas. — Schooner "*A. D. Crosby*," 24 logs mahogany, W. L. Rathbun & Co.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Polaria*," 50 bags fire cement, H. Marquardt & Co.; 2,500 barrels cement, order. Ship "*Mommsen*," 1,500 casks cement, Emil Kauter; 694 do., order.

BLUE PRINTS Best Heavy French Paper 5 cents per square ft. Spaulding & Moss, 53 State St., Boston, Mass.

Architectural Instruction.
312 LINCOLN BUILDING, UNION SQ., NEW YORK.
Home Study in Architecture. For Particulars, address C. POWELL KARR, *Architect*. t.f.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

Bailey Reflector Co.
Belmont Iron Works.
Berry Bros.
J. E. Bolles & Co.
Boston Blue Print Co.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.
Central Expanded Metal Co.
Crane & Halpin.
Frost & Adams.
Gorton & Lidgerwood.
New York Metal Ceiling Co.
Okonite Co.
Wm. Powell & Co.
J. B. Prescott & Son.
Samson Cordage Works.
J. J. Schillinger.
Standard Mfg. Co.
Stebbins Mfg. Co.
N. & G. Taylor Co.
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co.
Wehn Pavement Co,
Wood Mosaic Co.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Wm. Schwarz Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*City of Alexandria*," 7 logs mahogany, Graham Hinckley & Co. Steamer "*Roman Prince*," 214 logs cedar, order.

From Windsor, N. S.—Schooner "*Gypsum Prince*," 1,108 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.]

ALTERATIONS.

Camden, N. J. — *Broadway*, below Kaighn's Ave., addition to brick factory; owners, National Colored Morocco Works.

Broadway, No. 1112, one-st'y addition to frame building; owner, F. Souder, 1112 Broadway.

South Sixth St., No. 1745, addition to frame dwell.; owner, W. H. Williams.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Sansom St.*, n w cor. Juniper St., addition of office to the Hale Building; builders, B. Ketcham & Sons, 1020 Brown St.

Wayne, Delaware Co., Pa. — *Bloomingdale Ave.*, alterations to dwell.; owner, Chas. H. Eldridge; architects, Day & Coates, 910 Drexel Building.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *East Newton St., Nos.* 88-106, Ward 18, 10 four-st'y brick apartments, flat roofs, 20.6' x 42'; owner and builder, M. A. Parsons.

Chicago, Ill.—E. C. Weeks, 2 three-st'y flats, 255-257 Sixty-sixth St.; cost, $12,000.

Henry Duller, four-st'y flats, 3139 Michigan Ave.; cost, $30,000.

C. F. Mayer, three-st'y flats, 289 Sedgwick St.; cost, $12,000.

N. J. Evans, 4 three-st'y flats, 1265-1269 West Congress St.; cost, $30,000.

Vojleck Motsavek, two-st'y flats, 1864 West Sixteenth St.; cost, $6,000.

(Continued on page xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT

HARD OIL FINISH.

TAKING THINGS FOR GRANTED.

It is no doubt the fact that the cause of many a poorly finished interior can be traced indirectly to the wording of the specifications.

For instance the words "best interior finishing varnish" may occur in the specifications, the Architect taking it for granted that this will secure the use of the proper material. The term alluded to however is vague at the best, and opinion may honestly differ as to what is the best, which may, and often does, lead to the use of, if not an inferior, an unsuitable varnish, which may prove nearly or quite as bad for the well being of the finish. So much for taking things for granted. It is, to say the least, safer to specify some one finishing material by name, having ascertained its fitness and reliability, than to leave the decision of so important a matter open to misconstruction or abuse.

Even in specifying Hard Oil Finish, which is nearly as old as natural wood finishing, and which is universally recognized as the leading interior finish, it is best not to take too much for granted. It is well known that no one makes Hard Oil Finish but Berry Brothers; but the name has been wrongfully bestowed upon a number of inferior varnishes, which although unfit for interior finishing purposes, appeal to the cupidity of the purchaser because they are cheaper than the genuine goods. For the sake of the Client, therefore, always specify in full "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,

VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

Roebling STANDARD Wire Lathing

FIREPROOF — DURABLE — ECONOMICAL

Pays for itself in decreased cost of insurance—will not "sag" under the heavest costs of mortar—ensures a perfect ceiling, free from cracks. Its fire-resisting qualities have been demonstrated in three public tests—detailed accounts of which will be mailed to any address upon request.

THE NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH COMPANY,
TRENTON, N. J.

Economy
Beauty and
Durability

ARE THREE ELEMENTS SOUGHT FOR BY BUILDERS.

The KINNEAR PATENT CEILING AND WAINSCOTING has thus far filled all requirements. It will not roll up when exposed to fire. Is inexpensive and easily decorated.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE KINNEAR & GAGER CO., Sole Manufacturers,
COLUMBUS, OHIO.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO.'S

NEW RAISED SHINGLE.

Latest, Best and Most Ornamental
Shingle on the market, and *costs less money* than any other.

CORTRIGHT METAL ROOFING CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

PALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Charles Lind, two-st'y flats, 111 Burley St.; cost, $3,000.

Mrs. M. Crandal, three-st'y flats, 4808 Evans Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Labelle Atzell, four-st'y flats, 254 Wells St.; cost, $4,300.

D. J. Murphy, 2 two-st'y flats, 1450-1452 Perry Ave.; cost, $11,000.

D. R. Wilson, 5 three-st'y flats, 288-290 Warren Ave.; cost, $25,000.

M. O. Freman, three-st'y flats and barn, 1893-1895 Monroe St.; cost, $6,000.

Lena Tolton, 2 two-st'y flats, 6224 Wabash Ave.; cost, $9,000.

E. Gance, two-st'y flats, 7131 Kinney Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Peters & Egler, two-st'y flats, 308-318 Homer St.; cost, $3,000.

Richard Schultz, 3 four-st'y flats, 429-433 Throop St.; cost, $18,000.

Hollett & Tisman, 2 two-st'y flats, 6947-6949 Wentworth Ave ; cost, $5,000.

C. E. White, two-st'y flats, 348 Fifty-sixth St.; cost, $4,000.

J. N. Bond, 2 three-st'y flats, 5471-5473 Lexington Ave.; cost, $12,000.

John Whertell, two-st'y flats, 6409 St. Laurence Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Gus. Johnson, two-st'y flats, 5640 Sangamon St.; cost, $5,000.

John Hart, three-st'y flats, 1157 North Clark St.; cost, $6,000.

Antonio Cuicio, three-st'y flats, 127 North Union St.; cost, $3,500.

A. L. Southworth, 4 two-st'y flats, 977, 978, 995, 1107 Ridgway Ave.; cost, $8,000.

James Waffael, 2 three-st'y flats, 5035 Calumet Ave.; cost, $30,000.

M. N. Burn, three-st'y flats, 5548 Wabash Ave.; cost, $9,000.

R. Colem, two-st'y flats, 6320 Ellis Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Henry Gosslin, 2 two-st'y flats, 2480-2482 Joseph St.; cost, $3,400.

Mrs. M. F. Dickman, two-st'y flats, 533 Sixty-first St.; cost, $7,000.

E. A. Baker, 2 two-st'y flats, 613-615 Chestnut St.; cost, $14,000.

M. J. Flaws, two-st'y flats, 629 Loomis St.; cost, $3,600.

William Ehrhardt, 2 three-st'y flats, 5535-5537 Jackson St.; cost, $20,000.

D. H. Hayes, four-st'y flats, Thirty-sixth St. and Ellis Ave.; cost, $25,000.

John Pritchard, two-st'y flats, 1218 Jackson St.; cost, $6,800.

Est. Mary Ann Jennings, three-st'y flats, 2921 Indiana Ave.; cost, $6,000.

H. J. Trumbull, 2 four-st'y flats, 1427-1429 Grace Ave.; cost, $35,000.

N. P. Seavern, three-st'y flats, 5743-5745 Princeton Ave.; cost, $17,000.

Robert Fitzgerald, two-st'y flats, 4444 Union Ave.; cost, $3,500.

H. Chittuck, two-st'y flats, 1722 Fifty-fourth St.; cost, $4,000.

Frank Wotana, two-st'y flats, 2002 Forty-seventh St.; cost, $3,400.

Carlson & Hallgren, 4 two-st'y flats, 6218-6220 South Morgan St.; cost, $6,000.

J. Brunkman, three-st'y flats, 5259 Princeton St.; cost, $10,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Tenth Ave.*, e s, 33′ 10″ n Thirty-second St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $20,000; owner, Henry Harburger, 400 West Twenty-eighth St.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Ninety-first St., n s, 80′ w Ninth Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Henry B. Helmke, 1 West Eighty-third St.; architect, Edward L. Angell, 94 Liberty St.

CHURCHES.

Boston, Mass.—*Leyden St.*, near Breed St., Ward 1, frame church, 28.4′ x 52′; owner, J. J. Williams; builder, W. J. Dowd.

Chicago, Ill.—Methodist-Episcopal Church, chapel, Seventy-fifth and Harvard Sts.; cost, $15,000.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Manitua Ave. and Forty-first St.*, brick church, slate roof, for the Calvary Evangelical Latheran Church; architect, Isaac Pursell, 119 South Fourth St.

Seattle, Wash.—Stone and brick Presbyterian church, slate or metal roof; pastor, Dr. Alexander Allison; architects, Boyden & Taylor, 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

FACTORIES.

Chicago, Ill.—Albert Schmidt, two-st'y factory, 144-146 Twenty-second St.; cost, $5,000.

Shea Smith, eight-st'y factory, 18-20 Fourth Ave.; cost, $75,000.

Charles Kinersch, two-st'y soda-water factory and barn, 480-486 Twenty-ninth St.; cost, $13,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Vanderbilt Ave.*, e s, 135′ n One Hundred and Sixty-ninth St., one-st'y brick factory, gravel roof; cost, $5,500; owner, George Hey, e s Vanderbilt Ave., 300′ s One Hundred and Sixty-ninth St.; architect, Fred J. Miller, 727 East One Hundred and Sixty-third St.

West Fortieth St., No. 551, five-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, Caroline Smith, 369 West Forty-eighth St.; architect, John T. Brady, 525 East One Hundred and Eighteenth St.

Delancey St., Nos. 305-307, seven-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, Mark Ash, 91 Eighth St. and St. Nicholas Ave.; architect, Will A. O'Hea, 525 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

HOSPITALS.

Lebanon, Lebanon Co., Pa.—Plans have been prepared for hospital building; architects, Baker & Dallett, Philadelphia.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill.—Riggins Hotel Co., three-st'y hotel, 7353-7373 Bond Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Iron-Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.

A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,

16 & 18 Broad Street. NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson. *Pres.*

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,

Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of

Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.

Plans and Estimates furnished on application.

General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.,

PATERSON, N. J.

STEEL BEAMS 4 inches to 20 inches deep.

ALL STRUCTURAL SHAPES.

NEW YORK OFFICE, - - 45 BROADWAY

— THE —

PHŒNIX IRON CO.

410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.

Manufacture all their products, both in

WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.

Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.

SPECIALTIES:

PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS

Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.

Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fireproof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.

AGENTS:

New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.

Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL

Fine Art Foundry,

218 East 25th Street, New York.

Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.

Architects' Designs Executed.

Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.

No Catalogues.

MAURICE J. POWER.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.

General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL,

Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles, Bars, Blooms, Billets and Nail-Plate Slabs.

Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

J. S. THORN,

Architectural Sheet-Metal Works.

Metal Building Trimmings, Ventilating Skylights Metallic Roofing Tiles, Building Specialties, Builders' Light Iron Work of every description.

Nos. 1335 to 1339 Callowhill Street,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

HOUSES.

Boston, Mass. — *Heath St., No.* 364, Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 27′ x 39′; owner, John Devine; builder, Samuel Rantin.

West Broadway, Nos. 354-356, Ward 13, 2 three-st'y frame dwells. and stores, 25′ x 60′; owner, Michael Haley; builders, Howard Bros.

West Broadway, Nos. 358-360, Ward 13, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 25′ x 60′; owner, Michael Haley; builders, Howard Bros.

Woodward St., Nos. 23-25, Ward 15, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., 21.3′ x 50′; owner and builder, H. S. Clark.

Centre St., near Wyman St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 25′ x 55.6′; owner, Mrs. Martin; builder, W. McDonald.

Hillside St., near opp. Pontiac St., Ward 22, three-st'y frame dwell., pitch roof, 25′ x 62′; owner, D. J. Crowley; builders, McNeil & McLean.

Dudley St., No. 15, Ward 21, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, 24′ x 42′; owner, J. B. Faunce; builder, F. X. Julien.

Lauriat Road, near unnamed st., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., gambrel roof, 35′ x 52.11′; owner, F. O. Woodruff; builder, H. H. Hunt.

Saratoga St., Nos. 720-722, Ward 1, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 21.6′ x 52′; owner and builder, J. B. Martin.

Prescott St., rear, near Cleveland St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner, H. H. Jordan; builder, G. W. Partridge.

Byron St., near junc. Saratoga St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 21′ x 30′; owner, C. H. Lynch; builder, W. Goodwin.

Lawrence Ave., No. 50, Ward 24, frame dwell., hip roof, 29′ x 41.6′; owner, Wm. Chipp; builder, E. M. Chapman.

Mountain Ave., near Lauriat Ave., Ward 24, three frame dwells., 28′x 33′, 16′ x 44′ and 24′ x 46′; owner, C. C. Mayberry; builder, Herman Drake.

Devon St., bet. Blue Hill Ave. and Warren St., Ward 21, frame dwell., 36′ x 39′; owner, Wm. Hoag; builder, J. H. Hall.

Florence St., near Ashland St., Ward 23, two frame dwells., 15′ x 39′; owner, Miss L. Strouge; builder, W. A. McLeod.

Falcon St., near Meridian St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 23′ x 45′; owner, Ada F. Pierce; builder, Louis A. Pierce.

Belgrade Ave., near Aldrich St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 33′; owner, G. E. Jellison; builder, H. E. Jellison.

Johnson Ave., near Baker St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 18′ x 27′; owner and builder, G. A. Spear.

Falcon St., near Meridian St., Ward 1, frame dwell., 23′ x 46′; owner, G. W. Hargrave; builder, C. F. Hargrave.

Berwick Road, cor. Chiswick Road, Ward 25, frame dwell., 40′ x 40′; owner, G. A. Dexter; builder, W. A. Clapp.

East Second St., Ward 14, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22′ x 56′; owners and builders, Berry & Watson.

Welles Ave., near Washington St., frame dwell.; 26′ x 40′; owner, Mrs. F. W. Power; builder, G. W. Oliver.

Westville St., near Draper St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22′ x 40.6′; owner, H. C. Towle; builder, W. Riley.

Shenandoah St., No. 12, Ward 24, one-st'y frame dwell., gambrel roof, 27′ x 25.6′; owner, H. T. Carruth; builder, Bradford Hamilton.

Winthrop St., Nos. 74 to 88, Ward 20, 8 three-st'y frame dwells., hip roofs, 20′ x 80.3′; owner, Emily L. Caldwell.

Ellett St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 44.6′; owner, Mrs. J. O. Sullivan; builder, David Campbell.

Monument St., No. 67, *rear No.* 5, *on court*, Ward 3, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 20.4′ x 55′; owner, P. O'Riordan; builder, John Hayes.

Bennington St., near Wordsworth St., Ward 1, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22′ x 32′; owner, Isabella F. Irving; builder, R. M. Irving.

Robeson St., near Forest Hill St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 42′ x 46′; owners, C. A. Russell and J. Alba Davis; builder, C. A. Russell.

Savin Hill Ave., near Grampian Way, Ward 24, frame dwell., 27′ x 41′; owner and builder, Isaac Schurman.

Unnamed St., bet. Dalmatia and Dewey Sts., Ward 20, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 22′ x 38′; owner and builder, W. Donaldson.

Howland St., near Elm Hill Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., 30′ x 44′; owner, Mrs. S. Van Noorden; builder, A. H. Allen.

Armandine St., No. 98, Ward 24, frame dwell., 28′ x 36′; owner, R. H. McDowell; builder, G. B. McDowell.

Townsend St., near Humboldt Ave., Ward 21, frame dwell., hip roof, 34′ x 41′; owner, Owen McCusker; builder, F. C. Morrill.

Norfolk St., near Evelyn St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 23.10′ x 33.10′; owner, Mrs. H. H. Knox; builder, David Currier.

Milton Ave., near Norfolk St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 22.3′ x 29′; owner, P. H. Goss; builders, J. A. Vickery & Son.

Monument St., rear, No. 67, Ward 3, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 20.4′ x 55′; owner, P. O. Riordan; builder, John Hayes.

Freeport St., No. 238, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell. and offices, flat roof, 22′ x 40′; owner, F. A. Merriam; builder, John Bass.

Camden, N. J. — *Kaighn's Ave., No.* 270, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, D. B. Kaighn.

Chicago, Ill.—Swedish Methodist Church, three-st'y home, 2940 Paulina St.; cost, $20,000.

N. J. Moore, two-st'y dwell. and barn, 5400 Ellis Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Frank I. Bennett, 4 three-st'y dwells., n e cor. Egerton Ave. and Sixty-first St.; cost, $26,000.

William G. Mather, two-st'y dwell., 7321 Luella Ave.; cost, $4,000.

George C. McKoy, two-st'y dwell., 5426 Madison St.; cost, $4,500.

Harvey Grace, 2 three-st'y dwells., 282-284 Park Ave.; cost, $17,000.

Sam Brown, Jr., four cottages, Claremont and Montrose Aves.; cost, $3,600.

Holly Beach, N. J.—Plans are being prepared for a two-and one-half-st'y frame cottage; for John Reese; architects, Bailey & Truscott, 138 South Fourth St.

Madison, Morris Co., N. J.—Two-and-one-half-st'y dwell.; owner, R. F. Ballantine.

Montreal, Can.—*St. Hubert St.*, four dwells.; architect, Gaudias Simard, 1585 St. Catherine St.

Morristown, Morris Co., N. J.—Two-and-one-half-st'y frame and stone dwell.; cost, abt. $15,000; owner, H. C. Howell.

Muncie, Ind. — The Ball Brothers Glass Mfg. Co. will build a large dwell. here.

New York, N. Y. — *Seventy-second St.*, s s, 73′ w Madison Ave., 4 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owners, Robt. W. Tailor, 12 East Tenth St., Joseph Agostine, 49 West Fifty-fourth St., and Wm. H. Tailor, 22 West Thirty-third St.; architects, Rose & Stone, 111 Broadway.

One Hundred and Fourteenth St., s s, 225′ e Lenox Ave., 6 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $84,000; owner, Louis Wirth, 166 East Eighty-first St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Willow St.*, w s, s Chelten Ave., 14 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Albert E. Norton, 2425 Columbia Ave.

Parrish St., n s, w Twenty-second St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Poplar St., s s, w Twenty-second St., 5 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John M. Sharp, 1936 South College Ave.

Warfield St., w s, s Wharton St., 10 two-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Porter Thompson, 2037 Filbert St.

Fitzwater St., No. 616, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. W. Grubb, 8 South Twentieth St.

Second St. Pike, w s, n Levick St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jos. Ashby, Foxchase.

Yankirk St., n s, w Tulip St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, George W. Roberts, 3515 Yankirk St.

Green Lane, cor. Hamilton St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Chas. C. Myers, 4500 Baker St.

Highland Ave., n s, bet. Twenty-eighth and Twenty-ninth Sts., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Martin Hetzel, 45 Church St.

Merrine St., w s, s Rocklank St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Mahlon Smith, 2000 Lambert St.

Kensington Ave., e s, n Cambria St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; builder, Cornelius Keily, 2936 Ruth St.

Third St., w s, n Clarkson St., two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, Lemuel Altemus, Olney.

Oliver St., No. 1722, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, James H. Rea, 1606 Fairmount Ave.

Mercy St., s s, e Front St., 15 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John P. Leonard, 812 North Twenty-seventh St.

Locust St., No. 1229, five-st'y stone dwell., slate roof; architect, Theophilus P. Chandler, Brown Bros.' Building, Fourth and Chestnut Sts.

Chestnut St., n s, w Forty-fourth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, John G. Ruff, 619 Cherry St.

Forty-fourth St., w s, s Ludlow St., 9 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John G. Ruff, 619 Cherry St.

Penngrove St., n s, e Holly St., seven brick dwells.; owner, Jos. H. Virkler, 1008 Belmont Ave.

Margaret St., s s, w Gay St., 4 three-st'y brick dwells.; builders, Wright & Dager, 607 East Jefferson St., Roxborough.

McCallum St., s Carpenter St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. C. Mackie, Chestnut Hill.

Fearn St., e s, s York St., 5 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, Jos. Murphy, 1633 South Twenty-first St.

Dauphin St., Nos. 427-429, 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, A. C. Patterson, 2121 North Broad St.

South Sixth St., No. 714, four-st'y brick dwell.; builder, R. T. Prettyman, 1252 South Twentieth St.

South Broad St., No. 1822, three-st'y brick dwell.; owner, W. Patterson, 1411 South Twentieth St.

Diamond St., s s, e Thirty-first St., 2 three-st'y brick dwells.; owner, W. F. Albrecht, Ridge Ave. and Diamond St.

Spruce St., s s, e Broad St., five-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. J. Amweg, 42 Hale Building.

Chestnut St., n s, e Thirty-sixth St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, F. H. Yodges, 3907 Aspen St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Cedar St., No.* 40, frame dwell., 45′ x 57′; owner, John McDonald; builders, Coon & Hall.

Jenny Lind Ave., frame dwell., 25′ x 46′; owner, Alex. W. Sprowl; builder, George E. Hutchins.

Thorndike St., frame dwell., 25′ x 28′; owner and builder, Charles Farnham.

Bowdoin St., frame dwell., 23′ x 40′; owner and builder, I. P. Rice.

Tufts St., cor. Dell St., frame dwell., 24′ x 54′; owner, C. H. Ramsdell; builder, O. G. Osgood.

Olive Ave., No. 8, frame dwell.; owner and builder, A. D. Rice.

Sycamore St., frame dwell., 29′ x 33′; owner, Jas. Williams; builder, W. H. Stevens.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

CYCLOPÆDIA OF
Architectural Illustration.

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-Page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of architectural work Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, classified and arranged for use and ready reference.

A RECENT discussion in the *American Architect* has directed attention to the prevailing practice among architects of filing in boxes, portfolios, or otherwise, their collections of plates and illustrations according to some system of classification which would make them accessible for practical and daily use. Some classify by styles, some by topical arrangement, some by countries, others by authors; but for Americans, practical and eclectic in their work, the topical method of architectural arrangements is generally conceded to be the most useful.

The knowledge of this custom among architects has induced Messrs. Ticknor & Company to offer their new

• • • Cyclopædia of Architectural Illustration • • •

arranged alphabetically by subjects in portfolio form, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

Of course the whole cycle of architectural illustrations cannot be shown in one thousand plates, nor would it be judicious for a publisher of any such collection to assert that he had gathered together the best thousand subjects that could possibly be found. The value of such a work lies in its applicability to daily needs; and as daily needs not only vary day by day, but change with different consumers, such a work as this must, in the nature of things, be heterogeneous to a certain extent and so lack something of completeness in its parts; but if it only be catholic in its range and defensible in the matters of taste and style, the just demands and expectations of the purchaser may be held to have been satisfied. These three factors have had due consideration in this collection.

The subjects as arranged embrace:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors; Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers will be $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered on the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ *To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, a discount of ten per cent will be made.* ☜

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building. **Specialty:** Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By LOUIS De COPPET BERG. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

Price, - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the oportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building.

First, comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself to his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

A new edition of Volume One is now ready.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

The Engineering RECORD

Founded fourteen years ago and prior to 1887 known as *The Sanitary Engineer*, is the recognized authority on Municipal and Building Engineering. It has subscribers in all countries where there are engineers who can read English. Recently it has been enlarged by the additon of a department conducted, as is its custom, under the advice of an expert, in which notable industrial plants are regularly described and illustrated, the steam and power plants being a conspicuous feature.

CONTENTS. December 3, 1892.

EDITORIALS—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette—I.
The Terre Haute Bridge Failure.
The Pittsburgh Report on Smoke Prevention.
The Pressure of High Winds.
Proposed Water Supply for Troy.
The Highest Express Train Speed.
Good Roads in Foreign Countries.
Growth of the Commerce of the Great Lakes.
Lights for Marine Signals.

NOTES—
Sketch Club Exhibition.—St. Luke's Hospital Plans, New York.—Brooklyn Institute Lectures.—Disposal of New York City's Garbage.—Preservation of the Old South Church, Boston.—Citizens' Movement for Better Streets.—The Proposed Duluth Tunnel.—A Modified Form of Asphalt Block.—Railway Speed Record.—Wreck of a Culvert, League Island Navy Yard.—Nickel-Steel Armor Plate Abroad.—A Peculiar Proposal Advertisement.
Personal.—Obituary.
Our Architectural Illustration. [Kaiser Wilhelm's Bath, Hamburg.]

GENERAL ENGINEERING—
Water-Works Notes in Rochester.
Water Supply in the Washington Wheat Belt.
Non-Corrosible Steel.
Office Organization and Equipment. No. IX. Offices of E. D. Leavitt, M. E., Cambridgeport, Mass. [*Sixteen Illustrations.*]
New York Underground Rapid Transit Plans—II. [*Three Illustrations.*]
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Smoke Prevention Report.

CORRESPONDENCE—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette.
The Austin, Tex., Dam Controversy.
Design of Shallow Bridge Floors.
The Good Roads of Italy.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS—
When is it Economical to Use Exhaust Steam for Heating?

BUILDING AND DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Steam Power Plants. No. III. Boiler Plant at Curtis Davis & Co.'s Soap Works. [*Four Illustrations.*]
Rotary Engines.
Utilizing Exhaust Steam in Woollen Mills.
The Standard Smoke Consumer.
Plumbing in a Fifth Avenue Residence. [*Four Illustrations.*]
An Automatic Separator. [*Illustrated.*]

NOTES AND QUERIES ON DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Heating by the Gravity System.
High and Low Pressure Heating.
Ventilation of Catch Basin.

NOVELTIES—
Neptune Meter Coupling. [*Illustrated.*]
Goad's Geodetic Altazimuth. [*Illustrated.*]
Trade Publications, Engineering Societies, Contracting Intelligence, Manufacturing Notes, Building Intelligence, Proposals.

It is published every Saturday. $5 per year to United States, Canada and Mexico—$6 to other countries. Sample copies and list of its publications free. Address

THE ENGINEERING RECORD.
277 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Mansfield St., frame dwell., 22′ x 42.6′; owner, Julia Green; builder, Sylvester Woods.

Dartmouth St., frame dwell., 20′ x 42′; owner, Chas. W. Lyman; builder, Frank B. Norwood.

Unnamed St., frame dwell., 22.6′ x 54′; owner, Reuben Willis; builder, J. K. Ricker.

Alpine St., No. 37, frame dwell., 20′ x 24′; owner and builder, Chas. H. Legee.

Knapp St., frame dwell., 30′ x 30′; owner, M. J. Hickey; builder, A. M. Godfrey.

Francis St., cor. Cornwell St., frame dwell., 22′ x 44′; owner and builder, W. S. Glidden.

Burnside Ave., frame dwell., 24′ x 26′; owner and builder, D. J. Keltin.

Knapp St., frame dwell., 30′ x 45′; owner and builder, E. N. Hutchings.

Edmands St., three frame dwells., two 26′ x 36′; one 27′ x 47′, owner and builder, John Stackpole.

Campbell Park, frame dwell , 24′ x 35′; owner and builder, A. K. Lewis.

Medford St., near Central St., frame dwell., 27′ x 41′; owner and builder, Geo. E. Hutchins.

Elm St., opp. Jacobs St., frame dwell., 28′ x 32′; owner, Mr. Plummer; builder, D. E. Robbins.

Lee St., frame dwell., 24′ x 40′; owner, Annie L. Fletcher; builder, W. K. Fletcher.

Vallamont, Pa.—Brick and stone dwell.; for J. W. Chambers; architects, Culver & Hudson, 233 West Fourth St., Williamsport, Pa.

Washington, D. C.—Stone dwell.; for Hon. Wm. Stewart, of Nevada; architect, Lindley Johnson, Girard Building, Broad and Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.

Williamsport, Pa.—Three-st'y brick and stone dwell.; for Thos. Lundy; architects, Culver & Hudson, 234 West Fourth St.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Boston, Mass.—*Western Ave.*, nearly opp. Everett St., Ward 25, one-st'y frame office, shed and workshop, 28′ x 96′; owner, City of Boston; builder, D. M. O'Connell.

Mystic Wharf, rear of Chelsea Bridge, Ward 3, frame offices, 35′ x 70′; owner, Boston & Maine Railroad; builder, H. Bissell.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, two-st'y schoolhouse, 5517 Blanchard St.; cost, $4,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Eighty-first St.*, n e cor. Avenue A, five-st'y brick school, tin and terra-cotta roof; cost, $190,000; owners, Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty, City of New York; architect, C. B. J. Snyder, 1416 Grand St.

STABLES.

Boston, Mass.—*Nightingale St., rear*, near Bernard St., Ward 24, frame stable, gambrel roof, 22′ x 31′; owner, Mary A. Lindsey; builder, H. J. Rice.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Harvest St., rear, No. 57, Ward 15, frame stable, 26′ x 46′; owner, F. S. Gore; builder, J. G. Eaton.

Train St., rear, near Boutwell Ave., Ward 24, frame stable, 23′ x 39′; owner, Anastasia C. Hanley; builders, Spooner & Smith.

Seattle St., No. 25, *rear*, Ward 25, frame stable, hip roof, 18′ x 24′; owner and builder, D. H. McKay.

Thetford Ave., rear, near Norfolk St., Ward 24, one-st'y frame stable, 18′ x 22′; owner, G. A. Wyman; builder, H. B. Morehouse.

St. John St., No. 12, Ward 23, one-st'y frame stable, 26′ x 46′; owner, R. C. Imlee; builders, Wilson Bros.

West Selden St., rear, near Norton St., Ward 24, frame stable, 20′ x 25′; owner and builder, D. J. Sullivan.

Wales Pl., from Columbia St., *No.* 212, Ward 24, frame stable, 34′ x 61′; owner, S. F. Forbush; builder, R. Souther.

New York, N. Y.—*One Hundred and Thirteenth St.*, n s, 80′ w Fifth Ave., three-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, John McCarthy, 137 East One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Greenwich St., Nos. 704-706, four-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $23,000; owners, Adler & Herman, 51 East One Hundred and Twenty-third St.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Mill St. and Belfield Ave.*, one-st'y brick stable; owner, Jno. C. Humphries, 4775 Belfield St.

Leiper St., w s, 8 Arrott St., one-st'y brick stable; builders, R. C. Winnais & Bro., 1628 Margaretta St.

Susquehanna Ave., s s, w Memphis St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, Jos. McNutt, 1855 Frankford Ave.

Cambria St., n w cor. Eighteenth St., one-st'y brick stable; owners, Neeley & McCormick, Twentieth and York Sts.

Josephine St., e s, n Church St., brick stable; builder, J. G. Campbell, 5000 Penn St.

Decatur St., s w cor. Honeysuckle Ave., one-st'y brick stable; owner, B. F. Wharton, 3501 Delaware Ave.

Tinicum Ave. and Seventy-seventh St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Patrick Kelly, Seventy-seventh St. and Tinicum Ave.

Tyson St., w s, n York St., two-st'y frame stable; builder, H. G. Schultz, 2633 Germantown Ave.

Ruth St., No. 2945, two-st'y brick stable; builder, Thomas Williams, 2945 Rorer St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Fanning Ave.*, frame stable, 14′ x 16′; owner, Frederick Timpe; builder, J. A. Locke.

STORES.

Boston, Mass.—*Hancock St., Nos.* 60 to 70, Ward 24, frame store, 30′ x 48′; owner, B. F. McKechnie; builder, W. J. Jobling.

Brooklyn, N. Y.—*Wyckoff Ave.*, e s, 25′ s Trout St., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Paul Wesphal, 25 Wyckoff Ave.; architect and builder, J. L. Rostenchir, 421 Troutman St.

Harman St., s s, 275′ e Irving Ave., three-st'y frame store and dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,500; owner and builder, E. Augustine, 252 Himrod St.; architect, W. B. Wills, 504 Hart St.

Atlantic Ave., s e cor. Alabama Ave., two-st'y brick store and hall, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, J. W. Erreger, 2583 Atlantic Ave.; architect, A. J. Warren, 2581 Atlantic Ave.

New York, N. Y.—*Sixty-second St.*, s e cor. Amsterdam Ave., two-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $25,-

Architects, Builders and Contractors, who desire to recommend the most reliable Electrical Appliances to their Patrons, should examine the new "Triumph" Automatic and the "Pass-by Ratchet Pendant" Burners; the "Tirrell" Gravity Drop and "Hub" Needle Annunciators; the "Victor" and "Standard" Call Bells, and the "Samson" Battery, the strongest and most durable open-circuit cell in the world, and other Electrical House Supplies made by the ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO., 195 Devonshire Street, Boston. Doubtless cheaper appliances can be purchased of other concerns; but this Company has won a high reputation for the manufacture of first-class electrical goods; and, as a result, it has extensive trade throughout this country and parts of Europe. It does no construction work, but can always put inquirers in communication with the most competent and reliable Contractors and Fitters in this line, as such parties are most generally found among its customers. We shall be pleased to mail Circulars to all applicants Always select the best electric goods, and you will find them the cheapest in the long run.

THE ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO., 195 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON, December, 1892.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

000; owner, James Moore, 464 West Twenty-sixth St.; mason, Luke A. Burke, 51 Chambers St.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

Boston, Mass.—*Cooper St., No.* 14, and *Bartlett Pl., Nos.* 5 and 6, Ward 7, five-st'y brick tenement and stores, flat roof, 30.0′ x 60′; owner, J. M. Rubovetz, *et als.*; builder, Isaac Weaver.

New York, N. Y.—*Fifth Ave.*, n w cor. One Hundred and Thirteenth St., 4 three-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $45,000; owner, John McCarthy, 137 East One Hundred and Thirteenth St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Audubon Ave., e s, 26′ 11″ s One Hundred and Eighty-fifth St., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Fred. Kuhule, One Hundred and Sixty-fifth St. and Tenth Ave.; architect, F. S. Schlesinger, One Hundred and Sixty-second St. and Tenth Ave.

THEATRES.

Johnsburg, Elk Co., Pa.—A handsome theatre to be known as the Armstrong Opera House will be built at a cost of about $30,000.

WAREHOUSES.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Riley St.*, n s, w Mitchell St., two-st'y brick warehouse; builder, Henry Wanklin, 440 Green Lane.

Huntingdon St., w s, s Lehigh Ave., one-st'y brick warehouse; owners, J. M. Buchannan & Bro., 1618 Vienna St.

Woodstock St., w s, n Berks St., three-st'y brick warehouse; builder, Jas. H. Young, 1902 College Ave.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Altoona, Blair Co., Pa. — Brick laundry building; for A. M. Cowen.

Boston, Mass. — *Fuller St.*, near Morton St., Ward 24, frame lavatory, 25′ x 40′; owner, E. C. Powers; builder, G. W. Oliver.

Rutherford Ave., nearly opp. Boston & Maine Railroad Co., frame sheds and offices, 60′ x 612′; owner, Boston & Maine Railroad Co.; builder, H. Bissell.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Putnam Ave., Nos.* 1077-1079, four-st'y brick tin workshop, tin roof; cost, $4,800; owner, S. G. Richards, 1464 Broadway; architect, E. Dennis, 115 Himrod St.; builder, Robert Moores, 1460 Broadway.

Myrtle Ave., n s, 102′ 9″ w Pearl St., five-st'y brick printing establishment, tin roof; cost, $12,000; owner, H. E. Roehr, 30 Myrtle Ave.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Camden, N. J.—*Emerald St., No.* 424, one-st'y shed; owner, M. E. Harden.

Broadway and Viola St., parochial house; for the Church of our Saviour.

Chicago, Ill. — Calumet Electric Street Ry. Co., power-house, Ninety-third St. and I. C. R. R.; cost, $15,000.

Frankford, Pa. — Plans have been prepared for a business building; architect, Horace W. Castor, 4627 Penn St.

New York, N. Y.— *East Eighty-sixth St., No.* 342 two-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Henry Antonius, 343 East Eighty-sixth St.

East Seventy-seventh St., Nos. 412-414, three st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $8,000; owner, Frederick G. Werner, 408 East Seventy-seventh St.; architect, Julius Munkowitz, 247 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Willett St., No. 52, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, Solomon Finer, 86 Columbia St.; architects, Horenberger & Straub, 122 Bowery.

Sixteenth St., n s, 676′ e Avenue C, one-st'y brick workshop, peak, slate roof; cost, $6,000; owner, Health Department, New York City, 301 Mott St.; architects, Jackson & Warner, 132 Broadway.

East Fifty-ninth St., Nos. 341-343, five-st'y brick workshop, tar and gravel roof; cost, $35,000; owner, Gustave Schock, 159 Tenth Ave.; architect, G. Knoche, 501 East Seventy-first St.

Pitt St., No. 15, six-st'y brick workshop, tin roof; cost, $7,500; owner, Solomon Ladinsky, 243 East Broadway; architect, Max Muller, 21 Centre St.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Jefferson St.*, s s, w Thirty-first St., four-st'y brewery and ice machine; builder, W. Kennedy, 1134 South Fifteenth St.

New St., n s, w Second St., one stack; owners, J. K. Petty & Co., 3328 North Nineteenth St.

Emerald and Adams Sts., one-st'y brick dye house; owners, Firth & Foster Bros., Taylor, Emerald and Adams Sts.

Old Front St., e s, n Indiana Ave., one-st'y bottling house; builder, J. C. Glattle, 631 Indiana Ave.

Thirty-sixth St., w s, n Grays Ferry Ave., two-st'y tallow house; builder, Jacob Wenzelberger, 1220 Filbert St.

Wyalusing St., s s, w Fifty-fourth St., one-st'y brick boiler house; owner, Henry Brooks, Fifty-third St. and Girard Ave.

Filbert St., n e cor. Sixteenth St., one-st'y brick boiler house; owner, Philadelphia Railroad Co., Broad Street Station.

TO HAVE GOODS COUNTERFEITED

Is a direct compliment to the quality of our goods, but it is a little exasperating to have the counterfeiters reap the results of our labors.

THERE IS BUT ONE CRYSTALLAC.

It covers 700 to 800 square feet to the gallon, and costs $1.55 in less than barrel lots.
Be sure you see our guarantee on label.

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.,

GENERAL OFFICES, 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON,

60-62 Broadway, NEW YORK, 390 Congress Street, PORTLAND, ME.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

South Front St., No. 125, syrup refinery; for John Wiseman and T. F. Wallace; architect, Walter H. Geissinger, s w cor. Twelfth and Chestnut Sts.

Plainfield, Union Co., Pa.— Five-st'y brick, stone and iron building for offices, stores, etc.; owner, George H. Babcock.

Wilkinsburg, Allegheny Co. — Block for business purposes will be built by the First National Bank.

PROPOSALS.

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 20, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 13th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter for all the labor and material required to furnish and erect complete either a hydraulic passenger elevator, or a steam passenger elevator in lieu of a hydraulic elevator; and also one direct acting hydraulic freight lift, or a steam lift in lieu of same, required for the new elevator plant for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Denver, Colorado, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Denver, Colorado. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Furnishing and Erecting Complete One Passenger Elevator and One Freight Lift in the United States Court-house and Post-office Building at Denver, Colorado," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete the cast-iron and Z-bar columns, steel and iron floor, ceiling and roof construction, ceiling light, skylight roof, dormers, etc., complete for the United States Post-office building, Worcester, Mass., in strict accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Worcester, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Iron Columns, Steel and Iron Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, etc., for the United States Post-office building, Worcester, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Bay City, Michigan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, foundations, basement and area walls, basement columns and first-floor construction for the United States Post-office building at Columbus, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Columbus, Ga. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Excavation, Foundations, Basement and Area Walls, Basement Columns and First-floor Construction for the United States Post-office building at Columbus, Ga.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 8, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 29th day of December, 1892, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation and foundations for the United States Post-office building at Aurora, Ill., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Aurora, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Excavation and Foundations for the United States Post-office Building, Aurora, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 887

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 12, 1892. Decorative artists are hereby invited to submit, without expense to the Government, before 2 o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of January, 1893, for consideration, a sealed proposal, accompanied by full specification and the necessary colored scale drawings and designs, illustrating and describing all the decorative painting, etc., for the United States Government Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Jackson Park, Chicago, Ill., in accordance with the general drawings of the building and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent of the building at Chicago, Ill. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for the sum of $500. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Decorative Painting for the United States Government Building, World's Columbian Exposition, Jackson Park, Ill.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 887

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun very soon. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-two Plates, Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560-1630, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates is 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers is $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; to non-subscribers, $10.00 per part.

Three Parts are ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of about Two Months.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South: stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

"The plates are very attractive, and should be full of instruction for professional students of architecture, as well as for all admirers of an art in which modern England has so much to learn from the past." — *London Times.*

"The reproductions are very good and represent the details of the buildings with great sharpness, as well as the texture of the stones and the incidents of light and shadow." — *London Builder.*

"For the general design and execution of the part before us we have nothing but praise. Within the limits which the authors have assigned to themselves we know of nothing to compare with it." — *London Daily News.*

"The first part well realizes the promises with which it was announced. . . . The photographs were all specially taken for this fine work, and the plates in the first part are all well executed." — *London Building News.*

"A book the publication of which will certainly rank as one of the chief events of the architectural year" — *London Artist.*

"The book is admirably produced, and leaves little to be desired in respect of choice paper, type, and quality of printing, both of plates and letterpress. . . . The photographic work is very good in expressing the detail with clearness and precision." — *The British Architect, London.*

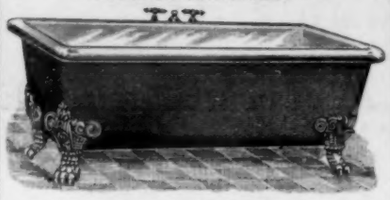
TICKNOR AND COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A
JET WATER CLOSET
which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep),
MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.
Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO
90 Beekman St., New York.

"MADELINE"

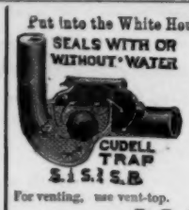


ROLLED RIM,
Porcelain-lined Iron Bath.

A NEW BATH. DOES AWAY ENTIRELY WITH WOODWORK. ALWAYS SWEET AND CLEAN. CANNOT GET OUT OF ORDER, AND IS PRACTICALLY INDESTRUCTIBLE.

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
High-class Plumbing Goods,
1136 Ridge Avenue, - PHILADELPHIA.

Put into the White House by the U. S. Government.



For venting, use vent-top. For venting, use vented outlet

F. E. CUDELL'S
PATENT SEWER-GAS AND BACK-WATER TRAP,
For Wash-Bowls, Sinks, Bath and Wash-Tub
West Cleveland, O.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"
THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL SINK DISPLACES, ALL OTHERS
PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.
Send for descriptive circular and prices, to
The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.
Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

JAMES TUCKER & SONS,
PLUMBERS.
SANITARY PLUMBING, DRAINAGE and VENTILATION
14 Brattle Square, Quincy House Block,
James Tucker.
Wm. A. Tucker.
Nath'l W. Tucker.
TELEPHONE No. 1223,
BOSTON.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - Crimson.
" " International Edition Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound as a Single Volume.
The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.
The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes.

The Price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together a the back of the volume to which they belong—the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for binding will be treated ac cording to this system, unless instructions of a different nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY

A Bird's Eye View of the World.

By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

LOCALITY OF AUTHORSHIP OF DESIGNS

PUBLISHED IN THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

The assertion that the *American Architect* is a paper whose characteristics are *national* and not merely local, is supported by the following table which exhibits the manner in which several journals have treated domestic architecture. In this comparison the IMPERIAL edition of the *American Architect* is considered, since the additional plates of the INTERNATIONAL edition are, in the main, illustrations of foreign work.

Paper.	Number of subjects contributed.	Number of contributing architects.	Towns in which contributors were established.	States in which contributors were established.
No I. . . .	214	109	28	16
No. II. . .	137	78	21	15
No. III. . .	118	56	16	11
Am. Architect.	267	152	47	24

In the first column, "subjects," only actual domestic work is included (foreign work, imaginative designs and the work of sketch-clubs are excluded), and the figures there given indicate that this number of designs might have been prepared by the same number of architects practising in the same number of different towns. The remaining columns show how nearly this ideal distribution has been reached in each case.

Architects practising in the State of publication furnished				
Subjects.	Per cent of total number of subjects.	Different architects contributing.	Per cent of total number contributing architects.	Towns.
161	.752	75	.688	7
46	.335	24	.307	2
70	.593	22	.392	1
73	.273	39	.256	3

From this table it appears that Massachusetts architects—.256 per cent of the total number of contributors—provided only .273 per cent of the total number of designs published, percentages which, in view of the fact that Massachusetts is one of the most populous States in the Union, prove that they have not been accorded an unreasonable amount of our limited space.

Copyright, 1892, by THE J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS. PLATE 10 4-G.

The J. L. Mott Iron Works,

84 to 90 Beekman Street, New York.

ROLL-RIM, PORCELAIN

KITCHEN SINK

With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination.*]

Classified Advertisements.

[Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge].

Agreement for Building.
Grove & Co., Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
P Duvinage & C., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
W. R. Ostrander & Co., New York

Architect's Materials.
Frost & Adams, Boston. (sow)

Architectural Sheet-Metal Ornamental Works. W. H. Mullins, Salem O.

Artificial Stone.
Wehn Pavement Co., New York, N. Y. (sow)

Asbestos Felt & Boiler Coverings.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asbestos Felts. H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Asphalt.
Neuchatel Asphalte Co., New York
New York Mastic Works, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
Warren Chemical & M'f'g Co., New York.

Basin Cocks.
Stebbins Mfg. Co., Brightwood, Mass. (sow)

Bath-Tub. Miller & Costes, New York.
J. L. Mott Iron Works, New York
Standard Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)

Bells. Blake Bell Co., Boston, Mass.

Blue Prints.
Bo-ton Blue Print Co., Boston, Mass.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co., Phila., Pa. (mon)
Spaulding & Moss, Boston, Mass. (sow)

Boilers.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York
Campbell & Zell Co., Baltimore, Md.
Harrisburg Boiler Mfg. Co., Harrisburg, Pa.
Randolph & Clowes, Waterbury, Conn.

Books and Journals.
Babcock & Wilcox Co., New York.
Wm. T. Comstock, New York
Engineering Record, New York, N. Y.
Heeling & Spielmeyer, New York, N. Y.
Ticknor & Co., Boston

Brass Goods.
J. B. Shannon & Sons, Philadelphia. (mon)

Brick Ashlar. Fiske, Homes & Co., Boston.

Brick (Colored).
Jarden Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Brick (Ornamental).
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (sow)
Hydraulic Press Brick Co., St. Louis.
Peerless Brick Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Waldo Bros., Boston

Brick Machine.
The Frey, Sheckler Co., Butyrus, O. (sow)

Bronzework.
Bureau Bros., Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)
M. J. Power, New York

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. Johns M'f'g Co., New York

Building Papers.
H. F. Watson Co., Erie, Pa.

Carpets.
John H. Fray, Sons & Co., Boston, Mass.

Ceilings (Metal).
New York Metal Ceiling Co., New York, N. Y.
H. S. Northrop, New York, N. Y. (mon)
The Kinnear & Gager Co., Columbus, O. (sow)
Palmer Mfg. Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
Clarence M. Kemp, Baltimore, Md.

Cement (Hydraulic). F. O. Norton Cement Co., N. Y.

Cement.
Alsen's Cement Works, New York, N. Y. (sow)
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co., New York
Dickinson Bros. & King, New York
Fleming Cement & Brick Co., New York. (sow)
Johnson & Wilson, New York
J. B. King & Co., New York
E. Thiele, New York, N. Y.

Chimney Tops.
H. M. Hansen, Chicago, Ill. (mon)

Chrome Steel.
Chrome Steel Works, Brooklyn, N. Y. (sow)
Bactjer & Meyerstein, New York

Clay Shingles.
Clay Shingle Co., Indianapolis, Ind.

Conductors (Water).
W. Austin Obdyke & Co., Philadelphia.
Boston Spiral Tube Works Boston.
Souderless Standing-Seam Conductor Co., Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories. Lord & Burnham Co.
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
Flynt Building & Construction Co., Palmer, Mass.

Cordage.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)

Creosote Stains.
S. Cabot, Boston, Mass.

Coverings. (Boiler & Pipe.)
H. W. Johns Mfg. Co., New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
L. Haberstroh & Son, Boston.
Donald McDonald, Boston.

Door Hangers.
Lane Bros. Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Door-Knobs. J. Hardsley, New York, N. Y.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
R. W. Parry, Philadelphia, Pa. (mon)

Drawing Ink.
Chas M. Higgins, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Electrical Appliances.
Electric Gas-Light Co., Boston, Mass.

Electrical Contractors.
J. Jones & Son, New York, N. Y.

Electric Switch.
Cutter Electrical & Mfg. Co. Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators, etc.
Crane Elevator Co., Chicago Ill.
Graves Elevator Co., Rochester, N. Y.
Volney W. Mason & Co., Providence, R. I.
Moore & Wyman, Boston.
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia.
Otis Brothers & Co., New York
Springfield Foundry Co., Springfield, Mass.
Whittier Machine Co., Boston.

Engines (Caloric Pumping).
Delamater Iron Works, New York.
Rider Engine Co., New York.

Fan (Ventilating).
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.

Fireproof Building.
Henry Maurer, New York
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co, N. Y.
J. J. Schillinger, New York. (sow)
C. W. Tanner & Co., Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co., N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
Hayes Metallic Lathing, New York
Prince & Muir, New York, N. Y.

Floors (Hardwood).
The Interior Hardwood Co., Indianapolis, Ind.
Wood Mosaics Co., Rochester, N. Y. (sow)

Floors (Inlaid).
National Wood M'f'g Co., N. Y.

Force Pump.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)

Furniture.
Conant Bros. Furniture Co., Toledo O.

Gas-Machines.
Tirrell Gas-Machine Co., New York.

Gates. Wm. H. Pitt, New York.

Glass-Roofing.
Plenty Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
Maitland Armstrong & Co., New York.
F. Crowninshield, New York
R. S. Groves & Sons, Philadelphia.
Matthews Decorative Glass Co., New York.
Donald MacDonald, Boston.
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co., New York.

Grates, etc.
J. S. Conover & Co., New York
E. A. Jackson & Bro., New York, N. Y.
Wm. H. Jackson & Co., New York.

Hard Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
Burditt & Williams, Boston, Mass.
A. G. Newman, New York. (mon)

Hardware. (Art.)
Yale & Towne Mfg. Co., Stamford, Ct.

Harness Bracket.
Jas. J. Read, Boston. (mon)

Heating and Ventilating.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Heating-Apparatus (Steam).
Detroit Heating and Lighting Co. Detroit, Mich
Gorton & Ledgerwood Co., New York. (sow)
New York Central Iron Works Co., Geneva, N. Y.
Page Steam-heating Co. Norwich, Conn.
Pierce, Butler & Pierce Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y
H. B. Smith Co., New York.

Heliotype Process.
Heliotype Printing Cr., Boston.

Hinges. (Spring).
Van Wagoner & Williams Co., N. Y.

Hot-Blast Apparatus.
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co., Detroit, Mich.
S. F. Sturtevant, Boston. (sow)

Hot-Water Heating.
Capitol Heating Co., Detroit, Mich.
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co., Detroit, Mich.
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co., Boston, Mass.

Inside Blinds.
Willer Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
Interior Conduit and Insulation Co., New York
The Okonite Co., (Ltd.) New York, N. Y. (sow)

Insurance.
Continental Insurance Co., N. Y. (sow)
Insurance Co., of North America, Phila.
New England Mutual Accident Association.

Iron-Work (Architectural).
Belmont Iron Works, Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
Columbia Iron & Steel Co., Uniontown, Pa.
Cooper, Hewitt & Co., New York.
J. B. & J. M. Cornell, New York.
Jackson Architectural Iron Works, N. Y.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co., Paterson, N. J.
Phœnix Iron Co., Philadelphia.
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Joist Hanger.
Duplex Hanger Co., Cleveland, O.

Laundry Machinery.
Oakley & Keating, New York.
Troy Laundry Machinery Co., Troy.

Link-Belting.
Link Belt Engineering Co., Philadelphia, Pa.

Magazine.
Wm. M. Goldthwaite, New York.

Mahogany.
E. D. Albro Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)

Mail Chutes.
Cutler Manufg. Co., Rochester N. Y.

Mantels.
Joseph S. Miller & Bro., Philadelphia.
Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.

Mantels (Wood.).
Alfred Boote, New York.

Marble Mosaics.
Aschiltmann & Pellarin, New York.

Marble-Workers.
Batterson, See & Eisele, New York.
Robert C. Fisher & Co., New York.

Metal Lathing.
G. Hayes, New York.

Metal-Workers.
J. & R. Lamb, New York.

Metal-Work. (Wrought.)
Spadone & Cabaret, New York.
John Williams, New York.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. Mineral Wool Co., New York.

Mortar Colors.
Samuel H. French & Co., Philadelphia.

Mosaic.
A. Boote, New York.

Oil Finish.
Berry Bros., Detroit, Mich. (sow)

Paint.
F. W. Devoe & Co., New York. (sow)
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co., Jersey City, N. J.
Harrison Bros. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. Johns Mfg Co., New York.

Parquetry.
J. W. Boughton, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patent Lawyers.
Samuel C. Fitzgerald, Washington, D. C.
Howson & Howson, Philadelphia. (sow)

Pens. The Esterbrook Steel Pen Co., N. Y. York, N. Y. (mon)

Photographs.
J. W. Taylor, Chicago, Ill.

Photographic Outfits.
E. & H. T. Anthony & Co., New York, N. Y.

Plastic Ornament.
J. S. Lombard, Boston.

Plumbers.
T. H. Duggan, Boston.
James Tucker & Sons, Boston.

Pumps (Steam).
H. R. Worthington New York and Boston.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
ENGLISH and GERMAN
Portland Cements,
21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 36 Carondelet St., New Orleans

COMPAGNIE GENERALE
Des ASPHALTES De FRANCE.
117 QUAI DE VALMY, PARIS,
Proprietors of the mines of
SEYSSEL.
Works in the United States: Hunter's Point, L. I.
For Estimates, Streets or Mastic Work, address
NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS, 35 Broadway, New York.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
PORTLAND CEMENT.
Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

Architecture
Under Nationalism,
— BY —
J. PICKERING PUTNAM.
1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*
April 12, 1892.

THE TRAVELLING-SCHOLARSHIP
— ESTABLISHED BY THE —
AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS.
—[$500 per Annum.]—

Is open only to subscribers to the Imperial or International Editions of that journal (without distinction of sex or color) who may dwell in any part of the United States, under the following general conditions:

1. The applicant must be a citizen of the United States.
2. Subscription to the Imperial or International Edition must be prepaid *in full* direct to the publishers.
3. At the time of filing notice of intention to compete, the applicant must be between the ages of twenty and twenty-five years. Notice may be filed with the editors at any time.
4. The applicant must have served for at least two years in offices of members of the American Institute of Architects, or the Western Association of Architects. A graduate's diploma granted by a technical school will be accepted in lieu of one of these years of office-work.
5. Applicants must undergo examination in: *a.* Drawing — free hand and mechanical. *b.* Architectural Design. *c.* Elements of Construction. *d.* History of Architecture. *e.* English Composition. *f.* One Foreign Language. *g.* Elements of Sanitation, Heating and Ventilating.
6. Examinations will be held in February. The exact date and place of examination will be announced later.
7. An examination fee of $5.00 for the benefit of the examiners will be required.
8. The appointee must take his departure within six weeks of receiving notice of appointment. One hundred dollars will be paid to him at the time of taking ocean passage, and the balance of the scholarship in monthly instalments.
9. The course of travel and study while abroad will be outlined by the editors of the *American Architect.*

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.
BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.
— Send for Circulars. —
Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Classified Advertisements (Continued).

(Advertisers can be indexed only under a single head free of charge.)

Hanges.
I. A. Sheppard & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Reflectors.
Bailey Reflector Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)
I. P. Frink, New York
Registers.
Tuttle & Bailey M'f'g Co., N. York and Boston
Rolling-Shutter.
J. G. Wilson, New York
Roofers. John Farquhar's Sons, Boston
James A. Miller & Bro., Chicago, Ill.
Roofing Materials. Cortright Metallic Roofing Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
Merchant & Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
James B. Scott & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. & G. Taylor Co., Philadelphia, Pa. (sow)
N. E. Felt Roofing Works, Boston
Thorn Shingle and Ornament Co., Phila., Pa.
E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven Conn.
Roofing Tiles.
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co., Baltimore, Md.
J. C. Kwart & Co., Akron, O.
Rubber Stoppers.
Wm. Powell Co., Cincinnati, O. (sow)
Sanitary Supplies.
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co., Philadelphia, Pa.
Smith & Anthony Stove Co., Boston.

Sash-Chains.
Smith & Egge M'f'g Co., Bridgeport, Conn.
Sash-Cord.
Samson Cordage Works Boston. (sow)
School of Architecture.
C. Powell Karr, New York, N. Y. (sow)
Sheet-Metal Work.
J. S. Thorn, Philadelphia (sow)
Shingles (Metal).
E. Van Noorden & Co., Boston.
Shingle-Stains. S. Cabot, Boston.
Dexter Bros., Boston.
Shutters. Clark, Bunnet & Co. New York.
Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. French & Son, New York.
Sinks.
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co. Columbus, O.
Schwartz Manuf. Co., Plymouth, Wis.
Skylights.
Peerless Horticultural Skylight Works, New York, N. Y.
Skylights, etc.
G. Bickelhoupt, New York.
John Seton, Brooklyn.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Valle & Young, Baltimore, Md.
Slate. Penrhyn Slate Co., New York.
Sliding Door-Rail.
Crane & Blaipin, New York, N. Y. (sow)
Snow Guards.
J. H. Hiller, Boston, Mass. (mon)

Stable Fittings.
Samuel S. Bent & Son, New York.
J. J. Read, Boston. (mon)
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt, New York, N. Y. (mon)
Stairs (Iron).
J. E. Bolles & Co., Detroit, Mich. (sow)
Steel Lath.
Central Expanded Metal Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. (sow)
Stone (Building).
Thos. S. Clarkson, Potsdam, N. Y.
J. P. Falt & Co., Springfield, Mass.
Garrett & Dix, Philadelphia, Pa.
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co., Potsdam, N. Y.
G. P. Sherwood, New York.
Southern Granite Co., Atlanta, Ga.
Terra-Cotta. Boston Terra-Cotta Co.
Indianapolis Terra-Gotta Co., Brightwood, Ind.
New York Architectural Terra-Cotta Co., N. Y.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Standard Terra-cotta Co., Perth Amboy, N. Y.
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling, Phila., Pa.
The Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co., Chicago, Ill.
Terra-Cotta Lumber.
Pittsburgh Terra-Cotta Lumber Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Tiles.
Am. Encaustic Tile Co., New York.
Alfred Boote, New York.
Columbia Encaustic Tile Co., Anderson, Ind.
O. D. Person, New York

Traps.
T. E. Cudall, Cleveland, O. (sow)
Trap-Vent.
Dubois Mfg. Co., New York. (mon)
Valves and Packing.
Jenkins Bros., New York.
Varnish.
Massachusetts Chemical Co., Boston, Mass.
Murphy & Co., Newark, N. J.
James Nazaus, Philadelphia, Pa.
The Watts DeGolyer Co., Chicago, Ill.
Vault Lights. Dauchy & Co., Chicago.
Ventilation.
Globe Ventilating Co., Troy, N. Y.
E. Van Noorden, Boston.
Wall Tie.
J. B. Prescott & Son, Webster, Mass. (sow)
Water-Closet.
Fred Adee & Co., New York, N. Y. (sow)
Window-Line.
Samson Cordage Works, Boston. (sow)
Wire Lathing, etc.
Clinton Wire Cloth Co., Clinton, Mass.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co., Trenton, N. J.
Wood Carpet.
E. B. Moore & Co., Chicago, Ill. (sow)
Wood Carving.
National Carving Co., Lynn Mass. (mon)
Wood Filler.
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co., New Milford, Conn.

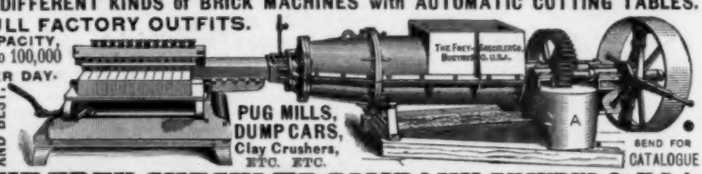
Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 490 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence.
Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.
1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS
FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta
FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.
CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

BRICK MACHINERY also TILE MACHINERY
8 DIFFERENT KINDS of BRICK MACHINES with AUTOMATIC CUTTING TABLES.
FULL FACTORY OUTFITS.
CAPACITY, 10 to 100,000 PER DAY.
THE LATEST AND BEST.


THE FREY, SHECKLER COMPANY. BUCYRUS, O., U.S.A.

FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.
Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.
Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address
CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.
Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 94 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX,
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited. Send for Sample.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA.
19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.
THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
—Write for Pamphlet.—
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

Front Brick
PLAIN AND MOULDED
OF ANY COLOR.
RED, BUFF, GRAY, BROWN,
PINK, MOTTLED, GRANITE.
Total Annual Capacity, 100,000,000.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
ODD FELLOWS' BUILDING,
ST. LOUIS, MO.
EASTERN HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, PHILADELPHIA.
WASHINGTON HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Kellogg Building, WASHINGTON, D. C.
FINDLAY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., FINDLAY, OHIO.
CHICAGO HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Chamber of Commerce Building, CHICAGO.
OMAHA HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., First National Bank Building, OMAHA.
KANSAS CITY HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., Builders' Exchange, KANSAS CITY, MO.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.
FISKE, HOMES & CO., MANAGERS.
FACTORIES on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO.
of Perth Amboy.
Successors to The Architectural Terra-Cotta Works of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,
To Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
New York Office,
TIMES BUILDING, - - Room 108.

BUILDING BOOKS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
1892 CATALOGUE
of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

THE GREAT CHURCH LIGHT REFLECTORS FOR OIL, GAS OR ELECTRIC LIGHT
I. P. FRINK,
551 PEARL ST. N.Y.

New York
Architectural Terra-Cotta Company
OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY.
WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.
BOSTON OFFICE, 178 Devonshire Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 925 Chestnut Street.

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET, - - BOSTON.

THE Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue.
CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA COMPANY,
OF
PERTH AMBOY, NEW JERSEY.
OFFICE, 160 Broadway, NEW YORK.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, Drexel Bldg.
BOSTON AGENTS, Waldo Bros., 88 Water Street.

STEPHENS ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 181 Broadway, NEW YORK.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

INDIANAPOLIS
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED. WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
ALSO ORNAMENTAL
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L. E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

PEERLESS BRICK
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 27 S. 7th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually,
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes:
Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

'French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.

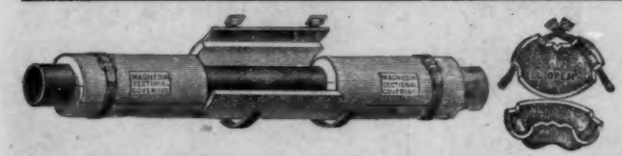
Rolled Edge.
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

THIS HOTEL IS STAINED WITH

DEXTER BROTHERS' ENGLISH SHINGLE STAIN.

We challenge any one to show us a house where our stain has washed off.

DEXTER BROTHERS, 55 Broad St., Boston, Mass.



SECTIONAL COVERING.

MAGNESIA

For STEAM-PIPES and all HEATED Bodies.

MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York.
ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

BARDSLEY'S DOOR SPRING AND CHECK.

Embodies all the latest improvements, and is the neatest, most perfect in action, and most durable of any in the market. Prices low.

BARDSLEY'S CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

For single or double acting doors. Operate without noise or violence.

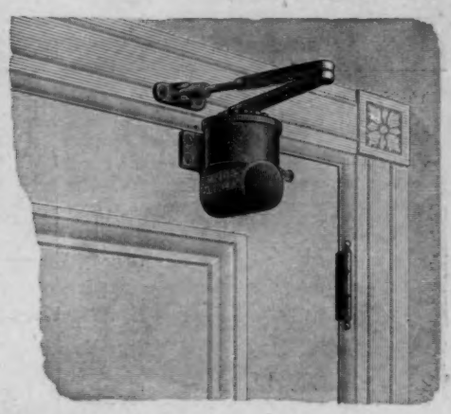
BARDSLEY'S WOOD DOOR KNOBS.

The most pleasing and satisfactory in the market. Cannot come loose from the shank. Every Knob warranted. New styles and reduced prices.

SEND FOR NEW PRICE LIST.

J. BARDSLEY,

149 and 151 Baxter Street, - - - - NEW YORK.



THE E. D. ALBRO CO.
IMPORTERS OF MAHOGANY
MANUFACTURERS OF HARD WOOD LUMBER AND VENEERS
DOMESTIC & FOREIGN OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
FULL LINE OF SEASONED STOCK MILLS CINCINNATI OHIO

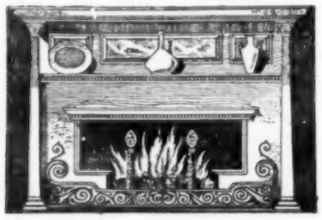
NEW YORK BRANCH: COR. SIXTH AND LEWIS STS., E. R.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.

TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

JAS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.

CONTINENTAL INSURANCE COMPANY,

of NEW YORK CITY.

Extract from statement made Jan. 1, 1882.

CASH CAPITAL	$1,000,000.00
RESERVES for Insurance in force, etc.	3,161,023.47
NET SURPLUS	1,645,761 24
POLICY HOLDERS' SURPLUS	2,645,761.24
GROSS ASSETS	5,806,784.71

SAFETY FUND POLICIES ISSUED.

F. C. MOORE, President. HENRY EVANS, Vice President.
EDWARD LANNING, Secretary. CYRUS PECK, Treasurer.
WM. A. HOLMAN, Asst. Secretary.

Main Office, 100 Broadway, New York.

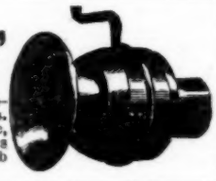
C. H. DUTCHER, Sec. Brooklyn Dept., Court and Montague Streets, Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J. MCDONALD, Mgr. Western Dept.; R. J. TAYLOR, Gen'l Adjuster; GEO. E. KLINE, Asst. to Gen'l Manager, Rialto Building, Chicago, Ill.
D. B. WILSON, Mgr. Pacific Coast Dept. 319 Pine Street, San Francisco, Cal.

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells. A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa., Largest Manufacturer

PARQUET FLOORS

Plain & Ornamental Thick and Thin.

For Parlors, Halls, Libraries, Sitting, Bath, and Dining Rooms, Offices, Stores, &c. and **BORDERS for RUGS.** Also Manufacturer of Egyptian and Moorish Fret Work, Grilles, Folding Screens, Fire Screens, &c.

Branches:—BOUGHTON & TERWILLIGER, 22d St. under 5th Ave. Hotel, N.Y., 286 Fulton St. Brooklyn. BOUGHTON & LINVILLE, 201 Tremont St. Boston. Send for book of designs. No charge for estimates.

GEM SPRING HINGES.

PRICES REDUCED.

Japanned.

For Doors. Inch.	½ to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1 to 1½	1¼ to 1½	1¼ to 2½	1½ to 2½
Feet.	2x8	2x8	2x8½	2x8½	2x8½	2x8	2x8
Flanges	½	⅝	¾	⅞	1	1¼	1½
S'gle Actg.	0 70	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50
D'ble "	1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	5 00	7 00

per pair

Van Cleef & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

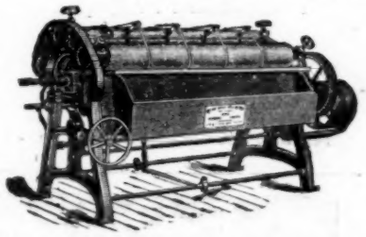
Editors of the American Architect.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. 581-583 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

ALSEN'S PORTLAND CEMENT. (GERMAN)

The Strongest, Finest Ground and Most Uniform Cement Made in the World.

The Largest Works and Greatest Production.

U. S. OFFICE, 143 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates,

WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, RODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.

576 X 2

PRICE 15 CENTS.

DECEMBER 31, 1892.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

VOL. XXXVIII. * REGULAR EDITION * NO. 888.

ARCHITECTURE

ENGINEERING

DECORATION

CONSTRUCTION

TICKNOR & COMPANY

BOSTON, MASS.

CONTENTS.

EDITORIAL SUMMARY.
OFFICE-HELP FOR ARCHITECTS. — V.
DEAD NATIONS AND LIVING ART.
COMMUNICATIONS.
NOTES AND CLIPPINGS.
TRADE SURVEYS.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

HOUSE OF JAMES CHARNLEY, ESQ., ASTOR ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
[Helio-chrome issued with the International and Imperial Editions only.]
CITY-HALL, CHARLOTTE, N. C.
ST. JOHN'S LUTHERAN CHURCH, PITTSBURGH, PA.
PUBLIC SCHOOL-HOUSE, BLOOMINGTON, IND.
EAST CHESTER PARK HOSPITAL FOR CONTAGIOUS DISEASES, BOSTON, MASS.

Additional Illustrations in the International Edition.

THE HIGH-SCHOOL BUILDING, ARLINGTON, MASS.
THREE COMPETITIVE DESIGNS FOR THE HIGH-SCHOOL BUILDING, ARLINGTON, MASS.
MONUMENT TO TESTELIN.
ENTRANCE TO APARTMENT-HOUSE, MUNICH, BAVARIA.
FOUNTAIN DU TITAN, BEZIERS, FRANCE.
THE CHATEAU DE CHAMBORD.
ST. GEORGE'S PUBLIC LIBRARY, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON, ENG.
NEW CHURCH, MILES PLATTING, MANCHESTER, ENG.
INTERIOR OF THE SAME.

Advanced Sanitary Appliances

To the ARCHITECT:

If you have a client for whom you wish to secure the best results in bath-room and plumbing arrangements, you will at once be interested in the celebrated

SANITAS PLUMBING APPLIANCES.

They rapidly and thoroughly remove the household wastes, are self-scouring, and oppose a complete barrier to the escape of any odors or gases into the rooms.

They consist of an improved line of Closets, Basins, Traps, Bath Tubs, Sinks, Faucets and other plumbing requisites, constructed on scientific principles, and at the same time having the equally important feature of extreme simplicity. They are attractive in form and ornamentation, and equally adapted for Dwellings, Hotels, Institutions, Offices, etc.

The Sanitas System is not only superior in principle and construction, but is also the most economical, effecting a large saving in the cost of labor and material.

The superiority of the Sanitas Traps and other specialties has been repeatedly demonstrated by competitive tests, and the attention of progressive Architects and Sanitary Engineers is called to these tests as establishing an important precedent in Sanitary Science.

Made by SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,

48 to 54 Union Street, BOSTON, MASS.

54 Gold Street, NEW YORK. 219 Lake Street, CHCAGO.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By Louis De Coppet Berg. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

PRICE - - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the opportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building. First comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams roof, and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

NATURAL WOOD FINISHING

FOR FINISHING THE INTERIOR WOOD-WORK OF YOUR HOUSE USE THE CELEBRATED AND ONLY GENUINE

"BERRY BROTHERS'"

"HARD OIL FINISH"

This article has been in general use for many years, and is acknowledged the Standard for House-finishing. It preserves the natural color of the wood and increases the beauty of the grain. As its great success has brought out imitations, be sure that our brand or label is on every package.

We will furnish Samples of Finished Wood, on application.

BERRY BROTHERS, VARNISH MANUFACTURERS, DETROIT, MICH.

FOR OUTSIDE DOORS AND OTHER EXPOSED WORK USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Outside Finish."
FOR FLOORS USE
"Berry Brothers' Elastic Floor Finish."

FLOORS.

All kinds of **HARDWOOD FLOORS**, plain and ornamental, thick and thin

ENDWOOD MOSAIC, PARQUETRY, WOOD CARPET.

Any good carpenter can lay them. **BRUSHES and WAX for polishing floors.**
Write for circular "On Care of Hardwood Floors." Catalogues free.

WOOD-MOSAIC CO., 13 Hebard St., Rochester, N. Y., or 315 Fifth Ave., New York.

THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT AND BUILDING NEWS

A WEEKLY JOURNAL OF CONSTRUCTIVE AND DECORATIVE ART.

VOL. XXXVIII.—No. 888.] SATURDAY, DECEMBER 31, 1892. PRICE, { REGULAR ISSUE, 15 CENTS. IMPERIAL " 25 "

SANITARY CONDITION OF DWELLINGS Examined by T. H. DUGGAN, Plumber, 141 Dartmouth St., Boston. Fine Plumbing Materials, First-class Workmanship. Telephone call, Tremont No. 165.

THE COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE COMPANY. Represent 20 yrs. experience.
MANUFACTURERS OF SUPERIOR
NATURAL-GAS BURNED TILES,
INCLUDING
FLOOR, PLAIN AND EMBOSSED ENAMEL TILES.
Correspondence solicited. Designs furnished.
ANDERSON, INDIANA.

ALFRED BOOTE,
VENETIAN AND ROMAN MOSAICS
IN MARBLE AND TILES, Slabbed for Shipment.
OPEN FIREPLACES.
TILES OF ALL KINDS,
IMPORTED AND DOMESTIC.
BROADWAY AND 47th ST., NEW YORK.

MAPS, ATLASES, GLOBES
OF THE WORLD.
POCKET MAPS AND GUIDES.
Every State, Territory and Country.
GOLDTHWAITE'S GEOGRAPHICAL EXCHANGE,
79 NASSAU STREET,
Send for Catalogue. NEW YORK.

BUILDING AGREEMENTS,
SPECIFICATIONS,
CERTIFICATE BOOKS,
ESTIMATE BLANKS,
ARCHITECTURAL WORKS.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
ELEVATORS,
53 STATE STREET, - - BOSTON.
93 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
526 13th STREET, N. W., WASHINGTON.

THE GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
ROCHESTER, N. Y.
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT
ELEVATORS.
NEW YORK OFFICE, 92 and 94 Liberty St.; BOSTON, 53 State St.; ST. LOUIS, Roe Building; DETROIT, Hodges Building.

OTIS ELEVATORS,
THE STANDARD OF THE WORLD
For all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT ELEVATOR SERVICE.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.,
NEW YORK, BOSTON, AND PHILADELPHIA.
The New Electric Elevator is the latest type, and can be run by the electric light lines, at a very moderate cost.

ELEVATORS.
MOORE & WYMAN,
ELEVATOR AND MACHINE WORKS,
COR. GRANITE AND RICHARDS STS., SOUTH BOSTON.
STEAM AND HYDRAULIC,
For Freight and Passenger use.

CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
MAKERS OF
ELEVATORS.
OFFICES: NEW YORK, 40-42 Wall St. PITTSBURGH, Lewis Building. ST. LOUIS, Commercial Building. OMAHA, 924 Farnam St. MINNEAPOLIS, Lumber Exchange Building.
219 So. JEFFERSON ST., CHICAGO.

VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.
QUICK-SPEED WHIP HOISTS a specialty.
ELEVATORS AND FRICTION PULLEYS.

F. O. NORTON CEMENT CO.,
Manufacturer of HYDRAULIC CEMENT.
Certificates of Tests and Reports on actual use furnished on application. 92 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING COMPANY. (Limited.)
Patentees and Manufacturers of
TILES,
FOR FLOORS, WALLS, AND HEARTHS. ALSO
Internal and External Decorations.
140 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK.
Works, Zanesville, Ohio.

SAFE BUILDING.
COMPLETE IN TWO VOLUMES
WITH INDEX.
BY LOUIS DE COPPET BERG.
Vols. I and II. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables.
Per Volume, ... $5.00
Either Volume sold separately.
These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not of a mere bookmaker or theorist, Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself in his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra, and plane geometry. In short these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.
Sent postpaid on receipt of price.
TICKNOR & COMPANY,
BOSTON, MASS.

FLYNT
BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.
GENERAL OFFICE, PALMER, MASS.
We contract to perform all labor and furnish all material of the different classes required to build complete
CHURCHES, HOTELS, MILLS, PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND RESIDENCES.
Also for the construction of
RAILROADS, DAMS AND BRIDGES.
We solicit correspondence with those wishing to place the construction of any proposed new work under ONE CONTRACT, which shall include all branches connected with the work. To such parties we will furnish satisfactory references from those for whom we have performed similar work.
GRANOLITHIC.
We are the New England Agents for Stewart & Co's Patent Granolithic for Sidewalks, Floors, Steps, etc.

NOW READY.
CYCLOPEDIA OF ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATIONS.
ONE THOUSAND PLATES ENGRAVED ON STEEL
TICKNOR & COMPANY, - - - PUBLISHERS.

NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION.
INSURE IN THE
NEW ENGLAND.
Accident Insurance will continue your income when disabled.
HOME OFFICE, WATER ST., BOSTON, MASS.

BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
(Successors to A. L. FAUCHERE & Co.)
Importers and Workers of
MARBLE ONYX AND GRANITE.
425, 427 429, 431, and 433 ELEVENTH AVE., N. Y.

ROBERT C. FISHER & CO.,
Successors to FISHER & BIRD,
MARBLE AND GRANITE WORKS.
97, 99, 101 and 103 EAST HOUSTON STREET.
Established 1830. NEW YORK.

POPULAR BECAUSE RELIABLE.

THE "AUSTIN" CORRUGATED

EXPANDING CONDUCTOR

OR LEADER.

Furnished to the trade in 9 feet lengths with Soldered Joints.

— ALSO —

THE IMPROVED CORRUGATED CONDUCTOR

With Joints Patent Fastened. Solid and Reliable.

— TOGETHER WITH —

PATENT STAMPED ELBOWS AND SHOES.

W. AUSTIN OBDYKE & CO.,

OFFICE AND WORKS:
237-39-41 Bread St.

Sole Manufacturers,
Philadelphia.

For Sale by all Jobbers and Dealers in Tinners' Supplies. Correspondence Solicited, and Lowest Prices Guaranteed.

THE ONLY REAL
EXPANDING CONDUCTOR.
THE IRWIN & REBER
PATENT
EXPANDING WATER CONDUCTOR.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
S. S. S. CONDUCTOR CO.,
(LIMITED)
163 Lacock St.,
ALLEGHENY, PA.

The Standing Seam allows of an easy and secure fastening, keeping the pipe far enough from the wall to make any overflow from the eave-pipe or head, run down the spout, and not the wall; and will open, in case of freezing, so as to prevent bursting, and still remain double-locked and water-tight.

Made in 6-foot lengths, in a single sheet of
SOFT STEEL,
either Galvanized, Kalameined or Leaded.

The IRWIN & REBER Expanding Water Conductor Pipe has been extensively used through the United States and Canada for the past ten years, and has proved itself to be the best in the market.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Best Conductor of all.
RITCHIE'S
Corrugated Expanding
Conductor.

Guaranteed no Infringement.

This pipe has all the advantages of other corrugated conductors in not bursting from freezing, and in addition:

It has no soldered joints.

The enlarged coupling makes the conductor of even size inside throughout.

It is galvanized, after formation, great care being taken to secure a smooth coating of zinc free from dross and impurities.

MANUFACTURED BY
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Boston Spiral Tube Works,
CAMBRIDGEPORT, MASS

MARBLE MOSAICS,
ROMAN AND VENETIAN STYLES,
For Floors, Walls, Ceilings, Mantels, Hearths, Decorations, etc. Prices very moderate. *References,* Principal Architects and Decorators of New York.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th Street,
Between 2d and 3d Avenues, New York.

Stained Glass.

MOSAICS

Set in any part of the United States. Send for Illustrated Hand-book for House and Church Work.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine St., New York

DONALD MacDONALD, Agt.
STAINED GLASS WORKS,
400 Northampton Street,
Telephone 4180. BOSTON.

R. S. Groves & Steil,
Stained Glass.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
617 S. Broad Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

FREDERIC CROWNINSHIELD,
Stained Glass and Mural Painting.
42 West 18th Street, - - NEW YORK.

MAITLAND ARMSTRONG & CO.,
STAINED GLASS & DECORATIVE WORK.
Interior Decorations and work in American Mosaic Glass from the designs of Mr. Armstrong. English painted glass from the designs of Messrs. Clayton & Bell.
Sole Agents for
CLAYTON & BELL, GLASS STAINERS, LONDON.
61 Washington Square, South. New York, N. Y.

TIFFANY GLASS AND DECORATING COMPANY
Furnishers and Glass Workers, Domestic and Ecclesiastical
Decorations Memorials
335 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Drawing-Office.
Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.
ADDRESS
Editors of the American Architect.

The Penrhyn Slate Co.
MANTELS.
General Slate M'f'r's,
101 East 17th Street, New York.
Quarries and Manufactory, Middle Granville, N. Y.

Inside Blinds and Screens.

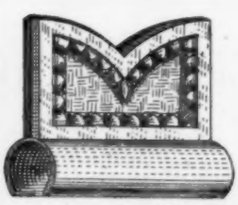
THE Willer

SECTIONAL SLIDING BLINDS,
PATENT FOLDING BLINDS,
REGULAR FOLDING BLINDS,
DOOR AND WINDOW SCREENS

are acknowledged by eminent authorities to be the standard in their respective lines. Manufactured by

Willer Manufacturing Co.,
MILWAUKEE, WIS.

CATALOGUE A—Pocket edition, free. CATALOGUE B—Window Screen and Screen Door edition, free. CATALOGUE C—Architects' and Builders' edition, 50c.



Architectural Sheet Metal Work,
Statuary, Spun Work,
Rosettes,
Galvanized Iron Building Fronts,
Cornices, Window Caps.

Send your drawings. We will estimate and return same promptly. Correspondence solicited.
Catalogue mailed to Architects and the Trade on application.

W. H. MULLINS, 107 Depot St., Salem, Ohio.
J. T. WAGNER, Sales Agent, 108 Chambers St., New York.

INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA - - of Philadelphia.

Capital Stock	$3,000,000.00
Reserve for Re-Insurance	3,004,570.00
Reserve for Unadjusted Losses and other Liabilities	326,897.81
Surplus over all Liabilities	2,390,783.06

PREPARED ROOFINGS

TWO AND THREE PLY),

ASBESTOS PAPERS AND PACKINGS,
BUILDING PAPERS,
INSULATING PIPE COVERINGS,

H. F. WATSON CO., Erie, Pa.

NEW YORK. NASHVILLE, TENN. CHICAGO.

TRADE MARK.
ESTABLISHED 1852.
Incorporated 1891.
Capital $80,000.
LEVI L. WILLCUTT, Pres't
EPH'M C. DAVIS, Treas't

NEW ENGLAND
FELT ROOFING
WORKS,
22 MILK ST., BOSTON.

Originators of **Felt Roofing** in New England.

Inventors and only Manufacturers of the Celebrated

"BEEHIVE BRAND."

PATENTS

TRADE-MARKS, CAVEATS, COPYRIGHTS.

Send model or sketch for free advice as to patent ability. Highest reference. Fifty page book free. Address

SAML. C. FITZGERALD, Atty.,
1003 F Street, - - WASHINGTON, D. C.

FOR INFORMATION ABOUT

U. S. MAIL CHUTES

WHICH ARE

A necessity in Office Buildings and Hotels, write to the sole makers,

THE CUTLER MFG. CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

PATENTED. AUTHORIZED.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING

— IN —

PEN-AND-INK.

By D. A. GREGG,

Instructor in Pen-and-Ink Drawing, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat covers *Progressive.*

PART I. Eight old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheet, 14 x 18 inches. For advanced practice. *Part Four in preparation.*

PRICE, Parts I, II and III, $2 each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

Ticknor & Co., Boston.

CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES, VINERIES,

Shipped to any part of the country, and erected complete, ready for use. Plans embrace the latest improvements.

Unequaled facilities for manufacturing. Thirty-five years' experience. Catalogue sent on application. Address, stating requirements,

LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, - - N. Y.

NO QUARREL.

EARLY THIS YEAR

WE COMMENCED } MANUFACTURING
THE WELSH QUIT }

"Scott's Extra Coated"

GUARANTEED

Roofing Tin Plate.

THE DEMAND HAS HERETOFORE EXCEEDED THE SUPPLY, BUT FACTORY OUT-PUT IS NOW GREATLY ENLARGED.

THE QUALITY IS ALWAYS PERFECT.

SOLE OWNERS AND MANUFACTURERS:

JAMES B. SCOTT & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

THE CONANT BROS. FURNITURE CO.

DESIGNERS AND MAKERS OF

Furniture and Interior Finish

— FOR —

Public Buildings, Court Houses, Banks and Offices. Superior quality of work at reasonable prices. Original designs furnished.

Our patent Roller Book-Cases and Document File Cases are the best in use.

The Conant Brothers Furniture Company, Toledo, Ohio.

ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS

Contracts taken and Estimates furnished for all classes of Electrical Construction.

OUR SPECIALTY:

Equipping buildings with Annunciators, Burglar Alarms, Speaking Tubes, Bell and Electric gas lighting systems.

Being Patentees and Manufacturers we are able to offer special inducements.

Correspondence solicited. **J. JONES & SON, 39 Vesey Street, NEW YORK.**

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York.	Boston.	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
	(*Wholesale Prices.*)		(*Prices to Builders and Contractors.*)	
LUMBER.—₱ M.				
Boards: (*Ordinary dimensions.*)				
Pine, 1st quality, clear	65 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	48 00 @ 55 00
" 2d quality	55 00 @ 60 00	42 00 @ 50 00	27 00 @ 38 00	40 00 @ 45 00
" 3d quality	18 00 @ 22 00	35 00 @ 40 00	14 00 @ 20 00	30 00 @ 35 00
Spruce	@ 25 00	14 50 @ 25 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 20 00
Hemlock	ca 13½ @ 14	13 00 @ 15 00	@ 12 00	11 25 @ 13 50
Yellow pine	20 @ 40	25 00 @ 35 00	21 00 @ 34 00	14 00 @ 29 00
Cypress	@	31 00 @ 40 00	18 00 @ 34 00	@ 35 00
Clapboards:				
Pine	@	38 00 @ 60 00	11 00 @ 24 00	14 00 @ 25 00
Spruce	@	23 00 @ 38 00	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Framing Timber:				
Pine			12 00 @ 17 50	25 00 @ 37 30
Spruce	14 00 @ 18 00	15 50 @ 18 00	*Not sold.*	16 00 @ 18 00
Hemlock	12 00 @ 16 00	13 00 @ 15 00	10 00 @ 13 00	13 00 @ 17 00
Yellow pine	18 00 @ 21 00	22 00 @ 35 00	24 00 @ 34 00	22 00 @ 28 00
Laths:				
Pine	@	2 25 @ 2 50	@ 2 65	2 75 @ 3 00
Spruce	2 85 @ 3 00	2 35 @ 2 50	*Not sold.*	2 30 @ 3 00
Shingles:				
Pine, shaved ₱ M.	5 00 @ 6 00	@	*Not sold.*	
Pine, sawed "	4 00 @ 5 00	@ 4 50	2 60 @ 3 15	
Spruce, sawed "	1 50 @ 2 00	1 50 @ 00	*Not sold.*	
Redwood ₱ 125	1 40 @ 1 60	3 75 @ 4 00	6 00 @ 7 50	(30" $35 @ 40
Cedar split ₱ M.	@	@	*Not sold.*	(24" 8 @ 21
Cedar sawed "	@	2 00 @ 4 00	2 60 @ 2 75	(20" 35 @ 14
Cypress. Split, 7 x 24. "	18 00 @ 20 00	5 00 @ 6 00	3 50 @ 4 00	11 00 @ 14 00
Miscellaneous:				
Piles ₱ ft.	4½ @ 5½	Piles 6c. ₱ ft.	Cut to order.	
Fence pickets, Common	8 00 @ 10 00	10 00 @ 18 00	P. 10 00 @ 22 00	9 00 @ 13 00
Cedar posts, 9 ft. (sq. posts.)	@	25 @ 50	9 @ 21	40 @ 1 25
Chestnut posts	@	25 @ 50	*Not sold.*	20 @ 30
Finishing Woods: ₱ M. (*First Qual.*				
Ash (*Kiln-dried.*)	@ 55 00	45 00 @ 60 00	14 00 @ 30 00	42 50 @ 47 50
Cherry	80 00 @ 120 00	90 00 @ 120 00	35 00 @ 90 00	100 00 @ 120 00
Butternut	40 00 @ 60 00	60 00 @ 70 00	17 00 @ 35 00	70 00 @ 80 00
Hard-pine floors (rift)		45 00 @ 50 00		
Mahogany, Baywood [Mexican]	@ 180 00	150 00 @ 160 00	110 00 @ 170 00	150 00 @ 250 00
" St. Domingo	@ 350 00	120 00 @ 350 00	200 00 @ 250 00	200 00 @ 400 00
Maple	45 00 @ 50 00	45 00 @ 50 00	12 00 @ 20 00	25 00 @ 55 00
Oak, red	@ 70 00	@ 50 00	17 00 @ 27 00	42 50 @ 55 00
" white	@ 70 00	50 00 @ 55 00	16 00 @ 28 00	45 00 @ 55 00
" quartered	@ 90 00	65 00 @ 75 00	34 00 @ 40 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Sycamore quartered		50 00 @ 65 00	25 00 @ 28 00	37 50 @ 65 00
Pine, clear	65 00 @ 70 00	50 00 @ 75 00	33 00 @ 50 00	@ 65 00
Redwood	60 00 @ 70 00	60 00 @ 70 00	40 00 @ 45 00	60 00 @ 75 00
Rosewood ₱ lb.	@ 6		per M. 000 00	
Spruce floors (clear, kiln-dried)		32 00 @ 35 00		
Walnut, black	125 00 @ 150 00	85 00 @ 120 00	40 00 @ 75 00	50 00 @ 170 00
Whitewood	45 00 @ 50 00	40 00 @ 45 00	14 00 @ 30 00	25 00 @ 40 00
Yellow pine ₱ M.	@ 45 00	40 00 @ 42 00	31 00 @ 31 00	@ 42 00

Heliotype Printing Co.,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

ESTABLISHED 1872.

- PHOTO-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-COLOR-LITHOGRAPH.
- PHOTO-GELATINE.
- PHOTO-GRAVURE.
- PHOTO-ENGRAVING.

COPIES OF ARCHITECTURAL, MECHANICAL AND OTHER DRAWINGS, MAPS, PLANS, ETC., PORTRAITS, VIEWS AND ALL BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS.

Heliotype Printing Co.

INK FOR DRAWINGS

HIGGINS' AMERICAN DRAWING INKS.

(Black and Colors.)

ESTABLISHED 1880.

Used and endorsed by the leading Artist-Illustrators and Draughtsmen.

JO. PENNELL says:—"There is no ink equal to it for half a dozen reasons."

All dealers sell it. TAKE NO OTHER. 25 cents a bottle. 35 cents by mail. Send for circulars. Address EXACTLY.

CHAS. M. HIGGINS & CO.,

(C)168 Eighth Street, - - Brooklyn, N. Y.

BURDITT & WILLIAMS,

Representatives of Leading Manufacturers of

-:- BUILDERS' HARDWARE. -:-

Refer to the prominent Architects of Boston, New York and Washington, as well as to many of the Finest Public Buildings and Residences in all parts of the United States. - - -

Branch Office, WASHINGTON, D.C. 20 Dock Square, BOSTON, MASS.

Draughting Instruments,

And Supplies for Architects, Engineers, and Draughtsmen.

FROST & ADAMS, 87 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

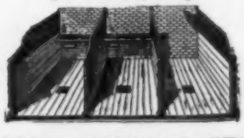
Agents for Abbott's Practical Ellipsograph & Levy's Blue-Process Paper. Copies taken by the Levy Blue Copying Process. An Examination of our Catalogue is solicited.

THE LARGEST MANUFACTURERS IN THE UNITED STATES.

— OF —

STABLE FITTINGS.

[Established, 1843.]



HAY RACKS, MANGERS, ETC., ETC.

☞ Send for prices and catalogues.

SAMUEL S. BENT & SON, 111 Chambers St., New York.

CLINTON · WIRE-CLOTH CO.,

Sole Proprietors and Manufacturers of

WIRE LATH

DOUBLE TWIST WARP
STIFFENED (Iron furred)
CLINTON CORRUGAT'D

Plain, Japanned or Galvanized.

The Most Perfect and Economic System of FIREPROOF Construction.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR.

BOSTON, 199 Washington St. NEW YORK, 76 Beekman St. CHICAGO, 137 Lake St. FACTORY, CLINTON, MASS.

WORTHINGTON STEAM PUMPS

ARE THE STANDARD FOR HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR AND HOUSE SERVICE.

SEND FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

HENRY R. WORTHINGTON, 86-88 Liberty St., NEW YORK.

BOSTON. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. ST. LOUIS. DENVER.

A BOON TO ARCHITECTS AND BUILDERS.
THE MORSE PATENT WALL TIE.

Made from 5-16 in. galvanized steel wire; thickness where ends cross 1-4 in. Secures Vault Walls, Brick Facings, Terra Cotta, Etc. Also made from 5-32 and 1-8 wire.

New York Office, 62 Reade St.

N. E. AGENTS, BUTTS & ORDWAY, 300 Atlantic Ave., BOSTON.

CHEAP, STRONG, RELIABLE.

Adopted by more than 400 Architects and Builders the past three seasons. Write for samples, circulars, etc.

J. B. PRESCOTT & SON, Sole Mfrs., Webster, Mass.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

Reported for the American Architect and Building News.

BRICK.—₱ M.	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Wholesale Prices.)	Chicago. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Philadelphia. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)
Common: *Cargo afloat.*				In Yard.
Pale	1 75 @ 2 00	Eastern 9 00 @ 10 00	Building Brick @ 10 00	Sq. Hard @ 9 00
Jersey	4 00 @ 4 75	Bay State Hard 7 00 @ 8 00		" @ 7 00
Long Island	@	Domestic Com. 9 50 @ 10 00	Indiana Pressed 14 00 @ 20 00	Salmon @ 5 00
Up River	4 00 @ 4 75	Domestic Face 20 00 @ 22 00	St. Louis Fronts @ 27 00	Sq. " @ 9 00
Haverstraw Bay 2d	4 75 @ 5 00	Philadelphia 40 00 @ 45 00		Light Stretchers @ 10 00
" 1st	5 00 @ 5 25	Phila. mould 50 00 @ 80 00		Medium " @ 12 00
Hollow	@ 13 00		15 00 @ 27 00	Red " @ 13 00
Fronts:			65 00 @ 350 00	Dark " @ 13 00
Croton, Brown	@ 13 00	Anderson 14 00 @ 32 00	@ 55 00	Pressed 18 00 @ 20 00
" dark	@ 14 00		45 00 @ 50 00	Best Paving @ 14 00
" red	@ 14 00		45 00 @	Second " @ 13 00
Chicago pressed (Anderson)			25 00 @	Third " @ 12 00
" Moulded			60 00 @ 100 00	
Baltimore	37 00 @ 41 00		30 @	Dom. @ 65
Philadelphia	23 00 @ 24 00		35 @	@ 85
Trenton	22 00 @ 23 00		55 00 @ 65 00	
Milwaukee			@ 100 00	
Moulded:			@ 120 00	
Glens Falls Red Pressed	@ 37 00			
" " Buff "	@ 30 00			
" " Moulded Red & Buff	45 00 @ 70 00			
Enamelled: *Imp.*				
Enamelled (edge)	85 00 @ 100 00			
Enamelled (edge and end)	90 00 @ 115 00			
CEMENT, LIME, etc.—(₱ *cask.*)				
Rosendale Cement	85 @ 95	1 20 @ 1 40	*Not sold.*	1 30 @ 1 50
Louisville "		Brooks, S. & Co. 2 60 @ 3 00	1 05 @ 1 30	BS&Co 2 75 @ 3 00
Utica, Akron, Buffalo, Milw'kee.	*Not sold.*	2 60 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 1 25	2 85 @ 3 25
Portland, English (Gibbs)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (K. B. & S.)	2 50 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 75 @ 3 00
" " Black Cross	2 25 @ 2 50	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	2 85 @ 3 15
" " (Burnham)	2 50 @ 2 80	2 60 @ 3 00	2 90 @ 3 15	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (White's)	2 65 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 3 00	3 00 @ 3 25	
" French (Lafarge)	3 60 @ 3 75	@ 5 00	3 75 @ 4 25	Hemmoor
" German (Alsen)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	@ 3 20	2 50 @ 2 75
" " (Fewer)	2 25 @ 2 40	3 15 @ 3 35	3 20 @ 3 40	2 75 @ 2 85
" " (Vorwohler)	2 50 @ 2 90	Cleopatra	@	Josson
" " (Lagerdofer)	@	2 55 @ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 00	2 60 @ 2 75
" " (Dyckerhoff)	2 90 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50	3 25 @ 3 50	3 00 @ 3 25
" " (Hanover)	2 50 @ 3 00		*Not sold.*	2 75 @ 2 85
" " Stettin, (Anchor)	2 35 @ 2 85		*Not sold.*	
" American (Saylor's)	1 75 @ 2 00	2 15 @ 2 50	2 75 @ 3 00	2 70 @ 3 00
Roman	2 75 @ 3 00	@ 3 00	2 75 @ 3 25	3 00 @ 3 50
Keene's coarse	5 75 @ 6 50	@ 6 00	6 00 @ 7 00	2 75 @ 2 85
" superfine	9 25 @ 10 25	@ 11 50	9 00 @ 10 50	6 50 @ 7 00
Lime:				8 00 @ 9 00
Lime of Teil	3 50 @ 4 00		*Not sold.*	White Lime ₱ bush 25 @ 30
Hydraulic Lime	@ 1 45	@ 1 35		White Mash 1 25 @ 1 50
Chicago Lime in bulk		St. John 1 00	55 @	1 00 @ 1 00
Wisconsin Lime			60 @	
Rockland and Rockport, (Com.)	@ 85	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	
Rockland and Rockport, finish	@ 95	@ 1 10	*Not sold.*	
Kelley Island Lime, finish	@ 1 20	@ 1 20	1 00 bulk, 75c.	
State, com. cargo rates (nom.)	@ 85	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
State, finishing	@ 1 05	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*	*Not sold.*
Plaster of Paris (calcined)	1 20 @ 1 25	1 85 @ 2 00	1 85 @ 1 90	1 50 @ 2 25
" (casting)	1 30 @ 1 35	@ 2 25	1 85 @ 1 90	1 75 @ 2 50
Hair (Cattle) ₱ bush	16 @ 18	25 @ 30	20 @ 25	20 @ 25
" (Goat)	21 @ 25	@ 30	30 @ 35	30 @ 35
Sand, ₱ load	1 00 @ 1 25	1 75 @ 1 90	@ 60	@ 1 50
STONE. (₱ *cubic foot, rough.*)				
Granite: (*Maine*)		@ 60		55 @ 65
Limestone:				
Bedford	45 @ 1 25	95 @ 1 00	50 @	75 @ 85
Joliet	1 00		35 @ 55	Richmond
Lemont			35 @ 60	₱ 75 @ 1 50
Serpentine		10 50 per ton	@ 1 00	Perch 4 50 @ 5 50

Some Leading Features

OF THE

INTERNATIONAL EDITION

OF THE

AMERICAN ARCHITECT

For 1893

will be:

In the ILLUSTRATIONS

1. A liberal selection of subjects from the

World's Fair at Chicago,

reproduced in GELATINE PLATES AND HELIO-CHROMES.

2. Subscribers to this edition will receive twelve *extra* Helio-chromes, mainly devoted to the World's Fair.

3. Many of the Gelatine Plates will be double-pages. [The Imperial and Regular subscribers will also receive a number of illustrations of the Chicago Exhibition.]

In the TEXT

the continuation of the valuable series of papers now appearing, entitled

Office-Help for Architects,

by GEORGE HILL, Consulting Engineer. These articles will be of great practical assistance to the architect and will worthily sustain the reputation of the *American Architect* for publishing standard works of reference in its pages.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE.

SUBSCRIPTIONS.

INTERNATIONAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - -	**$25.00**
" " **quarterly payment,** *in advance,*	**26.00**
IMPERIAL EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**10.00**
REGULAR EDITION, *in advance,* - - - -	**6.00**

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

Architectural Illustration.

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-Page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of architectural work Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, classified and arranged for use and ready reference.

A RECENT discussion in the *American Architect* has directed attention to the prevailing practice among architects of filing in boxes, portfolios, or otherwise, their collections of plates and illustrations according to some system of classification which would make them accessible for practical and daily use. Some classify by styles, some by topical arrangement, some by countries, others by authors; but for Americans, practical and eclectic in their work, the topical method of architectural arrangements is generally conceded to be the most useful.

The knowledge of this custom among architects has induced Messrs. Ticknor & Company to offer their new

• • • Cyclopædia of Architectural Illustration • • •

arranged alphabetically by subjects in portfolio form, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

Of course the whole cycle of architectural illustrations cannot be shown in one thousand plates, nor would it be judicious for a publisher of any such collection to assert that he had gathered together the best thousand subjects that could possibly be found. The value of such a work lies in its applicability to daily needs; and as daily needs not only vary day by day, but change with different consumers, such a work as this must, in the nature of things, be heterogeneous to a certain extent and so lack something of completeness in its parts; but if it only be catholic in its range and defensible in the matters of taste and style, the just demands and expectations of the purchaser may be held to have been satisfied. These three factors have had due consideration in this collection.

The subjects as arranged embrace:

Abattoirs, Markets and Prisons; Asylums; Capitols; Ceilings; Cloisters and Italian Churches; Churches, Re-modern and Modern; Chateau; Commemorative and Funerary, Cemeteries, Fountains, Mausoleums, Mural Tablets, Sarcophagi, Tombstones and Commemorative Monuments; Cupolas and Domes; Details, Classic, Carving, and Miscellaneous; Cour de Cassation, Paris; Doors; Exhibitions; Exchanges and Museums; Fireplaces; Furniture and Cabinet Work; Interiors; Houses, Ancient and Typical, City, Country, Hotel and Apartment; Gateways; Law-Courts; Metal Work; Palaces, Renaissance; Pulpits and Stalls; Railroads; Restorations of Classic; Schools; Stables, Lodges, etc.; Staircases; Town Halls; Windows.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style. The price to subscribers will be $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered on the payment of the first instalment.*

☞ *To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, a discount of ten per cent will be made.* ☜

CIRCULAR WITH COMPLETE LIST OF PLATES SENT ON APPLICATION TO

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont Street, Boston.

OKONITE INSULATED ELECTRIC LIGHT WIRES.

OKONITE TRADE MARK

The Okonite Wire is pronounced by Architects to be a SAFE, DURABLE and EASILY ADJUSTED WIRE, for the INSIDE WIRING of PUBLIC and PRIVATE BUILDINGS.

AWARDED A GOLD MEDAL AT THE PARIS EXPOSITION.

BRANCHES: Boston, Philadelphia, Chicago, Omaha, Cincinnati, Minneapolis, San Francisco, Louisville, St. Louis, Kansas City, South America, London.

WILLARD L. CANDEE, H. DURANT CHEEVER, } Managers.
CEO. T. MANSON, Cen'l Supt.

Send for Catalogue and Prices.

THE OKONITE COMPANY, L'T'D,
18 Park Row, New York.

DUPLEX JOIST HANGER

ABOLISH THE ANCIENT MORTISE AND TENON AND USE THE DUPLEX JOIST HANGER.

GIVES DOUBLE THE STRENGTH,
AND
SAVES MONEY, TIME AND LABOR.

For Sale by all Dealers in Builders' Hardware.

Write us for information.

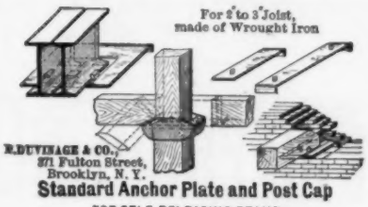
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
23 and 25 Water St., Cleveland, Ohio.

METAL CEILINGS

Suitable for Residences, Offices, Stores, Schools, Hospitals & Churches.
Can be applied over old Plaster without removing same.
Send for Catalogue & Prices.
Give Measurements for estimate.
N.Y. METAL CEILING CO
36 & 38, 11 Ave
NEW YORK, N.Y.

BUILDING MATERIALS.

	New York. (Wholesale Prices.)	Boston. (Prices to Builders and Contractors.)	Chicago.	Philadelphia.
Foundation:				
Dimension	@	5 00 ℔ ton.	[20 @	@ 5 00
Block	@	4 60 ℔ perch.	@	Conshocken
Rubble	@	1 25 @ 1 50	8 50 @	1 45 @ 2 50
Bluestone: (℔ sq. ft.)				
Sidewalk	30 @ 5 00	40 @ 1 75	75 @ 1 00	1 in. th. 10 @ 25
Planed	50 @ 6 00	@ 75	50 @ 1 00	37 @ 50
Sandstone:				
Longmeadow	@ 80	80 @ 90	@	} 95 @ 1 05
Kibbe	@ 90	90 @ 1 10	@	}
Brown (Connecticut)	1 00 @	1 25 @ 1 45	1 50 ℔ cub. ft.	1 05 @ 1 25
Amherst Ohio	90 @ 95	90 @ 1 00	45 @ 50	85 @ 95
Berea "	75 @ 1 00	85 @ 90	45 @ 55	55 @ 75
Berlin "	75 @ 1 00	80 @ 90	55 @ 65	85 @ 95
Belleville	80 @ 1 25	1 25 @ 1 35	@ 1 25	1 00 @ 1 10
New Brunswick (Dorchester)	@ 1 00	75 @ 90	@	1 05 @ 1 15
Caen	@	@ 2 00	@	1 25 @ 1 35
Carlisle, English	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Corse Hill (Scotch)	@ 1 05	@ 1 05	@	95 @ 1 05
Marble: (℔ cu. ft.)				
Lee, Mass	@	1 75 @ 2 50	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 2 50
Rutland, white and blue	@	@ 3 00	3 50 @ 6 00	2 00 @ 3 00
Sutherland Falls	1 25 @ 1 75	@ 2 00	3 50 @ 6 00	1 70 @ 3 00
Glens Falls, black	@	@	*Not Sold.*	4 00 @ 4 50
Italian, blue-veined	@	@	@ 4 40	2 50 @ 2 75
" Sienna	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 5 00
Tennessee, red	@	@	@ 4 40	4 00 @ 6 00
" Knoxville	@	@	@ 4 40	3 00 @ 4 00
Pennsylvania, blue	@	@	*Not Sold.*	2 00 @ 3 00
Vermont, white	@	@	3 50 @ 6 00	2 25 @ 3 00
Slate: Roofing (℔ square)				
" green	5 00 @ 6 00	4 75 @ 5 25	5 50 @ 6 10	2 30 @ 3 00
" " unfading	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 25 @ 3 75
" purple	5 00 @ 6 00	5 50 @ 6 50	6 50 @ 7 10	3 50 @ 4 50
" red	@ 10 00	10 00 @ 11 00	12 00 @ 14 00	50 @ 10 25
" black, Lehigh	4 25 @ 4 75	@	6 25 @ 6 85	325 @ 4 00
" " Chapmans	@	@	7 30 @ 8 00	00 @ 4 65
" Unfading black, Monson, Me	5 50 @ 8 00	5 50 @ 8 00	6 00 @ 9 00	5 50 @ 8 00
Tiles, Am ...℔ M	@	@	*Not Sold.*	@ 25 00
N. Peach Bottom, warranted unfading	@	@	@	6 00 @ 6 75
PAINTS. (In Oil ℔ lb.)				
White lead, Am	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	7 @ 7½	@ 7½
" zinc, "	5 @ 8½	@ 8	5 @ 10½	@ 7
Red lead, Am	6½ @ 7	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
" Venetian	6 @ 10½	7 @ 12	1½ @ 2½	dry Eng. @ 7
" Vermillion	65 @ 70	70 @ 5 dry	65 @ 68	Eng. @ 76
" Indian, Eng	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	12 @ 20	6½ @ 7
Yellow Ochre	6 @ 15	7 @ 12	3 @ 15	dry Am. @ 1½
" Chrome	12 @ 20	18 @ 25	15 @ 25	@ 18
Green (chrome)	8 @ 13	8 @ 20	8 @ 20	@ 21
Green, Paris	25 @ 40	25 @ 40	18 @ 35	" 15 @ 20
Black, lamp	15 @ 25	15 @ 25	8 @ 30	@ 12
Blue, ultramarine	12 @ 18	18 @ 30	12 @ 35	10 @ 24
Oil, linseed, (raw) (℔ gal.)	55 @ 62	49 @ 50	57 @ 60	@ 60
" " boiled	58 @ 65	52 @ 53	60 @ 63	@ 63
Turpentine	36 @ 37	@ 36	51 @ 51	@ 44
Varnish, coach	@	1 50 @ 6 00	1 25 @ 2 00	125 @ 3 00
Shellac	@	2 50 @ 3 00	2 25 @ 4 00	150 @ 3 00
Putty	2 @	2 @ 4	2 @ 2½	2 @ 2½
Whiting (dry)	75 @ 1 00	1 @ 1½	1 @ 1½	¾ @ 1
Paris white, (Eng.) (dry)	1 30 @ 2 00	2 @ 3	1½ @ 2	1½ @ 2
Litharge, Am	5½ @ 6	7 @ 7½	6½ @ 7	@ 7½
Sienna (burnt)	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	4 @ 16	4 @ 14
Umber "	14 @ 20	14 @ 20	2 @ 10	2 @ 13
HARDWARE.				
Nails: (*Per Cask.*) Spikes, (*wrought.*)	@ 2 85	@	2 35 @ 3 50	per keg @ 2 25
10d. common	@ 2 60	@ 2 10	@ 2 35	@ 2 30
Shingle	@ 3 35	@ 2 50	@ 2 35	@ 2 60
Lath	@ 4 85	@ 3 40	@ 3 25	3 60 @ 4 75
(*Finishing nails according to size.*)	@	@	Add .85 to $2.25	per lb 4 @ 6
(*For casing nails add 75 c. per keg.*)	@	@	" .50 to .90	Add per cask
Butts: 4" x 4" (℔ doz. pairs.)				2 90 (all kinds.)
Plain	@ 1 00	@ 1 20	@ 90	@ 90
Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 75	*Not Sold.*	1 35 @ 2 00
Acorn, Japanned	@ 1 50	@ 1 90	2 00 @ 3 75	1 35 @ 2 75
Ball Tip, Boston Finish (℔ pair.)	@ 65	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	48 @ 50
Bronze metal	@ 1 90	plain 1 65	2 00 @ 3 25	@ 1 25
Brass (for cupboards.)	@ 10	@ 10	@ 12	@ 1 00
Ebony	@	@	@	@ 35
Apple wood	@	@	@	37 @ 1 00
Knobs: (℔ set.)				
Mineral, best	@ 8	@ 8	8 @ 10	@ 08
Lava	@ 50	@ 75	65 @ 80	*Not Sold.*
Hematite	*Not Sold.*	17 @ 33	31 @ 40	25 @ 50
Porcelain	@ 30	@ 10	25 @ 30	@ 25
Glass, solid	*Not Sold.*	@ 50	*Not Sold.*	1 00 @ 2 50
Glass, silvered	*Not Sold.*	88 @ 1 00	@ 1 50	1 75 @ 2 00
Bronze metal	75 @ 2 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 00	50 @ 3 50
Brass	1 00 @ 2 50	50 @ 3 00	1 00 @ 3 00	75 @ 1 25
Solder:	@	@	14 @ 16	13½ @ 16
Sheet Lead	@	@ 7½	6 @ 7	@ 6½
Lead Pipe	@	@ 6½	5½ @ 6	6 @ 6
Iron:				
I-Beams, up to and including 36 ft	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 3 4-10	@	@ 2 8-10
I-Beams, over 30 ft. ½, ¾, ½ c. advance	@	@	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10
Channel Beams	3 3-10 @ 3½	@ 4-10	2 50 @ 2 75	@ 2 8-10



For 2" to 3" Joist, made of Wrought Iron

R. DUVINAGE & CO., 371 Fulton Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Standard Anchor Plate and Post Cap

FOR SELF-RELEASING BEAMS.

BAILEY'S

For Electric Light or Gas — For Oil

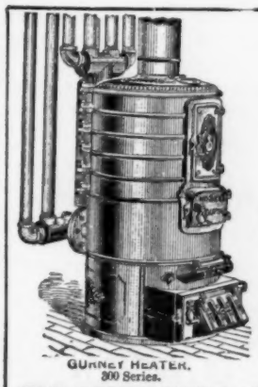
Compound light-spreading *Silver-plated* Corrugated Glass

REFLECTORS

Awonderful invention for lighting Halls, Churches, etc. *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Catalogue and price list free.

Handsome designs.

BAILEY REFLECTOR CO.
706 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.



YOU WANT THE **BEST.** ASK FOR

GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATERS AND RADIATORS.

GURNEY HEATER. 300 Series.

RADIATOR.

Send for "*How Best to Heat Our Homes*," an illustrated book on heating.

Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.
163 Franklin Street, BOSTON.

RICE & WHITACRE, Chicago,
Selling Agents for middle Western States.

OUR LITTLE BOOK ON HOT WATER

HEATING,

RADIATION, VENTILATION, ETC.

Is read with interest, from cover to cover, by all who have occasion to investigate the subject. We send it free.

CAPITOL HEATER CO., Detroit, Mich.

FIDELITY RANGE.

Pat. Apr. 29, 1890.

ELEVATED BOILER, Plain or Hot Air, Right or Left Hand, with or without Hot Closets. Just the thing for Flats and Small Houses.

Send for circulars.

Isaac A. Sheppard & Co.

PHILADELPHIA or BALTIMORE.

WM. KERBY, Agt.
4 Peck Slip, New York.

SLATE MANTELS

Of the latest and most beautiful designs, and all other Slate and Soapstone work on hand or made to order, JOSEPH S. MILLER & BROTHER, 1210 Ridge Avenue Philadelphia, Pa. Successor to Wilson & Miller. Send for Illustrated Price-List.

PAGE STEAM HEATER

See last week's issue for particulars.

PAGE STEAM HEATING CO.,
NORWICH, CONN.

FIREPROOFING

Are you a Manufacturer, and is your Factory thoroughly protected against fire?

Are you the Owner of a Residence, with joists, furnace-room, roof-trusses and mantel-frames thoroughly fireproofed?

Do you Own or Manage a Theatre, of which the stage-scenery and auditorium are absolutely prepared against fire?

IF NOT, write to us! We manufacture FIRE-RETARDING PAINTS, KALSOMINE, ETC, for all manner of interior and exterior woodwork. Practical for Fireproofing theatres, residences, warehouses, freight-piers, etc. Any one can use our material successfully.

Price lists and catalogue furnished on application; correspondence especially solicited.

Address

C. W. TANNER & CO.,

1424 Main Street, RICHMOND, VA.

Architecture Under Nationalism,

— BY —

J. PICKERING PUTNAM.

1 vol., 12mo., boards, - - - 25 cents.

[FROM THE BOSTON HERALD.]

The results reached by Mr. Putnam are astonishing. He considers the probable status of the important art he practices under conditions that would assure a freedom from the rush and worry involving the architect of to-day and presenting other important aspects of nationalism with admirable clearness. His treatment of the various kinds of waste make highly interesting reading.

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON.

THE H. B. SMITH COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

HEATING APPARATUS,

STEAM AND WATER,

For Public Buildings and Private Residences.

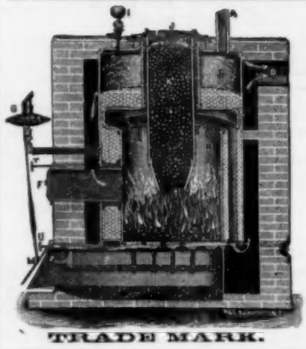
SPECIALTIES:

"THE UNION" Hot-water Radiators.
BRECKENRIDGE'S Patent Automatic Air Valves.
GOLD'S Improved Sectional Boilers.
MILLS'S Safety Sectional Boilers.
MERCER'S Patent Improved Sect'onal Boilers.
REED'S Improved Cast-iron Radiators.
GOLD'S Indirect Pin Radiators.

The "UNION" Radiator.

Office and Warerooms, 137 CENTER ST., NEW YORK.

Foundry, Westfield, Mass. Catalogues sent on Application.



TRADE MARK.

— THE —

DUNNING Patent Wrought-Iron Boiler,

With Self-Feeding Coal Magazine.

IS THE BEST FOR

LOW PRESSURE, STEAM OR HOT-WATER HEATING,

And insures a warm house night and day. Over 16,000 in use. Keeps steam up constantly.

Also Steam Engines and Boilers of all kinds, and Machinery generally.

— MANUFACTURED BY THE —

NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,

88 Exchange Place, Geneva, N. Y.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, with full description, and Price Lists. Correspondence solicited from Architects and persons building. *Agents Wanted.*

REGISTERS

Made to order from Architects' special designs.

VENTILATORS, ORNAMENTAL SCREENS, ETC.

THE TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO.

64 Union St., Boston. 82 Beekman St., New York.

THE "GORTON" BOILER,

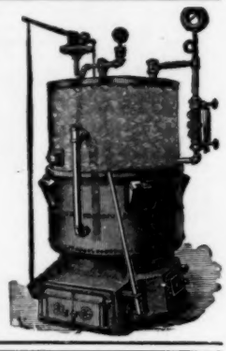
For STEAM and HOT-WATER HEATING.

ECONOMICAL IN FUEL, AUTOMATIC, SELF-FEEDING.

A STEEL SECTIONAL TUBULAR BOILER.

Correspondence solicited from Architects and those interested in Heating Large or Small Buildings.

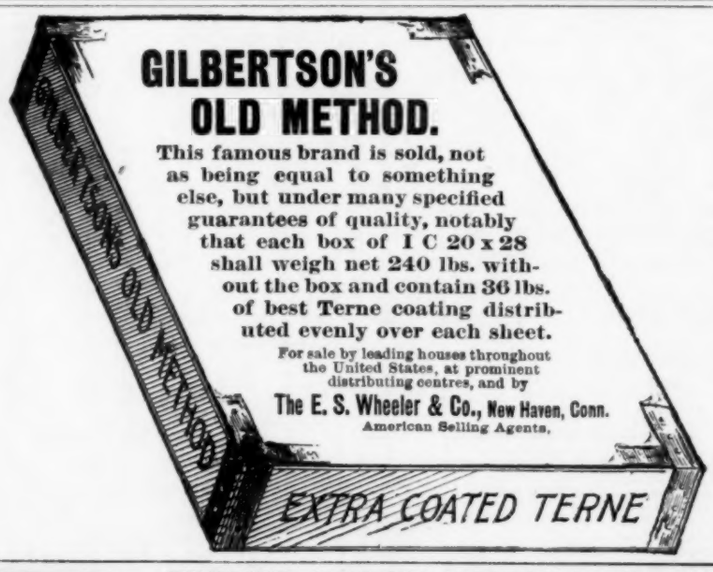
Our New Book on MODERN HOUSE HEATING furnished on application.



GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,

96 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.

197 to 203 Congress St., Boston. 31 and 36 W. Monroe St., Chicago.



GILBERTSON'S OLD METHOD.

This famous brand is sold, not as being equal to something else, but under many specified guarantees of quality, notably that each box of I C 20 x 28 shall weigh net 240 lbs. without the box and contain 36 lbs. of best Terne coating distributed evenly over each sheet.

For sale by leading houses throughout the United States, at prominent distributing centres, and by

The E. S. Wheeler & Co., New Haven, Conn.
American Selling Agents.

THORN'S PATENT METALLIC ROOFING,

TILES AND SPRING-LOCK SHINGLES.

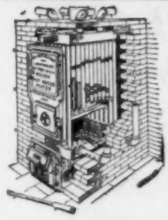
The Best, Most Handsome, Durable and Secure Roofing Plates Yet Offered to the Building Trade.

Indorsed by All the Leading Architects.

We keep a complete stock of Eight Designs of Tiles and Two Sizes of Shingles. Our Tiles are a marvel of beauty, and have the most secure and most practical side-lock ever invented.

Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.,

1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.



BOLTON

DETROIT HEATING & LIGHTING CO.
Wight St., Detroit, Mich.

NEW YORK, 126 Liberty St
BOSTON, 42 Pearl St.

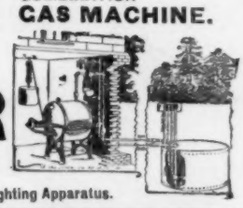
CHICAGO, 88 Lake St.
ST. LOUIS, 414 N. Broadway.

Send for Catalogues.

CAN HEAT ANY BUILDING ANYWHERE.

HOT WATER HEATER

COMBINATION GAS MACHINE.



Best Independent Lighting Apparatus.

A FILM OF GREASE

Too often hides the defects of inferior Tin Plate.

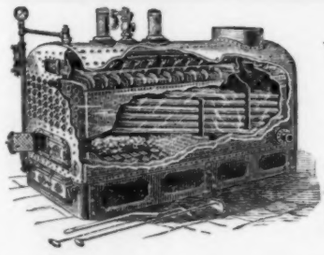
Our best plates are made by the Palm Oil process, but when ready for the market are as clear as glass. *No grease, because there is nothing to hide.*

Our guaranteed brands have been so much improved that they are now in their respective grades far above any plates ever produced in Wales.

Our heaviest coated plate is a heavier and more evenly coated and a better assorted plate than any plate ever yet imported.

PHILADELPHIA.
517 Arch Street.
NEW YORK.
247 Pearl Street.
CHICAGO.
202 Lake Street,
LONDON.
Metal Exchange Building.

MERCHANT & COMPANY.



BOILERS,

WATER TUBE
— AND —
GAS BURNERS.

FOR LARGE BUILDINGS, CHURCHES, ETC.

NON-EXPLOSIVE, BEST MATERIAL AND WORKMANSHIP, ECONOMICAL COALER, QUICK STEAMER.

WRITE FOR PRINTED MATTER, TO

HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO., - - HARRISBURG, PA.

New England Branch, SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., Boston, Mass. Southern Branch, NORFOLK SUPPLY CO., Norfolk, Va.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF ADVERTISERS.

The (E) indicates that the advertisement may be found in the last or the following issue: the (M) that it may be found in the first issue for each month.

A.

Adee & Co., Fred.....xxiv
Aeschlimann & Pellarin.....ii
Albro Co., E. D.....E
Alsen's Cement Works.....E
American Encaustic Tiling Co.....i
Anthony & Co., E. & H. T.....(Cov.) 4
Armstrong & Co. Maitland.....ii

B.

Babcock & Wilcox.....xv
Bailey Reflector Co.....viii
Baltimore Roofing Tile Co.....xv
Bardsley, J.....(Cov.) 3
Batterson, See & Eisele.....i
Belmont Iron Works.....xviii
Bent & Son, S. S.....iv
Berry Bros.....xviii, (Cov.) 2
Bickelhoupt, G.....x
Blake Bell Co.....E
Bolles, J. E.....(Cov.) 4
Boote, Alfred.....i
Boston Blue Print Co.....xvi
Boston Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Boughton, J. W.....E
Bridgeport Wood Finishing Co.....(Cov.) 4
Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.....(Cov.) 3
Buffalo Forge Co.....xiii
Bunnan Bros.....M
Burditt & Williams.....iv

C.

Cabot, S.....xi
Capitol Heater Co.....vi
Central Expanded Metal Co.....xvii
Chrome Steel Works.....E
Clark, Bunnett & Co.....(Cov.) 4
Clarkson, T. S.....xxv i
Clay Shingle Co.....xxvii
Clinton Wire Cloth Co.....iv
Columbia Encaust c Tile Co.....i
Columbia Iron and Steel Co.....xviii
Com-stock, Wm. T.....xxviii
Conant Bros Furniture Co.....iii
Conover & Co. J. S.....(Cov.) 4
Continental Insurance Co.....E
Cornell, J. B. & J. M.....xiv
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.....E
Crane Elevator Co.....i
Crane & Halpin.....(Cov.) 3
Crowninshield, Fr.....ii
Cudell, F. E.....E
Cutler Electrical and Mfg Co.....xiv
Cutler Mfg. Co.....iii

D.

Dauchy Iron Works.....xv
Delamater Iron Works.....xiv
Detroit Heating & Lighting Co.....ix
Devoe & Co., F. W.....E
Dexter Bros.....(Cov.) 3
Dickinson Bros. & King.....xxvi
Dixon Crucible Co., Jos.....xiv
Du Bois Mfg. Co.....M
Duggan T. H.....i
Dunlee Hanger Co.....vi
Duvinage & Co., P.....vii

E.

Electric Gas-Lighting Co.....xxi
Engineering Record.....xx
Esterbrook Pen Co.....M

F.

Falt & Co., J. P.....xxvii
Farquhar's Sons, John.....xiv
Fisher & Co., Robert C.....i
Fiske, Homes & Co.....xiii
Fitzgerald, Sam'l C.....iii
Fleming Cement & Brick Co.....xiv
Flynt Building & Construction Co.....i
French & Co., Samuel H.....(Cov.) 3
French & Son, J. Co.....x
Frey-Sheckler Co.....E
Frink, I. P.....xxviii
Frost & Adams.....iv

G.

Garrett & Dix.....xxvii
Globe Ventilator Co.....x
Goldthwaite, Wm. M.....i
Gorton & Lidgerwood Co.....viii
Graves Elevator Co.....i
Grove & Co.....i
Groves & Steil, R. S.....ii
Gurney Hot-Water Heater Co.....vii
Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii

H.

Haberstroh & Son, L.....E
Haines, Jones & Cadbury Co.....xviii
Hansen, H. M.....M
Harrisburg Boiler & Mfg Co.....ix
Harrison Bros. & Co.....xv
Hayes, Geo.....x
Heliotype Printing Co.....iv, (Cov.) 2
Hessling & Spielmeyer.....x
Higgins, Chas. M.....iv
Hillier, John H.....M
Howson & Howson.....E
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.....E
Hydraulic Press Brick Co.....E

I.

Indianapolis Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Insurance Co. of North America.....ii
Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.....xviii
Interior Hardwood Co.....xv

J.

Jackson Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Jackson, E. A. & Bro.....xiv
Jackson & Co., Wm. H.....(Cov.) 4
Jarden Brick Co.....xxviii
Jenkins Bros.....xiv
Johns Mfg Co., H. W.....xv
Johnson & Wilson.....(Cov.) 4
Jones, J. & Son.....iii

K.

Karr, C. P.....E
Kensbey, R. A.....(Cov.) 3
Kensbey & Matt's.n Co.....(Cov.) 3
Kemp, C. M.....xxvii
Kemper, Alfred C.....(Cov.) 3
Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.....xxiii
King & Co., J. B.....xxviii
Kinnear & Gager Co.....E

L.

Lamb, J. & R.....ii

L. *(Continued.)*

Lamb & Ritchie.....ii
Lane Bros.....M
Link-Belt Engineering Co.....E
Lord & Burnham Co.....iii

M.

Mason & Co., Volney W.....i
Massachusetts Chemical Co.....xxi
Matthews Decorative Glass Co.....xiii
Maurer & Son, Henry.....xxvii
McDonald, Donald.....ii
Merchant & Co.....ix
Miller & Bro., James A.....E
Miller & Coates.....xxviii
Miller, Joseph S.....viii
Moore & Co., E. S.....E
Moore & Wyman.....i
Morse, Williams & Co.....xiii
Mott Iron Works, J. L.....xxv
Mullins, W. H.....ii
Murphy Varnish Co.....xv

N.

Nassau, James.....xiv
National Carving Co.....M
National Wood Mfg. Co.....xiv
Neuchatel Asphalte Co.....xiv
New England Felt Roofing Works.....iii
N. E. Mutual Accident Association.....i
N. J. Steel & Iron Co.....(Cov.) 4
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.....E
Newman, A. G.....M
N. Y. Architectural Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
New York Central Iron Works Co.....viii
New York Waste Works.....E
New York Metal Ceiling Co.....vii
Nightingale, S. C. & Childs.....(Cov.) 3
Northrup, H. S.....M
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Norton Cement Co., F. O.....i

O.

Oakley & Keating.....E
Obdyke & Co., W. Austin.....ii
Okonite Co. (Ltd.).....vii
Ostrander & Co., W. B.....(Cov.) 4
Otis Bros. & Co.....i

P.

Page Steam Heating Co.....viii
Palmer Mfg. Co.....xvii
Parry, R. W.....M
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.....xviii
Peerless Brick Co.....xxviii
Penrhyn Slate Co.....ii
Person, Orrin D.....xxvii
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.....xxviii
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.....M
Phoenix Iron Co.....xviii
Pioneer Fireproof Construction Co.....xxvii
Pitt, W. R.....M
Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works.....xviii
Pittsburgh Terra-cotta Lumber Co.....xxvii
Plenty Horticultural & Skylight Works.....x
Potsdam Red Sandstone Co.....xx
Powell, W. Co.....xxiii
Power, M. J.....xviii
Prescott J. B. & Son.....iv
Prince & Muir.....xv

R.

Randolph & Clowes.....E
Raritan Hollow & Porous Brick Co.....xxvii
Read, J. J.....M
Rider Engine Co.....xiii

S.

Samson Cordage Works.....xiv
Schillinger, J. J.....xxvii
Schwarz Mfg. Co., Wm.....M
Scott, J. B. & Co.....iii
Seton, John.....x
Shannon, J. B. & Sons.....M
Sheppard & Co., Isaac A.....viii
Sherwood, G. P.....xxvii
Smith & Anthony Stove Co.....(Cov.) 2
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.....E
Smith Co., H. B.....viii
S. S. S. Conductor Co.....ii
Southern Granite Co.....xxvii
Spadone & Cabaret.....xiii
Spaulding & Moss.....E
Standard Mfg. Co.....xxiii
Standard Terra-cotta Co.....xxviii
Stebbins Mfg. Co.....xvii i
Stephens, Armstrong & Conkling.....xxviii
Sturtevant, B. F.....E

T.

Tanner & Co., C. W.....viii
Taylor Co., N. & G.....(Cov.) 3
Taylor, J. W.....xiv
Taylor Paving Co., Matt.....i
Thiele, E.....(Cov.) 3
Thorn, J. S.....E
Thorn Shingle & Ornament Co.....viii
Tiffany Glass & Decorating Co.....ii
Tucknor & Co.....v, vi, xix, xxii
Tirrill Gas Machine Co.....E
Troy Laundry Machinery Co.....(Cov.) 4
Tucker & Sons James.....E
Tuttle & Bailey Mfg. Co.....viii

U.

U. S. Mineral Wool Co.....xxvii

V.

Vaile & Young.....x
Van Noorden & Co., E.....E
Van Wagoner & Williams Co.....(Cov.) 4

W.

Waldo Bros.....xxviii
Warren Chemical & Mfg. Co.....xiv
Watts DeGolyer Co.....xv
Watson Co., H. F.....iii
Wehn Pavement Co.....(Cov.) 4
Westervelt, A. B. & W. T.....M
Wheeler & Co., E. S.....viii
Whittier Machine Co.....i
Willer Mfg. Co.....ii
Williams, John.....E
Wilson, Jas. G.....(Cov.) 4
Wood Mosaic Co.....(Cov.) 2
Worthington, Henry R.....iv

Y.

Yale & Towne Mfg. Co.....xiv

GLOBE VENTILATORS & CHIMNEY CAPS.

Public and Private Buildings and Railroad Cars Perfectly Ventilated. Smoky Chimneys Cured. Stationary, Ornamental, Noiseless, Storm-proof. Durable, Simple, and Cheap.

Send for Catalogue C & Working Model. Manufactured & for sale by

GLOBE VENTILATOR CO.,

Office: 203 River Street, *TROY, N. Y*

Architectural Books.

[Any book in this list will be forwarded, carriage paid, on receipt of the price by the advertiser.

N. B. Messrs. Ticknor & Co., handle only their own publications.]

CHURCHES.

WICKES, CHARLES, "*Spires and Towers of the Mediæval Churches of England.*" $15.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CONSTRUCTION.

BERG, LOUIS D'C. Two Vols., each $5.00
"*Safe Building.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CHANDLER, F. W. $10.00
"*Construction Details.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Heliotype Printing Co.

CLARK, T. M. $3.00
"*Building Superintendence.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DECORATION.

COLLING, J. K. $10.00
"*Art Foliage.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

CROWNINSHIELD, FREDERIC $3.00
"*Mural Painting.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

DRAWING.

GREGG, D. A. Four Parts. Three Parts now ready, each $2.00. Part Four, $3.00.
Architectural Rendering in Pen and Ink.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

WARE, WILLIAM R., PROFESSOR, $5.00
"*Modern Perspective.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

GENERAL ARCHITECTURE.

CATALOGUE OF ARCHITECTURAL AND ART Industrial Works mailed free on application by HESSLING & SPIELMEYER, Publishers, 64 East 12th Street, New York.

HARDWARE.

BLACKALL, CLARENCE H. $5.00
"*Builders' Hardware.*" Cuts.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HEATING.

PUTNAM, J. PICKERING $4.00
"*The Open Fireplace in All Ages.*" Illustrated.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

HOUSES.

FULLER, A. W., and W. A. WHEELER $6.00
"*Artistic Homes.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co. Folio.

PFEIFFER, CARL $10.00
"*American Mansions and Cottages.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

MONOGRAPHS.

"*Ames Memorial Buildings.*" $6.00
"*Harvard Memorial Hall.*" $5.00
"*State Capitol, Hartford.*" $6.00
"*Trinity Church, Boston.*" $10.00
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SANITATION.

HOYT WILLIAM E. 0.15
"*Household Sanitation.*" Pamphlet.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

RICHARDS, MRS. E. H., and M. TALBOT $0.50
"*Home Sanitation.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

SKETCH BOOK.

SCHWEINFURTH, J. A. $15.00
"*Sketches Abroad.*" Plates only.
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

STYLES.

GOTCH, J. A., and W. T. BROWN 6 Parts, $48.00
Four Parts now ready
"*Architecture of the Renaissance in England.*"
Boston (211 Tremont St.): Ticknor & Co.

Skylights.

PLAIN AND CORRUGATED
GEO. HAYES,
METALLIC SKYLIGHTS AND LATHING.
71-8TH AVE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A.
SEND FOR CATALOGUE.
CURVED TO ANY RADIUS
CORRUGATED ARCHES & GROINED CEILINGS

GREENHOUSES, PALM-HOUSES, CONSERVATORIES AND SKYLIGHTS

Erected anywhere, in any part of the U. S. Sole Agents for "Helliwell" Patent Imperishable Glazing. Bars of solid steel, zinc or copper. No putty. No broken glass. No frequent painting. No decay. No drip.

GREENHOUSES Recently Erected for
Wm. H. Vanderbilt,
W. K. Vanderbilt, Newport, R. I.
A. J. Drexel, Philadelphia, Pa.
J. H. Wade, Cleveland, O.

Built for C. P. HUNTINGTON, Westchester, N. Y.
Correspondence solicited. Illustrated Catalogue free.
THE PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, - - 145 Liberty Street, NEW YORK CITY.

C. BICKELHOUPT,
PATENT
METALLIC
SKY-LIGHT WORKS.

242 and 245 West 47th Street, New York.
Telephone: 675 39th St. a few doors west of Broadway.
Send for Catalogue.

THE BROOKLYN Metallic Skylight Works.

JOHN SETON, 78 and 80 Washington Ave. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
☞ Prices given on application.

BINDING.

The Regular Binding of the *American Architect* is a Cloth binding, which varies in color for the several editions, as follows:

For the Regular Edition - - Maroon.
" " Imperial Edition - - Crimson.
" " International Edition Blue.

The Regular Edition is bound as a Single Volume.

The Imperial Edition is bound in Semi-Annual Volumes.

The International Edition is bound in Quarterly Volumes.

The Price for binding is $2.00 per volume, whether Annual, Semi-Annual or Quarterly. Any variation from our standard practice will entail an increased charge.

In every case the Plates are bound all together a the back of the volume to which they belong — the Double Plates being mounted upon guards.

Volumes sent to us for binding will be treated ac cording to this system, unless instructions of a different nature are given at the time the work is placed in our hands.

TICKNOR & CO.,
211 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

VAILE & YOUNG'S
Patent Metallic Skylights.

Without Putty.
Construction adapted to all forms and styles of Skylights. Thousands of feet in use have proved its superiority. Particularly adapted for Depots, Mills, Factories, etc., where large and continuous lights are required.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue.
216 N. Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.

J. C. FRENCH & SON,
Vault and Sidewalk
LIGHTS
Of every description.
452 Canal St., New York.

"CREOSOTE IS THE BEST WOOD PRESERVATIVE KNOWN."

CABOT'S CREOSOTE SHINGLE STAINS.

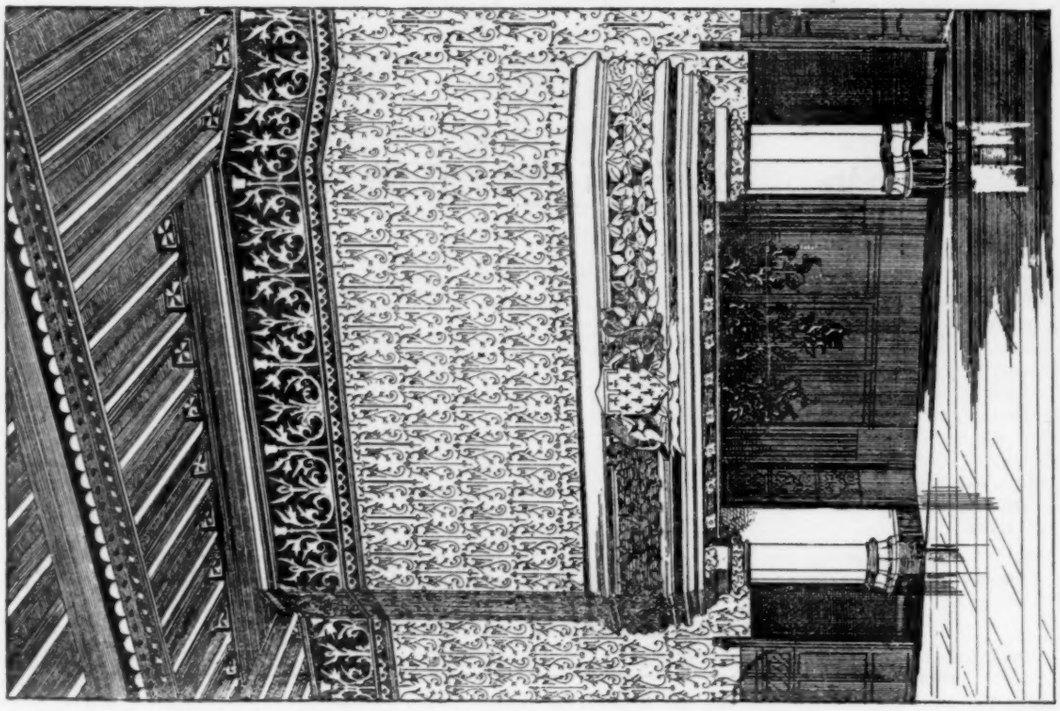
A GENERAL AWAKENING TO A RIGHT SENSE OF HARMONY IN COLORING HAS LED TO THE USE OF GREEN AS A COLOR FOR THE ROOFS OF SHINGLED HOUSES, AND A CONSPICUOUS EXAMPLE OF THIS IS THE FACT THAT MANY OF THE STATE BUILDINGS AT THE COLUMBIAN EXPOSITION GROUNDS HAVE ROOFS OF THIS COLOR IN VARIOUS SHADES OF OUR STAINS. WE HAVE A NUMBER OF NEW GREENS WHICH WE SHALL BE GLAD TO SEND SAMPLES OF TO ANY ARCHITECT WHO DESIRES THEM, OR, INDEED, TO MAKE ANY SPECIAL SHADE OF GREEN OR OTHER COLOR THAT AN ARCHITECT MAY WISH TO PRODUCE. . . . . COLOR STUDIES, SHOWING A NUMBER OF HARMONIOUS COMBINATIONS WILL ALSO BE SENT ON APPLICATION, AS WILL ANY OTHER INFORMATION OR SAMPLES OF THE REGULAR STANDARD COLORS.

SAMUEL CABOT, SOLE MANUFACTURER, BOSTON, MASS.

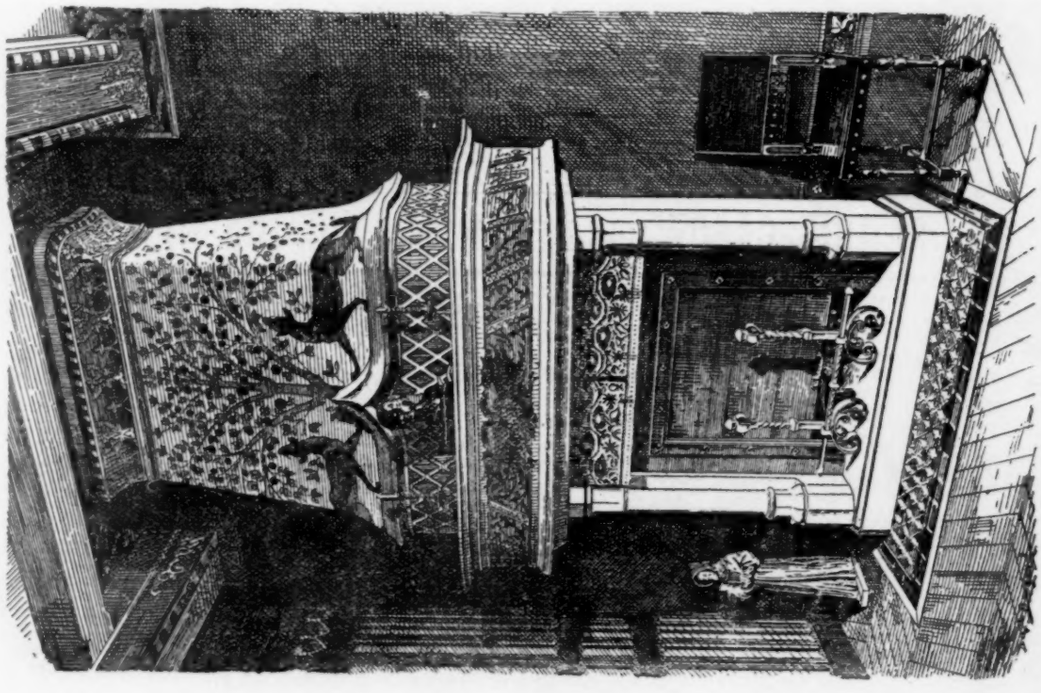
AGENTS AT ALL CENTRAL POINTS

"THE ONLY EXTERIOR COLORING THAT DOES NOT BLACKEN."

FIREPLACES.



From the Salle du Donjon, Pierrefonds.



From a House, Rue Ampère, Paris, France.

Elevators and Hoisting.

Morse, Williams & Co.,
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of
PASSENGER AND FREIGHT **ELEVATORS.**
Automatic Hatch Doors a specialty.
1105 Frankford Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
109 Liberty Street, NEW YORK.
33 Lincoln Street, BOSTON.
1116 E Street, N. W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Decorative Glass and Sand Blast Work.

THE MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328-330 East 26th Street, New York.
ORNAMENTAL GLASS of new and original designs and low cost in stock sheets.
CHIPPED GLASS IN WHITE AND COLORS.
The Matthews Improved SILVER EMBOSSED GLASS for Public Buildings, Banks, etc.
Correspondence solicited with Architects who wish to work out new ideas in glass. Send for illustrated Catalogue or estimates.

ARCHITECTURAL RENDERING
IN
PEN-AND-INK.
By D. A. GREGG, Instructor in PEN-AND-INK DRAWING, at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology.

To be Complete in Four Parts.

A series of practice sheets 10 x 13 inches in neat cover. Progressive.

PART I. Eight Old French Buildings. Elementary, but containing many hints on *technique*, color, balance, principality, etc., that may be new even to experienced draughtsmen.

PART II. Old Colonial Buildings. A gelatine print of each to use, with advice as to what to follow in its light and shade effects, and what to avoid. Also a simple foliage practice.

PARTS III and IV. Modern Buildings. Size of sheets 14 x 18 inches. For advanced practice. *Part Four in preparation.*

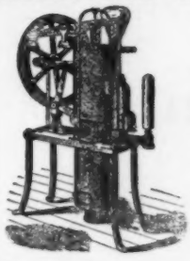
Price, Parts I, II and III, $2. each; Part IV, $3.

Sent postpaid on receipt of price by the Publishers,
TICKNOR & CO., BOSTON, MASS.

BUFFALO HOT BLAST APPARATUS
For Heating and Ventilating all Large Buildings
BUFFALO FANS FOR ALL VENTILATING USES
SEND FOR CATALOGUE BUFFALO FORGE CO. BUFFALO, N.Y.

SPADONE & CABARET,
BRONZE AND BRASS WORK OF ALL KINDS
For Banks, Churches, Mausoleums, Etc. Doors and Gates a Specialty.
Send for Catalogue. Herring Building, Junction of 9th Ave. & 14th Street, New York.

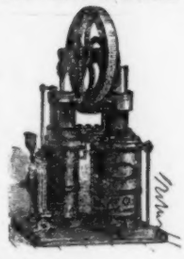
IMPROVED
RIDER AND ERICSSON HOT-AIR PUMPING ENGINES



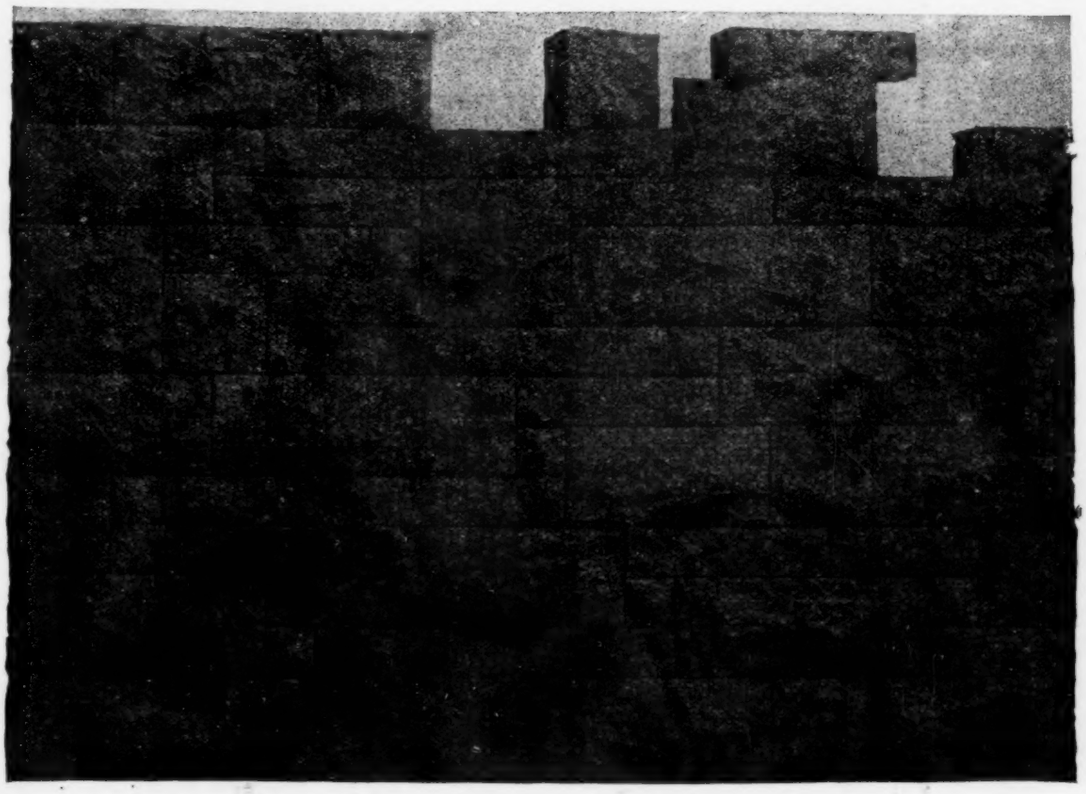
PRICES REDUCED.

Great reduction in prices, but none in quality, due to largely increased facilities. Water pumped without danger. Especially intended for country residences, hotels, schools, etc.
Thousands in use in every part of the world.
We are the only concern building these engines in their own works.
Catalogue "8" on application.

RIDER ENGINE CO.
88 Lake St., CHICAGO. 37 Dey St., NEW YORK.



THE BOSTON BRICK ASHLAR.



G. M. FISKE'S PATENTS, 415,772, 415,773 and 415,774. November 26, 1889.

This new and unique form of BRICK or TERRA-COTTA WORK is furnished in all colors known in clay manufacture, and in great variety of form and finish, by the following

LICENSEES.

FISKE, HOMES & CO., Boston, Mass., New York Office, Times Building.
THE NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.

SAMUEL FARQUHAR. **ESTABLISHED 1836.** DAVID W. FARQUHAR.

JOHN FARQUHAR'S SONS.

Slate, Copper, Tin and Gravel Roofing.

Nos. 20 and 22 EAST STREET, BOSTON.

Order Box at Master Builders Association, 164 Devonshire Street. | **Special attention given to Repairs of all kinds.**

Inventors and owners of Farquhar's Patent Slate Fasteners, for securing slates to iron roofs, acknowledged to be the strongest method in use, and has been applied to many of the best constructed and largest buildings in this country.

Contracts made for Work wherever desired.

Water for the upper floors of City and Country Residences. Water for Lawns and Gardens.

THE IMPROVED

RIDER

(HOT-AIR)

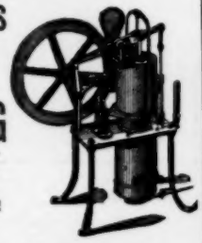
PUMPING ENGINE.

ERICSSON'S

New Hot-air

PUMPING

ENGINE.



Both of these Engines are Manufactured by

DELAMATER IRON WORKS,

Formerly Foot of West 13th Street),

Removed to 87 and 89 South Fifth Ave., NEW YORK.

SALESROOM, 21 CORTLANDT STREET.

Asphalt

(ANCHOR BRAND) TRADE MARK

ROOFING AND PAVING MATERIALS

CONTAIN NO COAL TAR

ENDORSED BY LEADING ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS

"LA BREA" ASPHALT MASTIC

FOR DURABLE DRIVEWAYS, WALKS AND FLOORS

WARREN CHEMICAL & MFG CO.

81 and 83 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y

JENKINS BROS.' VALVES.

Every valve tested and warranted, all parts interchangeable,
Nothing but best Steam Metal used in the manufacture.
Keyed Stuffing Box and Disc Removing Lock Nut
Is used only in the Jenkins Bros.' Valves.
None are genuine unless stamped with "Trade Mark."
Should you order INSIST on having Jenkins Bros.' Valves.

71 John St., New York.
21 N. Fifth St., Phila'a.
54 Dearborn St., Chicago
105 Milk Street, Boston.

SAMSON SOLID-BRAIDED ASH CORD

Should be named in Specifications.

Send for Samples.

Is guaranteed free from waste and imperfections of braid.

SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, BOSTON, MASS.

TRADE MARK.

One square foot radiating surface of low-pressure steam-pipe will heat 50 cubic feet space. Each

JACKSON VENTILATING GRATE

will heat and ventilate 7,000 cubic feet.

Send for Catalogue B.

EDWIN A. JACKSON & BRO., NEW YORK.

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

STAMFORD, CONN.

FINE LOCKS AND ARTISTIC HARDWARE.

NEW YORK. CHICAGO. PHILADELPHIA. BOSTON.

DIXON'S GRAPHITE PAINT

FOR TIN OR SHINGLE ROOFS AND IRON WORK. IT IS ABSOLUTELY WITHOUT AN EQUAL.

Tin roofs well painted have not required repainting for 10 to 15 years.

If you need any paint it will pay you to send for circular.

JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.

FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,

23 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK.

CEMENTS

PORTLAND, ROMAN, KEENE'S, La FARGE, ETC.

PRESSED, ENAMELLED, SALT-GLAZED, ETC.,

BRICKS

ASPHALT FLOORS, ROOFS, SIDEWALKS AND CARRIAGE-WAYS

Of Public Buildings, Hospitals, Warehouses, Stables, Cellars, etc.

Laid with VAL de TRAVERS ROCK ASPHALT,

DURABLE, FIREPROOF AND IMPERVIOUS.

For estimates and list of works executed, apply to

THE NEUCHATEL ASPHALT CO., Limited,

265 BROADWAY, - - - NEW YORK.

J. W. TAYLOR'S PHOTOGRAPH SERIES. 151 MONROE ST. CHICAGO. OF AMERICAN ARCHITECTURE.

Send two 5 cent stamps for Catalogue.

PARQUET FLOORS.

The National Wood Manufacturing Co.

129 5th Avenue, New York.

WAINSCOTINGS and CEILINGS.

Inlaid Wood Floors 5-16 and 7-8 inch thick,

Solid work, Tongued and Grooved in each piece.

Designs & Estimates on application. Established 1867.

C-S Double Push Flush Switch

SINGLE POLE – DOUBLE POLE – THREE WIRE.

C-S Double Push Switch (S. P. Open.)

ELECTRICALLY
MECHANICALLY
ARTISTICALLY } **PEERLESS**

THE CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,

27 So. 11th Street, Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

"IT IS NOT WHAT WE UNDERTAKE, BUT WHAT WE FINISH THAT DETERMINES SUCCESS." Architects and Builders would have this crowning feature in the specification and adoption of

NASSAU'S AMBEROLIO FINISHES.

JAMES NASSAU INSIDE AMBEROLIO. TRADE MARK OUTSIDE PHILADELPHIA.

They are acknowledged everywhere as the best Varnishes extant, combining the greatest durability and perfection in finish to be attained

JAMES NASSAU, MANUFACTURER. Philadelphia, Pa.

S. W. Cor. Bread and Market Streets.

J. B. & J. M. CORNELL

26th St. & 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.

WROUGHT AND CAST IRON WORK

OF ALL KINDS

FOR BUILDINGS, ETC.

POINTS ON VARNISH.

NO. 182.—TWO KINDS OF TRAVELLERS.

One goes to Europe without looking at a guide-book. He spends a week in some city famous for its relics, its works of art, its historic scenes. He rushes here and there, questions people as ignorant as himself, wastes time on unimportant matters, sees only a few things that are worth seeing, does not understand them, gets tired, comes home disgusted.

The other studies his guide-book, knows where every thing is, reads up its history, goes straight to it, feasts eyes and intellect, comes home happy.

Architects may duplicate either experience. We will engage to be your guide-book. We know where every storage tank is located and exactly what it contains. In some one of our tanks is the exact varnish for any special kind of finishing work, interior or exterior, that any architect ever needs. Write us exactly what you wish to do and we will guide you in a plain path to your happy goal. Easier yet; varnish from that tank can be found with all dealers the world over.

MURPHY VARNISH CO.
FRANKLIN MURPHY, President.

Head Office: Newark, N. J.
Other Offices: Boston, Cleveland, St. Louis, Chicago.
Factories: Newark and Chicago.

A Happy New Year

and a prosperous one is our wish to all the architects in this broad land. We trust clients may be numerous; we know they will expect you to look sharply after their interests. This means investigation on your part into the merits of the various materials entering into the building. It means that you must not write the name of a brand because you have always done so, but compare it with other makes. This kind of investigation, we court for the HARRISON WHITE LEAD, because we believe it to be the best it is possible to manufacture.

We will send you a sample tube to test for yourself if you desire.

HARRISON BROS. & CO.
PHILADELPHIA.
NEW YORK.
CINCINNATI.

Sidewalk
—AND—
VAULT
LIGHTS.

Sole Manufacturers of the

Ross Patent Light.

FLOOR and ROOF
LIGHTS.
DAUCHY IRON WORKS,
84, 86 & 88 Illinois Street,
CHICAGO, ILL.

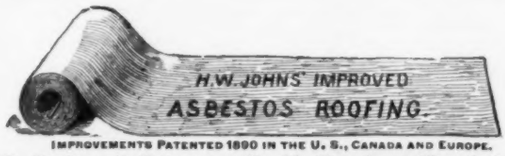
ORNAMENTAL HARDWOOD FLOORS AND BORDERS
of finest grades Foreign & Domestic Hardwoods. Write for BOOK OF DESIGNS.

THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

PARQUET FLOORS,

Wood Carpeting, Wainscoting, Ceilings, etc.
Cleaning, Polishing and Repairing Floors.

PRINCE & MUIR,
FACTORY AND OFFICE,
312-318 East 95th Street, NEW YORK.



IMPROVEMENTS PATENTED 1890 IN THE U. S., CANADA AND EUROPE.

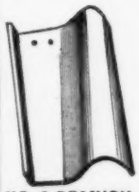
FIRE-PROOF. Easily applied by anyone. Send for Samples and Descriptive Price List.

H. W. JOHNS MANUFACTURING COMPANY,

H. W. Johns' Asbestos Fire and Water-Proof Sheathing, Building Felt, Steam Packings, Boiler Coverings, Liquid Paints, Roof Paints, Roof Cement, Fire-Proof Paints, etc.

87 MAIDEN LANE, NEW YORK,

JERSEY CITY. CHICAGO, PHILADELPHIA, BOSTON, ATLANTA, LONDON.



NO. 3 SPANISH.

BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO.

BURNS, RUSSELL & CO., Proprietors,
535 Columbia Avenue, Baltimore, Md.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Spanish, Roman, French, Shingle and all other styles of Clay Roofing Tiles in all colors, glazed or unglazed.

CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.

ROMAN.

ROCK FINISH

The MOST Durable of all Varnishes. :: ::
Effective Varnish for House Finishing.

Highest Award Master Painters' National Association.
The Favorite Varnish of the N.Y. City Master Painters

THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO.,
No. 311 Amsterdam Ave., NEW YORK. CHICAGO, ILL.

Awarded the Grand Prize at the late Paris Exposition.

TABLE OF CONTENTS.

[This Table localizes only the main groups. For a full enumeration of advertisements see Classified Index on pages ix, xxv, and xxvi.]

Books	x.	Decorators	iii.	Heating Apparatus	viii.	Patents	xvi.	Skylights	x
Bricks	xxviii.	Elevators	i.	Indexes	ix, xxv, xxvi.	Plumbing Supplies	xxiii.	Stained-glass	ii, iii
Building News	xvi	Fireproofing	xxvii.	Ironwork	xviii.	Proposals	xxi.	Stone	xxvii
Cements	(Cov.) 3.	Gas Apparatus	xiii.	Market Quotations	iii, iv, vii.	Publisher's Department	xvi.	Terra-Cotta	xxviii
Conductors	ii.	Hardware	xiv.	Mortar Colors	(Cov.) 3.	Roofing	ix.	Wants	xiv

PUBLISHERS' DEPARTMENT.

The AMERICAN ARCHITECT and BUILDING NEWS.

PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY BY

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 TREMONT ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Cable Address: Ticknorco, Boston.

Price.—International, per year " " 25.00
" " quarterly " " 26.00
Imperial, " per year " " 10.00
" " half-year " " 6.00
Regular Weekly, Per year in advance $5.00
" " half-year " " 3.50
Single copies Imperial .22
" " Regular .15
" " International 1.00

Mis-sent Numbers.—Claims for mis-sent numbers cannot be allowed unless made within two weeks of publication.

Past Volumes.	Unbound.	Bound.
1876, '77, '78, '79 per volume,	$9.00	$10.50
1882, '83, '84, '85-6 " "	7.50	9.00
Imperial Edition per two volumes,	11.50	14.00
International Edition per 3 mos. vols.	6.50	8.50

Binding.—In cloth with stamped back and side $2.00 per volume. Similar covers supplied at $1.00 each.

N. B. We do not exchange bound for unbound volumes however perfect they may be.

Remittances.—Remittances should be made by check, draft or postal money-order.

Changes of Address.—Requests to change the address of a paper should mention both new and old addresses.

Specimen Copies furnished on the receipt of stamps.

Advertising Rates furnished on application.
"Wants," and "Proposals," 15 cents a line.
Advertisements not received later than Thursday noon.

Drawings returned uninjured after publication.

WARNING.

Any one paying money for his subscription to any Agent does so at his sole risk.

NOTICE.

The *American Architect* can be obtained, *flat*, and subscriptions made at the following places.

BOSTON:—
Ticknor & Co., 211 Tremont St.
Damrell, Upham & Co., corner Washington and School Sts.

BUFFALO, N. Y.:—
Robert Hager.

CLEVELAND, O.:—
Taylor Austin Co.

CHICAGO, ILL.:—
Brentano Bros., 101 State St.

MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.:—
E. P. Parcher.

NEW YORK:—
Brentano's Literary Emporium, Union Sq.
W. T. Comstock, 23 Warren St.

PHILADELPHIA, PA.:—
John Wanamaker.

PITTSBURGH, Pa.—
R. S. Davis & Co.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.:—
Philip Roeder, 322 Olive Street.

WASHINGTON, D. C.:—
A. Brentano & Co., 1015 Penna. Avenue.

New Advertisements.

SAMUEL CABOT (Boston, Mass.), Creosote Stains. Page xi.

PERSPECTIVE DRAWING.

The *American Architect* Drawing-Office will undertake the preparation of perspective drawings in line or color from scale drawings, or will render drawings already in outline. Address the editors.

WANTED.

DRAUGHTSMAN.—Wanted, No. 1 architectural draughtsman, sketchy and suggestive. Speak English, and of American training. Good pay. Telegraph terms, etc., Bacon & Huber, Toledo, O. 888

TO ARCHITECTS.

FRANCIS H. CRUESS, architectural artist; address, 206 North Second Street, Harrisburg, Pa.; perspectives rendered either in color, monochrome or pen-and-ink; specimens. t.f.

TO ARCHITECTS.

$10 HIGH CLASS PERSPECTIVES in water colors, sepia or ink. Artistic views of architect's designs lined and rendered from $10. Address "Artist," 3338 Smedley St., Philadelphia, Pa.

PERSPECTIVES.

ARCHITECTURAL PERSPECTIVE drawings and efficient temporary assistance by a staff of first-class designers, draughtsmen and colorists. Address Secretary, Guild of Artists, Rooms 39 and 40, 430 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa. t.f.

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

ALBERT B. BLITZ, late of Chicago, has opened an office at No. 5 West Fourth Street, Cincinnati, Ohio, and would be pleased to receive samples and catalogues. 889

BRUCE & MORGAN have removed from the Gould Building to the Grant Building, Atlanta, Ga. 888

JAS. J. F. GAVIGAN has removed from 835 Broadway to 1248 Third Ave., corner of Seventy-second St., New York City. 888

W. T. PRYOR has opened an office at Houghton, Mich., and desires catalogues and samples of building materials. 888

ARCHITECTS' REMOVALS.

CHARLTON & GILBERT of Marquette, Mich., have opened a branch office in the Descent Block, Superior, Wis. 888

BUILDING PATENTS.

[Printed specifications of any patents here mentioned together with full detail illustrations, may be obtained of the Commissioner of Patents, at Washington, for twenty-five cents.]

487,709. HYDRAULIC ELEVATOR.—Thomas E. Brown, Jr., New York, N. Y.

487,712. SASH-CORD GUIDE.—Charles M. Burgess, New Britain, Conn.

487,774. SECTIONAL STEAM-BOILER.—Dwight S. Richardson, Brooklyn, N. Y.

487,792. STEAM-GENERATOR.—Thomas L. and Thomas J. Sturtevant, Framingham, Mass.

487,793. BOILER.—Thomas L. and Thomas J. Sturtevant, Framingham, Mass.

487,794. VERTICAL TUBULAR BOILER.—Thomas L. and Thomas J. Sturtevant, Framingham, Mass.

487,809. SAFETY-VALVE.—James G. White, Kansas City, Mo.

487,812. SASH-CORD GUIDE.—Clayton Wolcott, Hartford, Conn.

487,830. WEATHER-STRIP.—Oliver A. Gallatin, Galt, Mo.

487,873. LOCK.—Samuel R. Long, Springtown, Pa.

487,880. RADIATOR.—Clarence C. Mulford, Galva, Ill.

487,889. GUIDE FOR USE IN GAINING STAIR-STRINGERS.—Robert Martin, Philadelphia, Pa.

487,892. BEAM-COMPASSES.—William S. Robinson, Chicago, Ill.

487,901. RADIATOR VALVE.—George C. Blackmore, Newark, N. J.

487,906. FLUSHING-TANK.—Edward C. Stover, Trenton, N. J.

487,934. SASH-HOLDER.—Peter Motley, Philadelphia, Pa.

487,946. FLUSHING-TANK.—Edward C. Stover, Trenton, N. J.

488,074. ROTARY CHIMNEY-COWL.—Henry and Louis Iwan, Streator, Ill.

488,075. EAVES-TROUGH FASTENER.—Robert G. Kelso, Cleveland, Ohio.

488,122. ILLUMINATING-TILE.—Jacob Jacobs, Brooklyn, N. Y.

488,123. ELECTRICAL SAFETY CUT-OUT.—Henry S. Keating, London, England.

488,131. HEATER.—John Nelson, Brooklyn, N. Y.

488,137. SAFETY APPLIANCE FOR ELEVATORS.—Richard Uren, Ripley, Mich.

BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.

Use and Sell a New and Superior French Paper.

Send for Price List. 12 INDIA STREET.

See last or next issue for the following advertisements.

E. D. Albro Co.
Alsen's Cement Works.
J. W. Boughton.
Chrome Steel Works.
Continental Insurance Co.
Cortright Metal Roofing Co.
F. E. Cudell.
F. W. Devoe & Co.
Frey, Sheckler Co.
Howson & Howson.
C. P. Karr.
Kinnear & Gager Co.
Link-Belt Engineering Co.
E. B. Moore & Co.
Spaulding & Moss.
B. F. Sturtevant.
J. S. Thorn.

See the first issue of the month for the following advertisements.

Brooks, Shoobridge & Co.
Bureau Bros.
Dubois Mfg. Co.
Esterbrook Pen Co.
I. P. Frink.
H. M. Hansen.
J. H. Hiller.
Lane Bros.
National Carving Company.
A. G. Newman.
H. S. Northrop.
F. O. Norton.
R. W. Parry.
Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
W. R. Pitt.
J. J. Read.
J. B. Shannon & Sons.
Wm. Schwarz Mfg. Co.
E. Thiele.
A. B. & W. T. Westervelt.

The following advertisements are omitted in this issue in favor of the Classified Index.

Blake Bell Co.
L. Haberstroh & Son.
Huyett & Smith Mfg. Co.
Hydraulic-Press Brick Co.
J. Miller & Bro.
New Jersey Wire Cloth Co.
New York Mastic Works.
Oakley & Keating.
Passaic Rolling Mill Co.
Perth Amboy Terra-Cotta Co.
Randolph & Clowes.
Smith & Egge Mfg. Co.
Tirrill Gas-Machine Co.
Tucker & Sons.
E. Van Noorden & Co.
J. Williams.

BUILDING PATENTS.

488,147. FLOOR-CLAMP.—Frank Martin, Cincinnati, Ohio.

488,168. FURNACE FOR BURNING GARBAGE.—John C. Kessler, Milwaukee, Wis.

488,169. GARBAGE-CREMATORY.—John C. Kessler, Milwaukee, Wis.

488,170. TUBULAR WATER-GRATE.—Robert MacFarlane, Magog, Canada.

Imports of Building Materials, Etc.,

AT THE PORT OF NEW YORK FOR THE WEEK ENDING DECEMBER 23, 1892.

From Antwerp.—Steamer "*Pensland*," 84 packages structural iron, R. F. Downing & Co.; 2,500 barrels cement, order. Steamer "*Waesland*," 6 beams, R. F. Downing & Co.; 1 quantity of asphalt, 12,003 cakes do., R. Butcher; 438 girders, Brown Bros. & Co.; 750 barrels cement, order.

From Bahia.—Steamer "*Seguianca*," 1,653 logs Brazil wood, Brown Bros. & Co.

From Buenos Ayres.—Bark "*Carl Both*," 254,655 feet cedar wood, F. H. Gortland.

From Colon.—Steamer "*City of Para*," 99 logs mahogany, Eggers & Heinlein; 119 do., W. L. Rathbun & Co.

From Genoa.—Bark "*Fede L.*," 782 slabs marble, Taber & Co.; 36 blocks do., G. Amsinck & Co.; 43 do., 315 slabs do., order.

From Glasgow.—Steamer "*State of California*," 74 cases granite, Austin, Baldwin & Co.; 19 do. polished do., Brown & Magoun; 17 do. granite, R. F. Downing & Co.; 17 casks fire-bricks, order. Steamer "*Ethiopia*," 42 barrels enamelled bricks, C. E. Weeks & Bros.

From Hamburg.—Steamer "*Elfrida*," 500 casks cement, E. Thiele.

From Leghorn.—Steamer "*Elysia*," 13 blocks marble, Pells & Co.; 14 do., Taber & Co.; 352 marble slabs, Wm. Townsend; 1 block marble, Taber & Co.; 88 do., order. Steamer "*Italia*," 1 block marble, 489 slabs do., Taber & Co.; 1 do., C. H. Cunningham & Co.; 10 blocks do., G. Amsinck & Co.; 17 do., Pells & Co.

From Liverpool.—Steamer "*Bovic*," 159 packages bricks, Brown Bros. & Co. Steamer "*Teutonic*," 158 casks bricks, Howard Fleming.

(*Continued on page* xvii.)

FACTS ABOUT HARD OIL FINISH.

SELF INTEREST.

The ultimate motives for nearly all human actions are selfish ones. The Architect, for example, in designing and superintending the erection of a building has fame and fortune in view as well as duty to his Client and devotion to Art.

Self interest is not always viewed from the same standpoint, however. If it were so, there would be little or no poor varnish used for interior finishing purposes, and consequently fewer badly finished interiors. We will suppose Hard Oil Finish to be specified — which, as is generally known, is the leading interior Finish, and made only by Berry Brothers — there is a certain commendable kind of self-interest that prompts the Contractor to use the best material; which, altho' it may reduce his immediate profit somewhat, lays a sure foundation for future business. This man will use genuine Hard Oil Finish.

There is another kind of self-interest that sacrifices the future to the present, as instanced by Contractors or Finishers who buy and use a cheap and inappropriate Finish for interior finishing, because so doing will yield more profit on a job. These parties will probably use one of the spurious articles mis-called Hard Oil Finish — of which there are a number offered; and the use of which will certainly be disastrous to the finish.

To circumvent the last named self-interested parties and to protect Clients from imposition, Hard Oil Finish should always appear in full in the specifications, thus: "BERRY BROTHERS' HARD OIL FINISH."

BERRY BROTHERS,
VARNISH MANUFACTURERS.

NEW YORK, CHICAGO,
BOSTON, CINCINNATI,
PHILADELPHIA, ST. LOUIS,
BALTIMORE, SAN FRANCISCO
Factory: DETROIT.

FIRE PROOF **STEEL PLASTERING LATH.**

MADE FROM EXPANDED METAL.

Best Metallic Lath made. It is easily applied without stretching or furring, making perfect "key" and solid work. **EXPANDED METAL** in other forms is used for Fences, Gates, Window Guards, &c. Write for Illustrated Catalogue No. 29. CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 531 Wood St., Pittsburgh, Pa. Give name of this paper.

IMPORTS OF BUILDING MATERIALS, Etc.

From London. — Steamer "*Brazilian*," 2,000 casks cement, C. J. Stevens; 300 do., order. Steamer "*Mississippi*," 15 logs walnut, E. Hinkley; 400 casks cement, Hammill & Gillespie; 2 do., order.

From Manzanilla. — Schooner "*Moneta*," 59 logs cedar, Willard Hawes & Co.; 161 do., 1,283 do. mahogany, order.

From Stettin. — Steamer "*Hekla*," 1,000 barrels cement, H. Marquardt & Co.

From St. Jago. — Steamer "*Cienfuegos*," 46 logs cedar, 11 do. mahogany, Jacob Henkel & Co.; 31 do., 80 do. cedar, order.

From Tlacotalpan. — Schooner "*Addie E. Snow*," 228 logs mahogany and cedar, H. Marquardt & Co.

From Trinidad. — Brig "*James Brown*," 450 tons asphalt, order.

From Vera Cruz. — Steamer "*Gumuri*," 18 blocks marble, W. W. Thomas & Co.

From Windsor, N. S. — Schooner "*Newburgh*," 959 tons plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co. Schooner "*Harry*," 796 tons lump plaster, J. F. Whitney & Co.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

(Reported for The American Architect and Building News.)

[*Although a large portion of the building intelligence is provided by their regular correspondents, the editors greatly desire to receive voluntary information, especially from the smaller and outlying towns.*]

ALTERATIONS.

Chicago, Ill. — The Deacons Institution of Swedish Evangelical Lutheran Church, six-st'y extension to hospital, 476-482 Cleveland Ave.; cost, $50,000.

Monroe Hotel Co., one-st'y addition, 5511-5525 Monroe Ave.; cost, $15,000.

Annie Foster, three-st'y addition, 3538 Armour Ave.; cost, $6,000.

J. W. Harpold, two-st'y addition, 1319-1325 Lill Ave.; cost, $8,000.

Camden, N. J. — *Kaighn's Ave., No.* 614, frame addition; owner, Isadore Green.

Mickle St., No. 300, addition; owner, H. G. Hinchman.

Doylestown, Bucks Co., Pa. — *State St.*, alterations to dwell.; owner, Charles R. Nightingale.

St. Louis, Mo. — Brick addition to stock house; cost, $6,000; owner, St. Louis Brewery Co.; contractor, A. Haesseler.

APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill. — George F. Harding, 2 four-st'y flats, 140-142 Eighth St; cost, $20,000.

Dr. W. Allport, six-st'y flats, n w cor. Maple and State Sts.; cost, $40,000.

N. W. Stragker, two-st'y flats, 1392 West Monroe St.; cost, $3,800.

H. A. Rust, 7 four-st'y flats, s w cor. Lake Ave. and Fifty-fourth St.; cost, $75,000.

C. F. Loft, 2 three-st'y flats, 520 Maple St.; cost, $8,000.

Mathilda Woodstrum, 2 three-st'y flats, 1630-1632 Barry Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Robert Wallace, three-st'y flats, 370 Ninety-first St.; cost, $3,500.

Touk Bros., 4 three-st'y flats, 217-221 Belden Ave.; cost, $28,000.

Andrew Litterberg, two-st'y flats, 1234 Fifty-ninth St.; cost, $3,800.

J. H. Hughes, two-st'y flats, 570 Sixty-fifth St.; cost, $3,000.

F. H. Foster, seven-st'y flats, 4700-4712 Kenwood Ave.; cost, $300,000.

Albert Mandell, 4 three-st'y flats, 4229-4235 Wabash Ave.; cost, $40,000.

M. A. Hageman, two-st'y flats, 6935 Merno Ave.; cost, $3,000.

K. Ninne, 4 three-st'y flats, 6331-6339 Grave Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Charles Hayden, 2 four st'y flats, 152-154 Thirty-sixth St.; cost, $30,000.

Lena Karasek, three-st'y flats, 87 Sawyer Ave.; cost, $6,500.

M. L. O'Rourke, two-st'y flats, 976 Turner Ave.; cost, $4,000.

J. C. Walker, two-st'y flats, 232 Seventy-sixth St.; cost, $3,000.

Charles Catlin, 2 two-st'y flats, 481-483 Belden Ave.; cost, $25,000.

George R. Allen, three-st'y flats, 750 Washington Boulevard; cost, $12,000.

L. Karser, three-st'y flats, 1426 Harvard St.; cost, $3,500.

Detroit, Mich. — W. H. Hollands & Sons, owners and contractors, brick block of flats, Miller St., near Sixth St.

Meyer S. Fink, three-st'y brick flats, Gratiot Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, R. E. Raseman.

Jas. H. Cole, block of flats and stores, Gratiot Ave.; cost, $10,000; architect, P. Dederichs, Jr.

New York, N. Y. — *Orchard St.*, n e cor. Stanton St., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $47,000: owners, Fay & Stacom, 337 Pleasant Ave.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

Rider St., No. 78, five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $22,000; owner, Henry Wirth, 145 Delancey St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

One Hundred and Second St., n s, 210' w Third Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $97,500; owner, Mary Healey, 349 East Eighty-fourth St.; architect, John Hauser, 1441 Third Ave.

METAL CEILINGS, SIDE WALLS, FRIEZES & DADOS.

BRILLIANT EFFECTS IN BURNISHED METAL FOR STORES, HALLS, Etc.

Tasteful Embossed Designs Painted in Delicate Tints for first-class Residence Interiors.

Designs furnished and all particulars and instructions by

ALMER MFG. CO., 66 Water Street, BROOKLYN, N. Y

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 310' w Fifth Ave., 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $44,000; owner, Frederick Broender, 502 East Eighty-third St.; architect, Frank Wennemer, 204 East Eighty-sixth St.

One Hundred and Eighteenth St., n s, 100' w Eighth Ave., 6 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $120,000; owner, Richard E. Johnston, 719 St. Nicholas Ave.; architect, A. B. Ogden, 1031 Madison Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-fifth St., n s, 450' e Willis Ave., 4 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $78,000; owner, Thomas McQuade, 216 East Ninety-ninth St.; architect, J. H. Valentine, One Hundred and Twenty-first St. and Eighth Ave.

Seventy-first St., s s, 175' w Avenue D, 2 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $50,000; owners, Cook & McCabe, 444 East Seventy-ninth St.; architect, John C. Burne, 101 West Forty-second St.

Stanton St., 75' e Lewis St., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $15,000; owner, B. Galewskey, 168 Henry St.; architects, Schneider & Herter, 48 Bible House.

First Ave., n e cor. One Hundred and Fifth St., four-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, John Poth, 2020 First Ave.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Eighty-fourth St., s s, 274' w Amsterdam Ave., five-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, Thomas Moloney, 1421 Amsterdam Ave.; architects, Thom & Wilson, 1267 Broadway.

Essex St., Nos. 115-117, six-st'y brick flat, tin roof; cost, $46,000; owner, Mark Ash, 235 Broadway.

Clinton St., Nos. 220-224, 3 five-st'y brick flats, tin roofs; cost, $60,000; owner, Tobias Krakower, 216 Henry St.; architect, Charles Rentz, 153 Fourth Ave.

FACTORIES.

Boston, Mass. — *Shepard St., No.* 50, Ward 25, frame factory, 40' x 50'; owner, F. J. Donnelly; builder, R. J. Flewellyn.

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Rockwell Pl.*, w s, 77' s De Kalb Ave., three-st'y brick factory, tin roof; cost, $52,000; owners, Citizens' Illuminating Co., Navy St. and De Kalb Ave.; architect, Thomas F. Houghton, 340 Fulton St.; builder, P. J. Carlin, 186 Remsen St.

Camden, N. J. — *Mechanic St.*, s e cor. Sixth St., one-st'y iron factory; owner, H. G. Hinchman.

Detroit, Mich. — Daniel Scotten, five-st'y brick tobacco factory, Fort St., West; cost, $65,000; architects, John Scott & Co.

HOTELS.

Chicago, Ill. — E. J. Brown, three-st'y hotel, 330 Ninety-second St.; cost, $6,000.

John Hewett Co., two-st'y hotel, Fifty-sixth St. and Kinbark Ave.; cost, $40,000.

Joseph S. Kiehl, two-st'y hotel, 6832-6836 Jefferson Ave.; cost, $8,500.

A. E. Rood, four-st'y hotel, 7100-8108 Kinney Ave.; cost, $20,000.

Staunton, Va. — Architect Collins will prepare plans for a proposed hotel, to cost about $60,000.

HOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Samuel Cole, three-st'y brick building, s e cor. Edmondson Ave. and Payson St.

P. D. Della, 11 two-st'y brick buildings, s s Fort Ave., e Covington St.

Boston, Mass. — *Commonwealth Ave., No.* 373, Ward 22, six-st'y brick dwell., flat roof, 54' x 83.6'; owners, A. W. Sawyer and others, trustees; builders, Woodbury & Leighton.

Hyde Park Ave., near Washington St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 22' x 48'; owner, Chas. Gugoen; builder, Joseph Landry.

Centre St., cor. Wyman St., Ward 23, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 29' x 50' and 32' x 40'; owner, Louis Bessen; builder, G. Merz.

Harvard St., near Prescott St., Ward 5, 2 three-st'y frame dwells., 25' x 34' and 24' x 30'; owner, W. F. Wills; builder, T. Desmond.

Alcott St., near Franklin St., Ward 25, frame dwell., 24.9' x 43'; owner, Mrs. Susan D. Fox; builder, Benj. Fox.

Longfellow St., Nos. 11-35, Ward 24, 13 frame dwells., 19.6' x 43'; owner and builder, George D. Cox.

Storey St., Nos. 52-54, Ward 14, two frame dwells., flat roofs, 22' x 52'; owner and builder, Edwin R. Flint.

Kenwood St., near Washington St., Ward 24, two-

Iron Work.

JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
ESTABLISHED 1840.

IRON

Fronts for Buildings, Cornices, Lintels and Sills, Doors and Shutters, Girders and Beams, Fire-escape Balconies and Ladders, Columns and Roofs, Sky and Floor Lights, Stable Fittings and Fixtures, Sidewalk Lights. Artistic work in Wrought and Cast Iron, Brass and Bronze. Designs and Estimates of Cost Furnished for Work in any Department.

Foundry and Shops, East 28th and East 29th Sts. Office, 315 East 28th St., New York.

Interior Conduits.
A New Departure in Insulation.

Endorsed by the leading Architects, Builders and Boards of Fire Underwriters.

Personally endorsed by

THOS. A. EDISON, PROF. ELIHU THOMSON, and other Electrical Authorities.

For Catalogues, Price Lists and Information, address

Interior Conduit & Insulation Co.,
16 & 18 Broad Street, NEW YORK. Edwd. H. Johnson, *Pres.*

BELMONT IRON WORKS, Limited.

Successors to
MANLY & COOPER MANUF'G CO.
Ornamental
AND
Architectural
IRON.
GUARDS— RAILINGS— STAIRS.

Twenty-Second Street and Washington Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.
General Office, UNIONTOWN, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON AND STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Plates, Tees, Angles
Bars, Blooms, Billets and
Nail-Plate Slabs.
Branch Offices: 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.
338 Rookery Building, Chicago, Ill.
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

THE
PHŒNIX IRON CO.
410 Walnut Street, - Philadelphia, Pa.
Manufacture all their products, both in
WROUGHT-IRON AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL,
Beams, Channels, Angles, Zees, Tees, Angle Bulbs and Structural Shapes of all kinds.
Round, Square and Flat Bars of all sizes.
SPECIALTIES:
PHŒNIX COLUMNS AND UPSET EYE-BARS
Of all sizes, in Iron or Steel.
Roof Trusses, Girders and Joists for Fire-proof Buildings, Framed and Fitted as per Plans.
AGENTS:
New York: Milliken Bros., 55 Liberty Street.
Chicago: A. C. Stites, 931 Rookery Building.

NATIONAL
Fine Art Foundry,
218 East 25th Street, New York.
Artists' Models cast in Standard Bronze.
Architects' Designs Executed.
Artistic and Enduring Monuments in Granite and Bronze.
No Catalogues.
MAURICE J. POWER.

Pittsburgh Architectural Iron Works,
Manufacturers, Engineers and Contractors for all classes of
Structural, Architectural and Ornamental Iron and Steel Work for Buildings.
Plans and Estimates furnished on application.
General Office, 132 1st Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 26′ x 38′; owner and builder, John Funck.

Frisnold St., near Dudley Ave., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 30′; owner and builder, Peter Havey.

Knoll St., near Walter St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 20′ x 29′; owner, Mrs. A. R. Henderson; builder, E. D. Jones.

Knoll St., near Centre St., Ward 23, frame dwell., 24′ x 28′; owner and builder, J. T. McDonald.

Elliott St., near Dorchester Ave., Ward 24, 4 three-st'y frame dwells., flat roofs, 24′ x 47.6′; owner, Mrs. Mary O'Connell; builder, Dennis O'Connell.

Congress St., at L St. Bridge, one-st'y frame dwell., hip roof, 23.6′ x 35′; owner, City of Boston; builder, Thomas Keyes.

Sagamore St., near Belfort St., Ward 24, frame dwell., 24.6′ x 35′; owner, Mrs. Annie Riley; builder, Peter Riley.

Oregon Park St., near Spruce St., Ward 23, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 24′ x 36′; owner and builder, J. D. McIntosh.

Kilsyth Road, near Lanark Road, Ward 25, frame dwell., 30.8′ x 45.4′; owner, C. H. Bacoll; builders, Rich Bros.

Dorchester Ave., No. 1339, Ward 24, three-st'y frame dwell. and store, flat roof, 40′ x 44′; owner, E. J. Rogers; builder, William Landells.

Eastburn St., near Mt. Vernon St., Ward 25, three-st'y frame dwell., 26′ x 32′; owner, John Brennan; builder, T. W. Brennan.

Leyden St., near Breed St., Ward 1, frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 90′; owner, Mrs. Ellen Graham; builder, J. C. Doyle.

Belgrade Ave., nearly opp. Colberg Ave., Ward 23, two frame dwells., 24′ x 35′; owner, M. Lizzie Jellison; builder, H. E. Jellison.

Brookline, Mass.— *Aspinwall Hill*, frame dwell., 50′ x 68′; owner, Francis Leeds; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Brooklyn, N. Y.— *Herkimer St.*, s s, 660′ w Nostrand Ave., five-st'y brick dwell., gravel roof; cost, $6,000; owner, G. W. Brown, 26 Court St.; architect, L. E. Brown, 40 Fifth Ave.

Ralph St., s s, 290′ w Central Ave., 2 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $5,750 each; owners and builders, Berlenbach & Mueller, 16 Beaver St.; architect, Th. Engelhardt, 905 Broadway.

Sutton St., w s, 83′ 9″ w Driggs Ave., 7 two-st'y frame dwells., gravel roofs; cost, $2,800 each; owner and builder, O. W. Humphrey, 38 Driggs Ave.; architect, Fred Weber.

Schaefer St., s s, 245′ e Evergreen Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,700 each; owner and architect, J. W. Nicly, 214 Patchen Ave.

Pacific St., n s, 100′ e Saratoga Ave., 6 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, architect and builder, N. A. Taylor, 1135 Park Pl.

Fountain Ave., w s, 90′ n Belmont Ave., 8 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; tin roofs; cost, $3,000 each; owner, R. Geary, 576 Madison St.; architect, Wm. Godfrey.

Grant Ave., w s, 75′ n Atlantic Ave., 2 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,250 each; owner, Wm. M. Miller, 1 William St.

Forty-fourth St., s s, 200′ e Fourth Ave., 5 two-st'y frame dwells., tin roofs; cost, $2,800; owner, architect and builder, Wm. E. Kay, Blythebourne, L. I.

Skillman St., w s, 112′ s Myrtle Ave., 2 four-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $7,000 each; owners and builders, Schlakfer & Herber, 900 Flushing Ave.; architects, D. Acker & Son, 752 Broadway.

Chicago, Ill.— Charles Ettinger, two-st'y dwell., 240 Paulina St.; cost, $3,000.

Darrow & Thorne, 2 two-st'y dwells., 4221-4223 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $12,000.

Walter Nelson, 6 three-st'y dwells., 253-257 and 244-246 Sixty-first St.; cost, $35,000.

Bogue & Co., 2 two-st'y dwells., 4236-4238 Vincennes Ave.; cost, $12,000.

Bogue & Co., 7 two-st'y dwells., 4312-4326 Vernon Ave.; cost, $42,000.

F. B. Root, 3 three-st'y dwells., 6044-6048 Edgerton Ave.; cost, $23,000.

J. B. Woodruff, 3 two-st'y dwells., 91, 97 and 101 Fourteenth St.; cost, $7,500.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

B. Hally, 6 two-st'y dwells., Seventy-fourth Pl. and Bissell St.; cost, $18,000.

Power & McMahon, 5 two-st'y dwells., Milton Pl. and Garfield Ave.; cost, $7,500.

Joseph Klicka, two-st'y dwell., 53 Humboldt Boulevard; cost, $7,000.

Sam Brown, Jr., three-st'y dwell., Beacon Ave. and Leland St.; cost, $3,000.

Swedish Lutheran Church, two-st'y parsonage, Atlantic and Fifty-eighth Sts.; cost, $6,000.

Walter Nelson, 10 three-st'y dwells., 5716-5745 Monroe Ave.; cost, $75,000.

R. R. De Young, 8 two-st'y dwells., 4623-4639 Thirty-seventh St.; cost, $20,000.

Benjamin Arnheim, three-st'y dwell., 3744 Michigan Ave.; cost, $25,000.

Horatio L. Waite, two-st'y dwell., 4917 Madison Ave.; cost, $6,000.

Detroit, Mich.—Alfred L. Lewis, two frame dwells., Humboldt Ave., near Kirby Ave.

Dumas & Leduc, brick dwell. and stores, Michigan Ave., near Twelfth St.; cost, $8,000.

E. A. Walshe & Son, architects for C. W. O'Brien, pressed-brick and stone dwell., Palmer Ave.; cost, $9,000.

Lawrence Depew, brick dwell., Forest Ave.; cost, $12,000; architect, A. C. Varney.

John Mellish, brick dwell., Humboldt Ave.; cost, $4,000.

Stephen W. Itsell, pressed-brick and stone dwell., High and Cass Sts.; cost, $15,000; architect, Wm. L. Joy.

D. C. Spaulding, frame dwell., Brigham St.; architect, E. C. Van Leyen.

G. Wheat, frame dwell., cor. Fourteenth Ave. and Pine St.; architects, A. C. Varney & Co.

Mathew Finn, three frame dwells., Horton Ave., near Woodward Ave.; cost, $10,000.

Steil Bros., two frame dwells., Bellevue Ave.; cost, $7,000.

Henry Ivo & Co., brick and frame dwell., North Gratiot Ave.; cost, $5,000.

Dr. J. H. Carstens, pressed-brick and stone dwell. Woodward Ave.; cost, $20,000; architect, R. E. Raseman.

Henry Moesta, brick dwell., Boulevard and Jefferson Ave.; cost, $5,000; architect, R. E. Raseman.

E. P. Berlin, three frame dwells., Chene St.; cost, $9,000; also two-st'y frame double dwell., cor. Livernois and Dix Aves.; cost, $6,000.

W. Shattuck, two brick dwells., Merrick Ave.; cost, $7,000.

E. A. Morris, two-st'y brick dwell., Second and Kirby Aves.; cost, $10,000.

M. W. Seovel, frame dwell., Boulevard; cost, $5,000.

Downer Landing, Mass.— Frame dwell., 40′ x 64′; owner, C. A. Coleman; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Medford, Mass.— Frame dwell., 36′ x 40′; owner, Mrs. J. A. Phipps; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

New York, N. Y.— *Beekman Ave.*, w s, 55′ n Oak Terrace, three-st'y brick dwell., peak tin and baked clay roof; cost, $7,000; owner, J. A. Keane, 47 Dey St.; architect, Edward Rausch, 44 Court St.

One Hundred and Sixtieth St., s s, 250′ w Elton Ave., three-st'y stone and frame dwell., tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Auguste Eichler, 666 East One Hundred and Sixtieth St.; architect, Chris. F. Lohse, 3055 Third Ave.

Harrison Ave., e s, 153′ n Tremont Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peaked slate and tin roof; cost, $4,000; owner, Frederick A. Fernald, 156 West Tenth St.; architects, Munn & Co., 361 Broadway.

Tremont Ave., n s, 350′ e Hamilton Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak shingle roof; cost, $5,000; owner, Hugh N. Camp, 55 Liberty St.; architect, A. F. Leicht, 62 Liberty St.

Buckhout St., n s, 207′ e Morris Ave., 2 three-st'y brick and frame dwells., peak shingle roofs; cost, $11,000; owner, George Heylman, 561 Buckhout St.; architect, J. J. Vreeland, 711½ East One Hundred and Seventy-seventh St.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Kingsbridge Road, e s, 25′ 6½″ s West One Hundred and Eightieth St., three-st'y brick dwell., tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, Susan McGinn, s e cor. West One Hundred and Eighty-first St. and Kingsbridge Road; architect, Charles Sidney, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

West End Ave., w s, 25′ s Ninety-eighth St., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $48,000; owner, George W. Eggers, 103 West Ninety-third St.; architect, Edward Wenz, 1491 Third Ave.

Perry Ave., w s, 175′ s Scott Ave., three-st'y brick and frame dwell., peak slate roof; cost, $3,500; owner, Wesley E. Bryde, 64 Division St.; architect, John S. Ottman, 331 Madison Ave.

Ninety-fifth St., s s, 371′ w Eighth Ave., 3 three-st'y brick dwells., tin roofs; cost, $42,000; owner, James B. Gillie, 111 West One Hundred and Thirty-first St.; architects, Neville & Bagge, 250 West One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Columbia Ave. and Eighteenth St.*, dwell.; for W. J. Gilmore; architect, Robert K. Marple, 708 Walnut St.

Spring Garden St., s s, w Thirty-seventh St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Jacob Wenzelberger, 1220 Filbert St.

Orleans St., s s, e Amber St., 35 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, C. C. Moore & Co., 2001 Forth Broad St.

Eighth St., w 3, n Tivoli St., 2 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, S. P. Mills, 1243 Cumberland St.

Twenty-seventh St., s s, e Cumberland St., 8 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John Polt, 2531 North Twenty-seventh St.

Sixth St., w s, n Ruscomb St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, C. Yundt, 2057 Germantown Ave.

Green Lane, w s, s Hamilton St., three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, W. H. Eddleman, 480 Green Lane.

Alaska St., No. 633, three-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Geo. Heisler, 2236 Dickinson St.

A St., e s, s Fishers Lane, two-st'y brick dwell.; owner, S. C. Russell, Fox Chase.

Hagerman St., w s, n Howell St., 4 two-st'y brick dwells.; owner, John W. Rhoads, 3225 Howell St.

Radnor, Pa. — Three-st'y frame and stone dwell., copper roof; architects, Hazelhurst & Huckel, Drexel Building.

Somerville, Mass. — *Craigie St.*, frame dwell., 42′ x 42′; owner and builder, Samuel Waldron; architects, Loring & Gillie, Boston.

Highland Ave., cor. Cedar St., frame dwell., 25.6′ x 50′; owner, W. F. Mansfield; builder, Thomas Viddito.

Rossmore St., three-st'y frame dwell , flat roof, 26′ x 44′; owner, Mrs. Catherine Griffin; builder, Sylvester Woods.

Broadway, No. 561, three-st'y frame dwell., flat roof, 25′ x 50′; owner and builder, Malcolm McLean.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $3,700; owner, S. B. Russell; contractor, Hughes.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, Wm. McMillan.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $7,000; owner, F. S. Andrews; contractor, H. F. Beinke.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner and contractor, J. H. Markee.

Two two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $14,000; owner and contractor, F. H. Busey.

Two-and-one-half-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $5,000; owner, I. Kempf; contractor, L. B. Wright.

Trenton, N. J. — Frame cottage; for Mr. William Gabele; architect, Robert K. Marple, 708 Walnut St.

(*Continued on page* xx.)

In Six Parts, each containing Twenty-two Plates, Eighteen of which are from Photographs specially taken for the Work, and the others from Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

ARCHITECTURE

OF THE

RENAISSANCE

IN ENGLAND:

ILLUSTRATED BY A SERIES OF VIEWS AND DETAILS FROM BUILDINGS ERECTED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1560–1630, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL TEXT;

BY

J. ALFRED GOTCH, F. R. I. B. A.

AUTHOR OF "A COMPLETE ACCOUNT OF THE BUILDINGS OF SIR THOMAS TRESHAM."

ASSISTED BY

W. TALBOT BROWN, A. R. I. B. A.

The Size of the Plates is 14 in. by 10 in., on Fine Paper 19 in. by 14 in.

The Price to Subscribers is $8.00 per Part net, in Portfolio; to non-subscribers, $10.00 per part.

Three Parts are ready now, and the remaining Parts will be ready at intervals of about Two Months.

ALTHOUGH the Architecture of the RENAISSANCE in other countries has during the last few years, received much attention, and been copiously illustrated, but little has been recently attempted towards illustrating the remains of the same period in England; yet the reign of Elizabeth was the time of great building activity, and was marked by a lavish display of magnificence in house building. Many of these buildings, stately, picturesque, and rich in beautiful detail, both inside and out, remain to us to show how problems of design were solved, which in their main conditions, come up for solution in the present day. It is these essentially English Buildings which the present work will portray. Hardwick Hall, Hatfield, Kirby, Burghley, Cobham, Blickling, are a few among the large and well-known houses; while Ragdale, Hambleton, Condover, Brereton, Lilford, Longford, and many others, though not so famous, are no less interesting as examples of the style. The buildings selected are typical examples, chosen from the best that are available, and they range from Lancashire and Yorkshire in the North, to Devon and Kent in the South: stone, brick, and timber-built structures being all represented.

The photographic plates will comprise general views of the buildings, both exterior and interior, with special features to a larger scale; and although taken mainly from Domestic work, there will be a few notable monuments from Churches as well as woodwork from the same sources. In addition to the photographic plates there will be given twenty sheets of measured details, reproduced by photo-lithography from drawings specially prepared for the work, comprising some of the features given in the views as well as many others not suitable for photographic illustration.

The Text will be interspersed with about a hundred small sketches of other interesting features such as balustrades, dormer windows, corbels, groining bosses, carved panels, staircases, glazing, etc., etc., as well as some plans of buildings, and profiles of the principal mouldings. By this means it is hoped to make the work far more useful than it would be were it merely a collection of general views, and to render it not only a valuable study-book for the Architect, but of great interest to all who take pleasure in the remains of the richest period of Domestic Architecture which England has witnessed.

"The plates are very attractive, and should be full of instruction for professional students of architecture, as well as for all admirers of an art in which modern England has so much to learn from the past." — *London Times.*

"The reproductions are very good and represent the details of the buildings with great sharpness, as well as the texture of the stones and the incidents of light and shadow." — *London Builder.*

"For the general design and execution of the part before us we have nothing but praise. Within the limits which the authors have assigned to themselves we know of nothing to compare with it." — *London Daily News.*

"The first part well realizes the promises with which it was announced. . . . The photographs were all specially taken for this fine work, and the plates in the first part are all well executed." — *London Building News.*

"A book the publication of which will certainly rank as one of the chief events of the architectural year" — *London Artist.*

"The book is admirably produced, and leaves little to be desired in respect of choice paper, type, and quality of printing, both of plates and letterpress. . . . The photographic work is very good in expressing the detail with clearness and precision." — *The British Architect, London.*

TICKNOR AND COMPANY, PUBLISHERS, 211 Tremont Street, Boston.

THE POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE COMPANY, Potsdam, N. Y.

The Stone produced by this Company is unequalled in Beauty, Strength and Durability. Commended by the Highest Expert Authority. Used in many of the finest buildings in the United States and Canada.

Prompt shipments guaranteed. Estimates for stone cut from drawings and delivered free on board cars, ready to lay in the building.

Specialty: Random Rock-faced Ashlar Facings, ready cut, including Rock-faced Jambs and Corners, shipped from stock in any quantity. Apply for samples (free and prepaid to Architects only), pamphlet and prices, as above.

SAFE BUILDING.

VOLUME TWO.

By LOUIS De COPPET BERG. Square 8vo. Illustrated with numerous formulæ, diagrams and tables, with complete index.

Price, - - $5.00.

This volume completes this standard and invaluable work which furnishes every earnest student the oportunity to acquire the knowledge necessary to erect *safely* any building.

First, comes an introductory chapter on the "Strength of Materials." This chapter gives the value of, and explains briefly, the different terms used, such as stress, strain, factor-of-safety, centre of gravity, neutral axis, moment of inertia, etc. There follow chapters giving practical advice and numerous calculations of strength of foundations, walls and piers, columns, beams, roof and other trusses, spires, masonry, girders, inverted and floor arches, sidewalks, stairs, chimneys, etc., the uses of iron and steel, rivets, strains, trusses, etc., and complete sets of logarithmic and other tables, with a minute index to the whole work.

These papers are the work of a practising architect, and not a mere bookmaker or theorist. Mr. Berg, aiming to make his work of the greatest value to the largest number, has confined himself to his mathematical demonstrations to the use of arithmetic, algebra and plane geometry. In short, these papers are in the highest sense practical and valuable.

A new edition of Volume One is now ready.

Sent postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

TICKNOR & COMPANY,

211 Tremont St., - - Boston, Mass.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Worcester, Mass. — *Sturgis St.*, three-st'y frame dwell.; owner, Mrs. J. Griffin; contractors, Yates & Delaney.

OFFICE-BUILDINGS.

Philadelphia, Pa.—When the work on the front of the old Philadelphia National Bank is completed and the offices moved to that part of the building, the rear will be torn down and a five-st'y building with a corridor running through to the Ranstead Place will be erected for offices. The corridors will be wainscoted and have marble floors; owner, Philadelphia National Bank; builders, Stacy, Reeves & Sons.

Westmoreland St., cor. Frankford Ave., one-st'y brick office; builder, Dickson Bros., 3045 Frankford Ave.

North Sixth St., No. 2058, one-st'y brick office; owners, David Schuyler & Son, 2054 North Sixth St.

PUBLIC BUILDINGS.

New Decatur, Ala. — Two-st'y brick and stone court-house, to cost about $40,000, will be built from plans by W. Chamberlin & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.

RAILROAD-BUILDINGS.

Chicago, Ill. — Chicago and Northern Pacific Railroad Co., two-st'y depot and flats, Garfield Boulevard and railroad tracks; cost, $4,000; two-st'y depot and flats, Seventy-second St. and railroad tracks; cost, $4,000; two-st'y depot and flats, Fifty-ninth St. and railroad tracks; cost, $4,000.

Chicago and Northern Railroad, two-st'y depot and flats, 7501 Oakley Ave.; cost, $4,000.

SCHOOL-HOUSES.

Chicago, Ill.—Board of Education, three-st'y schoolhouse, 793-811 Spaulding Ave.; cost, $70,000.

Board of Education, two-st'y school-house, 2263-2271 Leavitt St.; cost, $10,000.

Board of Education, three-st'y school-house, Augusta St. and Washtenaw Ave.; cost, $60,000.

Roanoke, Va. — Dr. W. A. Harris, of Staunton, Va., will build a four-st'y building, to cost about $35,000, for the Virginia College for Young Ladies; contractor, George Ware; architects, Wilson & Huggins.

STABLES.

Baltimore, Md.—Charles R. Diffenderffer will build two-st'y brick stable, s e cor. Lovegrove and Adams Alleys.

Boston, Mass. — *Dorset St., rear, No.* 42, Ward 15, one-st'y frame stable, 18′ x 18′; owner and builder, R. J. Gookin.

Creighton St., rear, No. 41, Ward 22, frame stable, 20′ x 20′; owner, T. McLaughlin; builder, P. H. Peno.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Camden, N. J. — *South Tenth St., No.* 2148, one-st'y frame stable; owner, Mrs. Stuart.

Liberty St., s s, e Locust St., one-st'y frame stable; owner, Robert Wilkinson, 245 Kaighn's Ave.

Walnut Ave., No. 221, one-st'y frame stable; owner, E. A. Morgan.

Chicago, Ill. — F. Starbuck, two-st'y barn, 4053 Lake Ave.; cost, $3,000.

Detroit, Mich. — Detroit Citizens' Street Railway Co., car barns for Woodward Ave. electric system; cost, $25,000; architects, Spier & Rohns.

Hummelstown, Dauphin Co., Pa. — Ground has been broken for a stable for the water company; builder, James Grove.

New York, N. Y. — *East One Hundred and Fourteenth St., No.* 438, two-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $3,000; owner, Guiseppe A. Muliere, 438 East One Hundred and Fourteenth St.; architect, A. Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

Madison Ave., No. 921, four-st'y brick stable, tin roof; cost, $10,000; owner, John T. Williams, 407 Broadway.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *Edgemont St.*, e s, n Lehigh Ave., two-st'y brick stable; builder, Geo. Roeck, n e cor. Gaul and Clearfield Sts.

Nicetown Lane, cor. Frankford Road, two-st'y brick stable; owners, Davis & McDonald, Cedar Hill, Frankford.

Howell St., No. 3509, one-st'y brick stable; owner, H. Stoop, 3214 Comly St.

Fifth St., e s, n Westmoreland St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, W. Fisher, 3345 North Fifth St.

Chelten Ave., n s, near Chew St., one-st'y brick stable; owner, Geo. Harrison, Chelten Ave., near Chew St.

Lyons Ave., w s, near Eightieth St., two-st'y brick dwell.; builder, Fred Poulson, Lyons Ave.

Main St., e s, n Shurs Lane, two-st'y brick stable; builder, W. T. Raynor, Pechin St., Roxborough.

Charles St., e s, s Taylor St., one-st'y brick stable; builder, S. C. Bradford, 2233 Pratt St.

Hazzard St., No. 1937, one-st'y brick stable; builder, B. T. Theirer, 2625 Jasper St.

Somerville, Mass.—*Knapp St., No.* 22, frame stable, 20′ x 20′; owner, James Cotter.

Dartmouth St., rear, No. 21, frame stable, 23′ x 30′; owner, E. W. Taylor.

Worcester, Mass.—*Main St.*, two-st'y frame stable; owner, Lorin Cors; architects, Fuller & Delano; contractor, J. G. Vandreuil.

STORES.

Chicago, Ill.— Joseph Jager, 2 three-st'y stores and flats, 615-617 Sixty-third St.; cost, $8,000.

Hans Anderson, three-st'y store and flats, 93 Clarkson St.; cost, $5,000.

The Engineering RECORD

Founded fourteen years ago and prior to 1887 known as *The Sanitary Engineer*, is the recognized authority on Municipal and Building Engineering. It has subscribers in all countries where there are engineers who can read English. Recently it has been enlarged by the additon of a department conducted, as is its custom, under the advice of an expert, in which notable industrial plants are regularly described and illustrated, the steam and power plants being a conspicuous feature.

CONTENTS. December 3, 1892.

EDITORIALS—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette—I.
The Terre Haute Bridge Failure.
The Pittsburgh Report on Smoke Prevention.
The Pressure of High Winds.
Proposed Water Supply for Troy.
The Highest Express Train Speed.
Good Roads in Foreign Countries.
Growth of the Commerce of the Great Lakes.
Lights for Marine Signals.

NOTES—
Sketch Club Exhibition.—St. Luke's Hospital Plans, New York.—Brooklyn Institute Lectures.—Disposal of New York City's Garbage.—Preservation of the Old South Church, Boston.—Citizens' Movement for Better Streets.—The Proposed Duluth Tunnel.—A Modified Form of Asphalt Block.—Railway Speed Record.—Wreck of a Culvert, League Island Navy Yard.—Nickel-Steel Armor Plate Abroad.—A Peculiar Proposal Advertisement.
Personal.—Obituary.
Our Architectural Illustration. [Kaiser Wilhelm's Bath, Hamburg.]

GENERAL ENGINEERING—
Water-Works Notes in Rochester.
Water Supply in the Washington Wheat Belt.
Non-Corrosible Steel.
Office Organization and Equipment. No. IX. Offices of E. D. Leavitt, M. E., Cambridgeport, Mass. [*Sixteen Illustrations.*]
New York Underground Rapid Transit Plans—II. [*Three Illustrations.*]
Engineers' Society of Western Pennsylvania. Smoke Prevention Report.

CORRESPONDENCE—
Professional Ethics and Etiquette.
The Austin, Tex., Dam Controversy.
Design of Shallow Bridge Floors.
The Good Roads of Italy.

QUESTIONS AND ANSWERS—
When is it Economical to Use Exhaust Steam for Heating?

BUILDING AND DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Steam Power Plants. No. III. Boiler Plant at Curtis Davis & Co.'s Soap Works. [*Four Illustrations.*]
Rotary Engines.
Utilizing Exhaust Steam in Woollen Mills.
The Standard Smoke Consumer.
Plumbing in a Fifth Avenue Residence. [*Four Illustrations.*]
An Automatic Separator. [*Illustrated.*]

NOTES AND QUERIES ON DOMESTIC ENGINEERING—
Heating by the Gravity System.
High and Low Pressure Heating.
Ventilation of Catch Basin.

NOVELTIES—
Neptune Meter Coupling. [*Illustrated.*]
Goad's Geodetic Altazimuth. [*Illustrated.*]
Trade Publications, Engineering Societies, Contracting Intelligence, Manufacturing Notes, Building Intelligence, Proposals.

It is published every Saturday. $5 per year to United States, Canada and Mexico—$6 to other countries. Sample copies and list of its publications free. Address

THE ENGINEERING RECORD.
277 Pearl Street, NEW YORK.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Henry Hobbold, three-st'y store and flats, 3218 Wallace St.; cost, $8,000.

S. Levenson, two-st'y store and flats, 346 West Twelfth St.; cost, $12,000.

Gilbert E. Porter, 6 four-st'y stores and flats, 429-433 Fifty-fifth St.; cost, $35,000.

Charles Freedland, four-st'y store and flats, 617 West Erie St.; cost, $10,000.

William Nisson, four-st'y store and flats, 875 North Halsted St.; cost, $6,000.

Charles Peterson, three-st'y store and flats, 766 West Division St.; cost, $9,600.

N. Wolfram, two-st'y store and flats, Diversy and Myrtle Sts.; cost, $3,000.

Joseph Suller, three-st'y store, flats and bakery, 1235 Seventy-fifth St.; cost, $7,500.

George McAllister, two-st'y store and flats, Stewart and Madison Aves.; cost, $3,000.

Architects, Builders and Contractors, who desire to recommend the most reliable Electrical Appliances to their Patrons, should examine the new "Triumph" Automatic and the "Pass-by Ratchet Pendant" Burners; the "Tirrell" Gravity Drop and "Hub" Needle Annunciators; the "Victor" and "Standard" Call Bells, and the "Samson" Battery, the strongest and most durable open-circuit cell in the world, and other Electrical House Supplies made by the ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO., 195 Devonshire Street, Boston. Doubtless cheaper appliances can be purchased of other concerns; but this Company has won a high reputation for the manufacture of first-class electrical goods; and, as a result, it has extensive trade throughout this country and parts of Europe. It does no construction work, but can always put inquirers in communication with the most competent and reliable Contractors and Fitters in this line, as such parties are most generally found among its customers. We shall be pleased to mail Circulars to all applicants. Always select the best electric goods, and you will find them the cheapest in the long run.

THE ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO., 195 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

BOSTON, December, 1892.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

Alfred Blanclin, four-st'y store and flats, 1206 Adams St.; cost, $24,000.

Detroit, Mich. — Fergusson Estate, five-st'y brick and stone store, Woodward Ave.; cost, $60,000.

New York, N. Y.—*Sixty-second St.*, s e cor. Amsterdam Ave., three-st'y brick store, tin roof; cost, $25,000; owner, James Moore, 464 West Twenty-sixth St.; lessee, Bernard Traynor, 149 West Sixty-third St.; mason, Luke A. Burke, 51 Chambers St.

First Ave., w s, bet. One Hundred and Second and One Hundred and Third St., 4 two-st'y brick stores, tin roof; cost, $18,000; owner, James Duffy, 1600 Lexington Ave.; architect, A. Spence, 163 East One Hundred and Twenty-fifth St.

St. Louis, Mo. — Two-st'y brick store and dwell., cost, $3,000; owner, Aug. Spetzbarth; contractor; C. Green.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $2,500; owner, H. Kaper; contractor, L. Bauer.

Two-st'y brick dwell.; cost, $4,000; owner, S. O'Hearn; contractor, Dunnaway.

Two-st'y brick store building; cost, $7,000; owner, Mrs. J. Moffit; contractors, Millburn & Rice.

TENEMENT-HOUSES.

New York, N. Y. — *One Hundred and Fiftieth St.*, n s, 800' w Courtland Ave., four-st'y brick tenement, tin roof; cost, $13,000; owner, Francis Le Sourd, 555 East One Hundred and Fiftieth St.; architect, M. J. Garvin, 3311 Third Ave.

One Hundred and Thirty-third St., s s, 275' w Tenth Ave., 10 four-st'y brick tenements, tin roofs; cost, $100,000; owner, Luke O'Brien, One Hundred and Eighty-seventh St. and Kingsbridge Road; architect, John Kirkpatrick, 252 West One Hundred and Forty-fourth St.

WAREHOUSES.

Baltimore, Md. — Burrough Bros. Mfg. Co. will build six-st'y brick warehouse, s s Lombard St., bet. Paca and Greene Sts.

Chicago, Ill. — E. L. Haf, two-st'y warehouse, Lake Ave. and Forty-second St.; cost, $10,000.

Lockwood & Strickland, two-st'y warehouse, 4917-4923 Halsted St.; cost, $15,000.

S. Dickinson, three-st'y seed warehouse, 1620-1642 South Clark St.; cost, $16,000.

McCormick Manufacturing Co., four-st'y warehouse, South Leavitt St. and railroad tracks; cost, $100,000.

Jacksonville, Fla. — Robinson & Selden will build six-st'y brick warehouse.

Philadelphia, Pa.—*Lehigh Ave.*, n e cor. Third St., five-st'y brick warehouse; architect, Walter H. Geissinger, Twelfth and Chestnut Sts.

Delaware Ave., s Green St., two-st'y brick warehouse; builders, Cofrode & Evans, Fourth and Walnut Sts.

St. Louis, Mo. — Three-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $6,500; owner, W. Kaime; contractors, B. Weber & Son.

Two-st'y brick warehouse; cost, $7,000; owner Pioneer Keg Works; contractors, Murch Bros.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Boston, Mass. — *Freeport St.*, near Beach St., Ward 24, three-st'y frame planing mill, flat roof, 70' x 75'; owner and builder, A. D. Poole.

Brockton, Mass. — *Main St.*, two-st'y brick block, flat roof, 60' x 60', stone trimmings; owners, Windom Safe Deposit Vault Co.; contract to be let; architects, Loring & Phipps, Boston.

Chicago, Ill. — City of Chicago, police station, additions and alterations to barn, etc., 240-244 East Chicago Ave.; cost, $25,000.

James Afams, two-st'y coffee-house and gymnasium, 242-244 West Polk St.; cost, $10,000.

National Wheelman's Association, four-st'y clubhouse and flats, 5517-5519 Madison Ave.; cost, $20,000.

C. M. Brennan, 5 two-st'y halls, lunch rooms and sheds, Stony Island Ave. and Sixtieth St.; cost, $15,000.

Lakeside Club, four-st'y club-house, 4200-4206 Grand Boulevard; cost, $125,000.

There have been some advance in prices in building materials which doubtless has some tendency toward checking new enterprizes; these advances possibly are due to anticipated demand in the near future also to present troubles at factories now being adjusted, and are regarded as probably temporary.

San Salvador Club, three-st'y club-house, Everett Ave. and Fifty fifth St.; cost, $10,000.

C. D. Wetherell, two-st'y foundry, 146-148 Thirty-first St.; cost, $7,000.

Henry J. Luders, two-st'y bakery and barn, 816-822 Fulton St.; cost, $10,000.

Detroit, Mich. — R. H. Fyfe, business block, Woodward Ave.; cost, about $20,000; architects, Mortimer L. Smith & Son.

Diamond Match Co., four-st'y brick building, Eighth St.; cost, $20,000; architect, G. W. Lloyd.

Philadelphia, Pa. — *American St.*, w s, n Huntingdon St., 3 two-st'y brick buildings; builders, Kister & Orem, 129 South Seventh St.

North Fortieth St., No. 1130, one-st'y carriage-house; owner, Jas. J. Ryan, 1130 North Fortieth St.

Master St., s s, w Thirty-first St., two-st'y brick wash house; owners, G. F. Rothacker & Sons, s w cor. Thirty-first and Master Sts.

Fairmount Ave., s s, e Seventeenth St., one-st'y brick dye-house; builder, Geo. L. Sipps, 219 Walnut St.

Fifty-eighth St. and B. & O. R. R., one-st'y brick machine shop; owners, E. Brady & Sons, 1113 Cathedral St., Baltimore, Md.

Hope St., w s, n Clearfield St., two-st'y stockhouse; builder, Harry Brocklehurst, 514 Norris St.

The drawings of Thomas P. Lansdale, Fourth and Walnut Sts., has been chosen for the Reading City Young Men's Christian Association Building.

Filmore St. and Indiana Ave., brick and stone storehouse; owners, Hoyle, Harrison & Kaye; architect, Walter H. Geissinger, s w cor. Twelfth and Chestnut Sts.

Worcester, Mass. — *Leicester St.*, three-st'y frame storehouse; owner, L. B. Butler; contractor, C. J. Warren.

Millbury St., one-st'y frame club-house; owner, M. H. Doyle; day work.

TO HAVE GOODS COUNTERFEITED

Is a direct compliment to the quality of our goods, but it is a little exasperating to have the counterfeiters reap the results of our labors.

THERE IS BUT ONE CRYSTALLAC.

It covers 700 to 800 square feet to the gallon, and costs $1.55 in less than barrel lots.
Be sure you see our guarantee on label.

MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO.,

GENERAL OFFICES, 8 Oliver Street, BOSTON,

60-62 Broadway, NEW YORK, 390 Congress Street, PORTLAND, ME.

BUILDING INTELLIGENCE.

PROPOSALS.

INTERIOR MARBLE WORK.
[At Boston, Mass.]

BOSTON, December 23, 1892.

OFFICE OF CHARLES BRIGHAM, ARCHITECT, 27 MT. VERNON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Sealed proposals will be received at this office **until 12 M., Tuesday, January 10, 1893,** for Interior Marble Work for the Massachusetts State House Extension.

Plans and specifications may be seen at the office of the architect on and after Tuesday, December 27, 1892.

The commissioners reserve the right to reject any and all bids; and bids received after the time stated will not be considered.

All bids are to be marked "Proposals for Interior Marble Work for the Massachusetts State House Extension, Boston, Mass."

JOHN D. LONG, BENJ. D. WHITCOMB, WM. ENDICOTT, JR. } State House Construction Commissioners.

889

Notice. — Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 20, 1892. The time for opening the proposals for the trench excavation, concrete and stone footings, cut-stone work and brick work of basement and area walls of the United States Post-office, Court-house and Custom-house at Milwaukee, Wisconsin, is hereby extended until two o'clock P. M. on the 10th day of January, 1893. JAS. P. LOW, Acting Supervising Architect. 889

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 20, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M., on the 13th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter for all the labor and material required to furnish and erect complete either a hydraulic passenger elevator, or a steam passenger elevator in lieu of a hydraulic elevator; and also one direct acting hydraulic freight lift, or a steam lift in lieu of same, required for the new elevator plant for the United States Court-house and Post-office building at Denver, Colorado, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Denver, Colorado. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any or all bids, and to waive any defect or informality in any bid should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Furnishing and Erecting Complete One Passenger Elevator and One Freight Lift in the United States Court-house and Post-office Building at Denver, Colorado," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required to put in place complete the cast-iron and Z-bar columns, steel and iron floor, ceiling and roof construction, ceiling light, skylight roof, dormers, etc., complete for the United States Post-office building, Worcester, Mass., in strict accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Worcester, Mass. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids and to waive any defect or informality in any bid, should it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All bids received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Iron Columns, Steel and Iron Floor, Ceiling and Roof Construction, etc., for the United States Post-office building, Worcester, Mass.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 17th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for furnishing all the labor and materials and fixing in place complete, the low-pressure, return-circulation, steam-heating and ventilating apparatus required for the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan, in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Bay City, Michigan. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for a Low-pressure, Return-circulation, Steam-heating and Ventilating Apparatus for the United States Court-house, Post-office and Custom-house building at Bay City, Michigan," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

Treasury Department, Office of the Supervising Architect, Washington, D. C., December 14, 1892. Sealed proposals will be received at this office until 2 o'clock P. M. on the 12th day of January, 1893, and opened immediately thereafter, for all the labor and materials required for the excavation, foundations, basement and area walls, basement columns and first-floor construction for the United States Post-office building at Columbus, Ga., in accordance with the drawings and specification, copies of which may be had on application at this office or the office of the Superintendent at Columbus, Ga. Each bid must be accompanied by a certified check for a sum not less than two per cent of the amount of the proposal. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids or to waive any defect or informality in any bid, if it be deemed in the interest of the Government to do so. All proposals received after the time stated will be returned to the bidders. Proposals must be enclosed in envelopes sealed and marked "Proposal for Excavation, Foundations, Basement and Area Walls, Basement Columns and First-floor Construction for the United States Post-office building at Columbus, Ga.," and addressed to W. J. EDBROOKE, Supervising Architect. 888

IN PREPARATION.

To be published in Four parts, Folio, each containing Eighteen Plates, a portion of which will be reproduced from Photographs specially taken from the originals, and the others from measured Drawings by the Authors. With Letterpress illustrated by numerous Sketches.

Norman Monuments

— OF —

PALERMO AND ENVIRONS

A Study by ARNE DEHLI, ARCHITECT,

Author of "DETAILS OF BYZANTINE ORNAMENT," comprising: ST. MARK'S, VENICE and RAVENNA,

— ASSISTED BY —

G. HOWARD CHAMBERLIN, Architect.

ALTHOUGH numerous works have been issued on single monuments or those of single cities or provinces, the mediæval styles of Italy are yet far from having received the attention they deserve.

A perfect sifting of the elements that went to make up the architecture of mediæval Italy is yet to be undertaken, and will require as a preliminary work that of investigating the origin of the Byzantine style and clearly defining it. In the meanwhile every little stone that can be carried to the building may be of some use, especially if it represent honest and careful investigation.

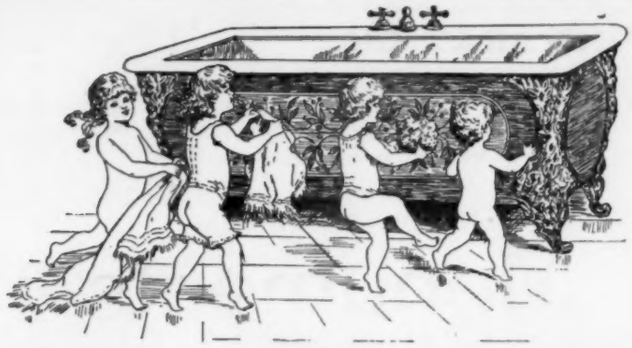
The Siculo-Norman monuments of Palermo and environs belong to the most exquisite gems of mediæval architecture, and, interesting as they are from a historic point of view, they are none the less so to the practical designer. There is probably no set of mediæval monuments in Italy which offers such a large and varied mass of suggestions as the Palermitan monuments. Fergusson justly refers to the Palatine chapel as the gem of mediæval interior decoration, and the same is no less true of La Martorana, while the fame of Monreale and its cloisters is too well-known to require mention.

The author recently made a journey to Sicily and during his stay there devoted his time to the study of the Norman monuments. This work therefore represents a study by a practical architect and the text simply attempts to familiarize the reader with the circumstances under which these wonderful monuments were created, and with some of the peculiar technical processes employed in their construction and decoration.

The work will be issued in four parts, on fine paper, 14 x 18, and publication will be begun very soon. It will contain, in all, fifty measured drawings of details, with keys to the coloring and materials used, and twelve full-page and twenty half-page views, photographed on the spot, and printed in part from gelatine and part from photo-grain process, besides some twenty sketches interspersed in the text.

The price will be $5.00 per part, in all cases payable upon the delivery of the numbers. A deduction of ten per cent will be made if paid in full in advance. After completion, the price will be raised to $25.00 per set.

TICKNOR & CO., Publishers, 211 Tremont St., BOSTON.



THE ARCHITECT

Who recommends such sanitary and durable fixtures as Porcelain-lined Baths, Laundry Tubs, Soil-pipe, etc., earns the good will and praise of his client, and makes a lasting advertisement.

Our goods are acknowledged to be the best, and are guaranteed.

Send your address and get our new Catalogue of Baths.

STANDARD MANUFACTURING CO.,

Box 1454 I. PITTSBURGH, PA.

WE WANT ARCHITECTS TO KNOW THAT

POWELL'S STAR METAL-CORED RUBBER STOPPERS

Are entirely encased with Rubber so that they cannot injure the most fragile Basin or Bath. Send for sample, and be convinced of their superior merits.

THE WM. POWELL CO., CINCINNATI, OHIO.

"THE CAST SINK MUST GO"

THE COLUMBUS WROUGHT STEEL **SINK** DISPLACES ALL OTHERS

PAINTED, GALVANIZED, ENAMELLED.

Send for descriptive circular and prices, to

The Kilbourne & Jacobs Mfg. Co.

Sole Manufacturers. - COLUMBUS, OHIO.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

IF SO, BUY . . .

A Birds-Eye View of the World.

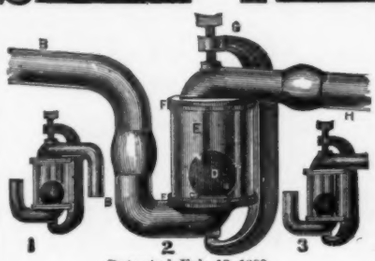
By ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every-day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

BENNOR SYPHON TRAP.



Patented Feb. 13, 1883.

WITHOUT EXCEPTION THE

— BEST —

IN THE MARKET.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO.,

1136 Ridge Avenue,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Prices reduced, Send for New Circular.

"CAPITAL"

OUR LATEST PRODUCTION IS A **JET WATER CLOSET**

which holds a large body of water (6 inches deep).

MAKES LESS NOISE and COSTS LESS MONEY than ANY OTHER FIRST-CLASS CLOSET ON THE MARKET.

Simple in Construction, Prompt and Positive in Action and elegant in appearance. Send for Circulars and Prices to

FRED ADEE & CO

90 Beekman St., New York.

BROUGHTON SELF-CLOSING

COCKS.

EVERY ONE WARRANTED.

Send for Circular.

E. STEBBINS MF'G CO. Sole Manufacturers,

BRIGHTWOOD, MASS.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern, in general and in detail, arranged alphabetically by subjects in a set of five portfolios, unbound, so as to be capable of re-arrangement by the purchaser if desired.

The whole engraved and printed in Paris, in the very best style.

The price to subscribers is $100 for the set, and to bring the work within the reach of all, and enable the subscribers to get the whole good of their purchase at once, the publishers have decided to make the amount payable in ten monthly instalments of $10 each, and the set complete *will be delivered upon the payment of the first instalment.* To those who prefer to pay upon delivery, *a discount of ten per cent will be made.*

Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont St., Boston.

Copyright, 1892, by The J. L. Mott Iron Works. PLATE 1034-G.

The • •
J. L. Mott
Iron • •
Works, •

84 to 90 Beekman Street,
New York.

ROLL-RIM,
PORCELAIN
KITCHEN SINK
With Recessed Legs.

(PATENT APPLIED FOR)

A GREAT DESIDERATUM IN MODERN PLUMBING IS TO HAVE THE VARIOUS APPLIANCES SET OPEN AND ACCESSIBLE, AND WHEREVER POSSIBLE WITHOUT CABINET WORK. IN THE SINK SHOWN THE ROLL-RIM RENDERS A WOOD TOP OR CAPPING UNNECESSARY, THEREBY MAKING A MORE DESIRABLE ARTICLE IN A SANITARY POINT OF VIEW, AND ADDING MATERIALLY TO ITS FINE APPEARANCE.

Interested parties are invited to visit our showrooms and examine these and other sanitary appliances.

Illustrated Price List mailed on application.

Monthly Classified Index of all Building Materials.

[*See Alphabetical Index on page IX for Pagination*].

Agreement for Building.
GROVE & CO.,
937 F Street, Washington, D. C.

Anchor Plate.
DUVINAGE & CO., P.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Annunciators.
OSTRANDER, W. R. & CO.,
185 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Architects' Materials.
FROST & ADAMS,
37 Cornhill, Boston, Mass.

Architectural Sheet Metal Ornamental Work.
MULLINS, W. H.,
Salem, Ohio.

Architectural Terra-cotta.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
1341 Arch St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Artesian Wells.
H. S. COATES & CO.,
79 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.

Artificial Stone.
NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
WEHN PAVEMENT CO.,
16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
Miners and Manufacturers,
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Boiler and Pipe Covering.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Asbestos Felt and Boiler Coverings.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asbestos Felts.
WATSON CO, H. F.,
Erie, Pa.

Asbestos Paint.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt.
NEUCHATEL ASPHALTE CO.,
265 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK MASTIC WORKS,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Asphalt Roofing.
WARREN CHEMICAL AND MFG. CO.,
81 Fulton Street, New York, N. Y.

Basin-Cocks.
STEBBINS MFG. CO.,
Brightwood, Mass.

Bath-tubs.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS,
84 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
STANDARD MFG. CO.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.

Beams for Fireproof Building.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Bell Founders.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Sts., Boston, Mass.

Blowers.
HUYETT SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Blue Print.
PHILADELPHIA BLUE PRINT CO.,
910 Filbert Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
SPAULDING & MOSS,
53 State Street, Boston, Mass.

Boilers.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,
30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
HARRISBURG BOILER & MFG. CO.,
Harrisburg, Pa.

Boiler and Pipe Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Books and Journals.
BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.,
30 Cortland Street, New York, N. Y.
BOSTON BLUE PRINT CO.,
12 India Street, Boston, Mass.
COMSTOCK, WM. T.,
23 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.
ENGINEERING RECORD,
New York, N. Y.
HESSLING & SPIELMEYER,
New York, N. Y.
TICKNOR & CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Castings.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets,
Boston, Mass.

Brass and Bronze Worker.
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Brass and Copper Rolling-Mills.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Door-Rail.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass-Finishing.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets,
Boston, Mass.

Brass Goods.
SHANNON, J. B. & SONS,
1020 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Brass Tubes, Seamless and Brazed.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brass Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Brazed Brass Tubes.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brick Ashlar.
FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
Boston, Mass.

Bricks.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Brick Machine.
THE FREY-SHECKLER CO.,
Bucyrus, O.

Brick (Ornamental).
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.,
23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
PEERLESS BRICK CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.
WALDO BROS.,
88 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Bridges.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Bridge & House Railings.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D.,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Bronze Tablets.
BLAKE BELL CO.,
Allen and Brighton Streets,
Boston, Mass.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work.
BUREAU BROS.,
S. W. Cor. 21st and Allegheny Ave,
Philadelphia, Pa.
M. J. POWER,
218 East 25th Street, New York, N. Y.

Bronze-work and Statuary.
AMES MFG. CO.,
Chicopee, Mass.

Brown & Bros. Pat. Seamless Drawn Copper Kitchen-Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Brown Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Buff Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Building Felt.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Building Felt (Fire and Waterproof).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Building Material.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Building Papers.
WATSON CO, H. F.,
Erie, Pa.

Butts, "Jewett" Spring.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Ceilings (Metal).
KINNEAR & GAGER CO.,
240-50 North Fourth Street, Columbus, O.
NEW YORK METAL CEILING CO.,
36 and 38 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
NORTHROP H. S.,
New York, N. Y.
PALMER MANUFACTURING CO.,
66 Water Street, Brooklyn N. Y.

Cellar Drainer.
CLARENCE M. KEMP,
Baltimore, Md.

Cement.
ALSEN'S CEMENT WORKS,
16 Exchange Place, New York, N. Y.

Cement.
BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,
7 Bowling Green, New York, N. Y.
DICKINSON BROS. & KING,
21 State Street, New York, N. Y.
FLEMING CEMENT & BRICK CO.
23 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
JOHNSON & WILSON,
45 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
KING, J. B. & CO.,
24 State Street, New York, N. Y.
THIELE, E.,
78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Cement (Hydraulic).
NORTON CEMENT CO., F. O.,
82 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Centrifugal Wringers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
8 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Chain, Giant-Metal Sash.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chains, Plumbers'.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Chimney Tops.
HANSEN, H. M.,
88 La Salle Street, Chicago, Ill.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO.,
38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Chrome Steel.
CHROME STEEL WORKS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Clay Shingles.
CLAY SHINGLE CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.

Colored Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Conductor Pipes (Expanding).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Conductors (Water).
LAMB & RITCHIE,
Cambridgeport, Mass.
OBDYKE, W. AUSTIN & CO.,
1705 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
SOLDERLESS STANDING-SEAM CONDUCTOR CO.,
161 Lacock Street, Allegheny, Pa.

Conservatories.
LORD & BURNHAM CO.,
Irvington-on-Hudson, N. Y.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Contracting.
FLYNT BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CO.,
Palmer, Mass.

Coppersmiths and Cornice-Makers.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Copper Weather Vanes.
A. B. & W. T. WESTERVELT,
102 Chambers Street, New York, N. Y.

Copper Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Cordage.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS,
115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Cornice Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES,
Waterbury, Conn.

Cornices (Galvanized-Iron).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Conductor Pipe.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Corrugated Iron.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Corrugated Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Counsellors at Law.
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Coverings (Boiler and Pipe).
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO.,
87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.
19 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Creosote Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL,
78 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.

Damp Course.
WOOTTON, E. H.,
35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Decorators.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton Street, Boston, Mass.

Door-Knobs.
BARDSLEY, J.,
59 Elm Street, New York, N. Y.

Door Hanger.
LANE BROTHERS,
Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Double-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Draughtsmen's Exchange.
PARRY, R. W.,
31 South 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Drawing Ink.
CHAS. M. HIGGINS,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

Dry-Kilns.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Drying-Rooms.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Electrical Appliances.
ELECTRIC GAS LIGHTING CO.,
195 Devonshire Street, Boston, Mass.

Electrical Contractors.
J. JONES & SON,
New York, N. Y.

Electric-Light Reflectors.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Electric Switch.
CUTTER ELECTRICAL & MFG. CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Elevators.
CRANE ELEVATOR CO.,
219 South Jefferson St., Chicago, Ill.
GRAVES ELEVATOR CO.,
Rochester, N. Y.
VOLNEY W. MASON & CO.,
Providence, R. I.
MOORE & WYMAN,
Granite and Richard Streets,
South Boston, Mass.
MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.,
1105 Frankford Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
OTIS BROTHERS & CO.
New York, N. Y.
WHITTIER MACHINE CO.,
1176 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Engines (Caloric Pumping.)
DELAMATER IRON WORKS,
21 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
RIDER ENGINE CO.,
37 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Engines (Vertical).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Exhaust-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Expanding Conductors.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Fans (Ventilating).
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Fencing (Farm and Lawn),
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fire-Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
Perth Amboy, N. J.

Fireproof Building.
MAURER & SON, HENRY,
420 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.
PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
1545 Clark Street, Chicago, Ill.
RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
874 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
SCHILLINGER, J. J.,
420 East 92d Street, New York, N. Y.
C. W. TANNER & CO.,
Richmond, Va.

Fireproof Construction.
GUASTAVINO FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.,
57th Street and North River,
New York, N. Y.

Fireproof Lathing.
HAYES, GEORGE,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Fireproofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE),
169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Floors (Hardwood).
PRINCE & MUIR
New York, N. Y.
THE INTERIOR HARDWOOD CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
WOOD MOSAIC CO.,
25 Hibbard Street, Rochester, N. Y.

Floors (Inlaid).
NATIONAL WOOD MFG. CO.,
129 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Force-Pump.
WM. POWELL & CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Fresco-Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO.,
160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Galvanized-Iron Cornices.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Gas-Fixtures.
FRINK, I. P.,
551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Gas-Machines.
TIRRILL GAS-MACHINE CO.,
39 Dey Street, New York, N. Y.

Gates.
PITT, WM. R.,
83 Reade Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS,
145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.

Glass (Stained and Ornamental).
CROWNINSHIELD, F.,
42 West 18th Street, New York, N. Y.
GROVES & STEIL, R. S.,
617 South Broad St., Philadelphia, Pa.
MacDONALD, DONALD,
400 Northampton St., Boston, Mass.
MATTHEWS DECORATIVE GLASS CO.,
328 East 26th St., New York, N. Y.
TIFFANY GLASS & DECORATING CO.,
335 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

Granite Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Grates, etc.
CONOVER, J. S. & CO.,
28 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
EDWIN A. JACKSON & BROS.,
50 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
JACKSON & CO., WM. H.,
Union Square, New York, N. Y.

Gray Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO.,
St. Louis, Mo.

Haberstroh Process.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Hard Oil Finish.
BERRY BROTHERS,
Detroit, Mich.

Hardware.
BURDITT & WILLIAMS,
20 Dock Square, Boston, Mass.
NEWMAN, A. G.,
1180 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Hardware (Art).
YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.,
Stamford, Conn.

Harness-Bracket.
READ, J. J.,
13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO.,
48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Heating and Ventilating Engineers.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Heating Apparatus (Steam).
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Lieb and Wight Sts., Detroit, Mich.
GORTON & LIDGERWOOD CO.,
96 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
NEW YORK CENTRAL IRON WORKS CO.,
Geneva, N. Y.
PAGE STEAM-HEATING CO.,
Norwich, Conn.
PIERCE, BUTLER & PIERCE MFG. CO.,
Syracuse, N. Y.
H. B. SMITH CO.,
137 Center Street, New York, N. Y.

Heliotype Process.
HELIOTYPE PRINTING CO.,
211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Hinges (Spring).
VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,
14 Warren Street, New York, N. Y.

Hot-blast Apparatus.
BUFFALO FORGE CO.,
Buffalo, N. Y.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO.,
34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Hot-Water Heating.
CAPITOL HEATER CO.,
15 Macomb Street, Detroit, Mich.
DETROIT HEATING AND LIGHTING CO.,
Detroit, Mich.
GURNEY HOT-WATER HEATER CO.,
163 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass

Inside Blinds.
WILLER MFG. CO.,
Milwaukee, Wis.

Insulated Wire.
INTERIOR CONDUIT AND INSULATION CO.,
16 Broad Street, New York, N. Y.
THE OKONITE CO., L'T'D.,
13 Park Row, New York, N. Y.

Insurance.
CONTINENTAL INSURANCE CO.,
100 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
INSURANCE CO. OF NORTH AMERICA.
Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND MUTUAL ACCIDENT ASSOCIATION,
85 Water Street, Boston, Mass.

Interior Decoration.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND,
61 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON,
9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Iron and Steel Structural Shapes.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO.,
Paterson, N. J.

Iron Framing for Buildings.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E.,
383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Iron (Ornamental Wrought).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Iron Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER.
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Iron-work (Architectural).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D,
2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
COLUMBIA IRON & STEEL CO.,
Uniontown, Pa.
COOPER, HEWITT & CO.,
New York, N. Y.
CORNELL, J. B. & J. M.,
26th St. and 11th Ave., New York, N. Y.
JACKSON ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
315 East 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Iron-work (Architectural).
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.
Trenton, N. J.
PHŒNIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
PITTSBURGH ARCHITECTURAL IRON WORKS,
132 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa.

"Jewett" Spring Butts.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Joist Hanger.
DUPLEX HANGER CO.,
Cleveland, Ohio.

Lathing.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.,
Trenton, N. J.

Laundry Engineers.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Laundry Machinery.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.
TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.,
Troy, N. Y.

Law (Counsellors at).
HOWSON & HOWSON,
119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Link-Belting.
LINK-BELT ENGINEERING CO.,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Locks (Special).
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Magazine.
WM. M. GOLDTHWAITE,
New York, N. Y.

Magnesia Sectional Covering.
MAGNESIA SECTIONAL COVERING CO.,
Ambler, Pa.

Mahogany.
E. D. ALBRO CO.,
Cincinnati, O.

Mail-Chutes.
CUTLER MFG. CO.,
Rochester, Y.

Mangles.
OAKLEY & KEATING,
40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mantels.
MILLER, JOSEPH S. & BRO.,
1210 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
PENRHYN SLATE CO.,
101 East 17th St., New York, N. Y.

Mantels (Wood).
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble Mosaics.
AESCHLIMANN & PELLARIN,
231 East 28th St., New York, N. Y.

Marble-Workers.
BATTERSON, SEE & EISELE,
425 Eleventh Ave., New York, N. Y.
FISHER, ROBERT C. & CO.,
97 East Houston St., New York, N. Y.

Mechanical Ventilation.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO.,
Detroit, Mich.

Metal Lathing.
GEORGE HAYES,
71 Eighth Avenue, New York, N. Y.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO.
Trenton, N. J.

Metal-workers (Artistic).
WILLIAMS, JOHN,
544 to 556 West 27th Street,
New York, N. Y.

Metal-workers, Special.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER,
129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn.

Metal-work (Wrought).
SPADONE & CABARET,
9th Ave. and 14th St., New York, N. Y.

Mineral Wool.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO.,
2 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Mortar Colors.
FRENCH & CO., SAMUEL H.,
York Avenue and Callowhill Street,
Philadelphia, Pa.

Mosaic.
BOOTE, ALFRED,
Broadway and 47th Street,
New York, N. Y.
J. & R. LAMB,
59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Netting for Poultry-Yards.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Non-Conducting Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Oil-Finish.
BERRY BROS., Detroit, Mich.

Ornamental Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Padlock, "Giant."
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Paint.
DEVOE & CO., F. W., Fulton and Williams Streets, New York, N. Y.
JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO., Jersey City, N. J.
HARRISON BROTHERS & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
H. W. JOHNS MFG. CO., 87 Maiden Lane, New York, N. Y.

Painters.
HABERSTROH, L. & SON, 9 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Parquetry.
J. W. BOUGHTON, Philadelphia, Pa.

Patents (Solicitors of).
HOWSON & HOWSON, 119 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Pavements.
WOOTTON, E. H., 35 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Pens.
THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO., 20 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Photographic Outfits.
ANTHONY & CO., E. & H. T., 591 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

Photographs.
TAYLOR, J. W., 151 Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.

Pink Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Plain & Fancy Brass Mouldings.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Plain Front Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Plumbers.
DUGGAN, T. H., 141 Dartmouth Street, Boston, Mass.
TUCKER & SONS, JAMES, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Portland Cement, Dyckerhoff.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Portland Cement, Star Stettin.
THIELE, E., 78 William Street, New York, N. Y.

Pressed-Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Pumps (Steam).
WORTHINGTON, H. R., New York and Boston.

Ranges.
ISAAC A. SHEPPARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

Red Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Red Metal Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Reflecting Chandeliers.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Reflectors.
BAILEY REFLECTOR CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRINK, I. P., 551 Pearl Street, New York, N. Y.

Registers.
TUTTLE & BAILEY MFG. CO., New York and Boston.

Rock-faced Brick.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Rolling-Shutter.
WILSON, J. G., 74 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.

Roman Tiles.
HYDRAULIC-PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Roofers.
FARQUHAR'S SONS, JOHN, 20 East Street, Boston, Mass.
MILLER & BRO., JAMES A., 129 South Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Roofers (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Roofing Copper.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Roofing Materials.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
CORTRIGHT METALLIC ROOFING CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.
MERCHANT & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
NEW ENGLAND FELT ROOFING WORKS, 22 Milk Street, Boston, Mass.
SCOTT & CO., JAMES B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
N. G. TAYLOR CO., Philadelphia, Pa.
THORN SHINGLE AND ORNAMENT CO., 1227 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.
WHEELER, E. S. & CO., New Haven, Conn.

Roof Trusses.
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.

Roofing Tile.
BALTIMORE ROOFING TILE CO., 535 Columbia Ave., Baltimore, Md.

Rubber Stoppers.
WM. POWELL CO., Cincinnati, O.

Sanitary Engineers.
TUCKER & TITUS, 14 Brattle Square, Boston, Mass.

Sanitary Supplies.
FRED ADEE & CO., 90 Beekman Street, New York, N. Y.
HAINES, JONES & CADBURY CO., 1136 Ridge Avenue, Philadelphia, Pa.
SMITH & ANTHONY STOVE CO., 48 Union Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Cord.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Sash-Pulleys, Iron and Bronze.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

School-Heating System.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

School of Architecture.
C. POWELL KARR, 812 Lincoln Building, New York, N. Y.

Seamless Drawn Brass and Copper Tubing.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Copper Range Boilers.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Seamless Drawn Whistle Bells
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet Copper and Brass.
RANDOLPH & CLOWES, Waterbury, Conn.

Sheet-Metal Work.
THORN, J. S., 1225 Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Shingles (Metal).
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Shingle-Stains.
CABOT, SAMUEL, 70 Kilby Street, Boston, Mass.
DEXTER BROS., 55 Broad Street, Boston, Mass.

Shutters.
CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., 162 West 27th St., New York, N. Y.

Sidewalk Lights.
J. C. FRENCH & SON, 452 Canal Street, New York, N. Y

Single-Grooved Sash-Pulleys.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Sinks.
KILBOURNE & JACOBS MFG. CO., Columbus, O.
SCHWARTZ MFG. CO., Plymouth, Wis.

Skylights (Metal).
BICKELHOUPT, G., 242 West 47th St., New York, N. Y.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, I l.
PLENTY HORTICULTURAL & SKYLIGHT WORKS, 145 Liberty Street, New York, N. Y.
SETON, JOHN, 78 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.
VAILE & YOUNG, 216 North Calvert St., Baltimore, Md.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Slate.
PENRHYN SLATE CO., 101 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

Slate Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Sliding-door Rail.
CRANE & HALPIN, New York, N. Y.

Snow Guards.
JOHN H. HILLER, 1410 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

Solicitors of Patents.
SAMUEL C. FITZGERALD, 1003 F Street, Washington, D. C.
HOWSON & HOWSON, 911 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Special Color Front Brick.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N .Y.

Stable Fittings.
BENT & SON, SAMUEL S., 111 Chambers St., New York, N. Y.
READ, J. J., 13 Tremont Row, Boston, Mass.

Stained and Mosaic Glass.
J. & R. LAMB, 59 Carmine Street, New York, N. Y.

Stained Glass.
ARMSTRONG & CO., MAITLAND, Sole Agents for Clayton & Bell, 71 Washington Square, New York, N. Y.

Stairs (Iron).
BELMONT IRON WORKS, L'T'D., 2426 Washington Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
BOLLES & CO., J. E., Detroit, Mich.

Steam-heating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam Pipe and Boiler Coverings.
ASBESTOS PACKING CO. (THE), 169 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl Street, Boston, Mass.

Steam-Traps.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Steel Beams and Girders.
PASSAIC ROLLING-MILL CO., Paterson, N. J.

Steel Lathing.
CENTRAL EXPANDED METAL CO., 116 Water Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Steel Sash-Chain.
SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport, Conn.

Stone (Building).
THOS. S. CLARKSON, Potsdam, N. Y.
FALT, J. P. & CO., Springfield, Mass.
GARRETT & DIX, 3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
POTSDAM RED SANDSTONE CO., Potsdam, N. Y.
SHERWOOD, G. P., 24 Pine Street, New York, N. Y.
SOUTHERN GRANITE CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Store Fronts (Sheet Metal).
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wrought-Iron.
WILLIAMS, JOHN, 544 to 556 West 27th Street, New York, N. Y.

Terra-cotta.
BOSTON TERRA-COTTA CO., 304 Federal Street, Boston, Mass.
INDIANAPOLIS TERRA-COTTA CO., Brightwood, Ind.
N. Y. ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA CO., 38 Park Row, New York, N. Y.
NORTHWESTERN TERRA-COTTA CO., Chicago, Ill.
PERTH AMBOY TERRA-COTTA CO., 160 Broadway, New York, N. Y.
STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO., Perth Amboy N. J.
STEPHENS, ARMSTRONG & CONKLING, 1341 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Terra-Cotta Lumber.
PITTSBURGH TERRA-COTTA LUMBER CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.

Tile Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Ill.

Tiles.
AMERICAN ENCAUSTIC TILING CO., 140 West 23d Street, New York, N. Y.
BOOTE, ALFRED, Broadway and 47th Street, New York, N. Y.
COLUMBIA ENCAUSTIC TILE CO., Anderson, Ind.
HYDRAULIC PRESS BRICK CO., St. Louis, Mo.
PERSON, O. D., 160 5th Ave., New York, N. Y.

Tin Roofing.
JAMES MILLER & BROTHER, 129-31 So. Clinton Street, Chicago, Il

Trap-Vent.
DU BOIS MFG. CO., New York, N. Y.

Traps.
CUDELL, F. E., 204 Superior Street, Cleveland, O.

Valves and Packing.
JENKINS BROS., 71 John Street, New York, N. Y.

Varnish.
MASSACHUSETTS CHEMICAL CO., Boston, Mass.
MURPHY & CO., Newark, N. J.
NASSAU JAMES, Philadelphia, Pa.
THE WATTS DeGOLYER CO., Chicago, Ill.

Vault-Lights.
DAUCHY & CO., 84 Illinois Street, Chicago, Ill.

Ventilating Apparatus.
B. F. STURTEVANT CO., 34 Oliver Street, Boston, Mass.

Ventilation.
GLOBE VENTILATING CO., Troy, N. Y.

Ventilator-Fans.
HUYETT & SMITH MFG. CO., Detroit, Mich.

Ventilators.
VAN NOORDEN & CO., E., 383 Harrison Avenue, Boston, Mass.

Wall-Tie.
PRESCOTT, J. B. & SON, Webster, Mass.

Washing-Machines.
OAKLEY & KEATING, 40 Cortlandt Street, New York, N. Y.

Water-Closet.
J. L. MOTT IRON WORKS, New York and Chicago.

Window-Line.
SAMSON CORDAGE WORKS, 115 Congress Street, Boston, Mass.

Wire Cloth.
NEW JERSEY WIRE CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wire Lathing, etc.
CLINTON WIRE-CLOTH CO., Clinton, Mass.
NEW JERSEY WIRE-CLOTH CO., Trenton, N. J.

Wood Carpet.
E. B. MOORE, 48 Randolph Street, Chicago, Ill.

Wood Carving.
NATIONAL CARVING CO., Lynn, Mass.

Wood-Filler.
BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., New Milford, Conn.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF

ARCHITECTURAL ILLUSTRATION

Comprising ONE THOUSAND Full-page Plates engraved on steel, embracing the most useful and valuable examples of Architectural work, Ancient and Modern. Circular with complete list of plates sent on application to

DRAWING-OFFICE.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS THE EDITORS OF THE AMERICAN ARCHITECT.

Fire-proof Building.

RARITAN HOLLOW AND POROUS BRICK CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Hollow Fire-Clay and Porous Terra-Cotta Bricks
Of Every Description, for Fireproof Buildings.
BUFF AND MOTTLED FRONT BRICK. FIRE BRICK. Send for new Illustrated Catalogue, giving weight of materials, safe loads, etc.
See Page XIX, first and third issues of the month. Office, 874 Broadway, New York.

ESTABLISHED 1856.
HENRY MAURER & SON,
Manufacturers of
FIRE-PROOF BUILDING MATERIAL
Of every description. Hollow Brick made of Clay for Flat Arches, Partitions, Furring, etc Porous Terra-Cotta, Fire-Brick, etc., etc.
Works, MAURERS, N. J. Office and Depot, 420 EAST 23d STREET, New York.

Guastavino Fireproof Construction Co.,
Main Office, 57th St., near North River, New York.
BRANCH OFFICES: 63 Pierce Building, Boston. Vaughan Building, Providence. Phœnix Building, Chicago. New Insurance Building, Milwaukee.

PIONEER FIREPROOF CONSTRUCTION CO.

1545 SO. CLARK STREET, CHICAGO.

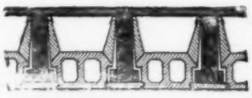
MANUFACTURERS AND CONTRACTORS

FOR EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

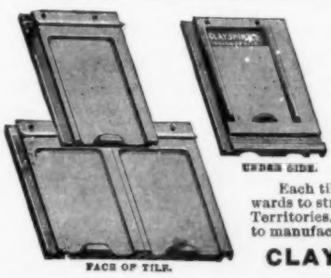
Hollow Tile AND Porous Terra-Cotta

FOR FIREPROOFING BUILDINGS.

CONTRACTS TAKEN IN ALL PARTS OF THE UNITED STATES. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



FIRE-PROOF FOR WOODEN BEAMS.
Patented August 8, 1882.
Fire-Proof Tiles for Arches, Partitions, and Furring. Also Tiles for Protecting Wooden-Floor Beams against Fire
Artificial Stone and Rock Asphalt pavements.
JOHN J. SCHILLINGER, 420 East 92d Street, NEW YORK



FIRE CLAY ROOFING TILE.

Made of the best clays. Formed by machinery under heavy pressure. Burned nearly to vitrification. Color, bright terra-cotta red. Weight per square (100 sq. feet), 650 lbs. Lighter than slate. *Fireproof, Waterproof, Frostproof, Everlasting.* A non-conductor, therefore cool in summer. No paint. No cement. No rust. A clean, smooth surface. The best, cheapest and lightest tile roof in the world. No experiment. Roofs now on show for themselves. They are the most beautiful and durable roofs in the country.

Each tile locks on the others. Can be laid at one-fourth pitch and upwards to straight. This Company owns the patents in all the States and Territories. Prices very low for tile. For information, prices, the right to manufacture on royalty, etc., address

CLAY SHINGLE CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

TO ARCHITECTS, BUILDERS AND OWNERS.

Attention is called to Fireproof and Vermin-Proof
MINERAL WOOL,
As a Lining in Walls and Floors for preventing the
ESCAPE OF WARMTH AND THE DEADENING OF SOUND.
SAMPLE AND CIRCULARS FREE.
U. S. MINERAL WOOL CO., 2 Cortlandt St. New York.

Building Stones.

Dorchester, (New Brunswick.) FREESTONE. Yellow.
Corsehill, (Scotch. FREESTONE. Red.
G. P. SHERWOOD, 24 Pine St. New York

PENNSYLVANIA GREENSTONE.
GARRETT & DIX.
3201 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

J. P. FALT & COMPANY.
Quarrymen & Miners of
RED SANDSTONE.
Contractors for CUT STONE WORK.
Proprietors of Carlisle Quarries, Springfield, Mass Prices for rough stone furnished on application, and estimates made for cut-stone work to be delivered at any railroad point. Correspondence Solicited, Send for Sample.

ORRIN D. PERSON,
160 Fifth Ave., NEW YORK CITY.
AKRON VITRIFIED ROOFING-TILE,
Finials, Ridge Cresting and Hip-Rolls.
Architectural Terra-Cotta.
Encaustic Glazed and Plain Tiles For Floors, Hearths and Decorations.
Enamelled Bricks, A large variety of colors on hand.

— THE —
Southern Granite Company
General Contractors in Granite.
Estimates for Architectural, Monumental and Street Paving Work will be promptly furnished.
GEORGE MOERLEIN, *President.*
JOHN GOETZ, JR., *Vice-President.*
J. A. EBERHARDT, *Sec'y, Treas. and Gen. Man'gr.*
OFFICES: 20 KIMBALL HOUSE BLOCK, ATLANTA, GA. 19 AND 20 WIGGINS' BLOCK, CINCINNATI, O.

CLARKSON QUARRIES.
Potsdam Red Sand Stone
— ALSO —
Richville White Marble.
STONE CUT AND DELIVERED READY TO SET IN BUILDINGS.
THOS. S. CLARKSON, POTSDAM, N. Y.
T. S. CLARKSON & CO. AGENTS, 55 LIBERTY ST., N. Y.

CLIMAX AUTOMATIC CELLAR DRAINER.
A CHEAP Reliable Remedy.
Never Failing.

It lifts water from Cellars, Wheel-pits, etc., and carries it into the street or sewer.

THE CLIMAX GAS MACHINE AND MIXER
STANDS AT THE HEAD.
Makes brilliant, smokeless, steady and very cheap gas for stores, churches, etc.
— Write for Pamphlet. —
CLARENCE M. KEMP, Baltimore, Md.

Bricks and Terra-Cotta.

New York

Architectural Terra-Cotta

OFFICE 38 PARK ROW, NEW YORK CITY. Company WORKS, LONG ISLAND CITY, NEW YORK.

BOSTON OFFICE, 178 Devonshire Street.
PHILADELPHIA OFFICE, 925 Chestnut Street.

THE
Northwestern Terra-Cotta Co
Manufacturers of
Architectural Terra-Cotta.

WORKS & MAIN OFFICE: Cor. Clybourn & Wrightwood Avenue. CITY OFFICE: Room 1118 Rookery Bldg. cor. La Salle & Adams St.
CHICAGO.
Estimates given on Application. Send for Catalogues and Samples.

STEPHENS
ARMSTRONG & CONKLING,
MANUFACTURERS OF
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
Offices: 1341 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA. 181 Broadway, NEW YORK.
WORKS: 46th St. and Girard Ave., PHILADELPHIA.
Catalogues and Estimates on application.
Red Buff Gray Brown
Salmon Black White

FRONT BRICKS AND TERRA-COTTA
IN OVER TWENTY COLORS.
Chimney Flue Linings, Chimney Tops, Drain Pipe, Cement and all Masons' Materials.
Send for Catalogues.
WALDO BROTHERS,
86 WATER STREET. - - BOSTON.

POMPEIIAN, BUFF AND RED PRESSED, ALSO ORNAMENTAL BRICK OF VARIOUS COLORS. OF ALL SHAPES.
Capacity, 50,000,000 Per Annum.
JARDEN BRICK COMPANY, Successors to Jacob & L.E. Jarden & Co.
OFFICE, No. 9 N. 13th Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

—INDIANAPOLIS—
TERRA-COTTA CO.
Works: Brightwood, Ind.
ESTIMATES ON SPECIAL DESIGNS PROMPTLY FURNISHED, WRITE FOR CATALOGUE AND DISCOUNTS.
SEMI-GLAZE OR DEAD-FINISH.
ALL COLORS.

PEERLESS BRICK CO.
PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Main Offices, 201 & 202 Master Builder's Exchange, 7th & 8th St.
WORKS—70 Acres—Old York Road and Nicetown Lane.
Plain, Pressed Front, Ornamental & Molded BRICKS
MADE OF
THOROUGHLY TEMPERED CLAY
16,000,000 Bricks Annually.
5,000,000 Pressed Front Bricks,
600 Different Designs and Shapes!
VARIOUS SIZES, COLORS, AND SHADES. Red, Buff, Drab, Brown, Gray, Black, White and Pompeian.
Orders filled for large quantities of Pressed Front or Face Bricks of any one shade.
QUALITY and FINISH UNEQUALED.
BRICK FIRE PLACES and MANTELS.
ARCHES of all kinds ground and fitted from drawings furnished to us. Full size working plans sent with bricks.
SPECIAL SHAPES made from designs furnished us by Architects. Bricks shipped in cars at our works for all parts of the country. Illustrated Catalogue and Price List sent on application.

BOSTON FIRE-BRICK WORKS.
Front Brick
BUFF, BROWN, MOTTLED YELLOW, GRAY, OLD GOLD AND OTHER COLORS.

BOSTON
TERRA-COTTA
COMPANY.
ARCHITECTURAL TERRA-COTTA
In all its varied colors and forms.

FISKE, HOMES & CO.,
MANAGERS.
FACTORIES on Federal Street and at South Boston.
Office, 164 Devonshire St., Boston.
Times Building, Park Row, New York.
927 Chestnut St., Philadelphia.

STANDARD TERRA-COTTA CO.
of Perth Amboy.
Successors to The Architectural Terra-Cotta Works of Perth Amboy.
Manufacturers of Terra-Cotta
IN ALL ITS BRANCHES,
To Match all Colors in Brick and Stone.
New York Office,
TIMES BUILDING, - - Room 108.

NEW YORK CENTRAL & HUDSON RIVER RAILROAD CO.
Chief Engineer's Office, Grand Central Depot.
JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

NEW YORK, February 25, 1889.

Messrs. J. B. KING & CO.,
24 State Street, NEW YORK CITY.

GENTLEMEN: — In reply to yours of yesterday, I would say that we have given your WINDSOR CEMENT PLASTER a fair trial, first on the Niagara Falls Passenger Station, and afterwards on the R. R. Men's Building at East Buffalo, and with such favorable results that we have specified it to be used for the proposed new station about to be erected at Lockport, and also on walls of new Lunch Room and Restaurant at Rochester.

Its strength and rapid working make it superior to any plaster heretofore used by me for station buildings. The jarring of passing trains is a severe test to plastering, and breaks the clinch and cracks ordinary plaster, and instead of using plaster we generally resort to the more expensive method of ceiling with wood, which is not as cleanly, and in many cases not as desirable as plaster, which renders the building more light and cheerful and warmer in winter. I looked into the matter thoroughly and found favorable reports from practical plasterers using it in the city on expensive buildings before I would take the risk of using a new material which I knew only by samples left in office, and am thus far well pleased with results and expect to continue using it on future work.

Yours very truly,
(Signed) JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

SINCE WRITING THE ABOVE WE HAVE CONTINUED TO USE THE ABOVE DESCRIBED MATERIAL WITH ENTIRE SATISFACTION AND INTEND USING IT AT DEPARTMENT SHOPS AND SEVERAL PASSENGER STATIONS NOW UNDER CONTRACT.

JOHN D. FOUQUET, *Architect.*

April 12, 1892.

BUILDING BOOKS
DRAWING INSTRUMENTS
1892 CATALOGUE
of Books on Building, Painting and Decorating; also Catalogue of Drawing Instruments and Materials, sent free on application to
WM. T. COMSTOCK,
23 Warren St., New York.

"French Shape" Porcelain Bath Tub.
Rolled Edge.

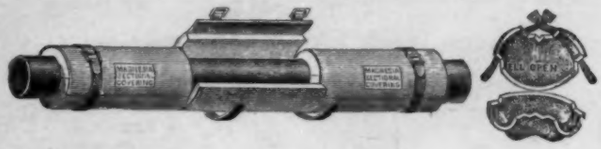
MINTON'S TILES,
PLAIN, GLAZED and Encaustic,
For Floors, Walls, Hearths, Etc.
SANITARY SUPPLIES.
MILLER & COATES, 279 PEARL STREET, NEW YORK.

Established 1859.
The Great CHURCH LIGHT
Frink's Patent Reflectors for Gas, Oil, or Electric, give the most powerful, softest, cheapest, and best light known for Churches, Stores, Banks, Theatres, Depots, etc. New and elegant designs. Send size of room. Get circular & estimate. A liberal discount to churches & the trade
Don't be deceived by cheap imitations.
I. P. FRINK, 551 Pearl St., N.Y.

DEXTER BROTHERS'
ENGLISH SHINGLE STAINS.

REMEMBER these Stains do **not Wash Off, Fade** or **Turn Black.**

DEXTER BROTHERS, - - 55 and 57 Broad St., - - BOSTON, MASS.



SECTIONAL COVERING.

MAGNESIA

For STEAM-PIPES and all HEATED Bodies.

THE KEASBEY & MATTISON CO., Ambler, Pa.

ROBERT A. KEASBEY, 58 Warren St., New York.
ALFRED C. KEMPER, 210 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.
S. C. NIGHTINGALE & CHILDS, 134 Pearl St., Boston, Mass.

PEERLESS COLORS FOR MORTAR.

BLACK, RED, BROWN, BUFF, BRIGHTEST AND MOST DURABLE COLORS MANUFACTURED.

—— Send for Circulars. ——

Modellers and Manufacturers of Architectural Ornaments.
FROM ORIGINAL AND SPECIAL DESIGNS (Catalogue).

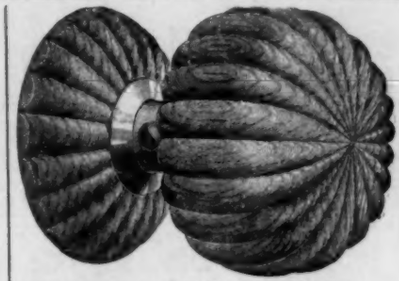
SAMUEL H. FRENCH AND CO., PAINT MANUFACTURERS, York Ave. and Callowhill St., Philadelphia, Pa.

WE ARE MAKING

at our WORKS IN PHILADELPHIA, better Tin-plates, both Bright Tin and Ternes, than the imported, and are selling the medium grades at lower prices than the Foreign article costs.

Taylor "OLD STYLE" Terne.
"The TAYLOR ROOFING TIN."
"KNOXALL."
"COLUMBIA."
"MAPLE."
"GLOBE."

N. & C. TAYLOR CO.,
Manufacturers,
PHILADELPHIA.



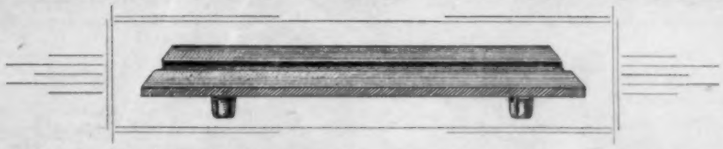
WOOD DOOR KNOBS,

DOOR SPRINGS AND CHECKS,
and CHECKING SPRING HINGES.

NEW GOODS. —o— NEW PRICES.
Send for new Price List.

J. BARDSLEY,
149 and 151 Baxter Street, NEW YORK

CLIMAX SLIDING-DOOR RAIL IMPROVED.



Stands at the Head of any other appliance for Sliding Doors. Especially for Hardwood Floors, Churches and Schools.

Price-list and Samples furnished. Address

CRANE & HALPIN, Sole Agents, 62 Reade Street, New York.

Do you want the best Reference Book in America?

—— IF SO, BUY ——

A Bird's Eye View of the World.

BY ONESIME RECLUS.

It is the best working book for every day use ever published.

More than 600 teachers in the public schools of Boston have purchased it. The city of Boston, and a large number of cities and towns, have put it in their schools as a reference book.

TICKNOR & CO., 211 Tremont Street, Boston, Mass.

DICKINSON BROS. & KING,

ENGLISH and GERMAN

Portland Cements,

21-24 State Street, New York.
198 Market St., Chicago. 35 Carondelet St., New Orleans.

BROOKS, SHOOBRIDGE & CO.,

PORTLAND CEMENT.

Works: Grays, Essex, England.
New York Office: 7 Bowling Green.

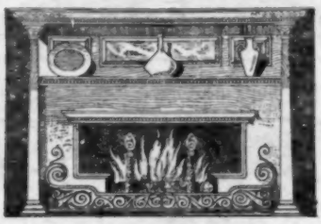
E. THIELE,
78 William Street, New York.
SOLE AGENT FOR
Dyckerhoff Portland Cement.
Star Stettin Portland Cement.

MONOGRAPHS
Of American Architecture, - No. 5.
TRINITY CHURCH,
BOSTON, MASS.,
GAMBRILL & RICHARDSON, Architects.
Twenty-three Plates, of which one is Helio-chrome. Price, $10.00.
TICKNOR & CO., Boston, Mass.

WM. H. JACKSON & CO

Union Square (North Cor.), Broadway, New York

MANTELS { Carefully made of Selected Woods and of Exclusive Designs.



FIREPLACES { In Gilt, Silver Bronze, Brass, Royal Copper, Etc.

Portable Grate Baskets, Andirons, Gas Logs, Fenders, Fire Sets, Bellows, Wood Holders, and other

HOUSEHOLD ART GOODS.

IMPORTERS OF TILE. Only concern in our line having its own foundries. Established over 60 years. Buy of the maker. No old stock. Everything made satisfactory.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

EXHIBITION OF 1862, 1865, 1867, 1872, 1873, AND ONLY AWARD AND MEDAL FOR NOISELESS, SELF-COILING STEEL SHUTTERS AT PHILADELPHIA, 1876; PARIS, 1878; AND MELBOURNE, 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO. (Limited)

Late CLARK & COMPANY,

ORIGINAL INVENTORS AND SOLE PATENTEES OF NOISELESS

Self-Coiling, Revolving **STEEL SHUTTERS** Fire & Burglar Proof.

Also *Improved Rolling Wood Shutters*, and *Clark's Patent Metallic Venetian Blinds.*

The BEST in the Market. Send for Catalogues, etc., to

162 and 164 West 27th St. - - New York.

N.J. STEEL & IRON CO.
TRENTON, N.J.

IRON AND STEEL BEAMS

CHANNELS, ANGLES & TEES

COOPER, HEWITT & CO.
NEW YORK.

J. AS. G. WILSON,

Patentee and Manufacturer,

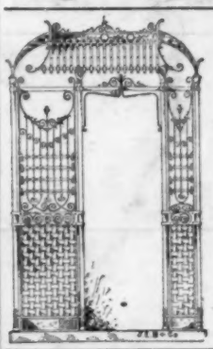
74 West 23d St., New York.

Rolling Steel Shutters.

Rolling Venetian Blinds.

Rolling Partitions.

English Venetian Blinds.



ELEVATOR CARS, Inclosures, etc.

We make a specialty of this work. Send for Catalogue.

J. E. BOLLES & CO.

DETROIT, MICH.

☞ Also Manufacturers of **Laurie Metal Lath.**

Mention this paper.

E. & H. T. Anthony & Co.

591 Broadway, NEW YORK.

Manufacturers and Importers of

PHOTOGRAPHIC APPARATUS,

MATERIALS, CHEMICALS AND SUPPLIES.

DETECTIVE and VIEW CAMERAS in great variety of styles and prices.

LENSES, SHUTTERS, DRY PLATES, ETC., ETC.

THE BEST TEXT BOOKS ON PHOTOGRAPHY.

Free use of dark room on main floor of our store.

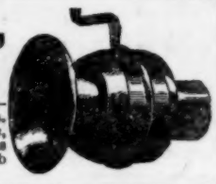
Fifty years Established. *Send for Catalogue*

W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

195 & 197 Fulton St., New York.

Manufacturers of

Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Oral, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Annunciators & Bells. Complete outfits of Speaking-Tubes, Whistles, Electric, Mechanical, and Pneumatic Bells, A full line always in stock. Send for New Catalogue. Factory, De Kalb Ave. near Knickerbocker, Brooklyn, N. Y.



GEM SPRING HINGES.

	For Doors.	Inch.	½ to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1 to 1¾	1¼ to 1¾	1½ to 1¾	1¾ to 1¾
PRICES REDUCED.		Feet.	6x8	7x8	7x8½	7x8½	8x8½	8x8	9x8
Japanned.	Flanges - - -	Inch	3½	4	5	6	7	8	10
	Style Ads.	per pair	90	1 10	1 40	1 75	2 50	3 50	5 50
	Dobs "		1 40	1 75	2 20	2 80	3 50	4 60	7 00

Van Wagenen & Williams Co., 14 Warren St., N. Y.

Drawing-Office.

Drawings rendered in line or color with reasonable despatch.

ADDRESS

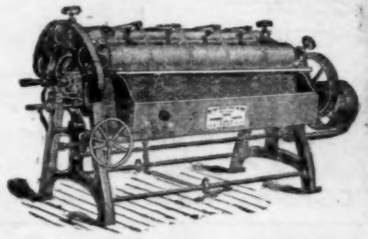
Editors of the American Architect.

TROY LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO.

[LIMITED.]

FACTORIES: { 648-650 Fulton St., Troy, N. Y. / 395-405 Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill.

SALESROOMS: { 15 Warren St., New York. / 561-563 Mission St., San Francisco, Cal.



Our line the largest and most complete in the world.

☞ Send for Illustrated Catalogue Z.

WHEELER'S PATENT WOOD FILLER.

The only Article to give a

DURABLE, ECONOMICAL, NATURAL, and PERFECT FINISH to HARD WOOD

☞ Send for Pamphlet Giving Information on Finishing Hard Wood.

THE BRIDGEPORT WOOD-FINISHING CO., NEW MILFORD, CONN.

GRANVILLE M. BREINIG, General Agent and Superintendent.

New York Office, 240 Pearl St. St. Louis, 521 St. Charles St. Chicago, 211 East Randolph St.

New England Agents: Charles Richardson & Co., 85 and 89 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

CEMENT AND ASPHALTE FLOORS AND PAVEMENTS.

Wehn Pavement Company, 16 Exchange Place, N. Y.

ARTIFICIAL STONE.

SAYLOR'S PORTLAND CEMENT.

Strongest, Cheapest, Best, and Always Fresh.

JOHNSON & WILSON, Gen. Agts.,

Aldrich Court, 45 Broadway, New York.

For Sale by all Dealers in Masons' Materials. *Send for pamphlet.*

J. S. CONOVER & CO.

Of New York.

WORKERS in BRASS & FORGED IRON.

Open Fires & Grates, WOOD MANTELS,

ANDIRONS, FIRE SETS, FENDERS, TABLES, PEDESTALS, HODS, SCREENS EASELS, Etc., Etc.

TILES FOR ALL PURPOSES.

28 and 30 West 23d Street.